

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار المعلمين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
بروقيا، ملايين - تلکس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازَه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تحللتها، ولا سيما في السنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمفردي يُقعدني - لولا العزيمة الراسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لججِه الهائلة. غير أني كلما كنتُ أستمِرُّ وهنًا أو أستعظم المشروع فأقف أمامَ هَوَلي حائرًا مُترَيِّئًا، كان طموحي يعود ليخففني إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بنيتُ عليها خطتي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدة كنتُ خلالها أطرحُ الخطَّةَ تَلَوَ الخطَّةَ، وأبدلُ المنهجَ تَلَوَ المنهجَ، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خطَّةٍ قويمَةٍ ونهَجٍ واضحٍ تتبدى معالمها باتِّساقٍ وأطرادٍ في شتَّى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ الله وعنايته، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتصميمٍ وأتقدَّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليهما الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فيه سوى رضوان الباري عزَّ وجلَّ.

وأما الخطَّةُ والنهَجُ المُتَّبَعان فإنهما يُضفيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشيوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّةً ومُعْتَرَفًا بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعمِلِي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّمةً سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فتُسَبِّدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشروط المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّفِ قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تمكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أولَّيْتُهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُمَاتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضًا، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطورُّ والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّتْها معاجنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنى مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإنْبَاعُ كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتمام إلى طِلْبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
 (١) غنيُّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلت فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بسرِّد المُقابل الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوِّش ومُرَبِّك، لأنها تتركُّ للمُراجع أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يبحثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تُفترضُ سلفاً بالمُراجع أنه مُلمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفقهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لعمري الغرض الذي وُجدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السببُ الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّشُ ذهنه وتمقِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لللفظة العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقابل المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقابلات الأجنبية المختلفة لللفظة العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لمَّا كنتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعمل المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميّز للمعنى، الدالّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقِّ مُعيّن من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومتداخلةً على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيَةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضمةٍ أو كسرةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنَيْتُ قدرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أَلَحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأتت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُفَعِّلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْفَصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبَلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُفَعِّلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابَلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافياً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفة التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوَلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (١). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يُتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يِرَاجِعُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي التُّنْقِيّ، أَسْوَةٌ بِالْقَوَامِيسِ الْعَالِمِيَّةِ، فَعِوَضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْنِيَتْ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أَحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَاسِطَةِ إِشَارَةِ « رَاجِع ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذَرٍ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً^(١)، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذَرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا^(٢)، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذَرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اِكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِع » أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادِفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً^(٣). أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ قَرَعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِع » عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ « نِيَابِي » بِجَد:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ « عَقَبَ » بِجَد:

رَأَسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلَ

فَهَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجماً عصريّاً شاملاً، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلباً ملحاً لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقبيّ والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يَسدَّ النّقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أولاً وآخراً، وما توفّقي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور د. روحى البعلبكيّ

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «إِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أَل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَتَغَيَّرُ رُسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أَل التعريف» عليها، قد أُتْبِعَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أَل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتَنْتَنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نُقْض» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاض وَنُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتَنْتَنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرِدُ الفِعْلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسكون.
٨. الشَّذَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألف المندوذة (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألف المقصورة (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (هـ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَا كُنْتُ (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تُمَيِّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللَّيْنَةِ العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريف أو شرح أو دليل يُميز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابة الكلمة العربية بدل الاكتفاء بوضع الشرط المنحنية (-) مكانها لأن كل كلمة تُشكّل تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلة (،). أما الشوْلة المنقوطة (:) فتفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً سيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارب ترتيب حروفها تقارباً يسمحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتفصيل بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَدَدَ، وَتَدَ .

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ يَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريف أو تفسير أو شرح للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكن، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيدَ (النَّخْلِ)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكَمَ (لَهُ السَّرُّ)
فِرْقَةَ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصَلَ (مِنْ بَسْرَجِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)
عَالَةً (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ)
عِمْلَاقَ (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاقَ (صفة)	صِبْغَةً (أو صَوْتٌ) تَعَجُّبٌ
حَاضَ (بِ) الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّةً (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تبيينان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تضمّان كلمة أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمة مجاورة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وَتُسْتَعْمَلُ الْقَوْسَانِ أَيْضاً لِلدَّلَالَةِ عَلَى نَوْعِ الْإِسْمِ أَوْ جِنْسِهِ. مَثَلًا:

رَهْو (طائر) ذُبَاب، ذُبَابِيَّة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. الْقَوْسَانِ الْمُعْقُوفَتَانِ [] تَدَلَّانِ عَلَى أَنَّ الْكَلِمَةَ الَّتِي قَبْلَهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ أَوْ

أَنَّ لَهَا مَعْنًى خَاصًّا فِي هَذَا الْعِلْمِ. مَثَلًا:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الْإِمْكَانِ مِنَ الْمُخْتَصَرَاتِ، فَاقْتَصَرْتُ عَلَى مَا يَلِي:

ج = جَمْعُ إلخ = إِلَى آخِرِهِ [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخْشَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّيْدِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الفتاح عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصّ، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله العلايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال المُتَعَدِّيَّة مجرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نوبوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَنِّة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأجبدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، ولیم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

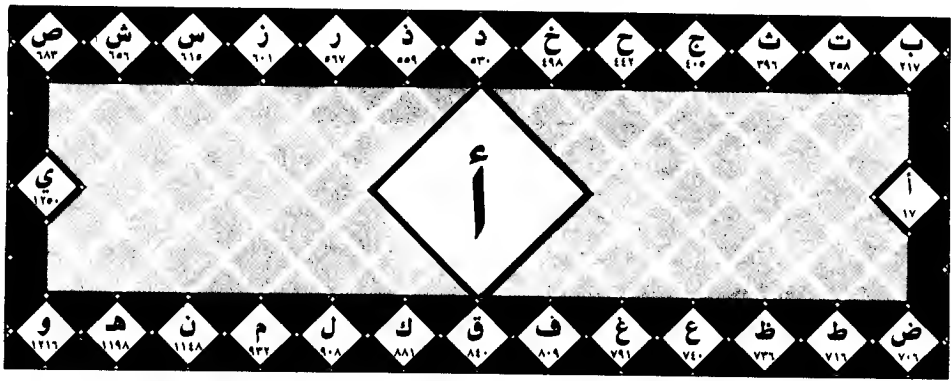
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعمد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



إِتِّلَافٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، وَفَاقٌ، وَتَامٌ، اِتِّحَادٌ، harmony, concord, accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity; union, unity, coalescence

إِتِّلَافٌ (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ) coalition, entente

إِتِّلَافِيٌّ coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

إِتِّلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اِنْجَمَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well (with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِتِّلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces, be united

إِتِّلَفَ: شَكَّلَ اِتِّلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلخ) to form a coalition

إِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَلَّقَ

إِتِّتَمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ أُمَّ

إِتِّتَمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

إِتِّتَارَ: تَشَاوَرُ conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk

إِتِّتَارَ: تَأَمَّرُ plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

إِتِّتَارَ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme

إِتِّتَارَ: خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance, yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

إِتِّتَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءُ (بِ) following the example of, copying, imitation, emulation

أ (هَمْزَةُ الاسْتِفْهَامِ) is, am, are...? was, were...? do, does...? did...? have...?

أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟ do they then deny the favors of God?

أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟ did you write the letter? have you written the letter?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟ didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَمْ... أَمْ... سَوَاءٌ أَمْ... هَمْزَةُ التَّوْثِيَةِ whether... or, no matter whether... or

أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ whether thou warn them or do not warn them

أ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ) or? perhaps?

أَوْتَشَكُّ فِي ذَلِكَ؟ أو do you doubt it? do you perhaps doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ) truly, verily, indeed; oh

أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا oh, do know! let it be known!

أَلَاءَ (نَبَاتٍ) oleander, rosebay

أَيْبَ: رَاجِعٌ، عَائِدٌ returning, coming back, going back; returnee, returner

إِثْنَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ to return, come back, go back

إِثْرَارَ: لَبَسَ الإِزَارَ to wear or wrap oneself in a loincloth

إِثْسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by

إِثْكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَكَّلَ

إِثْكَلَتِ النَّارُ to blaze, flame, flare up

إِثْكَلَ غَضَبًا to burn with anger, flame with rage, flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كُعَيْب: نَكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرَكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنَشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنَشار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَعَ: وَثِقَ بِـ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَعَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَيْس - رَاجِع يَأْس
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبَّ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَى
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدَّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَسْبَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأَقَش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَغَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفسة)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمُوب: سَلْطَعُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **إِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **إِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَهْلَكَ**, **مَحَقَّ**, **أَبَادَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَة**: **مَحَقَّ**, **إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَة جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْغُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَة**
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَة مِنَ الْمَيْض**
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع**
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **إِبَان: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان، فِي إِبَان**
إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْنِين
إِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِنَاس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **إِشْتَرَى**
إِشْتَعَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عَنْ)
إِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ
إِبْتِدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتِدَاءَ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَفْظَان: دَيْك**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغْطُسْ**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **كَارِه (لِ)**, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice **شَاءَ أَمْ أَبَى**
أَبَاءَ: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّاءَ
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّاءَ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفُضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَانَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْسرِّ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّاح، إِفْشَاء**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee إِبْتَرَّ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (مِنْ) إِبْتَزَرَ (مِنْ)
(from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring
(from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal,
rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَزَرَ بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتِزَارُ
racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism;
theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage
blackmail; chantage إِبْتِزَارُ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَارِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَام: تَبَسَّمَ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَة: بَسَمَة

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush,
accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَم: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away;
departure, leaving

إِبْتِغَاذ: ذَهَابٌ، مُعَادَرَة

keeping away إِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ
or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal
from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَاد: إِنْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping إِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: تَجَنُّبٌ
away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of,
keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back
on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَاد: بُعْدٌ

إِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ
away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ
far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself
from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّة

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّة

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِكَارٌ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy,
unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاع: هَرِطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرِطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاء: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ
run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ
act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَّرَ
fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create,
make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first
to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَلَ
offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَال: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ
misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَال: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَدَلًا
commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency;
vulgarity; immorality

إِبْتِدَال: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَنَ
use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْإِحْتِشَامَ
of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be
indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use
abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ
oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, أِبْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ
severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached,
separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism

إِنْتِئَاءٌ [أَحْيَاء]

anabolic

إِنْتِئَائِي [أَحْيَاء]

rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; سُرُور
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,
exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,
cheer(fulness), high spirits

supplication, prayer, invocation

إِنْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع

to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);

إِنْتِهَج (ب): فَرَح

to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful
(about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about
or over); to cheer up

to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إِنْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِـ

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إِنْتَهَرَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),
invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

إِنْتِهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ

purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

إِنْتِئَاع: شَرَاء

to confide one's secret to, tell one's
secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a
secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

أَبَثَ (هُ السِّر)

to alphabetize

أَبَجَدَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبْجَدِي

alphabetically

أَبْجَدِيًّا

alphabet

أَبْجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة

potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرَّش، ضَخْمُ الْبَطْن

obese, fat, corpulent

أَبْجَر: بَدِين

to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبَحَّ: سَبَّ بَحَّةً لـ

hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty,
gruff

أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوح

sailing, navigation

إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا

to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a voyage
sea voyage, voyage

أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا

to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea,
weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage

أُبْحَرَتِ السَّيْفَةُ

having bad breath, suffering
from halitosis

أُبْخَرَ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَم

one-eyed

أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

to run wild; to be or become
wild, untamed, feral

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: انفصلَ عن، فارق، باينَ

to avoid, shun, keep away
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
shoulder to

إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: تَحَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

to be or become far, faraway,
far-off, distant, remote

إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely,
improbable

إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
crave after, covet

إِنْتَقَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

إِنْتِئَاءً: مَصْدَرُ إِنْتَقَى

إِنْتِئَاءً: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

إِنْتِئَاءً: بُغْيَةً، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
novelty; unique achievement

إِبْتِكَار

coinage, coining (of
words or phrases)

إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ

to invent, innovate, originate,
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,
fashion

إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ

to coin (a word,
phrase, etc.)

إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test

إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress,
torment, torture

إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمُحَنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,
undergo, experience

إِبْتَلَى بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

إِبْتِلَاءٌ

إِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ

إِبْتِلَغٌ - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ

إِبْتِلَى بِـ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَلَى

إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعُ بَنَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: إِبْدَعَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْدَعَ

to exchange (for), give in exchange (for),
commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute
(for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to
alternate

أَبْدَلَ: عَوَّبَهُ بِمَا دُونَهَا

everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal,
aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal
duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ

to backbite; to slander, defame, قَدَحَ
malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak
evil of

أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, وَفَى
make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to accept, approve of

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْنَى

to absolve from, acquit
from, discharge from, free from, release from,
relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate
from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى

to cure, heal, restore to health, make
healthy

إِبْرَاءُ: إِعْفَاءُ

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release,
freeing, exonerate, exemption

إِبْرَاءُ: شِفَاءُ

recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

إِبْرَاءُ: إِثْمٌ (كِتَابِي)

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ

presentation, production, bringing out,
show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation,
display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدُ، تَشْدِيدُ

accentuation, emphasis,
stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring,
giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ

protrusion, projection, sticking out,
exsertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرُ، إِضْدَارُ

publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّظُ - رَاجِعْ تَبَرُّزُ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعْ أَبَدَ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate,
immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ

wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامٌ، خُلُودٌ

eternity, perpetuity

forever, perpetually, eternally; إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرِ

for good, permanently

forever and ever إِلَى الْأَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ

never, not at all, absolutely not, أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا

by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no
conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا

always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: خَلَقَ

to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، إِبْدَأَ

to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin,
start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal,
disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice,
declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءُ: إِظْهَارُ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-

festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation,
bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, un-

covering, bringing to light; expression, voicing,
declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعُ

creation, invention, innovation, origination;
creativity, creative ability, inventive-

ness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement;
excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِي

creative, originaive, inventive, original,
innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal,
fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent,
outstanding

إِبْدَاعِي [أَدَب]

romanticism

إِبْدَالُ

exchange; substitution, replacement; change,
changing, alteration

إِبْدَالُ عَقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

commutation

إِبْدَةُ (جِ أَوَايد)

monster, wild beast

أَبْدَعَ: أَجَادَ

to excel (in), do well, do excellently,
achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَغَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةُ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرَقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرَقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
breem	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
dandruff, scurf	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
pure gold	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
golden, gold	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
silk	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
teapot; teakettle	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
April	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

telegraphy	إِبْرَاقٌ: إِزْسَالُ بَرَقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامٌ: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ عَقْدَ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامِ
instrument of ratification	وَيْقُفَةُ إِبْرَامِ
breem	أَبْرَامِيْس (سَمَك)
gallfly	آبَرَةٌ: قَنْفِشَةٌ، دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَةٌ (الْحَيَاطَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَةٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَةٌ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَةٌ: فُونُغْرَافٌ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَةٌ: مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَةُ الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَنَّا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزْلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَغْيِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَعَادَ: نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out أَعَادَ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel أَعَادَ: نَفَرٌ

farther (away), further, أَعَادَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, الأَعَادَ: الأَقْصَى
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتْ، كَرَهُ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain, أَبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.) أَبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

أَبْنَمَ: أَنْخَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَار: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the الرُّكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْط: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطُوْ
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَحْرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُّ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَال: إِغْءَاءٌ، فَسْخُ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَال: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْبَاطُ
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

to spoil; to make ungrateful,
careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَرَّ: صَبِيرُهُ بَطْرًا

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْلَال: شِفَاء

to shine; to dawn أَبْلَج: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear أَبْلَج: مُشْرِقَ، صَافٍ، وَاضِح

to make swallow أَبْلَع: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع

to inform of, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare أَبْلَغَ (بَ، إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بَ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone) أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قَانُون]

to inform against, report, denounce, betray أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِـ

give him my best regards! remember me to him! أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked أَبْلَقَ: أَرْقَطَ، مُبَقَّع

chat, wheatear أَبْلَقَ: أَبُو بُلْبُلَى (طَائِر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft أَبْلَهَ (صِفَة)

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull أَبْلَهَ (اسْم)

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer إِبْلِيسَ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic إِبْلِسِيّ

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..) أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion إِبْن

nephew إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

man, human being إِبْنُ آدَمَ

jackal إِبْنُ أَوَى (حَيَوَان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child إِبْنٌ بِالتَّيْنِ

foster child, foster son, fosterling إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive أَبْقَى (عَلَى حَيَاتِهِ)

retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding إِبْقَاء: إِدَامَة، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى

leaving, leaving over, leaving behind إِبْقَاء: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)

making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.) إِبْقَاء: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

sparing, saving (someone's life) إِبْقَاء (عَلَى حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)

maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto أَبْقَعَ: مُبَقَّعَ، أَرْقَطَ

to make cry, make weep أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِي

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, tongueless أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ، بَكَرَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well أَبْكَرَ: شَفِيَ

camels إِبِلَ، إِبِلَ: جِمَال

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْلَى: صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيَا

to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive earnestly (for) أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission, delivery; announcement, statement, declaration أَبْلَغَ: إِخْبَار

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification أَبْلَغَ [قَانُون]

denunciation, information, شَكْوَى، وَشَايَة، أَبْلَغَ عَنْ:

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، التَّبَاسُ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ

great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, to tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهَيْتَ: جَعَلْتَهُ بَاهِتًا

أَهَيْتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتْ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْيَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهْجَحَ: أَفْرَحَ

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي

back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ

savin أَهْلَ (نَبَات)

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهْمَ: ضِدَّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهْمَ: التَّبَسَّسَ

أَبُو - رَاجَعَ أَبَ

the parents, father and mother الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)

ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجَعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أُنُوفٌ

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدَّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضَ: غَيْرٌ مَكْتُوبٌ

إِبْنٌ بَخْدَتَهَا - رَاجَعَ بَخْدَةً

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْفَاقِي

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِي

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتَنِ (حَيَوَان)

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson إِبْنُ طَبِيعِيٍّ

egret إِبْنُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)

ferret إِبْنُ مَقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ

niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony أَبُونُوسَ، أَبُونُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهْ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: إِرْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ
to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْبَاسِ
to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

مَا يَأْتِي
the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي
as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعْ فِي

أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ
to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

أَتَى: أَعْطَى، رَوَّدَ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أَتَى أَكْلُهُ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

أَتَى الرِّكَاتَةَ
to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَابَكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ
to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، بَسَّرَ
to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: بَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to predestine,

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيٌّ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)
whiting

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
white lie, fib

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ
bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
bloodless revolution

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ
first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ
platinum

رَايَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)
white flag

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ
white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ
white slaves

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرَيَّةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
moonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ
sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاءُ
beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

إِبْيَاضُ
whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)
leukemia

إِبْيُقُورِيٌّ
Epicurean

إِبْيُقُورِيَّةٌ
Epicureanism

آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

كَالَاتِي
as follows

آتَى: جَاءَ
to come, arrive, show up

آتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

آتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، رَوَّدَهُ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to);

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارٌ، اتِّجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرَةٌ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهٌ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهٌ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهٍ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اتِّجَاهِيّ

اتَّجَرَ، أَتَجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اتَّحَدَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ) trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اتِّحَادُ عَمَالٍ

federation, federal union اتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ

confederation اتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٌّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance أُنَاحَ الْفُرْصَةِ

he was given the opportunity, he أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, تَأَنَّى اتَّادَ: تَمَلَّ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look أَتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوِ النَّظَرُ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny أَتَانٌ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute إِتَاوَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe إِتَاوَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

أَتَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَّهَ

following, going after, اتِّبَاعٌ: سَبَّرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَّنَ
taking up

observance, observing, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِتِمَامُ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اتِّبَاعٌ: إِقْدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِخَاقُ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,

joining, supplementation

classical, classic اتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اتَّبَعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,

add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى

take up

to observe, comply with, abide اتَّبَعَ: الْإِتِمَامُ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اتَّسَمَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اتَّسَمَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اتَّسَمَ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اتَّسَمَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اتَّسَمَ (لَهُ النِّعْمَةُ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

اتَّسَمَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اتَّسَمَ: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اتَّسَمَ: حَصَافَةٌ

اتَّسَمَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَزَرَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اتَّسَمَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اتَّسَمَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اتَّسَمَ: وَزَنَ

اتَّسَمَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اتَّسَمَ: اِئْتَدَادَ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اتَّسَمَ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اتَّسَمَ: اِتِّسَاقَ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اتَّسَمَ: اِتَّسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اتَّسَمَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for to be or become rich, wealthy

اتَّسَمَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

اتَّسَمَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اتَّسَمَ: اِتِّسَقَ

to be branded

اتَّسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اتِّعَادِي: الاتحاد السوفياتي

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اتِّعَادِي: حُكُومَةُ اتِّعَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

اتِّعَادِي: اِتِّحَادَ

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اتَّخَمَ، اِتَّخَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اتَّخَمَ: اِتَّخَمَ، قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

اتَّخَمَ (نَبَات)

citronella

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اتَّخَمَ: اُحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to **اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابِرٌ (هَاتِفًا) إِلَيْهِ**
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبَرُ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبَرُ
to be related to, **اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اتَّصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى**
derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)
اتِّضَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, **اتِّضَحَ**
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, **اتَّضَعَ**
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, **أَتْعَابٌ: أَجْرَةٌ**
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning **اتَّعَظَ بِ**
from, learning from, taking an example from
to tire (out), weary, make tired, **أَتْعَبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ**
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, **أَتْعَبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ**
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy **أَتْعَسَ: أَشْفَى**
to destroy, ruin **أَتْعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ**

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, **اتَّعَظَ بِ**
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; **اتَّفَاقٌ: عَقْدٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ**
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, **اتَّفَاقٌ: صَفَقَةٌ**
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, **اتَّفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُمٌ**
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, **اتَّفَاقٌ: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ**
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, **اتَّفَاقٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مُلَافَاقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ**
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized **اتَّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ**
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

اتَّشَحَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَشَّحَ
اتِّصَالٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
connection, connectedness,
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, **اتِّصَالٌ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ**
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), **اتِّصَالٌ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ**
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, **اتِّصَالٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ**
continuation

contact; touch(ing), **اتِّصَالٌ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَقَةٌ**
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication **اتِّصَالٌ جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ**

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, **اتِّصَالٌ جَنْسِيٌّ**
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or **اَجْرَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ اَجْرَى**

in contact with **بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ**

liaison officer **ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَالٍ**

cryptology **عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ**

to be characterized by, marked by, **اِتِّصَفَ بِ**
distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, **اِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ**
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, **اِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ**
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, **اِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَ، تَاخَمَ**
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, **اِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ**
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتِّقَائِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence
by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ) فُلَانًا عَلَى أَوْ فِي: وَافَقَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

أُثُون: فُرْن

أُتِيح - راجع أُنَاح

ether

إِثِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيعُ الْإِثْبَابِ

etymological

إِثْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

إِثْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

إِثْمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أُثَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أُثَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

إِثْثَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أُثَاب: كَأْفًا، جَارَى

banyan

أُثَاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

إِثَابَة: مُكَافَأَة

furniture, furnishings

أُثَاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أُثَار: هَيَّجَ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أُثَار: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أُثَار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،

سُؤَالًا إِلْح) to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

أُثَار: ثَائِرَتُهُ أَوْ غَضَبُهُ to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

to raise dust

أُثَارُ الْغُبَارِ

أُثَار، إِثْثَار - راجع ثَار

أُثَار - راجع أَثَر

إِثْثَار، إِثْثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

اتكاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اتِّكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِيَة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

اتَّكَل عَلَى

to trust in God; to recommend

اتَّكَل عَلَى اللَّهِ

(entrust, commit) one's soul to God

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,

wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

إِثْلَاف

إِثْلَدَ - راجع تَوَالَدَ

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

أَتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

long-necked

أَتْلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,

ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

أَتْلَفَ

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

أَتَمَّ

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment

إِتْمَام

to automate, automatize

أَتَمَّت: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيًّا

automation, automatization

أَتَمَّة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

إِتْهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ إِتْهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَاثِمَة، وَرَقَة) إِتْهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

إِتْهَامِي

count

مَادَّة (أَوْ فِقْرَة) إِتْهَامِيَة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة إِتْهَامِيَة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

إِتْهَمَ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهد الإنبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبء الإنبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبت: أكد، أيد
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبت: دَوَّن، سجَّل
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبت (في): أدخل، ثبت
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبت صحة الوصية
to furnish, provide with أثبت: فرش، رَوَّد بالمفروشات
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبت: أعد، هيأ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعف: أوهن
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعفه بالجراح
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفه ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعف في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف في الأمر: بالغ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبت: نقل الحديث
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبت: فضل
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

أثارة: بقية

أثارة [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تحريك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إحداث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طرح
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إغضب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial أثاري [أحياء]

archeologic(al) أثاري: خاص بعلم الآثار

archeologist أثاري: عالم بالآثار

evidence, proof إثبات: بينة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice

أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار

archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient

archeologist

عَالِمُ أَثَرِيٍّ

dentition, teething

إِثْغَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ

to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, (الْوَلَدُ) cut one's teeth, grow teeth

andiron, dog, firedog

أَنْفِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ

أَنْقَال - رَاجِعٌ يُقَلُّ

weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to

إِنْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا

(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression

disturbance,

إِنْقَال (على): إِزْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة

molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

to light, kindle, ignite

أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to

أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا

to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ

to bereave a mother of her child

أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا

to be deep-rooted, firmly established

أَثَل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا

to be highborn, of noble origin

أَثَل: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ

to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy

أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)

tamarisk

أَثَل (نبات)

rubble

أَثَلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشَ

it snowed

أَثَلَجَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)

to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy

أَثَلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ الْخِ

trimester

أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action

أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول

impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

أَثَر: وَنَع

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint

أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ

ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains

أَثَر (قَدِيم)، أَثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة

touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack

أَثَر: مَسْحَة

consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel

أَثَر: نَتِيجَة

tradition, Prophetic tradition

أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف

scar, cicatrix, mark

أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace

أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ

retroactive effect or force

أَثَر رَجْعِيٍّ

work (of art or literature); objet d'art

أَثَر فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ

aftermath, aftereffect

آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْخِ

museum (of antiquities)

دَارُ الْآثَارِ

archeology

عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ

immediately afterwards

عَلَى الْأَثَرِ

immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of

عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

far-reaching

بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

أَثَر: أَنَانِيَّ (صِفَة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

أَثَر: أَنَانِيَّ (اسْم)

إَثَر، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)

to be or become rich, wealthy

أَثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to enrich, richen, make rich

أَثَرِي: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy

إِثْرَاء

unjust (unlawful, illicit)

إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ

enrichment or gain

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِير [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَمِ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ ب: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجَعَ جَاءَ ب
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ إِلْح
 to grant، أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out،
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering، جَوَابَ
 replying
 plea أَجَابَةً عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَةً: تَلَبَّيَةٌ
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent،
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering،
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجَعَ إِجَاجَ
 إِجَاجَ - رَاجَعَ إِجْتِيَاحَ
 أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَثِمَ: إِثَّمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجَعَ أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُونُ
 antimonial; antimonious; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجَعَ إِثْنَى
 during, in the course of, at the أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
 interim
 twelve إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 duodecimal إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodenum الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 two إِثْنَانِ، إِثْنَانِ (٢)
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِي
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّة
 Monday الْإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْمٌ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
 to stay at, remain at, dwell أَتَوَى ب: أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إِكْرَاهُ، إِجْبَارُ
force, forcing; duresscompulsory, إِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ
coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَازٌ: امْتَحَنًا نَجَحَ

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear إِجْتَازٌ: عَانَى، كَابَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with إِجْتَازٌ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتَبَى: إِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out إِجْتِبَاءٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of
إِجَادَة excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, commandto protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلَجَأَ، حَمَى
shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from) أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إِجَارَة: إِيجَارُ
letting out, renting out, hiring outto permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدْنَى
permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَارَة: سَمَاحٌ، إِبَاحَة
allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensingendorsement, sanction(ing), إِجَارَة: إِقْرَارُ
confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيحٌ
authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَة: عُطْلَة

license (academic degree) إِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِّسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license إِجَارَة: سَوْقٍ أَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave إِجَارَة: مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَة: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إِجَارَ: كُثْرَى

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَلَّدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social,	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمُشَرَّةِ
gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: اقْتِصَادِي
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِي: سِيَاسِي
sociopolitical	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِي (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
personal status	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social service	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social studies	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social security; social insurance	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِي
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِي
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِي
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِي
human society	الْهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate	اجْتَنَتْ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination	اجْتَنَثَات: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال
to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den	اجْتَنَحَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)	اجْتَنَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure	اجْتَنَدَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull	اجْتَنَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	اجْتَنَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)	اجْتَنَدَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)
to ruminate	اجْتَنَرَ (الْحَيَوَانُ)
rumination	اجْتَنَرًا - راجع جَرَوْ
to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform	اجْتَنَرَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْزَرَ
to commit, perpetrate	اجْتَنَرَ: ارْتَكَبَ
	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَعَ
	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَفَ
	اجْتَنَرَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ
	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَزَّ
to take a part or a little of	اجْتَنَزَا: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجْتَنَزَا: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجْتَنَزَا: اخْتَصَرَ
	اجْتَنَزَا: قَسَمَ - راجع جَزَّ
	اجْتَنَزَا: كَفَى، قَنَعَ - راجع جَزَّ

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَعَ (النَّارَ إلخ)**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْهَافٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَفَّ بَ: ظَلَمَ**
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَفَّ بَ: أَضَرَّ**
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَفَّ بَ: أَفْتَلَعَ**، أَهْلَكَ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**، أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أُعْطِيَ - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَنْفَعُ**، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ**
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بَ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ: أُنْثِرَ**

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: صَقْرٌ**

أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ التَّقَى، تَلَاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بَ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ**
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى - راجع جَنَى

اجْتِنَاءٌ - راجع جَنَى

اجْتِنَابٌ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجتياح: غَزَوْ، اِكْتَسَحَ**
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجتياح: تَذْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إبَادَةٌ**
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجتياز: عَبُورٌ**
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَضَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

إِجْرَاءٌ : قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيدُ
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إِجْرَاءٌ : تَذْيِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
measure, step, procedure, action; process

إِجْرَاءَاتٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

إِتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ
to take or adopt measures or steps

دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
execution department, execution bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونٍ
rules of procedure

قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ
قَانُونِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ الْخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective

مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيدِيٌّ
executive

السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ
the executive power, the executive

قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ
procedural law, adjective law

إِجْرَامٌ
criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; crime

إِجْرَامِيٌّ
criminal; delinquent

إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency

أَجْرَبُ
mangy; scabby, scabious

أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ يُجَارِ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعُ جَدَرٍ

أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy

أَجْذَمُ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ
mutilated, maimed

أَجْذَمُ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُذَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ
leprous; leper

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
to rent, hire, lease, take on

أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ
lease, take a lease on or of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى
to employ, hire, engage the services of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إِلَى
to charter

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ
to sublet, sublease, underlet

أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجَرَ: أُنْعَابٌ
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجَرَ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
fee, charge, rate

أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحُدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ
minimum wage(s)

أَجَرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about

أَجَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to make flow, cause to stream, flush; to run, make run, set running

أَجَرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أَجَرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
to inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

أَجَرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَجَرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ
to credit with

أَجَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to debit with, charge to someone's account

أَجَرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
to treat in the same manner as, put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

general, overall, total, شامل، كُلِّي، شامِل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall أَجْنَبِيّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover أَجْنَبِيّ: المَبِيعَات، أَجْمَالِيّ الحَرَكَة

grand total المَجْمُوعُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

gross weight الوزْنُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَكْثَنَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - راجع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - راجع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بالإِجْمَاع
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلّ، الكُلّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, أَجْمَعِيّ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ: أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطِفٌ - راجع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْنَبِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّة

أَجْنٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا - راجع جَنَّ

أَجْنٌ: سَتَرَ - راجع جَنَّ

brackish (water) أَجْن، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيّ (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْدَاع، إِيخْرَاج
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: صَحَّ - راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ - راجع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بالإِجْمَاع
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيّ

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْمَال: إِنْجَاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْمَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general مُعَالَجَةُ إِجْمَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, بالإِجْمَال، بِوَجْهِ الإِجْمَال
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (العُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِير: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِير: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفَلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمَحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّدَ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

	أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينَ
	أَجْنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى
scoliotic	أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْفِ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَاد: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تَلْفَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهَرَ بِـ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
	أَجْهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَهَازٌ، تَجْهِيذَاتٌ
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِح

إِحْتَالَ

renvoi إِحَالَةٌ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (في تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

إِحَالَةً إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension

إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - راجع إِسْتِحَالَة

with reference to بِالْحَالَةِ إِلَى

أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, wipe out, annihilate

أَحَبَّ: هَوَى، وَدَّ
to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore,
be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to,
take to

to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ

أَحَبُّ الزَّرْعِ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّ الزَّرْعِ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, إحباط
discomfiture; blocking, forestallment
frustration [إحباط (نفس)]

أَحْسَبُ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُبْسَةِ aphasic; aphasiac

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; أَحْطَ
to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine

أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَّلَ

أُخْبُول - راجع أُخْبُولَة

snare, trap, net, gin, noose,
entanglement

trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem,
subterfuge, ploy

to need, require, **إِحْتِاجَ إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ**
call for, demand, want, take

إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى: اِفْتَقَرَّ إِلَى، عَارَ، نَقَصَهُ كَدًّا
to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking,
wanting, deficient in, short of or in

إِخْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحِيرٌ

إِخْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أُخِرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ

to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) **إِحْتِطَ: أَحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى**

إِخْطَاطٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطٌ

إِخْطَا ب: أَخْذَقَ ب، طَوَّقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحَاطَ ب

to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, **اِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ, غَشَّ**
humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace,
band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هِنْدَسِيٍّ

أَحَاطَ بِهِ: شَمَلَ
to contain, comprise, include,
comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ، اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى
to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;
to be or become acquainted with, familiar with,
cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to
learn (about), come to know (about), find out
(about)

أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فهم
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend

أَحَاطَ عَلِمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of

أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِنَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ

encirclement, encompassment, إِحَاطَة: تَطْوِيقٌ
surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding,
envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, إِحَاطَة: شُمُولٌ
thoroughness; universality; completeness

knowledge, information, **إِطْلَاعٌ**, علم, اطلاع
cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

understanding, grasp(ing),
comprehension, apprehension إِحَاطَةٌ: فَهْمٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

أَحَافِيرُ : مُسْتَحَاثَات

fossils

علم الأحافير paleontology

أُحَاقَ ب: أُحَاطَ بِ- راجع حاق ب

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, **أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى**
 remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to
 forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey
 to

to pension (off), أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
superannuate, retire on pension

أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - راجع حَوَّلَ

referring, reference, referral, commitment, **إحالة**
relegation, remittance, submission, submitting,
forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance;
transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِزَازِي - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled
 to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتِزَازِي - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping
 to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتِزَازِي - راجع حَذَر

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness, caution, cautiousness, wariness,

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure, تدبير احتيازي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

to wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِزَازِي: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس - راجع اِنْحَبَس

occlusion اِحْتِزَازِي: كَيْمِيَاء

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

aphasia; dyslogia اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

اِحْتِزَازِي: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس - راجع اِنْحَبَس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

to weave; to knit اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

to protest (against), remonstrate اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

occultation اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

protest note اِحْتِزَازِي: اِنْحَبَس

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **إِخْتَرَقَ**
blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be
in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be
consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **إِخْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا**
burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or
become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **إِخْتَرَمَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَ**
revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have
great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly
of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **إِخْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، رَاعَى**
up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to,
follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain
to honor, keep, fulfill, **إِخْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ، حَفِظَ، بَرَّ**
carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make
good, stand by, keep faith with

إِخْتَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

إِخْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip **إِخْتَسَى: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ**

contentedness, content(ment), **إِخْتِسَابَ: اِكْتَفَاءَ**
satisfaction

إِخْتِسَابَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ

إِخْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

إِخْتَسَبَ لَ، إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

إِخْتَسَبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

to be or become content with, **إِخْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ**
satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for
to disapprove of, **إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: أَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ**
deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in **إِخْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا**
anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **إِخْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **إِخْتَسَى: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ**

infarction, infarct **إِخْتِشَاءَ [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ رِئَوِيٍّ**

cardiac infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ قَلْبِيٍّ**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **إِخْتِشَادَ: مَصْدَرُ إِخْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **إِخْتِرَاسَ**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watch-
fulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence;
precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **إِخْتِرَافَ**
practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a
profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming
(a) professional

professional **إِخْتِرَافِيٍّ**

professionalism **إِخْتِرَافِيَّةَ**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being
afire, bursting into flame **إِخْتِرَاقَ**

internal combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ**

spontaneous combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْإِخْتِرَاقِ**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **إِخْتِرَامَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، إِجْلَالَ**
reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **إِخْتِرَامَ: مَهَابَةً، جَلَالَ**
stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **إِخْتِرَامَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، مُرَاعَاةَ**
observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing),
compliance with, abidance by, conforming to,
adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining
honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **إِخْتِرَامَ: وَفَاءَ بِ**
carrying out, living up to, redemption, making
good, standing by

self-respect, **إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ**
self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

إِخْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)**
against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look
out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the
lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)**
against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of,
protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look
out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the
lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **إِخْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ : حَتَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ) maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَّزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: حَفِظَ up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ) commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِقَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِقَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِقَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَقَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ contempt, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become congested اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حَشْدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِصَارٌ agony of death

اِحْتِصَانٌ - راجع حَصَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَطَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture,

اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)
possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces

قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ، اِذْرَاك

wet dream

اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيهِ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

اِحْتَمَى (ب، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);
to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself,
shield oneself

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة، اَرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,
likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability

اِحْتِمَال [رِيَاضِيَّات]

اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال

اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجِّح - رَاجِع مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential,

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in,

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْعَلَ

have capacity for

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِع حَمَل

unbearable, intolerable,

لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا اِطَاق

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ
clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush,

اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub

اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in
close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate
with, mingle with, mix with

to itch

اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply,

اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَار

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِي

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِلْحَدِّ مِنْ

trust; cartel, syndicate

الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition;

اِحْتِكَاك

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a
monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-
session or complete control of; to corner, get a
corner on

to appeal to (someone)

اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاوَسَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to
court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم (ف)

to occupy, seize, capture, take

اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,
appropriate

to occupy,

اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take

اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take
command of

to rank, rate, stand, take

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلَى

spare

قَطْعَةً اِحتِيَاطِيَّةً

reserves

قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, اِحتِيَالٌ
 swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling,
 bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging,
 delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness
 casuistry اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ

fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

fraudulent bankruptcy اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثًّا

refrainment, refraining, اِجْتِمَاعَ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعَ
 abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting,
 forbearance, forbearing

recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, اِجْتِمَاعَ: نُكُوصٌ
 flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal

reluctance, اِجْتِمَاعَ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
 unwillingness

to refrain from, abstain عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَكَ عَنْ
 from, desist from, forbear, keep from

to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, اِجْتِمَاعَ: نَكَصَ
 retreat, withdraw

curved, crooked, hooked, اِجْتِمَاعَ: اَعْقَبَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
 bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, اِجْتِمَاعَ: لُغْزٌ
 mystery

أَحَدًا: لَيْسَ اَلْجِدَادَ - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

أَحَدًا السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at اَحَدًا النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to make into one, unify, unite اَحَدًا: وَحَدًّا

one اَحَدًا: وَاحِدًا

unique, singular, single, individual, sui اَحَدًا: فَرِيدٌ
 generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled,
 unparalleled

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely اَحَدًا: وَحِيدًا

somebody, someone; anybody, اَحَدًا، أَحَدًا مَا
 anyone

nobody, no one, no person, none لَا أَحَدًا

the One (God) الْأَحَدُ: اللَّهُ

Sunday الْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
 enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve,
 imply

to اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
 contain

to possess, own, have اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): أَخْرَزَ

containment, inclusion, اِحتِوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
 comprehension, embracement, encompassment

containment اِحتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعُ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ

اِحتِياج - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةً

اِحتِياجَات - رَاجِعَ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجَ (حَاجَةً)

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
 circumspection, prudence, providence, provision;
 (advance) care; precaution, precautionary mea-
 sure, safeguard

reserve, reservation اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ

اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ اِحتِاطٍ

precautionary, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
 preventive, protective, safety

reserve, substitute, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ

alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare

reserve(s) اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 reservist

depreciation reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاكٌ

gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلَخ
 reserve(s), etc.

capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ

legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ

precautionary اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
 measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

provisional اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
 detention, detention pending investigation,
 protective custody

provisional seizure, attachment اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: حَبْزٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, warm, make hot or warm
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ
hotter, warmer

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

أُخْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

بِالْأُخْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
with greater reason, with all
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأُخْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجَ
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازَ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلَ، حَيَازَةَ
acquisition,
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقَ
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring
إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيْمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَمَلِّكَاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامَ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامُ: تَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert,
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain,
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْأَحَادُ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]

coordinate

abscissa

ordinate

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٌ)
humpbacked,
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٌ)
hunchback,
humpback

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٌ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ
to surround, encircle,
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ
song of camel drivers

أَحْدَوَةٌ
story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ
to be or become convex, hunched, humped,
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
unity, oneness, singleness

أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ
monism

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ
song of camel drivers

إِحْدِيدَابٌ
convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,
vaulting, gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجْوَدَ، أَجْمَلَ
better; finer; superior;
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more
splendid

الأَحْسَنُ
the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the
nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ
better off than

أَحْسَنُ الْأَحْوَالِ
at best

أَحْسَنُ أَحْوَالِهِ
at one's best

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ
for the better

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ
amicably, in a friendly manner

أَحْشَاءُ
bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;
interior, inside

فِي أَحْشَاءِ
inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

أَحْشَمَ: أَجْجَلَ
to shame, put to shame

أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
to allot someone his
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,
single out for

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
to count, enumerate, calculate,
compute, reckon

لَا يُحْصَى
innumerable, countless, incalculable,
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
counting, count, enumeration,
calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصَاءٌ، إِحْصَاءَاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي
census

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ
analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ
descriptive statistics

إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ
statistical

إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistician

إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَانٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْصِيصٍ
statistics

إِحْصَانٌ: عِقَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَانَةً
marriage, matrimony

إِحْصَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ
marriage, matrimony

أُحْصِدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to be or become ripe,
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,
own, have

أُحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزَ
أُحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أُحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى)
to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the
day, score a great success, have the best of it, win
or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over,
prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat,
get the better of

أُحْرِقَ
to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze,
ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch,
singe, scald, sear, char

أُحْرِقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً
to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to
ashes by burning

أُحْرِمَ
to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca
pilgrim)

أُحْزِنَ
to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness;
depress, deject, dispirit

أُحْسِنَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ
to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become
aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَاسٌ
feeling, sensation, sense, perception,
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy,
compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ
unfeeling, insensate,
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpre-
sionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence,
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ
to do well or right, act well or
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do pro-
ficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,
know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
to give charity (to), give alms (to),
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَفَادَتُهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,
exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness,
perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make
compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid,
strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to
tie, fasten, make fastto master, have command of; to be or
become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do
proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect,
bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit

from, discharge from, release from, disengage
from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from,
exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from,
unburden from, free from, disencumber from,
extricate fromto enjoin on,
impose as a duty or obligation upon, make
incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحْلَى: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make
stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay
(down), locate, station, positionأَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ
أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ
أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَto replace by or with, substitute for, put in the
place of another, displace by or with, subrogatereplacement, substitution,
displacement, subrogation

subrogation

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

to sweeten, become sweet; to

become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty,
charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أُحْصَنَ: حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَنَ

أُحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَنَ

أُحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أُحْصِنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ

to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

arraignment; summoning,

citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مَذْكُورَةُ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)

summons; writ of habeas corpus

أُحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ

along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أُحْضِرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

to arraign; to summon,

subpoena, demand, cite

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: حَطَطَ - راجع حَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped أَخْفَفَ: مُعَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, أَخْطَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ
incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْنَكَ - راجع حَنَّكَ

أَخْوَالَ - راجع حَال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - راجع إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى
(to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of) أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَر - راجع حَوَّار

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes أَخْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed أَخْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; أَخْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
walleyed

to give life to, lend life أَخْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أَنْشَسَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to أَخْيَا: جَدَّدَ
regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead أَخْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَّرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert, أَخْيَا حَفْلَةً
performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, أَخْيَا ذِكْرِي
keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at أَخْيَا اللَّيْلَ
night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology أَخْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَخْيَاءَ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, أَخْيَاءَ: إِعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةِ لـ، إِنْعَاشَ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَخْفَضَ: جَمَلَةً حَامِضًا - راجع حَمَضَ

أَخْفَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَخْفَقَ - راجع إِسْتَحَقَّ

أَخْفَقَ (صفة) stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَخْفَقَ (اسم) fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْقَاءَ: رَجُلَةٌ (نبات) purslane, pussley

polycythemia أَخْيَارُ الدَّمِ (مرض)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَخْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - راجع حَنَّا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; أَخْنَى: أَخَذَبَ
hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; أَخْنَى: حَقَدَ، كُرَهُ، عَدَاوَةً
hatred, feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْوِيفٌ

أُخَالٌ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، اِلتَبَسَ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أُخَالٌ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَيَّلٌ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرُ

أُخْبِي: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أُخْبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاحٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيٌّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أُخْبِتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أُخْبِرَ (بِ): أُبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أُخْبِرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أُخْبِلَ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْبُولٌ

أُخْتٌ
sister

أُخْتُ لَأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أُخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster sister

أُخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِنتَقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِنتَخَبَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، أَفْرَ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلَخَ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضَ

إِخْتَالٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِخْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِيٌّ (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِيٍّ (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أُخْيَانِيٌّ: بَيُولُوجِيٌّ
biologic(al)

أُخْيَانِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ أُخْيَانِيٌّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأُخْيَاءِ
biologist

أُخْيَانِيَّةٌ
biologism

أُخْيَانًا - رَاجِعٌ جِينٌ

أُحْيَلِيٌّ، مَا أُحْيَلِيٌّ
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زَلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيٌّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّبَ
أَخَادِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

اِخْتَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ
 invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع، اِبتِكار
 origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
 devisal, devising
 inven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-
 tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance
 patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
 penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَقْذ، تَخْلُل
 piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
 through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
 interpenetration, infiltration
 اِخْتَرَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَّشَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ
 out
 to invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبتَكَر
 innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate
 to penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَقَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
 through, break through, cut through, pass
 through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
 interpenetrate, infiltrate
 to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ
 to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
 blockade
 bulletproof لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
 exterminate, extirpate, uproot
 اِخْتَرَّ: طَمَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَّ
 biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
 shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)
 canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]
 reduction
 reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]
 stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي
 اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَزَنَ
 to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)
 shorthand
 to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ
 اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ إلخ
 to amble; to trot, pace
 to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
 sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed
 اِخْتَبَأَ
 hiding, concealing oneself, concealment
 experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ، فَحْصُ
 essay; examination; check(up); probation
 experimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجْرِبِ
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
 sampling
 experience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
 practical) knowledge
 trial balloon بِالُونُ اِخْتِبَار
 on probation; on trial; being tested or
 tried; in an experimental state
 experimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجْرِبِي
 experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجْرِبِيَّة
 اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَل
 to test, اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
 examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
 sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
 experiment, carry out experiments
 to اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
 experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
 learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
 experience, be experienced
 to know well, know اِخْتَبَر: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
 thoroughly, have full knowledge of
 to bake اِخْتَبَر: خَبَزَ
 اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَطَّطَ
 اِخْتَبَل - راجع خَبَل
 conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِبَاتِم: اِنْهَاء، اِنْهَام
 closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
 winding up, windup
 اِخْتِبَاتِم: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ
 to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ
 terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end
 to be circumcised اِخْتَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): خُتِنَ

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

إِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

إِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, moveto embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloinإِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعُ (إِلَى)
to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى)
to peep (at), peek (at); to glance
furtively (at), steal a look (at)إِخْتَلَطَ: امْتَزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix,
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixedإِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
to mix with, associate with,
mingle with, hobnob withإِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اضْطَرَبَ
to jumble, clutter,
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اخْتَلَّ
to be or become mentally
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, dementedإِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ
to differ (from), vary
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposedإِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ
to be diverse, various, variedإِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ
to disagree,
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)إِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to frequent, go frequently
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, hauntإِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَالَكَ
to fabricate, invent, make up,
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

إِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic

إِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, عَزْلَةٌ
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusionإِخْتِلَاجَ: تَشَنُّجٌ، رَغْصَةٌ، انْتِفَاضَةٌ
convulsion,
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudderإِخْتِلَاسٌ: سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
embezzlement, defalcation,
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferageإِخْتِلَاطٌ: امْتِزَاجٌ
mixture, mixing, admixture,
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixtureإِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
association, social intercourse,
social relationsإِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
confusion, muddle, jumble,
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarrayإِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
lunacy, mental disorder, mental
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dement-
tiaإِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
difference, dissimilarity,
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrarietyإِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ
diversity, variety, variousness

إِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدُّدٌ
frequentationعَلَى إِخْتِلَافِ أَنْوَاعِهِ
of all (or different) kinds, sorts,
types, varietiesإِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
fabrication, invention, making up,
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devisingإِخْتِلَالٌ: اضْطِرَابٌ
disorder, disturbance, confusion,
upsetإِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
deficiency,
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failingإِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
disequilibrium, imbalance,
unbalanceإِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
mental derangement, mental disorder,
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementiaإِخْتِلَالٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
dysfunction

إِخْتِلَبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبٌ

إِخْتِلَجَ: انْتَفَضَ
to quiver, tremble, shake, quake,

أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ
 onager, wild ass
 أَخَذَرُ، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
 two jugular veins
 أَخَذَعَانُ
 furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening
 أَخَذُودٌ: حَزٌّ، ثَلَمٌ
 wrinkles, furrows, lines
 أَخَاذِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ
 أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
 to take; to pick up; to take in;
 to receive, get, obtain
 أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
 to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy
 أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَغْرَقَ
 to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of
 أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
 to punish
 أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
 to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with
 أَخَذَ إِخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخِذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
 to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by
 أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
 to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared
 أَخَذَ بَ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
 to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold
 أَخَذَ بَ: قَبِلَ
 to accept
 أَخَذَ بَ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَنَّى، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
 to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe
 أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
 to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals
 أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
 أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ
 to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to
 أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع آخَذَ
 أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ
 to treat harshly (roughly,

to ferment, undergo fermentation
 اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
 to rise (dough)
 اِخْتَمَرَ الْعَجِينُ
 to be brewed (beer, etc.) إلخ
 اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَعَةُ إلخ
 to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) إلخ
 اِخْتَمَرَتْ أَوْرَاقُ التَّبَعِ إلخ
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed
 اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ
 to veil
 اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتْ الْحِفَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ
 oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face
 اِخْتِنَاقٌ
 suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation
 اِخْتِنَاقٌ
 to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate
 اِخْتِيَارٌ
 choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option
 اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
 preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for
 اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
 اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ
 free will; will, volition
 اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ
 voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition
 اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
 optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken
 اِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا
 اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
 strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism
 اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
 exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

أَخْشَرٌ - راجع خَشَرَ
 أَخْجَلٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
 إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
to take one's time: to bide one's time,
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
to give and take; to exchange,
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

أَخَذَ: لَامَ، انْتَقَدَ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize;
to censure, find fault with

أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ: عَاقَبَ
to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am
sorry!

أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرُ أَخَذَ
taking; receiving, getting, obtaining;
taking in, intake

أَخَذَ وَرَدَ
give-and-take, discussion; debate,
argument; dispute

أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
give-and-take, exchange, interchange;
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

لا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
indisputable, incontestable,
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ
taker; taking

أَخِذَةٌ: إِغْلَامٌ تَحْشِي
catalepsy

أَخِذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ
spell, charm, incantation

أَخِذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ
trap, snare, gin, net

أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ
to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ
to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ
to lose time

أَخَرَ
another; else; one more, second, further;
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

الْآخَرَ
the other

هُوَ الْآخَرُ
he also

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
to take into
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

أَخَذَ يَدَهُ أَوْ بَنَاصِرَهُ: سَاعَدَهُ
to help, lend a helping
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
to be on one's guard, be
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
to consult, ask someone's opinion,
counsel with, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
to wonder, marvel, be astonished,
be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عَلَمًا بـ
to take note of, take notice of,
acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينٍ) غِرَّةً
to surprise, take by surprise,
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
to take offense at, feel offended
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
to undertake, take upon
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
to put under an obligation, obligate,
bind, impose a commitment on

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
to quote, cite,
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
to learn from; to study
under

أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
to start, begin,
set about, set to, set out to

أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
to captivate, fascinate, charm,
enchant, thrill, grip

أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ
may God help you; God bless you

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
to take its course

أَخَذَ مِنْ: إِشْتَقَّ
to derive (something) from

أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ
to cut, cut off, snip; to

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, produce, stage, bring out, make أَخْرَجَ: [سِينَا، مَسْرَح، رَادِيُو، تَلْفَزِيُون]

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيْرُ بَارِع، غَيْرُ لَبِق

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

أَخْشَوْشَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَخْصَصَ

على الْأَخْصَصِ - رَاجِعُ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; technician إَخْصَائِيَّ: إَخْطِصَائِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إَخْصَابَ: تَضْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إَخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

مِنْ وَقْتِ لآخرٍ أَوْ إِلَى آخرٍ - رَاجِعُ وَقْتِ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخِيرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

آخر الأمر: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخِيرُ مُؤَضَّةَ

deadline أَخِيرُ مُوَعِدَ (لِلإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ

أُخْرَى - رَاجِعُ آخرَ

الأُخْرَى - رَاجِعُ الآخِرَةِ

taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment إِخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ

excretion إِخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping إِخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ

exclusion, exception, ruling out إِخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءَ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing إِخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارَ، نَشَرَ

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène إِخْرَاجَ: [سِينَا، مَسْرَح، رَادِيُو، تَلْفَزِيُون]

إِخْرَاجَ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكُتْرُونِيِّ إلخ) output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come

إِخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out,

- to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin
 to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark
 notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning
 octopus
 octopod(an)
 to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn
 to talk nonsense
 lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser
 to hide, conceal, secrete, كَتَمَ، أَكْنَى، خَفِيَ
 cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up
 hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, حَبُوط، قَشَل، خَبِيَّة
 fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration
 grouper
 day blind, hemeralopic
 to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive
 to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt
 to disturb the peace, riot
 to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset

fecundation

- cross-fertilization, xenogamy
 self-fertilization, autogamy
 artificial insemination
 double fertilization
 fertility drugs
 to fertilize, fructify, fecundate,
 impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile
 to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate
 subjugation, subjection, subdual,
 subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)
 to be or become green, verdant
 green, verdant
 greenfinch
 greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure
 to subjugate,
 subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon
 to assess, tax, levy,
 impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee
 to be or become green, verdant
 to be or become green, verdant
 greenness, verdancy
 greenness, verdancy

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ**: ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ** ب
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **أَخْلَدَ** إِلَى: مَالٌ إِلَى
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ** ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ** لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَخْلَفَ** وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوْعِدَهُ
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ** الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ

to compensate, recompense, **أَخْلَفَ** (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ** الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ**: أُخْرَى
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ** شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعٌ** [طَب] **إِخْجَاءٌ**: إِطْفَاءُ

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاءٌ**: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَاتَ
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ**: أَطْفَأَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ**: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى**: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ

to open the **أَخْلَى** السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءٌ**: جَلَاءَ، إِفْرَاغَ
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلٍ

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ

parole **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ

إِخْلَادٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدٌ

إِخْلَادٌ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودٌ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصٌ**: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

إِخْلَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطٌ

إِخْلَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٌ

moral, ethical, **إِخْلَاقِيٌّ**: مَنَاقِبِيٌّ، خُلُقِيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ
ethic

أَخْلَاقِيٌّ: أَسْتَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ
moralist

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًّا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيٌّ**

morality; moralism; ethicality,
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

last but not least	أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
deadline	المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّن)
better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)	أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ
the best	الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
roller	أُخْبِلُ (طَائِر)
bluweed, viper's bugloss	أُخْبُونُ (نَبَات)
to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex	أَدَا: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out	أَدَاَ الْحِمْلُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتَعَبَهُ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit	أَدَا: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise	أَدَّى: قَامَ بِ
to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحْدَثَ
to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ
to salute, greet	أَدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
to render a service to, do someone a favor	أَدَّى خِدْمَةً لـ
to pay, settle, discharge	أَدَّى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness	أَدَّى شَهَادَةً
to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read	أَدَّى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا إلخ
to take an oath, swear	أَدَّى يَمِينًا
performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution	أَدَاءُ
tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;	أَدَاةُ (لِجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أُخْمَرُ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

from (قَمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعَ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخُو - رَاجِعَ أَحْ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

stable, barn

having narrow or contracted eyes

having sunken or hollow eyes

brotherly, fraternal

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

prisoner of war, internee

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost,

extreme

the latter

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْيِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْقَفٌ
 administration, department, service, section, division
 إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 business administration; management
 إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
 administration of estates
 إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 civil service
 ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]
 crank
 سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَزٍ
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 قَانُونُ إِدَارِيٍّ
 administrative law
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 أَدَامَ: خَلَّدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامَ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِبْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money to)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination,

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لُغَةً]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لُغَةً]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتُ ثَاقِبَةٍ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّجَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, إدارة: تَدْوِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
 management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ling)

أَذْرَاجٌ

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, مُظْلَمٌ
tenebrous, dim

أَذْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِذْخَارٌ
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إِفْحَامٌ
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِذْخَالٌ
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَالٌ (تَعْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إِلَيْهِ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَالٌ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إِلِكْتُرُونِيَّ) إِلَيْهِ
input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay إِذْخَرُ
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لَا يَدْخُرُ جُهْدًا
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
أَدْخَلَ: أَدْجَجَ
to include, incorporate, embody,
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَيْهِ): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ
introduce, make, bring about

أَذْخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

أَذَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ جَعْلُهُ يَدُرُّ
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَذَرَ: أَغْلَى، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَذَرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

أَذَرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)
to lie in wait (for game)

أَذْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجٌ

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبَ، إدانة: condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ
lending, loan; advance, credit

أَدَبٌ: أَقَامَ مَأْدِبَةً
to give a banquet

أَدَبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدِبَةٍ
to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

أَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا
to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ

أَدَبٌ: هَذَّبَ إدابة: to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَبٌ: عَاقَبَ
to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَبٌ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِبَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةٍ
good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)
literature, letters, belles-lettres

آدَابٌ
morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتٌ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدِيبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدِبَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ
host, entertainer

إِذْبَارٌ
turning the back (on); turning away (from); flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَذْبَرَ (عَنِ): وَلَّى
to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ
literary

أَدِيبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ
moral, ethical

أَدِيبِيًّا
morally

وَاجِبٌ أَدِيبِيٌّ
moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ أَدِيبِيٌّ
literary criticism

إِذْثَرَبَ: إِشْتَمَلَ بِ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

أَذْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أَذْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنٌ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الشَّمْرُ: نَضِجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينالِين**
أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسِمَ
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِتَّحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدْعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدْعَى عَلَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدْعَاء: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدْعَاء: تَظَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدْعَاء: غَطْرَسَة**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِذْراج: إِذْخَالَ، تَضَمَّنَ، تَسَجَّلَ**
 diuresis **إِذْار (البَوْل)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِذْراك: تَمَيَّزَ، فَهَمَ، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِذْراك: بُلُوغَ، وَصُول**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِذْراك: نَيْلَ، حُصُولَ عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِذْراك: لَحَاقَ بِ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِذْراك: نَضَجَ، نُضُوج**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِذْراك: بُلُوغَ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
 perception **إِذْراك حِسِّي**
 extrasensory perception **إِذْراك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِذْراك الذَّاتِ الْاِسْتِبْطَانِي، إِذْراكُ شُعُورِي**
 apperception **إِذْراكُ بِالتَّرَايُطِ**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِذْراكِي: مَعْرِفِي**
 hydrocele **أَذْرَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَضْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَة**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أَذْرَجَ: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أَذْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أَذْرَدَ: بَلَأَ أَسْنَانَ**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أَذْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ (a
statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
nique, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: إِسْلَقَ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَهُمْ: إِسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تُفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِدْمَاج - راجع دَمَجَ

addiction

إِدْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism, dipsomania
إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُورفينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانُ الْهَيروِينِ

addictive

إِدْمَانِي

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِنتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِأَيَّةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ
declaration

الإِدْعَاء، جِهَة الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامِلُهُ
the prosecution

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْعَال - راجع دَعَلَ

إِدْعَام: إِذْخَال
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْعَام: دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْعَام [لُغَة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

إِدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

إِدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

إِدْعَمَ [لُغَة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

إِدْقَا: دَقَا، سَخَنَ، حَمَى - راجع دَقَا

to warm oneself

إِدْقَا: تَدَقَّا، إِسْتَدْقَا

إِدْقَقَ: أَفْرَعَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

إِدْقَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَعَ

إِدْقَع: دَقَعَ - راجع دَقَعَ

إِدْقَع: أَفْقَرَ، أَدَلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكِرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - راجع إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ،

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَة

March

أَذَار: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَة: نَشْرٌ، بَوَحٌ

أُذْمِعَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِي

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

إِدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - راجع دَانِ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, herebelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَنْصَاهُ - راجع أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - راجع مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: اِسْوَدَّ - راجع إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

أَذْهَنَ - راجع دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلَال: تَخْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذَلْف
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize	أَذِنَ لـ: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع	أَذِنَ بِـ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذَنَ بِـ: أَعْلَمَ
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذَنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذَنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
to call to prayer	أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أَذَنُ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أَذَنُ: مَقْبَضُ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرْزَبِ (نبات)
abalone	أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أَذَنُ الْفَارِ (نبات)
otitis	أَعَارَةُ أَذَنًا صَاعِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنًا: إِذَا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنُ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلِيْزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ
إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُوسَّاتٍ	إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
أَذَانَ (مفرداها أَذَن) - راجع أَذَن	
to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
إِذْخَرُ - راجع إِذْخَرُ	إِذْخَرُ - راجع إِذْخَرُ
lemon grass	إِذْخِرُ (نبات)
أَذْرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - راجع ذَرَى	أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) - راجع ذَرَى
أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى	أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى
to throw off, throw down	أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى
to shed tears	أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ)
to mute, drop excrement	أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
calendula, marigold	أَذْرِيُونُ (نبات)
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	إِذْعَانُ
أَذْعَرَ: خَوْفٌ - راجع دَعَرَ	أَذْعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَنَ لـ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up	أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذْكَرَ (بـ): ذَكَرَ (بـ)
	إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِخْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

فَقْدَانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة abulia

قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة willpower

قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِيّ: voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاعَ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

أَرَأَى: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَة الدَّمَاءِ bloodshed

أَرَامِيّ Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ to tighten

أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَبَ: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَّة wish, desire

أَرَبَ: حَاجَة need

أَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَبٍ

إِرْبَ: عُضْو limb, organ

إِرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرْبَ: عَقْل mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرْبَ: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

مَرَقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرَبِيّ: جَمَلُهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

أَرَبِيّ عَلَى: أَتَافٌ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكَ: confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (ج) أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ postal money order

أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

أَذْنَبَ: ارْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنِيّ otic, aural, auricular

إِذْنِيّ، سَدَّدَ إِذْنِيّ - رَاجِعٌ سَدَدٌ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, shock, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلَ to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذِيّ - رَاجِعٌ نَأْدَى

أَذِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

أَذِينُ الْقَلْبِ auricle, atrium

أَذِينِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَذِينِ الْقَلْبِ auricular, atrial

أَذِينِيَّة (نَبَات) auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula

أَرَى: مِثْلُهُ يَنْتَرِ مُرَبِّعٌ are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابِسْكَ arabesque

أَرَاخِيفَ lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَأَحَ: to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

إِرَاحَة relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، من): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اطمأنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَاَزُمٌ، اِتِّصَالٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلٌ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness, unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup, attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، اِتِّيزَامٌ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلْرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلْرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِيَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness, fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewilderment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl, tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or become connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِتَّزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be or become bound, committed, tied, engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةٍ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرَبَ

أُرْبَجَ - رَاجِعَ رَجَّحَ

dingy, dust-colored, cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (اللون)**

puff adder

أُرْبِدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ

أُرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday

الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبُعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ (يوم)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the **ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate, entangle

inguinal

أُرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأُرْيَةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إِرْبِيَان

groin

أُرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أُرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

أُرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **أُرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوِ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **أُرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

أُرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
to apostatize,
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

أُرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn
back, go back (the way one has come from)
فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا
and they retraced their steps

أُرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسُهُ، ثِيَابُهُ الْخ)
to wear, put on, be
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

أُرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبَسَ
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

أُرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَعَ، رُجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback,
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

أُرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أُرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوِ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion
أُرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

أُرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ

أُرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from),
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

أُرْتَرَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a
living, live (on or by)

أُرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear,
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

أُرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: امْتَثَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by,
comply with

أُرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةِ كَنَائِسَةٍ
to be ordained,
consecrated

أُرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of
the cross

أُرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أُرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَجَحٍ

أُرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied,
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أُرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate,
be shaken, be convulsed

أُرْتَجَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا

أُرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion,
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أُرْتِجَاجُ مُخَيٍّ، أُرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

أُرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَاعٍ

أُرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ
backward, reverse

أُرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ
retroactive, retrospective

أُرْتِجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing),
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

أُرْتِجَالُ: إِيْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

أُرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously,
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

أُرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أُرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَالًا

أُرْتِجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ

أُرْتِجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver,
shudder, shake, quaver

أُرْتِجَلَ: إِيْتَدَّ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib,
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أُرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ

أُرْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ

أُرْتَخَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

أُرْتِخَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening,
sag(ing); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

- to continue; to adjourn أَرْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
أَرْجَاء - رَاجِع رَجَا
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment أَرْجَاء: تَأْجِيل
suspension أَرْجَاء: تَنْفِيد حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment أَرْجَاء: دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia أَرْجَاج: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic أَرْجَاجِي
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment أَرْجَاع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَأَرْجَحُ
more likely, more probable أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَرَجَحُ - رَاجِع رَجَحَ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing أَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor أَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability أَرْجَح: عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects أَرْجَحِيَّة: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority أَرْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall أَرْجِع: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to أَرْجِع: إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
أَرْجِع: رَاجِعُ الصَّدَى
to spread أَرْجِف: تَشَرُّهُ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
disquieting news: to spread lies or false rumors أَرْجَوَانُ
purple أَرْجَوَانِي
purple أَرْجَوَانِي
swing; seesaw; cradle أَرْجُوحة

- to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed أَرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself أَرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water) أَرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security أَرْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by أَرْتَمَنَ بِ، أَرْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well) أَرْتَوَازِي
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease أَرْتِيَاب - رَاجِع رَيْبَ
frequentation أَرْتِيَاد: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle أَرْتِيَاع: خَوْفٌ، قَزَعٌ - رَاجِع رَوْعَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other أَرْتَى النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession أَرْتَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
orthodox أَرْث: ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْث - رَاجِع ضَرِيَّةَ
the Greek Orthodox, the Greek Orthodox Church أَرْثُودُكْسُ
orthodox أَرْثُودُكْسِي
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church أَرْثُودُكْسِيَّة
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor أَرْج: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle أَرْج النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other أَرْج بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed أَرْج - رَاجِع أَرْيَجَ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn أَرْجَأْ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend أَرْجَأْ: تَنْفِيدَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أَرَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَلَ: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَلَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَلُ
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزُّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزُّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَةٌ
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)	إِرْسَاءُ
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling, إِرْسَاءُ: تَرَسِيعُ	
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَابُ - راجع تَرَسِيبُ
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, إِرْسَالُ: بَعَثَ	
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَالُ: إِطْلَاقُ، إِخْرَاجُ، قَذْفُ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَالُ [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إِرْسَالٍ
مَحْطَةُ الإِرْسَالِ - راجع مَحْطَةُ	
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَةٌ - راجع نَارَجِيلَةٌ
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لَحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاءُ
archipelago	أَرْخِيبِل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَّصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلُ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground أرض - أرض

surface-to-air, ground-to-air أرض - جَو

underground; subterranean تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض

geophysics عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض

قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعْ قِطْعَةً

to satisfy, gratify, please, content أَرْضِي

satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting إِرْضَاء

صَغَبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعْ صَغَب

breast-feeding, nursing, suckling إِرْضَاع

woodworm أَرْضَةٌ: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب

termite, white ant أَرْضَةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء

to breast-feed, suckle, nurse أَرْضِعْ

terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground أَرْضِي

ground floor دُورٌ (أَوْ طَابِقٌ) أَرْضِي

underground, subterranean تَحْتَ أَرْضِي

الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعْ كُرَّة

artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)

floor; ground أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض

storage أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن

أَرْطَب: بَلٌّ، خَصَلٌ، نَدَى - رَاجِعْ رَطَب

artemisia أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)

hortensia, tea-of-heaven أَرْطُنْسِيَا (نَبَات)

to graze, pasture, grass أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا

to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ

lend one's ear to, pay attention to

frightening, scaring, terrifying, أَرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف

alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying

to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, أَرْعَب: خَوْف

intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد

أَرْعَد - رَاجِعْ أَرْتَعِد

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش

lightheaded, frivolous, flighty, أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat أُرْسُطَرَاتِي، أُرْسُطَرَاتِي

aristocracy أُرْسُطَرَاتِيَّة، أُرْسُطَرَاتِيَّة

أُرْسَح - رَاجِعْ رَسَح

to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, أُرْسَل: بَعَث

forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off

to emit, send out, أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ

discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse

to transmit, air أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَرِيُون]

to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), أُرْسَل: دَلَّى

let down

to send for, call for, call (in), أُرْسَل فِي طَلَبِهِ

summon, demand

to light, kindle, ignite أُرْسَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to sow dissension among, stir up أُرْسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أْفَسَدَ

discord among, set people against each other

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, إِرْشَاد

showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering, instruction; advice, counsel

directions, directives, instructions إِرْشَادَات

Ministry of National Guidance مَوْزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), أَرْشَدَ: هَدَى

conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel

archives أَرْشِيف

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف

archimandrite أَرْشِيمَنْدَرِيَت

meteorology أَرْصَادُ جَوِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

meteorologic(al) أَرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

meteorologist أَرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

to balance (the account) أَرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)

أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعْ رَصَد

to ground, earth أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]

earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; أَرْض

region, territory; country

the Earth الْأَرْض

floor أَرْضُ الْعُرْقَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءٌ : وَفْقُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant ouse
أَرْقَةُ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto أَرْقَطَ: مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton أَرْقَعَ: أَحْمَقُ

أَرْكَانَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِمَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى

أَرْكِيلَةَ - رَاجِعَ نَارِجِيلَةَ

أَرْمَ: بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَمٍّ

molar teeth أَرْمَ: أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمًى

incineration; cremation إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray إِرْمَدَ: صَارَ يَلْوَنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَمِدَ

sore-eyed أَرْمَدَ: رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied أَرْمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.) ارْعَوَى عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent ارْعَوَى: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

arg: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا، رَغًى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten أَرْغَى وَأَزْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبٍ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to) أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ

organ أَرْغُنُ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot أَرْغُوت [طَب]

argon أَرْغُونُ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٌ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded أَرْفَضَ: رَفَعَ، تَفَرَّقَ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost أَرْفَعَ، الْأَرْفَعُ

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with) أَرْفَقَ (بِ):

أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ يَرْفُقُ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٌ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia أَرْقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقٌ

أَرْقَ: رَفَقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٌ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake أَرْقَ: سَهَدَ

insomnia, sleeplessness أَرْقَ: سُهَادٌ، سُهُدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep أَرْقَ، أَرْقٌ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَاءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحَ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, دَاهِيَةٌ
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, جُود
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, إِزَاءُ
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, إِرهاق: تَعَبٌ شَدِيدٌ، إِجْهَادٌ
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, أَرْهَبَ: خَوْفٌ
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ

to sharpen, make sharp أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ

to listen (closely) to, lend or أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لـ أَوْ إِلَى
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, أَرْهَقَ: أَتَمَبَّ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to(over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءُ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition بَلَعَ إِزْدَادُ:

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture إِزْدِرَاعُ

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate بَلَعَ إِزْدَرَدَ:

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - راجع رَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إلى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إلى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارُ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجُ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or nationality إِزْدَوَاجُ الْمُنَسَبَةِ

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرْبَيْ

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّة - راجع إِزْدَوَاجُ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike إِزْدِيَادُ

to surround, encompass, encircle, إِزْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace إِزْرَ: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; إِزْرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put إِزَاحَ aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَاحَةٌ aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَاحَةٌ [نفس] أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادَ - راجع رَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry أَزَادَرَحْتُ (شجر)

to roar أَزَارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; إِزَارَ cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate أَزَاعَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid أَزَالَ of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,

take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ) to deodorize

to depilate; to shave (off) أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَالَةٌ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off,

taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَبَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزَبَدَ

أَزَعَى وَأَزَبَدَ - راجع أَزَعَى

to drive, urge on أَزَجَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إِلَيْهِ

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - راجع زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

إِزْدَان - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِتَزَجَرَ - راجع إِتَزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامُ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلِيَّةُ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَجَ: البابَ
 to near, bring near أَزَلَفَ: قَرَبَ
 أَزَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَخَلَقَ - راجع زَلَقَ
 أَزَلِيَّ
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِيَّةُ: أَزَلَّ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
 chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طب]
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate أَزْمَةٌ
 to determine (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ، أَزَمَعَ (الأمر أو به أو عليه): عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ، أَزَمَعَ (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، endure
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّةُ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلُ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارُ
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، be in bloom
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرُ: نَبَّرَ
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع إِزْهَارُ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
 إِزْهَارٌ عَنِ - راجع إِزْهَرَ عَنِ
 azote, nitrogen أَزَوْت: نَيْتْرُوجِينُ
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزَوْتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish with buttons أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
 strength, might, power أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةُ
 back أَزَّرَ: ظَهْرُ
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble أَزَّرَى بِـ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue إِزْرَقَ
 blue أَزْرَقَ
 sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ: سَمَاوِيَّ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
 cyanosis إِزْرَقَ: [طب]
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort إِزْعَاجُ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze أَزْعَجَ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of أَزْعَجَ: نَفْسُهُ
 thin-haired أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
 أَزْعَبَ - راجع رَغِبَ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، الآزِفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ، doomsday
 to make swallow أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَغَ، بَلَّغَ
 أَزَكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَ
 أَزَكَى: نَمَّى - راجع زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْإِسْتِعْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run

strap, thong

إِسَارِير (الْوَجْه) - راجع سِرَار

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, قَوَاعِد، مَبَادِيء، rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

on the basis of, on the grounds of, على أساس كَذَا on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, لا أساس له (مِن الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (هُ سَوْلُهُ) أَسْأَلَ (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجُ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الرُّوَاكِ - راجع زَوَّجَ

أَزْوَاجُ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

to help, aid, assist, support

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair; to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect;

to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْثَرُ بِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ اِلَخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اِسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً اِلَخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْذَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ اَلْاُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَانُ

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَأْذَنْ: طَلَبَ الْاِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَأْذَنْ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَأْذَنْ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اُسْغَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، اَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اُسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْتَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اَسْتَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream اَسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اَسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week اَسْبُوعُ الْاَلَامِ

weekly اَسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اَسْبُوعِيًّا
week, per week

weekly اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرُ اَسْبُوعِيّ

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

اِسْأَلَةٌ: اِذْأَبَةٌ، تَمَيِّعٌ

اَسَامٌ: اَضْجَرَ

اَسَامُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

اِسْبَاتٌ: سُبَاتُ الشَّاءِ

اِسْبَاتِيّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

اِسْبَانَح (نَبَات)

اِسْبَانِيّ

اِلِسْبَانِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اِلِسْبَانِيَّةُ

اَسْبَتَ: اَمَضَى فَصَلَ الشَّاءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

اَسْبَتَ: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

اِسْبَرْتُو

اَسْبِرِينَ

اَسْبُسْتُوسُ

اَسْغَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، اَضْفَى عَلَى

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْغَى الْوُضُوءَ

appeal اِسْتِثْنَاء (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْنَاء
 appellate اِسْتِثْنَائِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنَيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلَيْفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَعِي
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَّ
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَسَّ، اِفْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَالُ
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ التَّدْيِ
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكُلْيَةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَرَارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المِعْدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَأْطِيقَا: عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ اَلْأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْنَاء: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَبْدَعَ: اِسْتَفْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), (ب) اِسْتَبْدَلَ put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبَلَّ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَارَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَصُّرًا، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اُبْصَرَ - رَاجَعَ اُبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, تأمَّلَ اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَضُّعًا

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَبْطَانَ

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْس]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْس]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْس]

violation, desecration, profanation

اِسْتَبَاحَة: تَذْنِيسٌ، اِنتِهَآكٌ

proscription, outlawing

اِسْتَبَاحَة دَمٍ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

اِسْتَبَاحَة مَالٍ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment

اِسْتَبَاق (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتَبَاق: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجَعَ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate

اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبَوِّلُ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَه - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجَعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become

اِسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبَدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتَبْدَادٌ totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded اِسْتَبْدَادِيٌّ

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتَبْدَالَ displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَذْنَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيٌّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique

إِسْتَقَرَّ، إِسْتِمَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَثَرَهُ، إِثَارَةٌ

إِسْتَبْتَبْتُ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofإِسْتَبْتَبْتُ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberateإِسْتَقْلَلْتُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ ظِلَّهُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyingإِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْطِيفُ الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ
investmentإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage ofإِسْتِشَارَ: إِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ الْإِنْتِفَاعِ
usufructإِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَطَّفَ مَالًا إِلَيْهِ
to investإِسْتَشْمَرَ: إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofإِسْتَشْنَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception ofإِسْتِشْنَاءُ
exception, exclusionإِسْتِشْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutإِسْتِشْنَاءُ، بِلَا إِسْتِشْنَاءٍ
without exceptionإِسْتِشْنَائِي
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyإِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionallyأَحْوَالُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergencies; exceptional casesجَلْسَةٌ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergency session, extraordinary sessionظُرُوفُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptional circumstancesإِسْتِجَابَ لَ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryإِسْتَبْعَادُ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outإِسْتَبْعَدَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteإِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

إِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَاقَى - رَاجِعَ تَسَاقَى

إِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveإِسْتَبْقَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayإِسْتَبَكَى: أَثَارَ بُكَاءُهُ
to make cry, move to tears

إِسْتَبَهُمَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُمَ

إِسْتَبْيَانُ: إِسْطِلَاعُ

إِسْتَبْيَانُ: إِسْتِفْئَاءُ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ

إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرُّ

إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقْرَرُ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smooth

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقْرَارُ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: إِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَيْبَةِ الْخ)

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: إِسْتَلَزَمَ
to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: رَاجِعَ تَسَّرُّ

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: رَاجِعَ تَسَّرُّ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection in

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاَفَاةً

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاَفَاةً
to seek or ask for a reward

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ اِسْتَجَمَّ amuse oneself

اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ
to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا
vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَام

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتِنْطَاق hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْحَضَم

questionnaire اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتِثْنَاء

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَق hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْحَضَم

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاء - رَاجَعَ حَيَاء

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْقَلَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَذَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِشْرَاطِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْإِجَازَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاش - رَاجَعَ جَيْش

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجَدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجَدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاء: اِسْتِعْطَاء, تَسَوَّل mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاء: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجَلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَ or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاء upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَاب: اِسْتِذْعَاء summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَاب: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, تَبَلَّ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَاب: اِسْتِيراد

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَاب: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjuraton, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارُ: لَائِحَةٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً إلخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا اِسْتَحَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الرِّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتَحَقَّ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتَحَقَّ الدَّيْنُ إلخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتَحَقَّ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامَ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَفَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَم: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتِفْخَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعَ حَتَّ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثُ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَّهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسانُ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, recep-
tion with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْصَانُ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to com-
mend, recommend; to regard as right or proper,
consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail,
welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or
nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الزَّرْعُ إلخ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, sum- اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ
moning, summons

اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْضَارُ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَشَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْيَ مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time اِسْتَحْيَ: اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good اِسْتَعَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي); to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire اِسْتِخْبَار

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتَعْلَمَ اِسْتَخْبَرَ: سَأَلَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِغْمَالُ اِسْتِغْدَامُ: اِسْتِغْمَالُ usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِغْدَامُ: تَوَطَّفَ on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتِغْدَامُ: اِسْتِغْمَلُ use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتِغْدَامُ: وَطَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتِغْدَى: اِسْتَضَعَا: اِتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْلَاصُ اِسْتِخْرَاجُ: سَخَبَ, اِسْتِخْلَاصُ extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِكْتِشَافُ اِسْتِخْرَاجُ: اِسْتِنْتَاجُ, اِكْتِشَافُ conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاجُ: تَوَلِيدُ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy اِسْتِحْكَامُ (ج) اِسْتِحْكَامَاتُ: حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِغْلَابُ: حَلَبَ

emulsification اِسْتِغْلَابُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِغْلَافُ: مُنَاشَدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِغْلَافُ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفٍ

اِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself) اِسْتَحَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِغْنَامُ: اِغْتَسَالَ showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِغْوَاذُ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقُ ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

اِسْتِدَانٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اَخَذَ دَيْنًا

borrowing, raising of a loan

اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

to turn the back (to or on)

اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ - رَاجِعَ اُدْرَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers

اِسْتِدْرَاجٌ عُرُوضٌ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step

to invite offers

اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَلَقَى، اُتْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

to recall, call back

اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to

اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

to reproduce

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed

اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light

اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَى

اِسْتَخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, desipement

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

to choose, select, pick out

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor

اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular

اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتَرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُحَاوَرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَى: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - راجع رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاق: اِسْتِعْبَاد

اِسْتِرْقَاق: عُبودِيَّة - راجع رَقَى

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِي

pound sterling, English pound جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِي

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

استرواح الصدر، استرواح صَدْرِي [طب] pneumothorax

estrogen اِسْتَرْوَجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَجَ: شَمَ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرْأَدَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَام: اِسْتِدْعَاء، اِلْتِمَاس
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْفَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتَرْخَاءُ
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرْدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَاد: اِسْتِعَادَة
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَاد: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْذَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَال: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
اِفْرَاطٌ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon-
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَال: اِسْهَاب
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلِخْ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادَى
to let oneself go, be
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلِخْ: اُسْهَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse
intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتَشْرَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity
Orientalism اِسْتَشْرَاقٌ
to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance to
to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted
to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ
اِسْتَشْفَار - راجع شُور
قَرْنُ اِسْتِشْمار - راجع قَرْن
fluorescence اِسْتِشْعَاع: لَصَفَ
radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاع: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
اِسْتَشْعَرَبَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَدْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَبَ
to look through اِسْتَشَفَّ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
through
to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefully
to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، أَدْرَكَ
realize, see, find out
to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ
اِسْتَشْفَى
to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured
اِسْتِشْفَاءُ
seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication
اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)
اِسْتَسَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع سَمَّ
to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَفَّ، اِكْتَشَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of
martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَاد: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
اِسْتِشْهَاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ): اِقْتِبَاس، ذِكْرُ
citation, quotation
to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ بِ: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ
اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ
to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى
concubinage اِسْتِسْرَار: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ، تَسَرَّى
to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا
to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ
ask God for rain
dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مَرَضٌ)
hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)
hydrocephaly
prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ
dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِي
surrender اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)
capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
tional surrender
unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up, giving in
اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)
aِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionally
to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ): خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon oneself (to)
to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَّلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا
to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَسَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with
consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِسَارَةٌ
consultative, advisory اِسْتِسَارِي
advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِسَارِي
to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَسْطَاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or enraged or furious
اِسْتَسْتَمَّ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ
to intensify, grow, اِسْتَسْتَمَّى: تَمَاطَمَ، تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضيَافَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: اَضْحَكَ - راجع اَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتَضْعَفَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتَطَابَ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتَطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتُطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتَطَاعَ

في اِسْتَطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتَطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتَطَاعَ

اِسْتَطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتَطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتَطَالَ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتَطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتَطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتَطَبَّ

indication(s) [طب]

اِسْتَطَبَابٌ (ج اِسْتَطَبَابَاتٍ) [طب]

digression

اِسْتَطَرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتَطَرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتَطَرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتَطَمَّ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتَطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: قَتَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ - راجع تَصَانَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِصْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع اِضَاءَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: شَفَى - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَنْصَدَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَنْصَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعِبًا

اِسْتَنْصَبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صَعِبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَرَّ بَ، اِحْقَرَّ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَغْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحُ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَهُ صَوَابًا، وَاَقَّ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءٌ بَ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِصَافٌ

to recover, regain, retrieve, **إِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ**
 reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
 retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
 to recall, recollect, remem- **إِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ**
 ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
 recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to **إِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الإِعَادَةَ أَوِ التَّكْرَارَ**
 repeat

to rejuvenate **إِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ**

to regain consciousness, come to, **إِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ**
 revive

recovery, regaining, **إِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتَرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ**
 retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
 redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
 taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

recollection, recall, remembrance **إِسْتِعَادَةٌ: تَذَكُّرٌ**

إِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow **إِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ**

borrowing **إِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ**

metaphor **إِسْتِعَارَةٌ: [لُغَةٌ]**

metaphorical, figurative **إِسْتِعَارِيٌّ: [لُغَةٌ]**

to replace (by or with), displace (by), **إِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)**
 substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, **إِسْتِعَاضَةٌ**
 exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help **إِسْتَعَانَ بِ**
 (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
 get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
 use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- **إِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ**
 tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
 recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ**

إِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِعْبَادٌ, اِسْتِعْبَادٌ, اِسْتِعْبَادٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ**

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ, اِسْتَعْبَدَ, اِسْتَعْبَدَ

إِسْتَعْبَادٌ: اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ

إِسْتَعْبَادٌ: اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ

إِسْتَعْبَادٌ: اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ, اِسْتَعْبَادٌ

reportage, report **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)**

consulta- **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ**
 tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ**
 canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
 naire

public opinion surveys, **إِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ**
 public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness **حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

out of curiosity **حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

exploratory, explorational, explorative, **اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ**
 pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
 research, study

to explore, scout, recon- **اِسْتِطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجَلَى**
 noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
 to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
 spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
 to consult, seek or **اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اِسْتِشَارَهُ, اِخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
 ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or **اِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ**
 question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement **اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ**

اِسْتِطْلَيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become **اِسْتِطْطَرَ: ذُعِرَ**
 terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
 panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, **اِسْتِطْطَرَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) ظَرِيفًا**
 humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
 charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be **اِسْتِطْطَلَ بِ**
 shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
 shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
 to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
 of

memorization, memorizing, learning **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ: حَفِظَ**
 by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ**
 heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ**
 for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
 for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ عَلَى: غَلَبَ**
 better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَمَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff اِسْتَعَفَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit اِسْتَعْفَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْحَام

conciliation, propitiation اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْحَمَ

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc. اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to) اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَحَّحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

superiority; transcendence اِسْتِعْلَاء - راجع عَلَا

superiority complex اِسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking اِسْتِعْلَام (أو مُرَكَّبُ) اِلَا سْتِعْلَاء

information اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about) اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing اِسْتِعْمار

neocolonialism اِسْتِعْمار جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic) اِسْتِعْمارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude اِسْتِعْدَاد

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps اِسْتِعْدَادَات

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِغْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ (up)

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْمُؤَرَّةِ exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up اِسْتِعْرَاض: عَرْض، بَحْث

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلَخ

show; spectacular; revue; musical اِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرِبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرْضَ (لِ)، بَحْثَ

to review; to parade اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَخ

to find difficult, hard, tough اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
اِسْتَعْفِرُ اللهَ
I ask God's forgiveness

اِسْتَفْتَلَ - راجع غافل

اِسْتَفْتَلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ
to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from to invest
اِسْتَعْلَى: وَظَفَ مَا لاَ الْيَحْ

اِسْتَعْلَى: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to reap, earn, get, gain, win
اِسْتَعْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
to find expensive, high-priced, costly

اِسْتِفْلَال: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار
exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on, taking advantage of, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on, taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering investment
اِسْتِفْلَال: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ الْيَحْ

اِسْتِغْلَالِي
exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer
اِسْتِغْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
to find thick, coarse, rough, harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتِغْلَظَ: غُلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

اِسْتَعْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّسَى، اَشْكَلَ
to be obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

اِسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him
اِسْتِغْنَامِيَّة (لعبة)

اِسْتَعْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, get along without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
اِسْتَعْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
to be or become satisfied with, content with; to manage with, do with, get by with

اِسْتَعْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لَا يُسْتَعْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَعْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغَال
use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise; handling, operation

رَهْن (أَوْ قَيْد) اِلِاسْتِغَال
in use, (being) used, (being) applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغَالَهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاسْتِغَال - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ

اِسْتِغْمَرَ
to colonize, settle (in)

اِسْتِغْمَلَ
to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate, manage, operate, run

اِسْتَهْدَ
to exact a written pledge or commitment from, have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ
to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of

اِسْتِعَاثَةً
call for help, appeal for aid

اِسْتَغْبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًا
to consider (or find) stupid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

اِسْتَفْرَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ
to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْرَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

اِسْتِغْرَاب
wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, amazement

اِسْتِغْرَاق
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation

اِسْتِغْرَبَ
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

اِسْتِغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرِبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتِغْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower, take hold of

اِسْتِغْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
to sink into; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِسْتِغْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)
to take, last (a certain time)

اِسْتِغْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

اِسْتِغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتَعَشَّ: طَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشُ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions;
to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to
intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite وَجَدَهُ فَاحِرًا
site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive,
burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging
إِسْتَفْرَاحَ: تَقَيُّوْ

إِسْتَفْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up تَقَيُّوْ
إِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَغَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate,
inflammation, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up);
incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking
إِسْتِفْهَامَ: إِسْتِفْهَامَ، إِسْتِفْهَامَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

إِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking
إِسْتِفْهَامَ: إِسْتِفْهَامَ، إِسْتِفْهَامَ

interrogation
إِسْتِفْهَامَ [لَفْظَ]

interrogative particle
حَرْفُ إِسْتِفْهَامَ

question mark
عَلَامَةُ إِسْتِفْهَامَ

interrogative, interrogatory
إِسْتِفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something)

to ask for a drink
إِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation
إِسْتَفَى: إِسْتَفَى، إِسْتَفَى

إِسْتَفْوَى، إِسْتَفْوَى - رَاجِعَ أَعْوَى، إَغْوَى

إِسْتَفَى - رَاجِعَ سَفَى

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: إِنْتَفَعَ بِ، أَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: إِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتِفَادَةً: إِنْتَفَاعَ، إِفَادَةً (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ إِفَادَةً (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

إِسْتَفَاضَ: إِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

إِسْتِفَاضَةً: إِنْهَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِفَاضَةً

إِسْتِفَاضَةً: كَثْرَةً، وَفَرَةً، غَزَارَةً، زِيَادَةً - رَاجِعَ قَيْضَ

إِسْتَفَاقَ، إِسْتِفَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَفَاقَ، إِفَاقَةً

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

إِسْتَفْتَى: إِسْتَفْتَى رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ
question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

إِسْتِفْتَاءَ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ إلخ)، إِسْتِفْتَاءَ شَعْبِي
referendum, plebiscite, poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction
إِسْتِفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory
إِسْتَفْتَحَ: إِسْتَفْتَحَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

إِسْتَفْعَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ
to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse;

اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ: to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَنْبَّ: to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ to ask to read or recite

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاقِي
induction

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرَائِي inductive

اِلْتِفَاقِي الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِقْرَائِيَّةُ the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ-رَمَايَةٌ settling, settlement; residing, remain-ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّ قَرِيبًا to find near, regard as near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ) to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

اِسْتَقْصَى: to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصَاءُ examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَامَ: to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

اِسْتِقَامَةٌ: straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ future

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ] opposition

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ جِهَازٌ receiver, receiving set

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ حَفْلَةٌ reception

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ غُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) reception room, drawing room, parlor

اِسْتَقْبَحَ: to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ to receive, take, take in

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلْخ] to receive

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

اِسْتَقْتَلَ: to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلْخ to ask God for strength, ability, etc.

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِ to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّ قَدْرًا to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy

اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ

dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع أَكْثَرَ

اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust اِسْتَكْرَهَ: كَرِهَ
for, detest, loathe, hate

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: احَاطَ بِ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ

اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى

to submit (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ

polarization اِسْتَقْطَاب [فِيْزِيَاء]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتَقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتَقْطَابِيَّة

distillation, distilling اِسْتَقْطَار

اِسْتَقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالْقَطْرِ

اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْعَاد [أَحْيَاء]

to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

to belittle, disparage, slight, make a little of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًّا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ

independent, gain one's independence

to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ

private

to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِ

(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَسَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُبْضَ [أَحْيَاء]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

إِسْتَمَاعٌ

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over, conciliate

إِسْتِمَالٌ: جَذَبَ، اسْتَجْلَبَ

إِسْتِمَالٌ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَمَالٍ

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

إِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اسْتَجْلَبَ

إِسْتِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ تَمَعٍّ

to take from, get from, obtain from, derive from, draw from, borrow from

إِسْتَمَدَ مِنْ: اسْتَقَى

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

إِسْتَمَدَ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and tasty

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

continuation, continuance, continuity, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence, permanence

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

continually, continuously, persistently, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

to pray for rain, ask God for rain

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

to ask someone a favor

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إِسْتَمَرَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure

إِسْتَمَلَكَ: اسْتَمْلَكَ

eminent domain

(oneself), conceal oneself

إِسْتَكَنَّ: تَضَامَّ التَّيَاسًا لِلدَّفْعِ، سَكَنَ، اسْتَرَاحَ، cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily, settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down, repose, rest

إِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

إِسْتِلَابٌ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ سَلَبٍ

taking in advance; borrow - اسْتِئْذَانٌ، اسْتِئْذَانٌ، raising of a loan

إِسْتِلَافٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy

إِسْتِلَامٌ: اسْتَحَقَّ اللُّؤْمُ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, collection; taking over, assumption

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

إِسْتَلَّ: اسْتَمْرَارٌ

deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
 to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَبْت**
 to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
 to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
اِسْتَبَطَ المَاءَ اَوْ البُرَّ - رَاجِعَ بَطَ
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنَاج**
 deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنَاجِيّ**
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
 to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ)**
اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
 seeking of help from, asking **اِسْتِنَاجَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ**
 for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to
 to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
 to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
 to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَجَزَ: طَلَبَ اِلِلْاِنْجَازَ**
 to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
 to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَدَّ اِلَى**
 exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَافَ**
 exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِّ**
 war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ**
 deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتَنْزَالَ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
 to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
 to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَّ**

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
 to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
 to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
 masturbation, onanism **اِسْتَمْنَاءَ**
 to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
 to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
 to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ بَسْنَةً**
اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
 writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
 to kneel down **اِسْتَنْابَ**
 leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوَّلَ**
 on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادَ اِلَى اَوَّلَ**
 to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ**
 to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بَ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
 to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ ثَقَافِيًّا اَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
 illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
 to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
 culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَات**
 invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتَخْرَاجَ**
 deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im- وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ
to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure اِسْتَنْقَعَ
and foul by stagnation

اِسْتِنْكَار: شَجَبَ
condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

اِسْتِنْكَاف (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
abstention (from), refrainment
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate

اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِنْتَعَزَ، اُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ
to disdain, scorn, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become haughty, proud

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مَنَوَالِهِ

اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيَقَطَ، اَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَرَ
to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

اِسْتِنْوَام: اِحْتِلَامٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

to have a wet dream اِسْتِنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ

اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ، اِحْتَفَرَ
to make little of, make
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَنَلْ
to consider easy

لَا يَسْتَهَانُ بِهِ - اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous

اِسْتَهَانَ (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
slight(ing), making light of,
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, despisement

اِسْتَنْزَلَ (الْلَمَنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَيَّ) اِسْتَنْزَلَ
to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ
to ask someone to relinquish or forgo something

اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to deduct, subtract, discount
discretion اِسْتِنَاب: تَقْدِيرٌ، اِجْتِهَادٌ

اِسْتِنَاب: اِسْتِصْوَابٌ
approval, sanction(ing)
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِيٌّ

اِسْتِنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
to deem or find
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
to act at one's discretion

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to trace back the ancestry of
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْتَأَى (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)
to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.)

اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ
to smell; to inhale

اِسْتِنْشَاق - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ
to consult, seek or ask the advice of

اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ
to demand or seek justice

اِسْتِنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَابٌ
interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ
to interrogate, examine, question,
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنْتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَظَرَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهْلَةً
to request a delay or respite

اِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion

اِسْتِنْفَار
alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization

اِسْتَنْفَدَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسِعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ
to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

pull out

to raise one's voice

إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

consumption, consuming; using up,
exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)

إِسْتِهْلَاك

depre-
ciation; wear and tear

إِسْتِهْلَاك، إِسْتِهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِغْلَالِ)

amortization, paying off, writing off

إِسْتِهْلَاكُ الدَّيْنِ

redemption

إِسْتِهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ

depreciation reserve

إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ

sinking fund

مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ

consumer-

إِسْتِهْلَاكِيٌّ

consumer goods

سِلْعٌ إِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ

consumerism

إِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ

consumerism

إِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ إِسْتِهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ

consumerism

مَرغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا

cooperative, co-op

إِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

beginning, starting, commence-
ment, inception, opening, introduction, initiation
foreword, preface, introduc-
tion, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelu-
sion

إِسْتِهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ

inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initia-
tive, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive;
incipient, inchoate

إِسْتِهْلَالِيٌّ

alliteration

جَنَاسٌ إِسْتِهْلَالِيٌّ

to consume, use up,
exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend

إِسْتَهْلَك: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ

to amortize, pay off, write off

إِسْتَهْلَكُ الدَّيْنِ

to redeem

إِسْتَهْلَكُ السَّنَدَاتِ

إِسْتَهْلَكُ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْلُكُ (فِي)

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

إِسْتَهْوَى: اِسْتَمَالَ

to appeal to; to like, fancy

إِسْتَهْوَى: أَعْجَبَ، أَعْجَبَ بِـ

to impress

إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى

attraction, drawing, winning (over),
enlistment

إِسْتِهْوَاء: اِسْتِمَالَةٌ

seducement, temptation, enticement

إِسْتِهْوَاء: إِغْرَاءٌ

suggestion

إِسْتِهْوَاء [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wan-
tonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn

إِسْتِهْتَار

to be reckless, heedless, careless,
irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, unin-
hibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

إِسْتِهْتَر: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ

to slight, make light of; to
despise, disdain

إِسْتِهْتَر بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِـ

to dote on, be infatuated with

إِسْتِهْتَر بِ: أُولَعَ بِـ

disapproval, disapprobation, censure, con-
demnation

إِسْتِهْجَانٌ

to disapprove of, censure, reprehend,
denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored,
objectionable

إِسْتِهْجَنَ

to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask
to be shown the right way

إِسْتَهْدَى

exposure to, being or becoming
subject to, incurrence of

إِسْتِهْدَفَ لـ: تَعَرَّضَ لـ

diathesis

إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: نَحِيْزَةٌ، اِسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

allergy

إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

diathetic

إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: نَحِيْزِيٌّ

allergic

إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ

to aim at, make one's goal
or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue

إِسْتِهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى

to be or become exposed to,
subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to,
susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract

إِسْتِهْدَفَ لـ: تَعَرَّضَ لـ

إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ هُزَأٌ

إِسْتِهْزَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُزَاءٌ

to begin, start, commence,
open, introduce, initiate

إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ

to begin, start, set in

إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ

إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْهَالُ الْمَطَرِ

to start raining, begin to rain, rain
initial showers

إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ

to water, tear, fill with tears,
shed tears

إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ

to rise, appear, come into
sight

إِسْتَهَلَ الْهَلَالُ الْبَحْرَ: ظَهَرَ

to see; to look at

إِسْتَهَلَ الْهَلَالُ الْبَحْرَ: أَنْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ

إِسْتَهَلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to unsheathe, draw, جَرَدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ

إِسْتَهَلَ السَّيْفَ الْبَحْرَ: اِسْتَهَلَ السَّيْفَ الْبَحْرَ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّزْدَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوَسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوَسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (عن) اِسْتَوْضَحَ (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish اِسْتَوَطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوَعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, اِسْتَوَعَبَ: شَمَلَ
embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in
to assimilate, comprehend, اِسْتَوَعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوَعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
one's due or one's share in full
to receive, collect, get, اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاَصَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
take
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاحَ)
اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَوَفَّعَ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُهَمَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتَوَاءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتَوَائِي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمُنَاطِقَةُ الْاِسْتَوَائِيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوَقَّ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْعُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْسَ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللَّهَ - راجع وَدَاعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسَجَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down أَسْجَفَ (السَّارَى): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ

to pour forth, shed أَسْجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) أَسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex أَسْجَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ

black أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَّنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خَدَمَ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسَدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down أَسَدَلَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَبَدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

captor, arrester أَسِيرٌ مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming، جَذَابٌ أَسِيرٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take over, usurp) power, a throne, etc. أَسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ إلخ

to over- come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess أَسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce أَسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel أَسْتُونٌ: مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff اسْتِثْيَاءٌ

إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ - راجع يَسَّ

إِسْتِثْدَاعٌ: إِثْدَاعٌ - راجع إِثْدَاعٌ

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اسْتِثْدَاعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ عَلَى الْإِسْتِثْدَاعِ

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay فِي الْإِسْتِثْدَاعِ

importation, import, importing إِسْتِيرَادٌ: تَوْرِيدٌ

إِسْتِيسْرٌ - راجع تَيْسَّرَ

inquiry; question; asking إِسْتِيفَاحٌ: اسْتِيفَارٌ

settlement, settling (down) إِسْتِيطَانٌ: تَوَطَّنَ

capacity إِسْتِيعَابٌ: سَعَةٌ

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اسْتِيعَابٌ: فَهْمٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ

assimilation, absorption اسْتِيعَابٌ: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، أَخْذٌ

fulfillment اسْتِيفَاءٌ (الشُّرُوطِ إلخ)

receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking اسْتِيفَاءٌ: قَبْضٌ، أَخْذٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise اسْتِيقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

إِسْتِيقَظَ: انْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظٌ

إِسْتِيفَانٌ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أَيْفَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing اسْتِيلَادٌ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva

أُسْرُوعُ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

أَسَّسَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

أَسَّسَ عَلَى
أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أُسَاسٍ

stable, barn

إِسْطَبَلٌ

aster

أَسْطَر (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch

أَسْطَرَاغَالُس (نبات)

astrolabe

أَسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element

أَسْطَقِس، إِسْطَقِس: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ)

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أَسَاطِينُ

cylindrical, cylindric

أَسْطُوَانِيّ

legend, myth, fable

أَسْطُورَةٌ

mythology

عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أَسْطُورِيّ

fleet, navy, squadron

أَسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

إِسْعَافٌ

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance

سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier

أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff

أَسْفَطَ: اسْتَسَفَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

أَسْفَعَ

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسَفَ

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

أَسَفَ: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

أَسْرَ

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
completely, totally, in toto

بِأَسْرِهِ

all of them

بِأَسْرِهِمْ

strength, vigor, power, force, energy

شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ

retention of urine

أَسْرُ: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night

أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night

أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey

إِسْرَاءُ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- (والمعراج)
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
rush(ing)

إِسْرَاعٌ

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

omission, leaving out, skip- **إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ**
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu-
sion

deduction, subtraction **إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ**

denaturalization **إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

abortion, miscarriage **إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ**

waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, **إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ**
renunciation, giving up, relinquishment

shooting down, downing **إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ**

projection **إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]**

projective **إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]**

projective geometry **هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ**

scaffold **أَسْقَالَةٌ**

scurvy **إِسْقَرُبُوط (مرض)**

to drop, let fall, tumble **أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring down **أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِهِ**

to down, shoot down **أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً**

to deduct, subtract **أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ**

to omit, leave out, skip, **أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، حَذَفَ**
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude

to fail, flunk **أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ**

to denaturalize, deprive of **أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ**
citizenship

to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, **أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ**
renounce, give up, relinquish

to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, **أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَخ**
withdraw

to abort, cause to **أَسْقَطَ (جَنِين) الحُبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا**
have an abortion

to miscarry, abort **أَسْقَطَتِ الحُبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ**

to project **أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]**

أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجَعَ سُقِطَ فِي يَدِهِ

bishop, prelate **أُسْقُفٌ**

archbishop, primate, metropolitan **رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ**

episcopal; pontifical **أُسْقُفِيّ**

episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see **أُسْقُفِيَّةٌ**

to sicken, make sick or ill **أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ**

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or **أَسَفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ**
rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above,
near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at **أَسَفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى**

regret; sorrow, grief **أَسَفٌ**

للْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَأَسَفَاهُ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
too bad, woe, wellaway

sorry; regretful; sad **أَسِيفٌ، آسِيفٌ**

sorry! I am sorry! excuse **أَسِيفُ! إِنِّي آسِيفُ! عَسْفُ!**
me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابُ) - رَاجَعَ سَفَى

أُسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سِيفَر) - رَاجَعَ سِيفَر

أُسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سَفَر) - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

spinach **إِسْفَانَاخ، إِسْفَانَخ (نَبَات)**

to result in, cause, produce, **أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ**
create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring
forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil,
manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, **أَسْفَعٌ**
scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, **أَسْفَل: سُفْلِيّ، أَدْنَى**
rock-bottom

bottom, foot, tail, **أَسْفَل: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ**
base, lower part

asphalt, blacktop **أَسْفَلْتٌ**

sponge **إِسْفَنْج، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ**

spongy; sponge; porous **إِسْفَنْجِيّ**

maple **إِسْفَنْدَان (نَبَات)**

white lead, ceruse **إِسْفِيدَاغ**

wedge, cotter; peg **إِسْفِين**

cuneiform **إِسْفِينِيّ**

أَسْفَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - رَاجَعَ سَفَى

dropping, tumbling, tumble **إِسْقَاطُ: إِثْقَاعٌ**

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling **إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ**

أَسْلَفَ: أَفْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
أَسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالسَّلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا أَسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ: أَدْخَلَهُ
أَسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ	put in, stick into
أَسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a
أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to string, bead or thread on a string
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، انْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ	أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
أَسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَذَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
أُسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
أُسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) إلخ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
أُسْلُوبِي	stylistic
أُسْلُوبِيَّةٌ، أُسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَمَيِّنُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
إِسْمٌ [لُغَةً]	noun, substantive
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
إِسْمٌ إِيْشَارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، إِسْمٌ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	إِسْمُفْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	إِسْمُفْرِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنَقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	إِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	إِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	إِسْكَانٌ
housing-	إِسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	أَسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	أَسْكُتْ!
sketch	إِسْكِشٌ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	أَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ
threshold, doorstep, sill; lintel (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)	أَسْكُفَةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	إِسْكِلَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	أَسْكَنَ: أَوَى
bung	أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنَقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
	أَسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ
	أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	أَسْلَ: دَبَبٌ، حَدَدَ
rush	أَسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَى
	أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ
	أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ
Islam	الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، انْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَةً)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيّ: رَمَزِيّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيّ [لُغَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِنَ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لُغَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِثَابَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظَهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِير
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَقْصِيل
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
God	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
generic noun	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَحْيَرٌ
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ مُفْعَلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مَقْنَى
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مُؤْصُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
common noun	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ، فِي نَافِذِ، فِي نَافِذِ، فِي نَافِذِ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
anonym; anonym	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٍ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	إِسْمَاعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
making hear, letting hear	أَسْمَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
tatters, rags, worn clothes	إِسْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرًا
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدَّ فَاحِمَ

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَدَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَائِع

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أُسِّيَ [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسْيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّتَات

acetal

أَسِيْتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

أَسْيَوِيّ

to entrust to, كَلَّفَ بَ، أَنَاطَ بَ، commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to predicate

أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

بِإِسْهَابٍ

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِيّ

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسَهَّرَ

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسَهَر [تَشْرِيح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْن)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأُ

the worst

الأَسْوَأُ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسْيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِـ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةَ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعَ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate, أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَضْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءَ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

أَشَابَ: خَلِيطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, int- mate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهَاءَةٌ، sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ، traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطَ) الْوَقْتُ

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنُ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنُ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;
aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

اِشْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْثِيَةِ الاِشْتِرَاع (سِيفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking اِشْتِرَاك

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاك

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صِفَة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اِسْم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (إِلْح) سَنَ قَانُونًا or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (مَعَ) اِشْتَرَكَ (فِي), (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أُشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) اِشْتَاقَ for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle اِشْتِيَاك: قِتَال، حَرْب

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel اِشْتِيَاك: شِجَار

disengagement اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness فَكُّ (أَوْ فَضُّ) الاِشْتِيَاك

dubiousness اِشْتِيَاه: شَكَّ

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity اِشْتِيَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war اِشْتَنَكَ: تَحَارَبَ، تَقَاتَلَ

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another اِشْتَبَكَ: تَصَارَبَ، تَشَاوَرَ

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust اِشْتَبَهَ (فِي أَوْ بِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ): شَكَّ

إِشْتَبَهَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ

إِشْتَبَهَ: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh اِشْتَجَرَ: تَدَاخَلَ، تَشَابَكَ

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious اِشْتَدَّ: اِسْتَحْكَمَ، اِسْتَفْجَلَ، زَادَ، قَوِيَ

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust اِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ: قَوِيَ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon اِشْتَدَّ عَلَى (العَدُوِّ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

intensification, اِشْتِدَاد: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِفْجَال، تَعَاظُم

heterosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

اِسْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

اِسْتِيَاقٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْحَى: اُحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

اُسْحَى: اُفْتُقَ

to move, touch, impassion

اُسْحَى: حَرَّكَ، اُنَّارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْحَبَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْحَرٌ - راجع سُجَّرٌ

to sadden, grieve

اُسْحَنَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - راجع شَحَذَ

اُسْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

اُسْحَصَ: اُعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

اُسْذَ، بَلَغَ اُسْذَةً - راجع بَلَغَ

اُسْذَةً: اُذْهَضَ، بَمَتَ - راجع شَذَّةٌ

to saw (wood, etc.)

اُسْرَ: نَسَرَ (الْحَشَبَ) اِلَیْهِ

to notch, indent, jag, incise

اُسْرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

اُسْرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع اُسْرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

اِسْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

his hair turned white or gray

اِسْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

اِسْتِغَالٌ: اِسْتِغَالٌ - راجع اِسْتِغَالٌ

اِسْتِغَالٌ: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

to work; to toil, labor; to function

to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

to drink up, drain, empty

اِسْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

اِسْتَفَّ: اِسْتَفَّصَى

اِسْتَفَّى: اِسْتَفَّى - راجع اِسْتَفَّى

اِسْتَفَّى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

اِسْتَفَّى: اِسْتَفَّى - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

etymology

derivational; derivative; etymological; metaplastic

اِسْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَكَلَ - راجع اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَمَّ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةُ - راجع شَمَّ

اِسْتَمَّ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ - راجع اِسْتَمَّ

اِسْتِهَالٌ - راجع شَمُولٌ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِسْتَمَلَ، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

اِسْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَمَلَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

اِسْتِهَاءٌ - راجع شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
flash
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
flash up
to make a partner (in), take into part- أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)
to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)
أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطَّ
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
scatter
notification, notice, note, information, إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
advice, warning, reminder, declaration
delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, إِشْعَاعُ
irradiance
nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ
radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy مَعَالِجَةُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radi-
radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيُّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ
radioscopy تَنْظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radiology طَبِّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radiotherapy مَعَالِجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioactivity نَشَاطُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioisotope, radioactive تَنْظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ النَّشَاطِ
isotope
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ

one's neck, perk up
conditioning [نفس]
conditioned, conditional إِشْرَاطِيٍّ [نفس]
conditioned response إِسْتِجَابَةُ إِشْرَاطِيَّةِ
أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superinten- إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-
agement, running
command; scope of (إِلْخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
view
nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, إِشْرَاقُ
luminosity; vividness
illuminism فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةِ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةِ
polytheism إِشْرَاكُ (بِاللَّهِ)
أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ
أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
drench
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ
to open أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run
أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ
tower over, overtop, look down upon
أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate
أَشْرَفَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous
أَشْرَقَ (بِ الشَّمْسِ) to rise; to shine

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care for, look after, take care of

أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
to be or become afraid of, scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

أَشَقَى: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

إَشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شُقْرًا، شَقْرًا
أَشْقَرَّ
blond, fair, fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إَشْكَالَ
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication, intricacy

إَشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ
أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ
to be or become dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic, complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلْحَ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلًا

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلًّا

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ سُلًّا

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَسْلُولًا

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوًا

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ
high, lofty, towering

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), detest, loathe

إِشْمِيزَازَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُثِيرَ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازَ
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shocking

أَشْمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَتُ بِ
to cause to rejoice at or gloat over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرَ، أَشِيبَ
gray-haired

إِشْعَالُ
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to rays

أَشَعَّةُ إِنْكَسَ، الْأَشَعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ
X-rays

أَشَعَّةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ
alpha rays

أَشَعَّةُ بَيْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْبَائِيَّةُ
beta rays

أَشَعَّةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ
delta rays

أَشَعَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْجَيْمِيَّةُ
gamma rays

أَشَعَّةُ دُونُ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ
infrared rays

أَشَعَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِيَّةِ
ultraviolet rays

أَشَعَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ
cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعَ رَاجِعَ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

صُورَةُ أَشَعَّةٍ، صُورَةُ الْأَشَعَّةِ
X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgenograph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَتْ
unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy, matted

أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَرُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشَعَلَ
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشَعَلَ سِيْجَارَةً
to light a cigarette

أَشَعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ
to strike a match

أَشَعَلَ النُّورَ اِلْحَ
to turn on, switch on

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

أَشَعَرَ: تَرَكَهُ شَاغِرًا
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

إِشْفَاقُ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاقُ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate, compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٌ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصَحَّ: صَارَ بَاتٌ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصَحَّ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصَحَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصَحَّ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ شَنَ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نَبَات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُشْنَجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

أَشْهَدَ
to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً
more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
having bluish-black eyes

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

أَشُوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شُجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ
bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطْلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

أَشِيبَ (شَعْرٌ)
white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشِيبَ (شَخْصٌ)
white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَصٌ: وَاجِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)
to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إصدارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إصدار (أمر)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِصْدَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.) أَصْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى
 أَصْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَصْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate أَصْدَرَ أَمْرًا
 to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أَصْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى
 أَصْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 to fix a dower for (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا لِمَرْأَةٍ
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِيعَاةِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِصْرَ
 إِصْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 bond, tie إِصْرٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 load, burden إِصْرٌ: جَنْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 sin, offense; guilt إِصْرٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 punishment; penalty إِصْرٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, إِصْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبَّهُ الإِصْبَعَ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْخُلُوفِ أَوْ الدِّيَنَامِيَتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى
 digital إِصْبَعِي
 morning أَصْبُوحةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَيْقَظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّاسُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures) إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast أَصْخَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْخَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلُ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَحَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى
 resonate, reecho, rebound
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِصْدَاءٌ
 release, releasing, إِصْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
 publication, publishing, release, إِصْدَارٌ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)
 releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِصْدَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِتَّقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إَصْطَفَاء: اخْتِيَارٌ، اِتِّقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection إَصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic إَصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism إَصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter إَصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إَصْطَفَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit عُرْفٌ: اصطلاح

إِصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual عُرْفِيٌّ: اصطلاحِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصطلاحِيَّةٌ

إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إِصْطَلَمَ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing إِصْطِنَاع: اِتِّجَاعٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality إِصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ

to order (to be made), commission إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إِصْطَنَعَ: أَتَجَعَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

إِصْطِيَاد - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation إِصْطِيَاثٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصَبَّ: صَعَبٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إِصْرَار: عَزَمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ

سَبَقُ الإِصْرَار - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection أَصْرَة (جُ أَوْاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إِصْطَاد - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إِصْطَاف (بُ)

إِصْطِبَار - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرٌ

to have (take, eat) break, fast, to breakfast إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْفَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْبَحَ

إِصْطَبَّر - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إِصْطَبَّغَ: صُبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إِصْطَبَلٌ

إِصْطِعَاب - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطَعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطِعَاب - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطَعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash إِصْطِدام: إِزْطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict إِصْطِدام: اِشْتِبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) إِصْطَدَمَ (بُ): إِزْطَمَ (بُ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

إِصْطِرَاع - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَحَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إِصْطَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْرَحَ

إِصْطَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax أَصْطَرُك (نَبَاتٌ)

to line up, align, إِصْطَفَ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلُهُ
to establish the origin of
origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَاسَ
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ: [كَيْمِيَاء]
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءَ، تَكُونُ
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبَ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبَ
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُولُ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُولُ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُولُ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets

أَصُولُ وَخُصُومٍ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيقِ
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحُ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْغَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
to find difficult, find hard
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْغَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked
أَصْغَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّغَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِمٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ

أَصْغَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَقَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْغَاءُ
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

الأَصْغَرَانِ
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)
caper

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى
إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ (blood) transfusion

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ
yellow fever, yellow jack

الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ
yellow race

الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
cholera

إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفْرَةٌ
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٍ)
barracuda, spet

أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصَلَ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صُلْبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّى، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الإفراز [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْعَعَ (لَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ)
meatus	أَصْوَخ: صِبَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَّ: صَاحَرَّ - رَاجِعَ صَاھَرَّ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصَوَّبَ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُول - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيص: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ
bedpan: potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيص: نُؤْيَةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيل
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيل: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيل [قانون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صُلْحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إصلاح زَرَاعِي
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إصلاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إصلاحِيَّة
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّة: أَفْئِي كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: صُلِّبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَع (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَع (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِي
native, indigenous	أَصْلِي: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِي
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِي
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِي، صَكٌّ أَصْلِي
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, further-more

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-, more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العملِ الإضافيةِ أو أجرها

أضاق: ضيق - راجع ضيق

dahlia أضاليا: ذهليّة (نباتٌ مزهر)

أصب: صار كثير الضباب
to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إضبارة: ملف، ملف

to file أضبر: حفظ في إضبارة

ambi- أضبط: قادرٌ على استعمالِ كلتا يديه بسهولة متساوية
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أضبور: ملف، ملف

أضج - راجع ضج

أضجر: جعله يضجر
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irritate

أضجع
to make lie down; to prostrate

أضجع - راجع إضطجع

أضحي: أصبح، صار
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أضحى يفعل كذا
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أضحى، عند الأضحى

أضحك: جعله يضحك
to make (someone) laugh

أضحوكة laughingstock, butt, joke

أضحية، إضحية: ذبيحة، قربان
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أضر: ضر - راجع ضر

أضر على: أجبر على، دفع إلى - راجع إضطر إلى

أضر: تزوج على ضرة
to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أضر: صار صريراً، عمي
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إضراب (عن العمل) strike; walkout

incumbent

أصيل (في وظيفةٍ حاليةٍ)

أصيل الرأي: sagacious
judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious

أض: عاد
to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

أض: صار
to become

أضاء الشيء: أناره
to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

أضاء الشيء: أشرق
to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إضاءة: إنارة
lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أضاع: فقد، خسر، أهمل، بدد
to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أضاع: أهلك
to ruin, destroy

أضاع صوابه - راجع صواب

أضاع الوقت (سدى) - راجع سدى
to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إضاعة: ضاعة
loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أضاف: ضم، ألحق
to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أضاف (قائلاً): أزدف
to add, say further

أضاف: استضاف - راجع استضاف

أضف إلى ذلك (أن) - راجع أن
moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضافة: إلحاق
addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضافة: زيادة، علاوة
addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إضافة: ملحق، ذيل
addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct
إضافة (لغة) [genitive construction; construct state; annexation]

بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَلْ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ

confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَغَنَ: تَضَاعَنَ، تَعَاقَدَ - راجع تَضَاعَنَ

اضْطَغَنَ عَلَى - راجع ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَاد

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْغَاف

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْغَفَ

أَضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, اَضْفَى عَلَى: اَسْبَغَ عَلَى bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to finish, perfect, give اَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection

اِضْغَاءُ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - راجع ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, اِضْرَارٌ (بِ)

doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; اَضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، اَضْرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ - راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, اِضْطِرَابٌ: تَبَلَّبَلْ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شَتَبَ

disorder, ailment, illness, اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب] sickness; -pathy

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرْمِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or be- أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ
come acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ: portable, insufferable

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِقْفَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَقْفَلَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَبَقَ الْحَنَاقَ عَلَى

bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon،

error; delusion, deception

hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْهَعَلَ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْهِعْلَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْنَى: أَنْهَكَ، أَهْرَلَ

أَضْهَدَ - راجع إِضْهَدَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقُ

أَطَابَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طَيِّبٌ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - راجع طَيْرٌ

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

frame; rim إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الدَّاخِلِيِّ

frames, rims إِطَارُ النِّظَارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to، أَطَاعَ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرْفَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، قَتَائِلُ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أُطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

to blow out

أُطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة) إلخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أُطْفَأَ النُّورُ أَوْ الضُّوءُ إلخ

to slake, hydrate

أُطْفَأَ الْكِلْسُ أَوْ الْحَبَرُ

to quench

أُطْفَأَ الْعَطَشُ إلخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أُطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَحْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أُطْبِقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارٍ

أَطَرًا - راجع أَطَرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

إِطْرَاح: نَبَذَ

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, succession; sequence, consecution

إِطْرَاد

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

إِطْرَدَ

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلُ، أَطْرَعْلَة (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

appearance, emergence, rise

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى - to show, demonstrate, manifest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى - to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ - to grant victory to over, make triumph over

أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ - to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ - to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or do again or anew

أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to restore, retribute; to reinstate, reinstall; to reconvert, change back

أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ - to rehabilitate
أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) - to discharge

أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ - to reorganize

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْحُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to remand; to remit

أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيَّ - to bring back, revive, reawaken (memories, etc.)

أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ - to remind, bring to mind, bring back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى - to rejuvenate

أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَيَّ - to reprint (a book, etc.)

أَعَادَ الْعَلَقَاتِ - to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى) - to refund, reimburse, repay, pay back, return

أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ - to retry, rehear

أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (الْقَوَاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ) - to redeploy

إِطْمَأَنَّ (إِلَى) - to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِنَنَّ - رَاجِعْ طُمَآنِيَةً

أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ - to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ - to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعْ طَمَرًا

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - (رَاجِعْ طَمَعَ (فِي))

إِطْنَابٌ - expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أَطْنَبَ (فِي) - to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ طَوِيًّا

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

أَطْوَلَ - longer

أَطُومٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ - dugong, sea cow

أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَطَابَ

أَطِيبَ - better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبٌ - delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ تَطْيَّرَ

أَطْيَشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ - gannet, booby

أَظْفَرَ - رَاجِعْ ظَفَّرَ

أَظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

أَظْلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعْ ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا - to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ - to make thirsty

أَظَنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارٌ: تَبْيِينٌ، إِضْاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ - show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

إِعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جِرَايَة

إِعَاَضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

إِعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

إِعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

إِعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing,
setting free, disenthralment, enfranchise-
ment, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: تَخْرِيْر

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, redemp-
tion, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَة الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon- sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

أَعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstate-
ment, reinstallment

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدُّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّر

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّائِمِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانَ

rearmament

إِعَادَة التَّسْلُحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

أو الْحُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

reman(ing); remission, remitting

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump- tion (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re- payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقَوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon- sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

أَعَاذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّذَ

to second, transfer

أَعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِنْتَدَبَهُ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَطَنِيَّةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

أَعَارَهُ أَدْنَا صَاغِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِتَّعَطَبَ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ الْخ) اُعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self- اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ
conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ
attempt on the life of, try to kill

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِعْتَدَاءٌ (عَلَى)
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing

assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]
battery

nonaggression اِعْتِدَاءٌ عَدَمٌ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

self-importance, self-conceit, self- اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِ
esteem, pride

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency

equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الْاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ

to be اِعْتَدَلَ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, es- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مَرَاعَاةٌ
teem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, ven-
eration

account, worth, im- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ
portance, significance, moment(ousness), weight;
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature,
credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ
standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, re-
gard, respect; aspect

regard, respect, relation, اِعْتِبَارٌ: حُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ
concern

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ
warning from, learning from, taking an example
from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), اِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا
as, qua

in view of the fact that, اِعْتِبَارَ اَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ
with regard to the fact that, considering that,
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لَا اِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةً

أَخَذَ بِمَعْنَى الْاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ عَادَةُ) الْاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اِسْمِيٌّ

moral اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ،

شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا

random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَقَدَ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَدَدَ

look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate,
reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ

regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in es-
teem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up

to, think highly of

اغْتَرَّكَ - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اغْتِزَارُ

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اغْتِزَالُ

retirement from service اغْتِزَالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اغْتِزَلَ الْحِدْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ

اغْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اغْتِثَافٌ، اغْتِثَافِيٌّ - راجع تَعَثَّفٌ، تَعَثُّفِيٌّ

اغْتِثَفَ - راجع عَثَفَ

اغْتِثَشَّ - راجع عَثَشَ

اغْتِثَصَى - راجع اسْتَعْصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike اغْتِثَصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) اغْتِثَصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اغْتِثَصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اغْتِثَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اغْتِثَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اغْتِثَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اغْتِثَصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اغْتِثَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِخْتَمَى بِ

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اغْتِثَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اغْتِثَصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اغْتِثَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اغْتِثَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اغْتِثَصَدَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight اِعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ

apology, excuse اِعْتَذَارٌ

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتَذَارِيٌّ

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اِعْتِرَاضٌ: اِخْتِجَاجٌ

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اِعْتِرَافٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession اِعْتِرَافٌ [نصرانية]

اعترافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا بِ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِغْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِخْتَجَجَ

to demur (at), [قانون] اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ)

except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ - اِعْتَرَضَ: اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اِعْتَرَفَ بِ: اَقْرَبَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَقْلِيّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَاد: اِتِّكَال، اِسْتِنَاد، ثِقَة

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَاد: اِسْتِغْثَال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاع

sanction, approval, probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَاد: اِقْرَار، مُوَافَقَة، قَبُول

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَاد (الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَاد: اِثْتِيَان، تَسْلِيْف

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَاد: مُوَرَّدٌ مَالِيّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَاد: اِعْتِيَادَات (فِي مِرْآئِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَخ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient

اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَاد

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَال

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاء: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism, -pathy

اِعْتِلَال: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

إِعْتَمَرَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ
 إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ
 to visit, go to
 إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ
 to put on or wear a turban
 إِعْتَمَلَ
 to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset
 إِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ-
 إِعْتِنَاء - رَاجِعَ عَيَانَةٍ
 إِعْتِنَاق - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَانِ
 embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following
 إِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ-
 to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in
 إِعْتَقَّ: تَعَانَقَ
 to embrace each other
 إِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ
 إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ
 to wail, lament, cry
 إِعْتِيَاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ
 إِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي
 أُعْثِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ - رَاجِعَ عَثَرَ
 أُعْثِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
 to acquaint with, inform about
 أُعْثِرَ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
 to lead to, guide to
 إِعْجَاب
 admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness
 إِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ
 إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
 inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)
 أُعْجِبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ
 to appeal to, please, delight
 أُعْجِبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِبَ بِ-
 أُعْجِبَ: حَلَّلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ
 أُعْجِبَ بِ-
 to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of
 أُعْجِبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
 to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ
 أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ
 أَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
 to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent
 أَعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ
 lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated
 أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ
 أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ
 أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً أَلِخَ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
 أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرَ فَصِيحٍ
 one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly
 أَعْجَمَ: أَخْرَسَ
 dumb, mute, speechless
 أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرَ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ أَعْجَمِيٍّ
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ
 non-Arabic, foreign
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ
 non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ
 Persian
 أَعْجُوبَةٌ
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder
 أَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
 Mira
 أَعَدَّ: أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَدَّ
 to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)
 أَعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْدَى
 to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)
 أَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى
 أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
 to run, make run, set running
 أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، طَفَّرَ
 to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)
 أَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدَ
 أَعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ
 preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

إِعْتَمَرَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ
 إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ
 to visit, go to
 إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ
 to put on or wear a turban
 إِعْتَمَلَ
 to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset
 إِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ-
 إِعْتِنَاء - رَاجِعَ عَيَانَةٍ
 إِعْتِنَاق - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَانِ
 embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following
 إِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ-
 to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in
 إِعْتَقَّ: تَعَانَقَ
 to embrace each other
 إِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ
 إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ
 to wail, lament, cry
 إِعْتِيَاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ
 إِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي
 أُعْثِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ - رَاجِعَ عَثَرَ
 أُعْثِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
 to acquaint with, inform about
 أُعْثِرَ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
 to lead to, guide to
 إِعْجَاب
 admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness
 إِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ
 إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
 inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)
 أُعْجِبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ
 to appeal to, please, delight
 أُعْجِبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِبَ بِ-
 أُعْجِبَ: حَلَّلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ
 أُعْجِبَ بِ-
 to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of
 أُعْجِبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
 to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse

أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple

أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple

أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) (with)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate

أَعَزَبَ (صفة)

bachelor

أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless

أَعَزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ

insolvency; financial straits

إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness

إِعْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالَ يَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

more difficult, harder

أَعَسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic

أَعَشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted

أَعَشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making
إِعْدَادِي preparatory, preliminary

preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution

إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death penalty

إِعْدَامٌ, عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

hanging

الإِعْدَامُ شَقًّا

electrocution

الإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence

الحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime

جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامِ

to straighten, make or put straight

أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمَ, سَوَّى

to execute

أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

أَعْدَمَ شَقًّا

to electrocute

أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمَقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of

أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

أَعْدَمَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon

أَعَذَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse

أَعَذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused

أَعَذَرَ مَنْ أُنْذَرَ

إِعْدُودَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

أَعْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ

syntax

إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing

إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension

إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression

to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al);

inflectional, declensional

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد
أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى
إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal
إِعْفَاء: صَفَح
remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيَّاءِ
Arabian gazelle
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]
saprophyte(s)

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب
أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّأ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of
أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ
أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْفُوف
أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime
أَعْلَى: أَنْصَى
maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب
إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْي
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَب

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلَّ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَّ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلْح
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَل

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

Aga Khan

أَعَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَعَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِعَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَعَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَعَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغِيَرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِعَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِعَاظَةٌ: إَغْضَابٌ

أَعَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَّ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَّ: صَارَ يَلُونِ الْغُبَارَ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: يَلُونُ الْغُبَارَ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مَعْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (عَدُوًّا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَاظٌ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

إِعْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءُ: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءُ: عَجَزَ

أَعْيَانُ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَعْيَلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَعَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتِيَام - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْتَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرَ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَدَ الْجُرْحَ
discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَ: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored

distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَ: بَارِزٌ
standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَ: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَ: فِي جَبْهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اُغْرَى: اُغْوَى
inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اُغْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اُغْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ ب: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَاب: تَعَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
home

alienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَاب: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَحْشَةٌ
ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحَامَ
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual اِعْتِسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَشَّ: غُشَّ
duped

to suspect of deception or اِعْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغِشِّ
cheating

اِعْتَصَّ ب: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَّ ب

extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَاب: اِئْتِزَاعٌ، اِئْتِزَازٌ
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِئْتَزَعَ، اِئْتَزَّ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce
(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault

اِعْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغْرَ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُصُّ

أَغَضَى: راجع تَغاضَى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَذَى - راجع قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغاضٍ

angering, enraging, infuriation, exas-
peration, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provoca-
tionto anger, enrage, infuriate, mad-
den, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate,
vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing),
neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, over-
sight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight,
pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, over-
look, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inat-
tentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, sky-
rocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable,
more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking,
lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِمَوْسَمَةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater
portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَخْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, إِغْرَاءَ: إِغْوَاءَ
enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, at-
tractionincitement, incitation, inducement, إِغْرَاءَ: حَضَّ
instigation, urging, impelling

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَضَ

sinking; foundering إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

drowning إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ، مُبَالَغَةٌ
extravagance

to do or say something strange أَعْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَعْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ
exceed the proper bounds into guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحْكِ
die laughing, split one's sidesstranger, odder, queerer, weirder, أَعْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً
more unusual

أَعْرَزَ الشَّيْءُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit أَعْرَضَ الْقَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدَفَ: أَصَابَهُ
the mark, succeed, make it

to sink; to founder أَعْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown أَعْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge أَعْرَقَ: غَمَر، طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, in- أَعْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ
undateto overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَعْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ
exceed the proper bounds into guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَعْرَقَ فِي الضَّحْكِ
die laughing, split one's sides

أَعْرَمَ - راجع عَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very أَعْرِمَ بِ
fond of, be passionately attached to

song, singing, warble, warbling أَعْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears إِعْرُورٌ (بِالْعَيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard	أَغْمَضَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى
to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach	أَغْمَضَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ
to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious	أَغْمَى عَلَيْهِ
twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler	أَغْن: أَخَنَ
lush, luxuriant	أَغْن: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْعُشْبِ
populous, populated, inhabited	أَغْن: عَامِر، أَهْل
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى
to suffice, satisfy; to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save	أَغْنَى (عَنْ): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى
enrichment, enriching	إِغْنَاء: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاء
to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon	أَغْنَمَ
song	أَغْنِيَّة، أَغْنِيَّة
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch	أَغْوَى: أَغْرَى
to mislead, misguide, lead astray	أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ
seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure ment, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance	إِغْوَاء
iguana	إِغْوَانَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
pitfall, trap	أَغْوِيَّة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
delicate, tender	أَغْيَد: لَيِّن، رَقِيق، نَاعِم
	أَغْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ)
	أَفَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّفَ
cerumen, earwax	أَفَّ: صَيْلَاخ (الْأُذُن)
dirt under the (finger) nails	أَفَّ: وَسَخُ الطُّفْرِ
ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!	أَفَّ!
to return	أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ
to give as booty (to)	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً
to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى
to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)	أَفَاتَ (هُ) الْأَمْرَ

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not	أَغْلَبَ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ
majority, greater part or portion	أَغْلَبِيَّة
simple majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
qualified majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
absolute majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
relative majority	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
	أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَطَ
to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward	أَغْلَطَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ
thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious	أَغْلَطَ: أَكْثَرُ غِلَظًا
	أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَلَفَ
uncircumcised	أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرَ مَخْتُونٍ
to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal	أَغْلَقَ
to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily	أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ
to foreclose (a mortgage)	أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ
	أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْلَقَ
tender twig or branch, sprig	أَغْلُوج: غُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ
captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism	أَغْلُوطَةٌ
to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry	أَغَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ
to be overcast (sky)	أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell	إِغْمَاء
catalepsy	إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	أَغْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	أَغْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَعَنَ
blear-eyed	أَغْمَضَ
to close or shut one's eyes	أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِبْغَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقَ: جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقَ - رَاجِعُ أَفُقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

أَفَةٌ رَرَايَةٍ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

إِفْتَنَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

إِفْتَنَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

إِفْتَنَاتَ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: انْتَفَعَ بِ، اسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنْتِفَاعٌ، اسْتِفَادَةٌ

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَمَلَهُ يَغُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَهْبَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَحَ، أَثْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فُسُّ الْبَكَارَةِ defloration (of a girl)

افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate

افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ to lie down, stretch (out)

افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش إثره to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَرَهَا to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض مقدما أو سلفا to presuppose

افترض: أَوْجِبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

افترع (الفتاة): فُسُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افترق to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افتص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افتصد - راجع فَصَدَ

افتض (الفتاة): فُسُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افتضاح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاحي exhibitionist

افتضاحية: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتِمِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِاح: تَذْيِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِاحِيَّة

اِفْتِاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِاح enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ - راجع قَتَنَ بَدَأَ

اِفْتِاح: طَفَرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِاح: راجع تَفَاخُرُ

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأَ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى redemption, ransoming

اِفْتَر: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَر

اِفْتَر، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَر: تَلَأَلَ to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ)، اِفْتَرَى to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِرَاء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرَائِي slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
أَفْعَجَ: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
bowlegged, varus

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
أَفْحَشَ

to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
أَفْحَمَ

Eucharist, Communion أَفْعَارِسِيًّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ
أَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً
statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious

أَفْدَحَ - راجع إِسْتَفْدَحَ
أَفْرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرُّ
أَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى

إِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ، إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ
release, discharge, freeing

إِفْرَاجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
bail, bailment
إِفْرَاجَ عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، إِطْلَاقُ
unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

إِفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفْرِيجَ
إِفْرَادَ: عَزَلَ
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation

إِفْرَادَ: تَخْصِيصٌ
singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

إِفْرَادِيَّ
individual; single, solitary; several, separate
إِفْرَازَ: إِخْرَاجَ (أَوْ مَادَّةً مُفْرَزَةً)
secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إِفْرَازَ: قَرَزَ - راجع قَرَزَ
إِفْرَازِيَّ
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

إِفْرَاطَ
excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إِفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفْرِيجَ
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ، أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
to bail out, release on bail
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ
to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِضَاضَ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered اِفْتِضَحَ الْأَمْرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

إِفْتِضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ أَمْرُهُ - راجع اِنْفِضَحَ
invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning اِفْتِخَالَقَ

forgery, falsification اِفْتِخَالَقَ: تَرْوِيحُ
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan اِفْتَعَلَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

إِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately اِفْتَعَلَ: رَوَّرَ
to forge, falsify

إِفْتَقَدَ: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
missing اِفْتِقَادَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانُ، فِقْدَانُ

إِفْتِقَارَ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency اِفْتِقَارَ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - راجع فَقَرُ، فَقْرُ

إِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقَصِهِ
to miss اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ

إِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ - راجع تَفَقَّدَ
إِفْتَقَرَ: عَوَزٌ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَارَ
to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَفْتَكَ بَ: اِغْتَالَ
to assassinate اِفْتَكَ الرَّهْنَ

إِفْتِكَارَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ
إِفْتِكَالَ الرَّهْنِ
redemption

إِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)
أَفْتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ
إِفْتَنَ، اِفْتِنَانٌ - راجع تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنَّنَ

أَفَجَ (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
to stride; to hurry أَفَجَرَ: رَمَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - راجع فَجَرَ

أَفَجَعَ - راجع فَجَعَ، فَجَعَجَعَ

إِفْرَنْقَعُ عَنْ: اِنْتَبَذَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ
to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا
to run, race, rush

إِفْرِيزُ
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf

إِفْرِيقِيٌّ
African

إِفْرِيقِيَّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّةُ
Africa

أَفْرَعُ: أَفْرَعُ
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْرَعُ: خَوْفٌ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, أُنِقِطَ awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْرَعُ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أُنِقِطَ
to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَفْرَعُ: أَغَاثٌ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ: إِتْلَافٌ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, تعطيل, إِبْخَاطٌ
neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make لَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make لَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make لَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make لَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ
to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ
إِلْخَ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِلْخَ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِلْخَ
to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَخْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ
to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
أَفْرَصَ: الْفُرْصَةُ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَعُ: فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعٌ
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيْفَةٍ
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيْفَةٍ
to do one's أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ
best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ، خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُنْحَطَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
having broken teeth

إِفْرَنْجِي، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةُ
Europeans; foreigners

إِفْرَنْجِي
European; foreign; foreigner

إِفْرَنْسِي
French

إِفْرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ
French

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ**
to inform of or **أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- **أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونٍ صَدْرَهُ**
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, **أَفْطَرَ: تَأَوَّلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and **أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ**
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to

to break someone's fast

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious,

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,

cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord **أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ**
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجَعَ فَسَدَ
absinthe, wormwood **أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)**

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, **أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, **إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat **إِفْشَالَ**

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

litany **أَفْشَى: صَلَاةُ ائْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]**

expression, expressing, giving expression **إِفْصَاحَ (عن)**
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give **أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ**
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in **أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ**
pure language

to dawn **أَفْصَحَ: الْفَجْرُ: ائْتَجَلَ, بَزَغَ**

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, **أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا**
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, **أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, ائْتَضَحَ**
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (المسيحي)**
Easter

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (اليهودي)**
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer, **أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةٍ**
more literary

classical **الْفُصْحَى, الْمَرْبِئَةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى**
Arabic

to lead to; to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَثَ**
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

أَفْعَى

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةٍ

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

أَفْعَى مُحْطَطَةٌ أَوْ مُقْلَمَةٌ

أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةٍ

أَفْلَ، أَفَلْ: غَابَ، خَمَدَ to set, go down, sink; to decline, fade, dim

أَفِلْ setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; transitory, evanescent, passing

إِفْلَاتِ escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disentanglement

إِفْلَاسْ bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin

إِفْلَاسٌ اِحْتِيَالِيْ fraudulent bankruptcy

إِفْلَاسِيْ bankrupt, insolvent

أَفْلَاطُونِيْ Platonic

أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةْ Platonism

أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ to escape, slip away, get away, break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free; to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become free(d), released, liberated

أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ to let escape, let slip away, let get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

أَفْلَحَ to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive

أَفْلَسَ to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or insolvent

أَفْلَصَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ to escape, slip away; to slip, slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

أَفْلُوطُنْ: بُلُوتُو [فلك] Pluto

أَفْنٍ، أَفْنٍ: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا to be or become moronic, feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or become a moron, an idiot

أَفْنٍ، أَفْنٍ: حُمِقَ، غَبَاءٌ moronity, feeble-mindedness, stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

أَفْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extinguish

أَفْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهِلَكَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

إِفْنَاءٌ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ annihilation, extermination, extirpation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

إِفْنَاءٌ: اسْتِنْفَادٌ، اسْتَهِلَاكٌ exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing (away)

أَفْنَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَنَدَ

أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدٌ gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief

أَفْنَدِيْ: يُوسَمِيْ (نبات) tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٌ puff adder

جَذَرُ الْأَفْنَى (نبات) snakeroot

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَّةُ) snakebite

مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّةُ): حَاوٍ snake charmer

أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةً more effective, more efficacious, more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْضِيلٌ

أَفْعَمَ (بِ) to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with, jam with

أَفْعَمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْنَى

أَفْعَمَانِيْ serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian

إِفْعَمَ (بِ): اِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with, charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَقَّ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ to wander (about), rove, roam, tramp, travel

أَفَقَّ (جِ) أَفَاقٌ horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ جَوَابٍ

شُدَّادُ الْأَفَاقِ - رَاجِعُ شَادَّ

إِفْقَارٌ impoverishment, pauperization

أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ to deprive of, dispossess of, rob of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا to impoverish, pauperize, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَفْقَمَ bucktoothed; prognathous

أَفَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ فَقَّةٌ

أَفْقِيْ horizontal

أَفْقِيَا horizontally

أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ to lie, tell a lie

إِفْكَ، إِفْكَ: كَذَبَ lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعُ فَكَّرَ (فِي)

أَفْكَوْهَةٌ joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag; anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing

أَقَامَ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أُنْشَأَ، أَسَّسَ

to raise, erect, set up, build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install

أَقَامَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ

right, raise; to make rise

أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

أَقَامَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ

dead

أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ

to appoint, install, assign, nominate

أَقَامَ: أَرَارَ

to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite

أَقَامَ بـ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَتَ عَلَى

to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in

أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ -

to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)

أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى

to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate

أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى

to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show

أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ

to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)

أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ

to administer justice; to establish justice

أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to say Mass, celebrate

أَقَامَ وَزْنَ لـ

to attach importance to; to set store by

إِقَامَة: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ

raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation

إِقَامَة: مُكُوثَ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارَ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement

إِقَامَة جَبْرِية

house arrest

إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى (على)

institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig

أَفْتُون: نَوْعَ، طَرِيقَة

kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form

أَفْهَمَ

to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach

أَفْوَاه: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلَ

spices, condiments

أَفْوَاه: أَفْوَاهَ، أَفْهَمَ، جَمَعَ فَمَ

mouths

أَفْوَكَانُوا: مُحَامَ

lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor

أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)

avocado

أَفُولَ

setting, sinking, decline, fading

أَفْوَهِ: وَاسِعَ الْفَمِ

broad-mouthed, bigmouthed

أَفْصَحَ: وَاسِعَ

vast, extensive, wide, broad

أَفِيدَ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً

more useful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more helpful, more profitable

أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابَ

liar

أَفِيكَة: كِذْبَة، كَذِبَ

lie, untruth, falsehood; lying

أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُون

أَفِيون

opium

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفِيون

opiomania, opiumism

لَاوْدَانُومُ

laudanum

أَفِيونِيّ

opiate, opium-

أَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالْشُّومِ

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ

to make vomit, cause to vomit

أَقَاتَ

to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist

أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَة - رَاجِعَ تَقَيَّحَ، تَقَيَّحَ

أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ

أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)

acacia

أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)

to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire

أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ

to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall

أَقَالَه مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ

to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اقتار - راجع قور

اقتاس: قاس - راجع قاس

to pattern after, follow, imitate ب: اقتدى

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اقتاف أثره
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing اقتباس

quotation marks علامتا الاقتباس

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اقتبس
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اقتبس العلم

to take (get, obtain) fire from اقتبس منه النار

to take a pinch (of) اقتبص (منه قبصة)

اقتال - راجع تقاتل

اقتتل - راجع تقاتل

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اقتحام
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اقتحف - راجع قحف

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اقتحم
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اقتد - راجع قدد

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's ب: اقتدى
example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اقتداء (ب)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اقتدار: قُدرة، مَقْدرة - راجع قُدرة، مَقْدرة

solvency, ability; wealth اقتدار: ملاءة، يُسر

to strike fire (with a flint) اقتدح النار

اقتدر (على، أن): استطاع - راجع قدر

administration of justice, judicature; إقامة العدل
establishment of justice

محل إقامة - راجع محل

attendance; turnout إقبال: حضور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance إقبال: مجيء

approach, oncoming, drawing إقبال: دُئو، اقتراب
nearembarking upon, إقبال: على: انصراف إلى، إهتمام ب
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand إقبال: رواج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare إقبال: يسر

back and forth, to and fro, up and down إقبالاً وإدباراً

to commit atrocities, commit قبيحة أعمالاً إقبال: ارتكب
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more إقبال: أكثر قبحاً أو قباحة
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to إقبال: أعطاه قساً

to teach, instruct, educate إقبال: أقبس (له علماً): علم

to approach, draw near, come إقبال: دنا، قرب

to come to, go to; to إقبال: (إلى، على): أتى، اتجه
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, حضر إقبال: حضر
show up; to go to, come toto embark إقبال: على: بادر إلى، انصرف إلى، إهتم ب
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon إقبال: على: تهافت

to yield abundant crops إقبال: الأرض بالنبات

to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous; to prosper, succeed إقبال: عليه الدنيا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce أقة: وحدة وزن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained إقتات (ب)

إقتاد: قاد - راجع قاد

إقتاد: إنقاد - راجع إنقاد

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, تزوجَ: to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [اِحْيَاء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ

اِقْتَصَّ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ

اِقْتَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَذِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ بِعِلْمِ الْاِقْتِصَادِ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom- اِقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّاصٌ

poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٍ

to read, peruse

اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاعٌ: تَصْوِيتٌ

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اِقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُدُوقُ

الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَافٌ: اِرْتِكَابٌ

coupling; (close) connection, اِقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانٌ [أَحْيَاء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانٌ [فَلَكَ]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to approach, approximate, come اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجَرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءٌ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِغْصَامٌ (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العام)

اِقْتَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْتَحَوَانٌ اِقْتَحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اُقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اُقْدَرُ: اَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، اَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اُقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ اِلْقِضَاءِ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: حَسَمٌ، خَصَمٌ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: اِسْتَيْلَاءٌ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِقْتِبَاسٌ excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْتِطَعَ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْتِطَعَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْتِطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قُطِفَ

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (اَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the
shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسِمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مَقْشَرٌ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقَشَّرَ لَهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

اِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشْعِرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاءَ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدُ

الأَقْصَى: الأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعَ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ بِ: اعْتَرَفَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقَرَّ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقَرَّ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقَرَّ عَيْنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

الأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

charity begins at home

أَفْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، ذَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ
 to make or let cross أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْتَازُ أَوْ يَمِيرُ
 to grant land (as a fief) to أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
 to grant (to), bestow upon; to أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، خَصَّصَ لَ
 assign to, allot to, allocate to
 أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ
 amputee; one-armed أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
 to squat أَقْضَى: قَرَضَ
 squat(ting) إِقْمَاءٌ: قَرْنُفَاءُ
 mayhem, crippling, disablement, تَعْجِيزُ
 incapacitation إِقْمَادٌ: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ
 to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down) أَقْسَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
 to cripple, maim, disable أَقْسَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
 to hold back from, keep from, prevent أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ
 from أَقْعَدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
 to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
 أَقْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَرٍ
 pigeon-breasted; lordotic أَقْسَمَ: مُسَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
 desolation, desolateness, emptiness إِقْفَارٌ
 closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ
 locking, lockup, bolting أَقْفَرَ: أَقْفَرَ
 to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become
 destitute (of), devoid (of) أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a
 telephone receiver) أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
 to carry, transport, convey أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
 to pick up, raise, lift أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
 to do (make, give) little (of, in) أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
 less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
 the least, the minimum
 at least, at the very least عَلَى الْأَقْلَى، عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِيرٍ
 desistance, abstention, re- تَرَكَ
 frainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, end-
 most, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, ex-
 treme, ultimate

أَفْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
 utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maxi-
 mal

أَفْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
 extreme, extremity, limit, end أَقَاصِي الْأَرْضِ
 distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world
 حَدُّ أَفْصَى
 maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَفْصَى
 the Far East إِلَى أَفْصَى حَدٍّ
 to the greatest or highest degree, ex- tremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much),
 most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الصُّورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
 in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when
 worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ
 from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
 removal, taking away, putting aside, set- ting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualifica-
 tion, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
 to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
 أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
 shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
 short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
 to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
 to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنٌ
 cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
 feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ
 fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
 feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
 feudal lord, liege lord; feuda- tory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
 feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إقناع: إرضاء
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ
 أَقْنَعْتُ: قَنَنْتُ - راجع قَنَنْتُ
 أَقْنَشًا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نبات)
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنْطَ
 أَقْنَعُ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (ب)
 to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 أَقْنَعُ: أَرْضَى
 to satisfy, content
 أَقْنُومُ (ج أَقْنِيم) [نصرانية]
 hypostasis, (divine) person
 أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا
 to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 أَقْوَى: إِفْتَقَرَ
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
 أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
 stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 إِفْوَاءَ [عروض]
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 إِفْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانِ)
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوْدَ
 أَقْوَلُ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 أَقْوَمَ
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
 أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
 to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
 أَكَابَ: إِكْتَابَ - راجع إِكْتَابَ
 أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حيوان)
 okapi
 أَكَادِيمِي
 academic, academical; academician
 أَكَادِيمِيَّة
 academy
 أَكَار: حَرَاث، حَارِث
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 أَكَاف: إِكَاف: بَرَدَعَة
 saddle, packsaddle
 أَكَال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - راجع أَكُول
 أَكَال: حَاتَ
 corrosive, erosive
 أَكَال: حُكَاك (مرض)
 prurigo, itch
 أَكَال: غَنْغَرِيْنَا
 gangrene
 أَكَالِيْتُوسَ (شجر)
 eucalyptus
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - راجع إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ
 takeoff, departure
 إِقْلَاعُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ
 sailing, departure
 إِقْلَاقُ
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
 إِفْلَال: تَقْلِيل - راجع تَقْلِيلُ
 إِفْلَعُ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 أَقْلَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
 to take off, depart
 أَقْلَمَتِ السَّيْفِيَّةُ
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
 أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ
 uncircumcised
 أَقْلَقَ
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
 أَقْلَمَ
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
 أَقْلَمَةً
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
 أَقْلِيَّة
 minority
 أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاح
 key
 أَقْلِيمَ
 region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
 إِقْلِيمِي
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
 مَدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي
 area manager, regional manager
 مَنَظَمَةُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
 regional organization
 مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
 territorial waters
 إِقْلِيمِيَّة
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
 أَقْمَرَ (الَلَّيْلُ)
 to be moonlit, moony (night)
 أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر
 moonlit, moony
 أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق
 white; bright, brilliant
 أَقْمِشَة - راجع قُمَاش
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
 إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ
 persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

اِكْتَسَى: to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَبَ: acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتَسَبَى: acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتَسَحَ: sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ: to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ: to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَفَ: discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتِشَفَ: to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ: to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ: to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ: congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَع (الأصابع): having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ: to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ: satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي: self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَّ (لَيْتَ الْعَيْنِ): to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ: completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَمَّلَ

اِكْتَنَنَ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَّى بِ - راجع تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارُ، تَكْدِيسُ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: أَخَفَقَ

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِابٌ عَلَى

اِكْتَبَارُ: اِحْجَالُ: admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَبَحَ

اِكْتَبَرَ: اُجَلَّ: to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْتَبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا: to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَرَ: اُعْظَمَ: greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اِلَاكْتَبَرَ: the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اِكْتَبَرَ (سِنًا): older, elder

اِلَاكْتَبَرَ (سِنًا): the oldest, the eldest

اِلله اِكْتَبَرَ: God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَبَابُ: كَتَبَ: to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

اِكْتَبَأَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى: to dictate (to)

اِكْتَبَابُ (بِالِ): subscription, contribution

اِكْتَبَابُ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ): underwriting

اِكْتَبَبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ): to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ): to underwrite

اِكْتَبَبَ: نَسَخَ: to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع تَكَمَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ: to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارُ: renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاثُ: attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاثٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاثٍ: indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ: to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ أَوْ لَ: to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

أَكْدَى: بَحَلَ - راجع كَدَى
 اِكْدَرَّ - راجع كَدَر، كَدَّر، كَدِرَ
 أَكْدَر - راجع كَدِر، كَدَّر
 to make lie, cause to lie
 to give the lie to, prove a liar
 أَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
 أَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
 fib, (white) lie
 أَكَّر: حَرَثَ
 to plow, till, cultivate
 أَكَّر: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
 acre
 أَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
 to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out
 إِكْرَاء: تَأْجِير
 renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire
 إِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
 إِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
 honorarium, fee(s), retainer
 إِكْرَامِيَّة: أُنْعَابُ
 bonus, premium
 إِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh
 إِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِ
 coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing
 إِكْرَاه: إِزْغَام، قَسْر
 duress
 إِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
 coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress
 إِكْرَاهِي
 coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible
 أَكْرَب: أَسْرَعَ
 to hurry, hasten, rush, dash
 أَكْرَةَ: حُفْرَةٌ
 hole, pit, hollow, excavation
 أَكْرَةَ: كُرَّةٌ
 ball, globe, sphere
 أَكْرَش: ضَخَمَ الْبَطْنُ
 potbellied, paunchy
 أَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
 أَكْرَم
 more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable
 أَكْرَهَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
 to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)
 أَكْرُمَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
 achromatic
 أَكْرُمَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
 achromatism
 أَكْرُمَاتِيْن [أَحْيَاء]
 achromatin
 أَكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ
 generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed

compact, close, tight, compressed
 اِكْتَنَزَ: إِذْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
 اِكْتَفَى: أَحَاطَ بِـ
 to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
 اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
 to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
 اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
 to be middle-aged
 اِكْتَوَى (تِ الشَّيْبِ)
 to be ironed, pressed, laundered
 اِكْتَوَى: احْتَرَقَ
 to burn, be burned
 اِكْتَوَى: نَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
 to be cauterized
 اِكْتَوَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
 to be branded
 اِكْتَوَبِر: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ
 October
 اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْتِير
 أَكْثَر: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
 to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
 أَكْثَر: كَثُرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
 أَكْثَر
 more; more numerous; most; majority
 أَكْثَر مِنْ
 more than, over, above, exceeding
 أَكْثَر فَأَكْثَر
 more and more, increasingly
 أَكْثَر مَا يُمَكِّن - راجع أَمَكَّن
 الأَكْثَر
 the most, the maximum
 أَكْثَر
 at most
 أَكْثَر الْأَخْيَان - راجع حِينَ
 أَكْثَرِيَّة
 majority
 أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
 simple majority
 أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
 qualified majority
 أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
 absolute majority
 أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
 relative majority
 أَكْهَلَ (الْمَيْسِينَ)
 black-eyed
 عَيْنٌ كَهْلَاءُ
 black eye
 أَكَّدَ
 to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
 أَكَّدَ عَلَى
 to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرَّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَثْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room عُرْقَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ الْعَسَلَ (حيوان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحُومَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاجِمُ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ النَّمْلَ (حيوان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مرض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مرض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ أَكْسَبَ: أَرْتَجَعَ
a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate أَكْسَجَ

oxygenation أَكْسَجَة

oxygen أَكْسِجِين

oxygenic, oxygenous أَكْسِجِينِي

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَحَ - رَاجَعَ كَسَحَ أَكْسَدَ [كِيمِيَاء]

oxidation, oxidization أَكْسَدَة [كِيمِيَاء]

to eclipse أَكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ

to make lazy أَكْسَلَ

oxide أَكْسِيد

elixir إَكْسِير

auxin أَكْسِين

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَلُ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: كَفَّلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجَعَ كَفَلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly إَكْفَهَرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness إَكْفَهَرَار

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَة

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى; to
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ، سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا، أِكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُزِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ،

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ مِلْكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِث)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إِلَخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

أَنْ، أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جُهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَج - راجع كَلَج

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَيْش، أَنْش

key

أَكْلَف: حَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

أَكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

أَكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

أَكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

أَكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُعْلَة

laurel(s), bay

أَكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

أَكْلِيل [فلك وتشرح]

corona

أَكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَة

bridal wreath

أَكْلِيل: أَكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis [فلك]

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ

Corona Borealis [فلك]

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَيْصَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

إِكْمَال

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّة

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;

أَكْمَلَ

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَل

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), **إِلْتَاعَ (قَلْبُهُ)**
feel burning anxiety (for)

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِلْتَامَ: اِنْتَمَدَ، اجْتَمَعَ**
gather, sit, be in session

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِلْتَامَ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ**
cicatrise

to be joined, connected, welded **إِلْتَامَ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَصَقَ**
to be repaired, mended, corrected **إِلْتَامَ: اُصْلِحَ**

إِلْتَامَ: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ
to be blamed **إِلْتَامَ: وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ اللَّوْمَ**

confusion, obscurity, **إِلْتِبَاسَ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ**
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity

إِلْتَبَدَّ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلِخَ - راجع تَلَبَّدَ

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, **إِلْتَبَسَ الْأَمْرُ**
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

to jumble, clutter, run in **إِلْتَبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ**
disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered, disarranged

إِلْتَمَّ - راجع تَلَمَّ

to rage, surge **إِلْتَجَّ الْبَحْرُ**

to be uproarious, tumultuous, **إِلْتَجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ**
noisy

إِلْتَجَّأَ إِلَى - راجع لَجَأَ إِلَى

إِلْتِجَاعٌ - راجع لُجُوءٌ

to grow a beard, let one's beard **إِلْتَحَى: أَطْلَقَ لَحْيَتَهُ**
grow

إِلْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَسَرَهَا - راجع لَحَا، لَحَى

joining, entering, entry, **إِلْتِخَابٌ: اِنْتِخَابٌ، اِنْتِخَابٌ**
trance, accession, affiliation, association; membership

cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing)

clash, engagement, **إِلْتِخَامٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، اِضْطِدَامٌ**
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

synostosis **إِلْتِخَامُ الْعِظَامِ، اِلْتِخَامٌ عَظْمِيٌّ [طَب]**

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِلْتِخَامٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

إِلْتَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْحَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلَبَّةٌ - راجع لَبَسَ

alpaca **أَلَبَكَةُ (حَيَوَان)**

to lactate **أَلَبَنَ: أَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ**

أَلْبُومٌ (لِلصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُورَانَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ

album **التَّوَائِعِ اِلِخَ)**

albumin **أَلْبُومِين**

machine; instrument, tool, device, **أَلَّةٌ: مَكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ**
apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

organ **أَلَّةٌ: عُضْوٌ**

cat's-paw, **أَلَّةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ**

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant **أَلَاتٌ (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَظَيْفِيَّةً)**

hardware **أَلَاتٌ (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرُ أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي)**

tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةٌ تَسْجِلُ (الصَّوْتِ)**

cash register **أَلَّةٌ تَسْجِلُ النِّقْدَ**

camera **أَلَّةٌ تَصَوِّرُ**

incubator **أَلَّةٌ تَفْرِخُ أَوْ تَفْقِسُ**

horn (of a car, etc.) **أَلَّةٌ تَنْبِيه (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ اِلِخَ)**

tractor **أَلَّةٌ جَرَّ**

calculator, calculating machine **أَلَّةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ**

sense organ, receptor; sense **أَلَّةٌ الْحِسِّ**

sewing machine **أَلَّةٌ خِيَاطَةٌ**

أَلَّةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - راجع رَافِعَةٌ

أَلَّةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ، أَلَّةٌ طَبَعَ - راجع مَطْبَعَةٌ

washer, washing machine **أَلَّةٌ غَسَلُ**

sphygmomanometer **أَلَّةٌ قِيَاسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ**

typewriter **أَلَّةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ**

musical instrument **أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَلَّةٌ طَرَبُ**

copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph **أَلَّةٌ نَاسِخَةٌ**

wind instrument **أَلَّةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ**

stringed instrument **أَلَّةٌ وَتْرِيَّةٌ**

convening, convention, meeting, **إِلْتِمَامٌ: اِنْتِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ**
gathering, assembly, session

إِلْتَاثٌ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ - راجع لَوَّثَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, **التَّزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**
التَّزَمَ الصَّنْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التَّصَاق**
symphysis **النِّصَاقُ العِظَام: إِرْتِاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّصَقَّ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّطَمَّ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself **التَّنَعَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّنَعَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّعَمَّ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّفَّ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَّفَّ: نَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًّا أَوْ مُلَفُّوفاً**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّيْفَات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّيْفَات (إلى)**

التَّيْفَاتَة - راجع لَفَّتَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّيْفَات**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّفَّتْ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّحَفَّ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّحَقَّ بِ: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى**

التَّحَقَّ بِ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّحَمَّ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّحَمَّ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْح): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **اَلْتَنَّدَ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّرَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّرَّبَ بِ: اِنْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّرَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **اَلتِّزَام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **اَلتِّزَام (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاة، اِحْتِرَام**

farming **اَلتِّزَام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **اَلتِّزَام (تِجَارِي): اِمْتِيَاز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **اَلتِّزَام [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **اَلتِّزَام أَدْبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِي**

liabilities, debts **اَلتِّزَامَات: مَطْلُوبَات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **اَلتِّزَامَات مَالِيَّة**

اَلتَّرَقَّ (ب) - راجع لَرَقَّ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **اَلتَّرَمَ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التَّمَعُّ - راجع لَمَع

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) التَّهَابُ: اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection التَّهَابُ [طب]

urethritis التَّهَابُ الإِخْلِيلِ

otitis التَّهَابُ الأُذُنِ

cectitis, typhlitis التَّهَابُ الأَعْوَرِ

enteritis التَّهَابُ الأَمْعَاءِ

rhinitis التَّهَابُ الأنْفِ

prostatitis التَّهَابُ البرُوسْتَاتِ أو المُوْتَةِ

ventriculitis التَّهَابُ البَطْنِ

pharyngitis التَّهَابُ البَلْعُومِ

pancreatitis التَّهَابُ البنكرياسِ

pericarditis التَّهَابُ التَّامُورِ

mastitis التَّهَابُ الدَّدِيِّ

blepharitis التَّهَابُ الحَفْنِ

dermatitis التَّهَابُ الجِلْدِ

sinusitis التَّهَابُ الجَيْبِ أو الجُيُوبِ

ureteritis التَّهَابُ الحَالِبِ

myelitis التَّهَابُ الحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أو الشَّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

sore throat التَّهَابُ الحَلَقِ

laryngitis التَّهَابُ الحَنَجْرَةِ

mastoiditis التَّهَابُ الحُشَاءِ

encephalitis التَّهَابُ الدِّمَاغِ

pneumonitis التَّهَابُ الرِّئَةِ

metritis, uteritis التَّهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

tracheitis التَّهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أو القَصَبَةِ الهَوَائِيَّةِ

appendicitis التَّهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ

meningitis التَّهَابُ السَّحَابَا

with; to take care of, care for

التَّفَعُّ بِ - راجع تَلَفَع بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التِّقَاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التِّقَاطُ: اسْتِغْبَالُ [راديو إلخ]

pickup التِّقَاطُ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازٍ مُرْسِلٍ)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

receiver, receiving set جِهَازُ التَّقَاطِ

التَّقَطُّ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (رِسَالَةً لَاسِلِكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ) التَّقَطُّ صُورَةً إلخ

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التَّقَفُّ - راجع تَلَفَفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

النِّتَمُّ: زَارَ - راجع أَلَمَ بِ أو عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التَّيَاعُ - راجع لَمَعَان

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التَّيَاعَةُ

nephritis	التهاب الكُلى
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الصفح
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القزحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلَحَمَ

أَلَحَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

أَلَذَّ: إلى آخره
أَلَحَنَ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتِنٌ
أَلَذَّ - راجع لَدُود
أَلَذِيهِد [كيمياة]

أَلَذَّ: more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

أَلَذِي: who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ
إِلْزَام: إجبار، إزغام

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إِلْزَام: فَرَضٌ، إيجاب
إلزام، obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

إِلْزَامِي: compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَقَ - راجع لَزَقَ
أَلَزَمَ (ب): فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى
keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلَزَمَ (ب): أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَرْغَمَ عَلَى
(to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلَزَمَهُ الْفِرَاشَ
or force to stay in bed

أَلَسَنَ: فصيح، بليغ
أَلْسِيَّة: عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

أَلَصَقَ: eloquent, fluent
linguistics

أَلَصَقَ: to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلَصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَنُشُورًا إلخ)
stick, affix

أَلَصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ
charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَاب - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لِعَبَ

أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إِلْتَوَاءَ

إِلْتَوَى - راجع إِلْتَوَى

إِلْتَوَى: burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

إِلْتَوَى: lisper; lisp

إِلْتَوَى: أَجْبَرَ إِلَى، أَضْطَرَّ إِلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

إِلْتَوَى: أَجَارَ، حَمَى
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

إِلْتَوَى: أَمَرَهُ أَوْ أَمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

إِلْتَمَعَ - راجع لَمَعَ

إِلْتَمَعَ (في، على)
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

إِلْتَمَعَ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ
long-bearded

إِلْتِمَاح: insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إِلْتِمَاح: atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إِلْتِمَاحِي: atheistic(al)

إِلْتِمَاح: importunity, insistence

إِلْتِمَاح: إِتْبَاعٌ، ضَمٌّ، إِضَافَةٌ
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إِلْتِمَاح: مَصْدَرُ الْوَحْدِ
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

إِلْتِمَاح: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

إِلْتِمَاح: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَّ

إِلْتِمَاح: أَلَحَّ
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

إِلْتِمَاح: لَعَفَ، غَطَّى
to cover, wrap

إِلْتِمَاح: ب: أَتْبَعَ
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

إِلْتِمَاح: بِه كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ
to inflict on, cause to

إِلْتِمَاح: ضَرَّرًا بِهِ
to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison

to jettison

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجَعَ لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَان: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

أَلْفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْمَقُ، لَحَسَ

أَلْعُوبَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُعْبَةً

أَلْفَى

إِلْغَاءُ

أَلْفَزَ

أَلْفَطَ - رَاجَعَ لَفْطَ، لَفَّطَ

أَلْفَمَ: مَلَفَمَ

أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - رَاجَعَ لَفَمَ

أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَفَمَ

أَلْفُوزَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُفْزَ

أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ

أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

أَلْفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِفًا

أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ

أَلْفَ: نَاعَمَ

أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ

أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ أَلِفَ

أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ

أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)

أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
 إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، نَبَذَ
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 recitation, recital, reciting
 making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech
 إلقاء: خِطَابٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
 إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةٍ
 delivery, diction; elocution
 إلقاء: طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ

إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيعَ

إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيمَ

إلقاء - راجع لَقَعَ

أَلَقَمَ - راجع لَقَمَ

أَلَقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ - راجع حَجَرَ

riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
 أَلْقِيَّةٌ: أَحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
 elk
 أَلْكَةُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

electrode
 إلكترود: لَاحِبٌ

electrolyte
 إلكتروليت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

electrolytic
 إلكتروليتي

electron
 إلكترُون: كَهْرَبٌ

electronics
 عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْترُونِ

electronic
 إلكترُونِي

computer
 عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إلكترُونِي

electronics
 إلكترُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْترُونِ

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
 أَلَكَّعَ: لَئِيمٌ

stupid, silly, foolish
 أَلَكَّعَ: أَلْحَمَقُ

inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
 أَلَكَّنَ

God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
 اللهُ

by God!
 وَاللهِ، تَاللهِ، بِاللهِ

God is great, God is the greatest
 اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

there is no god but God
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
 بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

to throw oneself into, plunge into
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي

to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
 أَلْقَى بَيِّنَاتًا

to lay eggs
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to greet, salute
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (عَلَى)

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to make or deliver an address or speech
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً

أَلْقَى الرَّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ

to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ

to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
 أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى

to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا

أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

to cast lots
 أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
 أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

to dictate (to)
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ

to ramble, talk at random
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً

to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

إِلْهَامِي
الْإِلْهَامِيَّة: اللَّعْمَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّةُ

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحَ إِلَى - راجع لَامَحَ

إِلْمَحَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ، أَشَارَ
to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply brilliant, bright, intel-
إِلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ
ligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect
إِلْمَحِيَّة: ذَكَاءُ
brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smart-
ness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

إِلْهَ - راجع إِلَهَ
to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلْهَى بِ -
to divert with, distract with

إِلْهَى عَنْ -
to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَاء -
distract, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَال
inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ
inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَام -
inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْهَبَ: أثارَ
to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلْهَة: رَبَّة -
goddess, deity

إِلْهَجَ بِ - راجع لِهَجَ بِ
إِلْهَمَ
to inspire (with or to)

id

إِلْهَوَ، أَلْهَى [نفس]
إِلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّة
plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلْهِي: رَبَّانِي
divine, of God, from God

theological

theology

إِلْهِيَّة: لاَهُوتِي
إِلْهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْإِلْهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
إِلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِلْحَمْدُ - راجع حَمْدُ

إِلْهَدُهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

إِذَا

إِلَّا

إِلْمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

إِلْمَ: أَوْجَعَ
to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

إِلْمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطْلَعَ عَلَى
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

إِلْمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي

إِلْمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

إِلْمَ بِ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ

إِلْمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ
to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

إِلْمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلْمَ

إِلْمَ: وَجَعَ، عَذَابَ، كَرْبَ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering, agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

إِلْمَ الْأَسْنَانِ

headache

backache

neuralgia

sciatica

Passion Week

passionflower, maypop

إِلْمَ الرُّأْسِ: صُدَاع

إِلْمَ الظَّهْرِ

إِلْمَ عَصَبِي

إِلْمَ النَّسَا

إِسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ

إِلْمَ ٢ - راجع لَمْ

إِلْمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

إِلْمَ

diamond

diamond

diamond

allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

إِلْمَاع، إِنْهَاعَة

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair (أَمَّا): تَوَجَّهَ
to, take to, travel to

to (إِمَامَةً وَأَمَّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother (أُمُّ): صَارَتْ أُمًّا
or

أُمُّ ... أُمُّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمُّ ... أُمُّ - راجع أ

mother, mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy (أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك])

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

أَمَّا - راجع أ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-

pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-

torized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha- طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا
nism

machinery (of govern- طَرِيقَةُ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization آلِيَّة: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable,

genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيف: حَمِيم

أَلِيف: إِنْف، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْف

أَلِيم - راجع مُؤْلِم

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become أَلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

a widower

to lose one's husband, أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَآنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَق، خَفَفَ - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُه - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَه

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا مَارَةَ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمْيِيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، ثَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

before the court

إِمْتَحَنِي - راجع إِمْحَى	إِمْتَحَان
examination, test; quiz; trial	
إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُول	إِمْتِحَان
entrance examination	
إِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي	إِمْتِحَان
final examination, final(s)	
إِمْتَحَقَّ - راجع إِنْمَحَقَّ	إِمْتَحَنَ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	
إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ	إِمْتَحَنَ
to blow one's nose	
إِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	
إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	
إِمْتِدَاد	إِمْتِدَادُ قَارِي
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	
إِمْتَدَّح - راجع مَدَحَ	إِمْتَدَّح
continental shelf	
إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ	إِمْتَرَى
to doubt, suspect	
إِمْتَرَى: اِخْتَلَطَ	إِمْتَرَى
to adsorb	
إِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط	إِمْتِزَاج
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	
إِمْتِزَاج	إِمْتِزَاج
adsorption	
إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ	إِمْتِزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	
إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَفْرَةَ	إِمْتَشَطَ
to comb one's hair	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to snatch, whip away	
إِمْتَصَّ	إِمْتَصَّ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	
إِمْتِصَاص	إِمْتِصَاص
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	
إِمْتِصَاص	إِمْتِصَاص
absorption band	
إِمْتِصَاص	إِمْتِصَاص
absorption coefficient	

إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	
إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
hydration; hydrolysis	
إِمْبَالَة (حيوان)	إِمْبَالَة
impala	
إِمْبَرَاطُور	إِمْبَرَاطُور
emperor	
إِمْبَرَاطُورَة	إِمْبَرَاطُورَة
empress	
إِمْبَرَاطُورِي	إِمْبَرَاطُورِي
imperial, imperialistic	
إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة
empire	
إِمْبَرِيَالِي	إِمْبَرِيَالِي
imperialist, imperialistic	
إِمْبَرِيَالِيَة	إِمْبَرِيَالِيَة
imperialism	
إِمْبِير	إِمْبِير
ampere	
إِمْبِير سَاعِي: قُوَّةُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِي	إِمْبِير سَاعِي
ampere-hour	
إِمْبِيْع	إِمْبِيْع
alembic, retort	
إِمَّة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة	إِمَّة
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	
إِمَّة (ج أُم)	إِمَّة
nation, people, body politic	
إِمَامُ الْمُتَّحِدَة	إِمَامُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
the United Nations, U.N.	
إِمْنَح: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان	إِمْنَح
to request, ask (someone a favor)	
إِمْنَحَ لِعِيَالِه	إِمْنَحَ
to provide for one's family	
إِمْتَارَ ب: اِخْتَصَّ ب، اِنْفَرَدَ ب (كَمِيْزَة)	إِمْتَارَ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	
إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ	إِمْتَارَ
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	
إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ	إِمْتَارَ
إِمْتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ ب، اِسْتِثْنَاء	إِمْتِثَال
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	
إِمْتِثَالِيَة	إِمْتِثَالِيَة
conformism; conformity; obedience	
إِمْتِثَل: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ ب	إِمْتِثَل
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	
إِمْتِثَل: اِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ	إِمْتِثَل
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِذَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَذَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةٍ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيازٌ بِنَزُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِإِرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوَّلِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِقَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتَقَعَ
	إِمْتَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَج - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ	
إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ	
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، إِحْجَام
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَخْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمَهَل - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات auxiliaries supplies; reinforcements

أَمْدُوحة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمْرٌ (جِ أَوْ أَمَرَ): قَرَضَ، تَعْلِيَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمْرٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ: عَالٌ مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (جِ أُمُورٌ): سَأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْثِيَالِ - راجع صَاحِب

أَمْثَال (مفردها مَثَل) - راجع مَثَل

Proverbs الأمثال (سِفَر)

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, الأمثل, exemplary

example, lesson, warning أمثلة: عِبَرَةٌ

lesson; assignment أمثلة: دَرَسٌ، فَرَضٌ

example أمثلة: مَثَلٌ

أمجد - راجع مَجْدٌ

أمجد: أَكْثَرَ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْنَحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْنَحَصَ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - راجع مَحْصَ

أَمْنَحَ: الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَجَاقِ to wane

أَمْنَحَ: الْمَالُ إلخ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْنَحَ - راجع إِنْمَحَ

أَمْنَحَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْنَحَلَّ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَّ

أَمْنَحَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْنُوحَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَمَهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدٌ: اللَّهُ عُمُرُهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ: الْحَرْجُ: تَقَبَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نَهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِير

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض الخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمراض: جعله مريضاً، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
	أمرغ عرضه - راجع مرغ عرضه
fertile land	أمروعة: أرض خصيبة
imperative	أمرى
American	أمريكي
yesterday	أمس: البارحة
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخراً
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس الأول
yesterday evening, last night	أمس مساءً
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس، كان في أمس الحاجة إلى
to enter into evening	أمسى: دخل في المساء
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): مسك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on

أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمَعَ - راجع إِمَعَة

أَمَعَاء - راجع مَعَى

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمَعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ

إِمَعَان: جَدِّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمَعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
hairless

إِمَعَة

أَمَطَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

أَمَعْنُ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

أَمَعْنُ فِي: جَدِّ، كَدِّ، وَاطَبَ

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

أَمَعْنُ النَّظَرِ فِي

russet, reddish brown

أَمَعَرُ: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمَعَصَ: سَبَبَ مَفْصَاً

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمَكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمَكَان: إِمَكَانِيَّة، إِخْتِيَال - راجع إِمَكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الإِمَكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الإِمَكَان

في إِمَكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَّ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمَكَان - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمَكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمَكَانِيَّة: إِخْتِيَال

أَمَكَّرَ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ

to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَّنَ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)

أَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence

إِمْسَاكٌ: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ

إِمْسَاكٌ: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِيَّ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation

إِمْسَاكٌ: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness

إِمْسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of,

أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate

أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

أَمْسِيَّة

أَمَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمَشَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog

أَمَشَقَ (هُ بِالْضَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate

أَمَضَ: آَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass

أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end

أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign

أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive

أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَجِدَّةً

signature

إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز، إِنْجَاز

to rain (it rained)

أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)

أَمَطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أُمِّيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, أمينًا، trustworthy, honest

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ

to believe in, have faith in أَمِنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap أَمِنَ: اُضْعِفَ

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover أَمِنَ (على أو ضِدَّ)

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to) أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, وَفَّرَ، صَيَّنَ، assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen" أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: آمِنَ

security, safety, peace, law and order أَمِنَ: طُمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامَ

collective security أَمِنَ جَمَاعِيَّ

internal security الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيَّ

public security, public safety الأَمْنُ العَامَ

national security الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيَّ

security forces; the police, peace officers قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالَ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ إِخْلَالَ

safe, secure, peaceful آمِنَ

to ejaculate أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood أَمْنِي: الدَّمَاءَ

ejaculation إِمْنَاءُ: قَذْفُ المَنِيَّ

security, safety, peace أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum أُمْنِيَّة

أُمَهَات - رَاجِعَ أُمَ

respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to أَمَهَرَ المَرْأَةَ

it is impossible لَا يُمَكِّن

as much as possible, as far as possible, أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّن
as much (or as far) as it is feasibleto hope; to hope for; to look forward أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ
to, expect, anticipate

to weary, bore, tire أَمَلْتُ: أَضْجَرَ

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على): أَمَلْتُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), أَمَلْتُ: جَعَلْتُ بِأَمَلٍ
inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ أَمَلْتُ

hope, expectation أَمَلْتُ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيِّبَ أَمَلُهُ أَوْ آمَالُهُ، خَيَّبَهُ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدْ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلُ -

رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنَهَا

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; أَمِلْتُ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٍ
looking forward to, expecting

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على)

to prolong someone's life أَمَلْتُ (اللهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ)

dictation إِمْلَاءٌ

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعَ مِلْحَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury، إِمْلاقٌ: فَقْرٌ مُذْهِقٌ
pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعَ مَلَحَ

tender twig أَمْلَدُ، أَمْلَدُ: غَضَضُ غَضٍّ

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain أَمْلَسَ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless أَمْلَطُ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become أَمْلَقُ: اِفْتَقَرَ
destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّكَ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعَ مُلْحة

tender twig أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدُ

to nationalize أَمَّمْ

international أُمِّيَّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابعٌ آميري (غير بريدي)
 amy, pentyl أميل [كيميا] [كيمياء]
 amylase أميلاز
 amylose أميلوز
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright آمين: وفي، موثوق به، مستقيم
 safe, secure آمين: غير خطر
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master آمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
 secretary أمين: سكرتير
 amine أمين [كيميا] [كيمياء]
 archivist أمين الأرشيف
 secretary أمين السر
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة
 secretary-general أمين عام
 warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن
 librarian أمين المكتبة
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء
 amen! آمين
 amino أميني [كيميا] [كيمياء]
 amino acid حامض أميني
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..
 haven't you understood yet?! أما آن لك أن تفهم؟!
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic أمهق
 to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل
 God's mill grinds slow but sure إن الله يمهّل ولا يمهّل
 emu أمو (طائر)
 to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر
 أموال - راجع مال
 motherhood, maternity أمومة
 motherly, maternal, mother أمومي
 ammonia أمونيا
 ammoniac أمونياك
 ammonium أمونيوم
 illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم
 motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم
 amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أمينات
 amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة
 amoeboid, ameoid أميباني
 amoebic, amebic أميبي
 illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل
 motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة
 amide أميد [كيميا] [كيمياء]
 prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير
 admiral أمير البحر
 Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين
 admiral أميرال: أمير البحر
 brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عبيد (رتبة عسكرية)
 admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر
 princess أميرة
 American أميركي
 government(al), state, state-owned, public آميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام
 fiscal آميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة
 princely آميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
 أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ
 أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى

I
 ego
 superego
 period (of time), span (of time)
 أَنَّى: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ
 أَنَّى: الذَّاتُ [نَفْس]
 أَنَّى: الْعُلْيَا [نَفْس]
 أَنَّى: إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاء)
 by night, all night long, throughout the night
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ
 by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافِ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
 أَنَّى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
 where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
 أَنَّى: مِنْ أَيْنَ
 when? at what time?
 أَنَّى: مَتَى
 how? in what way?
 أَنَّى: كَيْفَ
 to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
 أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
 farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
 أَنَائِي: أَكْثَرَ بُعْدًا

أَنَاءُ (هُ الْحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ
 vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
 أَنَاءُ (جِ أَنِيَّة وَأَوَانِ)
 pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
 أَنِيَّةُ خَزَائِيَّة
 glassware, glasswork
 أَنِيَّةُ زُجَاجِيَّة
 tableware, table utensils
 أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَنِيَّةُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 metalware
 أَنِيَّةُ مَعْدِنِيَّة
 أَنَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى، إِنَّى
 chanterelle
 إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الآنَ وَقَدْ...
 gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
 أَنَاءً فَتَاءً
 until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
 حَتَّى الْآنَ، إِلَى الْآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لِفَاءِ الْآنَ
 at the same time, simultaneously
 فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ
 before, previously, formerly, earlier
 قَبْلَ الْآنَ
 from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
 مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَاءً بَعْدَ آنٍ
 from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...
 مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، مُنْذُ الْآنَ

that; to
 أَن
 أَن لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا
 إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى
 عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if
 وَإِنْ
 although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
 إِنْ لَمْ
 unless, if not, except
 لَئِنْ
 indeed if
 إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ
 إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that
 أَن
 إِذْ أَن - رَاجِعْ إِذْ
 إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 بِمَا أَن - رَاجِعْ بِ
 عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
 إِنَّ
 verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
 إِنَّمَا
 أَنَّى: تَمَهَّلَ (to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down))

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylishness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures

pineapple

solipsism

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

eggplant, aubergine

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

germination

centrifugation

to be sold

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

to be cut off, severed

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance

to make (a camel) kneel down

to stay at, remain at

then, at that time, that day

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

lighting, illumination; enlightenment

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)

to suspend, hang; to attach

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate, overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد، اِنْبِطَاط : امتداد، تمدد
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سرور، مَرَح
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : انبساطه

diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاط : امتد
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاط : سر، مَرَح
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَثْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاع : اِسْتِمْادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخ، نَهْضَة
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِطَاع : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاع : اِنْبِثَاق
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِغَاج

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّج، خَرَجَ، اِنْبِثَاق (من): اِنْبِغَاج
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِغَاج : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِغَاج : نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْخ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِغَاج : اِنْبِثَاق مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِغَاج

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِغَاج : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِغَاج : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاق : نُشِرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْبِثَاق : فُرِّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاق [رَادِيو وَتَلْفِزِيون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَاق (من)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَاقُ الْفَجْرِ

mango اِنْبِج : مَنجَة (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاس
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out
to centrifuge اِنْبِج : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى، بَاشَرَ بِ-
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بَرَى
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُفِرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْقَلَبَ

alembic, still

اِنْبِيق

you, thou

اَنْتَ، اَنْتِ

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

اَنَّهُ

to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اَنْتَأَى اُبْرَزَ

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exertion, sticking out; embossment

اِنْتَاء: اِبْرَاز

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt

production, producing, making, make, manufacture, fabrication, output, generation, creation

اِنْتَاج: مَصْدَرُ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ

اِنْتَاج: نِتَاج - راجع نِتَاج

gross national product

اَلْاِنْتَاجُ الْقَوْمِيُّ الْاِجْمَالِي

productive; producing

اِنْتَاجِي

productivity

اِنْتَاجِيَّة

germination

اِنْتَاش: اِنْبَات

infection

اِنْتَان

centrifugation

اِنْتِيَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside

اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen

اِنْتَبَر: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ

to pay attention to, heed; to notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken

اِنْتَبَهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْشَرَّ: تَنَافَرَ - راجع تَنَافَرَ

اِنْشَرَّ (بِأَنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَشَرَّ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ he ought to, he should, he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

اِنْبَعَثَ

to dawn; to shine

اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

اِنْبَلَجَ

اَنْبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

اَنْبُوبٌ: مَسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

aَنْبُوبٌ اَخْتِيار

drainpipe

aَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea

aَنْبُوبُ الشَّعْرِيِّ

capillary, capillary tube

flash tube

aَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقِ

barrel

aَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe

aَنْبُوبُ مَقْرَعِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

aَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)

blowpipe, blowtube

خطُّ اَنْايبِ

pipeline

test-tube baby

نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْايبِ

pipage, transportation by pipes

aَنْبُوبَةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبٌ

aَنْبُوبِي

aَنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

aَنْبُولَةٌ

ampul

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electorial; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

- diffusion of light اِنْشَارُ الصَّوِّ
 cultural diffusion اِنْشَارٌ تَقَافِي
 deployment اِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ
 redeployment إِعَادَةُ الْاِنْشَارِ
 to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ
 to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ
 to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed اِنْتَشَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ
 to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْبَسَطَ
 to deploy, be deployed, fan out اِنْتَشَرَ الْجُنْدُ
 اِنْشَقَّ - راجع تَشَقَّقَ
 to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate اِنْشَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، اُنْقَذَ
 to snatch away, take away اِنْشَمَلَ: اِنْزَعَعَ، اِخْطَفَ
 erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise اِنْتَصَبَ
 victory, triumph اِنْتَصَارَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ
 اِنْتَصَارَ لَ - راجع مُنَاصَرَةً
 to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ
 to be put in the accusative اِنْتَصَبَ الْأَسْمُ [لغة]
 to be put in the subjunctive اِنْتَصَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]
 اِنْتَصَتَّ لَ - راجع اَنْصَتَ لَ
 to take (accept, follow) an advice اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ
 to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors اِنْتَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْتَصَارًا
 to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
 to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
 اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ - راجع نَاصَرَ
 to reach its midst, be in the اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite أَنْتَرَسَيْتَ، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتَرَسَيْتِ
 anthracene أَنْتَرَسِين [كِيمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal اِنْتِزَاع: اِفْتِلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing اِنْتِزَاع: اِخْطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction اِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove اِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away اِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract اِنْتَزَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحَدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness) اِنْتِصَاب

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven اِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ

اِنْتَسَجَ - راجع نَسَجَ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - راجع تَشَقَّقَ

اِنْتَشَلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْخ) - راجع تَشَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

اِنْتَشَى: سَكِرَ - راجع نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale اِنْتَشَى: سَمَّ، تَنَسَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease) اِنْشَار

diffusion اِنْشَار [فِيزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيْبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْبَدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَقَى: تَسَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَمَدَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتَفَاء: اِنْعِمَاد، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتَفَخَ
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتَعَشَ اِنْتَفَاضَ: اِرْتَجَاف، اِرْتَعَاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَغْمَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة اِلخ)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct اِحْقُ الاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ اِحْقُ الاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَجَحَ - رَاجِع نَفَجَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَجَحَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّم
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَخَ: مَلِئَ بِالهَوَاءِ
with air

اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِع نَفَخَ شِدْقِيَه

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِهْرَ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ

endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَضَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِع نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارَ: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارَ: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارَ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامَ: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامَ عَامَ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامَ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُوءُ اِلخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, شَمَلَ اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى،
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاطَ: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ) انتقبت

to criticize, find fault with, censure انتقد

to receive payment in cash انتقد المال أو الثمن

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, or diminish, to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit انتقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته

derogate from, detract from; to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled انتقص: أنقص - راجع أنقص

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound انتقصه حق - راجع نقصه حق

to be broken, violated, infringed انتقص: قل، انخفض - راجع نقص

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed انتقص: بطل، انقضى

to be undone; to be unwoven انتقص: فسخ، ألغى

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against انتقص: خرق، انتهك

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed انتقص: تهدم

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become انتقص: انحل

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for انتقص: حرق، انتهك

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in انتقص: خرق، انتهك

to die, pass away انتقص: حرق، انتهك

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread انتقص: تهدم

انتقلت الأخبار أو الإشاعات إلخ - راجع تناقلته الألسن

انتقل إلى رحمة الله

انتقل إلى: آل

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: آل

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

to be teased, carded, combed انتشش القطن إلخ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter انتفض: ارتجف، ارتعش، اختلج

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) انتفع (بـ أو من)

account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from انتفع

to select, pick out, choose, cull انتقى: اختار، انتخب

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing انتقاء: اختيار

natural selection; selection انتقاء طبيعي

selective, eclectic انتقائي

eclecticism انتقائية

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure انتقاد

critical, critic انتقادي: منسوب إلى الانتقاد

critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer انتقادي: مولى الانتقاد، كثير الانتقاد

catabolism انتقاض: أيض هدمي [أحياء]

catabolic انتقاضي: [أحياء]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance انتقال: تنقل

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation انتقال: تحول

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage انتقال: أبلولة

Assumption عيد انتقال العذراء

فترة انتقال - راجع فترة

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional انتقالي

أحكام انتقالية، حكومة انتقالية، فترة انتقالية - راجع حكم، حكومة، فترة

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital انتقام

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, انتقامي

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

انتقام

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَاك: تَدْنِيس

violation, infringement, عُدْوَان, خَرْق, تَعَدٍّ, اِعْتِدَاء
breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتِهَج: سَلَك - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتِهَج سَبِيلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِه

اِنْتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَش

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى على
break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اُنْهَكَ - راجع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ, عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِنين: هَوَائِي

اُنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اُنْث: خَنَّث

to put in the feminine form, make [لغة] feminine

female; woman

اُنْثِي

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: اَتَى, تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت, فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه, نَفَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ, اَنْتُمَا

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنَّ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

اِنْتَهَى: اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to

اِنْتَهَى بِه اِلَى: بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِه الْأَمْرُ اِلَى أَنْ

اِنْتَهَى بِه الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ: اَنْتَمَ - راجع اُنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

اِنْتِهَار: زَجَرَ

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِي

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات) feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

pear(s) إِنْجَاص (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبٌ - راجع نَجَبٌ

to set, mend, grow together

to be mended, repaired, restored

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحٌ - راجع نَجَحٌ

أَنْجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy

ferula, giant fennel

asafetida

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاءً: مُرُونَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - راجع إِنْشَاءِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

اِنْجَلَبَّ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

اِنْجَلَبَّ: اِنْجَذَبَ

اِنْجَلُوسْكُونِي

اِنْجِلِيزِي

اِلَاِنْجِلِيزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْاِنْجِلِيزِيَّةُ

اِنْجَمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد

اِنْجَمَدَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

the New Testament

اِنْجِيل: اِلِاِنْجِيلُ: اِلِاِنْجِيلُ الْاَرْبَعَةِ الْاَوَّلَى مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيدِ
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon اِنْجَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى

to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon اِنْجَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ

اِنْعَاء - راجع نَعْو

اِنْحَاذَ إِلَى أَوْ ل - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لِ أَوْ إِلَى

اِنْحَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment اِنْجَبَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ

to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back اِنْجَبَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted اِنْجَبَسَ: سُجِنَ

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned اِنْجَبَسَ: عُرِلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself اِنْجَبَسَ: راجع تَحَاتَّ

اِنْجَبَسَ: راجع تَحَاتَّ

اِنْجَبَسَ: راجع تَحَاتَّ

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked, اِنْجَبَّ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along اِنْجَرَّ

drift, driftage; washout; erosion اِنْجِرَاف

nettle اَنْجَرَّة: قُرَاص (نبات)

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَعَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded اِنْجَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge اِنْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ

to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to اَنْجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْهَرَ عَلَى

اِنْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

اَنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ

اَنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary اَنْجَعَ (مِنْ)

large-eyed اَنْجَلَ: وَاَسَعَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye) عَيْنٌ نَجْلَاءُ

gaping, wide (wound) جُرْحٌ اَنْجَلَ

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed اِنْجَلَى: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure اِنْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْشَعَعَ

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged اِنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى

to be polished, burnished, refurbish-ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَقَلَ

to be brought, fetched; to اِنْجَلَبَّ: اُخْضِرَ، حُصِلَ عَلَيْهِ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانْ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْتَجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، ثَنَاهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَعَ**, misdemeanor

to be or become **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ** indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انْحِسَارٌ**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **انْحَسَرَ** fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ** wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **انْحَسَمَ: بُتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِيَ** resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْحِسَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going **انْحَدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ** down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْحِدَارٌ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ**, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ** glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انْحِرَافٌ**

going astray, straying from the **انْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ** right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, **انْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ** abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

juvenile delinquency **انْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْحِرَافٌ [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْحِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ**

indisposition, illness, sickness, **انْحِرَافُ الْمَرَاغِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ** liness, malaise, malady

deviationism **انْحِرَافِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, **انْحَرَفَ (عن): مَالَ (عن)، حَادَ (عن)** depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go **انْحَرَفَ (عن): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ** wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْحَرَفَ (عن): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

انْحِلَالٌ: ذَوْبَانِ dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ الْبُرُوتَيْنِ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded انْحَمَى: حُمِيَ

to انْحَمَى (المريض): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غَدَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ اَحْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقِقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِنْعَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وإلى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءٌ flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)

bow انْحِنَاءٌ (اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءٌ: اِلْتَوَاءٌ

انْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيُزٌ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظِ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطٌ: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِتِّحَاقٌ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with انْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ

انْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرِعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself انْحَطَّ (لِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ إلخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decline, decay, انْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْحِطَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: جَمَلُهُ نَحِيفًا، اُنْحَلَّ، اَضْمَفَ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: اُهْرَلَّ، اُنْحَفَ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled اِنْحَلَّتِ الشُّكْلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce اِنْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor اِنْحَلَّ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline اِنْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْحِلَالٌ: تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, looseness, loosening, slackness اِنْحِلَالٌ: اِرْتِيَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle
to be defeated, vanquished, routed

انْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
extinction

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

zeal, zealotry, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness

impulse, impulsion

انْدَفَاقَ - راجع دَفَعَ

انْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, riddled

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

ecstasy

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal

more generous, more liberal

انْدَبَ الجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned

extinction; oblivion

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، نَدَبَ

إِنْهَاشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إِنْذَارٌ

alarm, alert

إِنْذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

without prior notice

يَدُونُ سَابِقَ إِنْذَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

آنَ ذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْعَرَ، أْبْلَغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ سُوءًا): أَدْنَى

إِنْذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرٍ

إِنْذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولٍ

إِنْذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَلٍ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنْرَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْيَحَ، أَرْيَلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down

إِنْزَالَ: ضَدَّرَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration

إِنْزَالٌ: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down

إِنْزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting

إِنْزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إلخ

ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop

إِنْزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إِنْذَقَعَ: انْطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إِنْذَقَعَ: تَدَقَّقَ

to start, begin, set out
إِنْذَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إِنْذَقَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إِنْذَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: انْقَادَ لَهُ، اسْتَسْلَمَ لَهُ

إِنْذَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَقَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إِنْذَقَقَ: انْصَحَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إِنْذَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إِنْذَقَقَ: انْكَسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إِنْذِلَاعَ: نُشُوبٌ، ثُورَانٌ

candytuft
إِنْذَلْسِيَّةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll
إِنْذَلَعَ اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt
إِنْذَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشَبَتْ، شَبَّتْ

to make repent, make regret
إِنْذَمَ: جَعَلَ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إِنْذِمَاجَ: إِتْحَادٌ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْذِمَاجَ: إِنْذِرَاجٌ

nuclear fusion, fusion
إِنْذِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إِنْذِمَجَ: اِتَّحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, integrated
إِنْذِمَجَ: اِنْذَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski;
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس: انس - راجع انس

انس: كان انيساً لطيفاً، affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، احس - راجع انس

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لطف - راجع انس

to tame, domesticate

انس: انيس - راجع انس

انس: انس - راجع انس

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

انزال: الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

انزعج: صرف، فرغ - راجع نزع

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

انزف البشر، انزفت البشر - راجع نزف

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْخِمْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤْو**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be **إِنْسَبَكَ**
shaped, formed, formulated

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoi- **إِنْسَة**
selle, demoiselle

Miss.. **الْأَسَة فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, **إِنْسِجَام**
concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

to harmonize (with), **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّصَلَ**
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنْسَبَّ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacu- **إِنْسِجَاب**
ation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession

walk- **إِنْسِجَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اجْتِنَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنَكَارًا**
out

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِجَابُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْسَجَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ، رَجَعَ**
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْسَجَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اجْتِنَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنَكَارًا**
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْسَجَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَجَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسَا - رَاجِعَ نَسَا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَقَ الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسَا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**
move smoothly; to glide, slip

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَعَمَّ**
stretch

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be **إِنْسَاق: اِنْتَسَقَ**
driven

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْتَجَبَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُؤْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانُ آلِي**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِيّ**

إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنِي بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ
humane, humanistic **الْإِنْسَانِيَّةِيْن**

إِنْسَانِي: شَفُوقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْؤُفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ
humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ
humanitarian, philanthropic

humanitar- **إِنْسَانِي: مُجِبُّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُخْسِنٌ**
ian, philanthropist

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء: إِنْسَان

إِنْشَاء: إِنْسِي: بَشَرِي

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء: أَسَّسَ، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَحَدَثَ

إِنْشَاء: كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked;

to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَمَلُهُ يَسْمُ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْشَقَّ، أَنْفَلَقَ**
cleaving, cracking

أَنْشَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقٌّ

secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَلَ**
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَالِيٌّ**
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَالِيَّةٌ**
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَةٌ**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَةٌ: عُقْدَةٌ**

anchovy **أَنْشُوقَةٌ: بَلَمٌ (سَكَّ صَغِيرٌ)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَاتُ**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَافُ**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَافُ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَّ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be **أَنْصَبَّ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَفَّقَ**
shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَّ عَلَى: أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَاتُ**

structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ**

compositional **أَنْشَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **أَنْشَائِيٌّ: أَسْلُوبِيٌّ**

recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَادٌ: تَرْتِيلٌ، غِنَاءٌ**
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
affix

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَ (هُ) الشَّعْرَ**

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشْدٌ

amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشَدَاهُ: إِدْهَاشٌ**
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَهُ: دَهِشَ، إِدْهَشَ**
astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَمَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشْرٌ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشَرَحَ (الصَّدْرُ)**
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
become split, cleft, cracked, rent

أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشْطٌ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَارٌ**

schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ**

nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِيٌّ**

to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**

أَنْشَعَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبٌ

أَنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبٌ

أَنْشَغَافٌ: حُبٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفٌ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشَغَالٌ**
or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَغِفَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, **نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ**
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, انطلق: إندفع
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, **اِنْتَظَرَ**, **تَحَرَّرَ**, **اِنْتَقَى**
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent انْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; **انْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ**
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become **اِخْتَفَى**
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ، انْقَضَى،
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introverted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unsociability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 نِطْوَاء (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)

نُطَوِّئِي - راجع مُنْطَوٍّ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
نُطْهُ لَوْحٍ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
ontological

ontologist أَنْطُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بَعْلِمِ الْوُجُودِ

أَنْطُو لَوْحًا : عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or (هُ الدَّيْنِ) **نَظَرَ**
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) (أَنْعَى عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

انْضَمَحَ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعَ تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّيْبِ
to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizened انْضَمَرَ: ذُبُلَ

to join, attach oneself **اِنْضَمَّ لِوَاثِهِ**:
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air **إِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ**

انطاع لـ - راجع اطاع

rationalization [إِنْطَاق: حَذْفُ الْجُذُورِ] [رياضيات]

impression, impress, effect انطباع، انطباعة

impressionist(ic) انطباعي

impressionism انطباعية

انطلاق: تَطَائُق - راجع تَطَائُق

to be or get cooked, to cook انْطَبَخَ: طُبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, impressed انْطَبَعَ: طُبِعَ

إِنْطَبَعَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ طُبِعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- انطبَقَ عَلَى : سَرَى عَلَى ، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
cable to, hold good for, be true of

إِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut انْطَبَقَ : انْفَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself,
prostrate oneself, fall (down) انطرح: اِرتَمَى

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled
إِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ

to go out, die, be extinguished انطفأ

extinction, being put out انطفاء

to make (someone) speak or talk or pronounce أَنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ

أَنْبَطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُذُورَ [رياضيات] to rationalize

he was deceived, fooled, tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated,
plated اِنطَلَى: طَلِيَ

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, انْطِلَاق، انْطِلَاقَة

spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off; discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure; going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَادَ: إِجْتِمَاعَ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرَ الْإِنْعِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِجْتَمَعَ, انْتَمَى**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: انْتَبَهَ, أُنْهِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ: لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: انْتَوَى, صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ: انْقِلَابَ**

reflection **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ, الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ (على): أَثَرٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَاتَ: مُضَاعَفَاتَ**

reflex **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ لَا إِرَادِيَّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِيَاكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَرٌ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أُنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَ, وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشَ اجْتِمَاعِيَّ**

erection **إِنْعَازَ: انْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشِيَ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ, مَنَ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامَ النَّظَرَ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِيدَامَ: فَقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِيدَامَ الْوِزْنَ**

إِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

إِنْعَدَمَ: قُدَّ, زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: انْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: انْتَفَى, تَمَعَجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالَ: انْفِرَادٌ, عَزَلَةٌ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيَّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةَ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيَّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: انْفَرَدَ, عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ, انْقَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أُنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أُنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to the **الْمَلَذَات**
to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, **انفَوَى**
inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, **أَنَفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ**
despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at,
reject haughtily

nose

أَنَف: مَنْجَر

أَنَف: أَنْفَة - راجع أَنْفَة

spur, mountain peak

أَنَفُ الْجَبَل: رَعْن

snapdragon

أَنَفُ الْعِجَل (نبات)

حَسَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - راجع حَسَرَ

رَغِمَ أَنْفُهُ، رَغِمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - راجع رَغِمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنَف - راجع شَامِخ

to die a natural death

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

أَنَف: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم
preceding, previous, ante-
cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,
past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
أَنَفُ الذَّكَر، مَذْكُورٌ أَنَفًا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنَفًا، مُؤْمَأٌ إِلَيْهِ أَنَفًا
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforemen-
tioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the)
same

أَنَفًا: أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
above, hereinbefore

أَنَفًا: سَابِقًا
previously, formerly, earlier, before

إِنْفَاز - راجع تَنْفِيز

إِنْفَاق (المَالِ)
spending, expenditure, outlay, disburse-
ment, paying out

إِنْفَاق (الْوَقْتُ)
passing, spending

إِنْفَتَحَ - راجع تَفَتَّحَ

أَنْفَة: تَرَفُّع، كِبَرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ
disdain, haughtiness,
pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-es-
teem, self-respect

openness

إِنْفِتَاح

إِنْفِتَاح (الدَّهْنِ)
open-mindedness, openness, broad-
mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to
new ideas or arguments), liberality

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ
to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread
out; to be or become open(ed)

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)
to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to **أَنَعِمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ**

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard **أَنَعِمَ النَّظَرَ فِي**
attentively, examine carefully

good **أَنَعِمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحًا، أُنَعِمَ صَبَاحًا**
morning

إِنْفَاط - راجع إغْطَاظَ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, **إِنْفَرَزَ فِي**
sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,
(in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted **إِنْفَرَسَ: زُرِعَ**

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em- **بُتَّ غَرِزٌ، ثُبَّتَ**
bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in- **إِنْفَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ**
stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered **إِنْفَسَلَ**

أَنْفَصَ - راجع نَفَّصَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped **إِنْفَطَّ: إِنْغَمَسَ**

إِنْفَلَّ فِي - راجع تَفَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be **إِنْفَلَقَ**
sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; **إِنْفَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-
rate(d)

إِنْعَمَ - راجع إغْتَمَّ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, غُوص **إِنْعِمَاس: غَطَسَ، غَوَّصَ**
immersion

plunging into, throwing **إِنْعِمَاسٌ فِي: اسْتَفْرَاقٌ، إِنْهَاكٌ**
oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,
absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), **إِنْعِمَاسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ**
self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, **إِنْعَمَرَ**
dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,
inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, over-
whelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, غَطَسَ، **إِنْعَطَّ، غَطَّسَ**
submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,
submerge

to plunge into, throw **إِنْعَمَسَ فِي: اسْتَفْرَقَ، إِنْهَمَكَ**
oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become
immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly
engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up
with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, اتَّسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ**
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ الهمُّ أَوْ الغَمُّ إلخ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إلى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary
to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بـ: اخْتَلَى بـ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بـ): اِمْتَأَزَ (بـ), كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **انْفُرَطَ: انْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفُرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **انْفَسَ: أَكْثَرَ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاح: اتَّسَعَ, سَمِعَ - راجع فَسَحَ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - راجع تَفَتَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَلَ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَقَا: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَار**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (تِ الْقُبْلَةُ إلخ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (تِ الرَّائِدَةُ الدُّوْدِيَّةُ, الْوَعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفَعَتَ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَ - راجع اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدَى, فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَدَ - راجع نَفَدَ

openness; split(ting); diver- **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح, تَشَعَّب**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة, إِزْتِيَا ح, فَرَج, اسْتِرَاحَاء**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة, خُلُوة**
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَافٌ بـ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; اضْطِرَاب (عاطفي), agitation, excitement

strain [ميكانيكا]

emotional; passionate; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, استَجَابَ, رَكَسَ, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, اِثْرَ, اِثْرَ, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape انْفَعَرَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray انْفَقَ (مَالًا إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, استَنْفَدَ, أَفْنَى exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass انْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ, قَضَى, أَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open انْفَقَّ (الدُّمْلُ إلخ)

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out انْفَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, انْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, انْقَضَ: انْقَضَ, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, انْفَسَخَ: انْفَسَخَ, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) انْفَسَخَ: انْفَسَخَ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism انْفِصَامَ: انْفِصَامَ

schizophrenia انْفِصَامَ (الشَّخْصِيَّةِ): فُصِّمَ

dissociation انْفِصَامَ الْعَقْلِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

schizophrenic, schizoid انْفِصَامِي: فُصِّمِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjointed, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken انْفَصَمَ

to use up, exhaust, consume انْفَضَّ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be reduced to poverty انْفَضَّ: انْفَضَّ

to shake (off) someone from انْفَضَّ فَلَانًا عَنْهُ

to be opened, unlocked, undone; انْفَضَّ: انْفَضَّ, to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; انْفَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ, to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved انْفَضَّ: سُوِيَ

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; انْفِضَاضَ: انْفِضَاضَ, adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **إنقاذ: تَخْلِص**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **إنقاس: قَيْسَ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **إنقاص: تَنْقِص**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **إنقاص الوزن**

debris, rubble, **إنقاض: حُطَام، أَطْلال، خَرَابِ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انقباض: تَقَلُّص**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انقباض (الصِّدْر): كَابَة**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انقباض البطن أو الأمعاء: إمساك**

myosis **انقباض الحدقة**

systole **انقباض القلب: انقباضة**

systole **انقباضة القلب**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انقبض: تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انقبض البطن، انقبضت الأمعاء**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انقبض (صدره)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انقبض (المال إلخ)**

أنقح - راجع نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **أنقذ (من): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انقراض**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انقرض**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انقسام: انشطار، انشقاق**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انقسام [أحياء]**

cell division **انقسام الخلية**

mitosis **انقسام قتيبي أو خيطي أو غير مباشر**

meiosis **انقسام منصف أو اخيرالي**

to be separated, disconnected, **أنفك: انفصل**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, di-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **أنفك المسار أو البرغي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **ما أنفك (لَمْ يَنْفَكْ) يَفْعَلْ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

أنفكاك - راجع تَفَكَّك

to be or get sprained **أنفكش**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **أنفل: تَتَلَمَّ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **أنفل: انْهَزَمَ**

أنفلات - راجع إفلات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **أنفلاع**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **أنفلاق: انشطار، انشقاق**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

أنفلاق: شقّ، شقّ، صدع - راجع فلق

أنفلت: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَتَ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أنفلق: انشَقَّ، انفلق**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أنفلق: انشَقَّ، انفلق**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **أنفلق الصبح**

influenza, flu **أنفلونزا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أنفي**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أنق: كَانَ أُنَيْقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أنق: أُعْجِبَ**

أنق - راجع أُنَاقَة

أنق - راجع أُنَيْق

أنقى - راجع نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **أنقاد (لـ)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
withdrawal, separation, فراق, انفصال (عن): انقطاع
dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
desistance, abstention, كف, انقطاع (عن): اجحام, كف
refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up
devotion to, devoting انقطاع إلى: انصراف, تفرغ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انقطاع النفس
pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, من غير) انقطاع
continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremitt-
ingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انقطع: قطع, تنقطع
ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انقطع: توقف, انتهى
ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انقطع عن: باين, فارق, انفصل
from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, انقطع عن: كف عن, احم عن, اوقف
abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى, تفرغ ل
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انقطع نفسه
breathless

انقع - راجع نقع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انغلق: انغلق
bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انقل: رجع

to be fried; to fry انقل: قلي

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- انقلاب: ثورة
tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انقسم
ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انقشاع
disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية
انقشر - راجع تقشر

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انقشع
persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انقص: نقص
lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص
انقص: انكسر, تكسر - راجع تنقص

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انقص: قصل, قطع
cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انقص: انكسر, تكسر
shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انقض (على)
down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انقضى: مضى, مر, انصرم, تم
slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زوال, انتهاء, انقضاء: فوات
lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انقضاء: سقوط الحق إلخ
tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انقضااض
pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
dive-bomber طائرة انقضااض

severance, sunder- انقطاع: ضد اتصال, تنقطع, توقف
ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أُنْكِي (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أُنْكِي (مِنْ): أَسْوَأُ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer,
negation; repudiation; disproof

انکار

إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلٍ

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renun- إنكار الذات
ciation

to apply oneself **اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى**: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, اِنْشَغَلَ بِ
eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate
oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get
to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn
one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occu-
pied with, busy with

devotion to, devoting oneself إلى : انْصِرَافٌ
to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement
in, occupancy with, pursuit of

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed **انكبس: انضبط**

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

to deny, disown, disavow, **أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ**
disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm,
repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to
controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract,
renege

to be ungrateful to (someone)

to deny someone his right

to deny oneself

to disapprove of; to criticize, cen-
sure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

اِنْكَرَبَ - راجع اِكْتَرَبَ
 break(ing); brokenness; fracture; اِنْكَسَارٌ: تَكْسُرُ، تَحْطُمُ
 breakdown

defeat, rout, debacle

refraction**refractive**

to be or get broken,

fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash,
fracture

to be defeated, vanquished,
routed اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

change, turn, alteration, **تَغْيِيرٌ**، **تَبَدُّلٌ**، **تَحَوُّلٌ**؛ **إِنْقِلَابٌ**
conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-
around

reversal; inversion

solstice

winter solstice

summer solstice

solsticial colure

solsticial

to be turned; to be turned about, اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلْبٌ, تَقَلَّبَ
turned around; to be turned over, overturned,
tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn
over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward),
upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned
inside out or outside in, be turned out

to be reversed, inverted

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

to stage a coup اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى : قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى ، ثَارَ عَلَى
d'état against; to carry out a revolution against,
revolt against; to turn against, rise against

انْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقَبَيْهِ - رَاجَعَ عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ
 to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

eel أَنْقَلِيس (سمك)
eelgrass عُسْبَةُ الْأَنْقَلِيس، حَشِيشَةُ الْأَنْقَلِيس (نبات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well أَفْنَقَهُ: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend أُنْقَهَ : أَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia أَنْقُولِيَّة (نبات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, **انقياد**
submissiveness

سَهْلُ الانْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعْ سَهْلَ
أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ إِعْاطَةِ، أَشَدُّ إِزْجَاجًا
more irritating,
more annoying

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَمَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّضَ** **انْكَمَشَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا** إلخ
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental **إِنْمَائِي**

إنباع - راجع مَاع

إنمحي - راجع امْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **امْحَى**, **اِضْمَحَلَّ**, **امْحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **اِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **اُنْمَر: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled **اُنْمَش: ذُو نَمَشٍ**

fingertip **اُنْمَلَة: بَنَانَة, رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

قيد أنملة - راجع قِيدَ

إنملس: أفلت - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنملص (من) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (من)

أنمودج, أنمودجي - راجع نَمُوذَج, نَمُوذَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ, أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْحَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَدْلَغَهُ إِثَاءً, أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge,

notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْمَاء: إِنَام**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **اِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **اِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **اِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاع) الضَّوءِ أَوْ الثَّوَرِ**

to be eclipsed **اِنْكَسَفَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **اِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الانْكَشَارِيَة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **اِنْكَشَاف**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered **اِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **اِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

digestion	إِنْهَاضَ
digestible	إِنْهَاضِي
digestibility	إِنْهَاضِيَّة
to be digested	إِنْهَضَ: هَضِمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أَنْهَكَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
	إِنْهَلَكَ - راجع إِنْهَلَكَ
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إِنْهَارَ (الْمَطَرِ)
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إِنْهَكَ
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إِنْهَمَرَ
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إِنْهَمَكَ فِي
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
to rain steadily	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِالسَّمَاءِ)
	إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - راجع هَوَى
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إِنْهِيَارَ
prostration, collapse	إِنْهِيَارَ جَسَدِيٍّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٍّ
nervous breakdown	إِنْهِيَارَ عَصَبِيٍّ
landslide	إِنْهِيَالُ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِبَةِ عِنْدَ مُنَحَدَرٍ)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أُنُوفَةٌ
anode	أُنُودُ [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أُنُورَ: ظَهَرَ
	أُنُوسَ - راجع أُنُوسَ
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أُنُوفَ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إِنْهَاءَ: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، إِنْقَافَ
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إِنْهَارَ: سَقَطَ
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إِنْهَاكَ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَّ
to follow without interruption incessantly	إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالسَّيْمِ، بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)
	إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - راجع تَهَتَكَ
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ
	أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
	أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: أَنْهَدَمَ
to flow down	إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إِنْهَدَ: أَنْهَدَمَ
	إِنْهَدَمَ - راجع تَهَدَمَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْهَزَامَ: هَزِيمَةٌ
defeatist	إِنْهَزَامِيٌّ
defeatism	إِنْهَزَامِيَّة: رُوحُ إِنْهَزَامِيَّة
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إِنْهَزَمَ: غُلِبَ، قَهَرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ
to lose	إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ
	إِنْهَضَمَ - راجع تَهَضَمَ
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إِنْهَضَرَ
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ
	أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - راجع اِسْتَنْهَضَ

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness
أَهْبَة: إِسْتِعْدَاد

equipment, outfit, gear
أَهْبَة: عُدَّة

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition
عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا)

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink
أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down)
أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton
أَهْلَبَ: أَلَبَّ

sigh, moan, groan
أَهَّهَ

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)
إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard
أَهْتَرَّ: أَخْرَفَ

to rave, become delirious
أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled
إِهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)
إِهْتِزَازَ

to wrench, bend down and break
إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُصْنَ إِنْخَ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately
إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: إِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture
أُنُوق: رَحْمَة (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down
أَنْبَى: تَمَلَّ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنْبَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَنْبَطَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing
أَنْبَى: حَالِيَّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct
أَنْبَى: فَوْرِيَّ

أَنْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنْبَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْأَى

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle
أَنْبَى: أَلِيفَ، لَطِيفَ

tame(d), domestic(ated)
أَنْبَى: دَاجِنَ، أَلِيفَ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal
أَنْبَى: صَدِيقَ (حَمِيمَ)، رَفِيقَ

anise, aniseed
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَسَ، أَنْبَسَ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

anemia
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to moan, sigh, groan
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

oh! ah!
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to call out to, shout to
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

skin, hide; cuticle; integument
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to alert, put on the alert
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

to prepare, ready, make ready
أَنْبَى: أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ، أَنْبَقَ

pyramids

أَهْرَام (ممردها هَرَم)

أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ

أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ

to shed, spill, pour out

أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ

to make decrepit, make senescent

أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ

to emaciate, waste away,

enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin

أَهْرَلَّ: أَثْلَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا

song

أَهْرُوجَة: أَغْنِيَة

أَهْكُومَة - راجع تَهَكَّم

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

أَهْلًا: تَزَوَّجَ

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلَ

to be or become inhabited, populated

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ

أَهْلًا: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ

أَهْلًا: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ

to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it

أَهْلَ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ

and that on which hath been

invoked the name of other than God

وَمَا أَهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ

to qualify, fit, make fit,

adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

أَهْلَ (لِأَمْرِ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)

to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)

أَهْلًا بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ

relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household

أَهْلًا: أَقْرَبَاءَ

inhabitants, residents;

natives, nationals, citizens; population

أَهْلًا: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانَ

people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَعْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَة

followers, adherents

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعَ

possessors, owners, holders

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحَابَ

masters

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْيَادَ

household,

family

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَة

the family of the Prophet

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَة الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of

to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously

having no front teeth

toothless, edentulous, edentate

interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice

إِهْتِمَام

to appease one's hunger

إِهْتِیَاج - راجع هِیَاج

أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ

أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ

أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ

lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أَهْجُوءَة، أَهْجِيَة

أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأُ - راجع هَدَأُ

أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ

to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to

إِهْدَاء: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering

إِهْدَاء (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)

إِهْدَاب - راجع هَذَبَ

having long lashes

أَهْدَبَ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ

to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain

أَهْدَقَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَقَ لَ

أَهْدَلَ - راجع مَهْدَلْ

أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ

أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out

إِهْرَاق: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ

bloodshed

إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَمِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَعُ: سَالَ**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلُ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلُ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفُ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنُ**
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسٌ

easier **أَهْوَنُ**

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنُ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينِ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوِيَّةٌ

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفُ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلُ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ مُؤَهَّلُ (لِ)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِغْتِيَابِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ

الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ)

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبًا - راجع وِبَىء، وَبُو، وَبَىء

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع

opera

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera, opera house

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

operetta

أَوْبِرَا: مَغْنَاةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبِرَا، دَارُ الْأَوْبِرَا

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبِرَت

opossum

أَوْبِق: أَهْلَكَ

أَوْبِق: أَذَلَّ

أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة

to string (a bow)

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

bus, autobus; trolley bus

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَد

autocratic

أَوْتَر (القوس)

autocracy

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

automatic; power, power-driven,

self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْتَق: قَيْدٌ، شَدٌّ بِالْوِثَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَق: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: وَقَرَّ لَهُ مَلْجَأٌ يَحْمِيهِ

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَائِبٌ

أَوَايِد - راجع آيْدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرٌّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

protozoan

Protozoa

burning thirst

time, season

أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصْرَة، وَضُر

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

أَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، جِنِ

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأُخْرَى، بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْآوْنَةِ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

فَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

it is too late

فِي أَوَانِهِ، تَوَالِيهِ، مُوَاسِمُهُ، مُوَاسِمُهُ، مُوَاسِمُهُ، مُوَاسِمُهُ

at the right time, in season

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

before it is too late

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آه

أَوَاب: رَجَعَ

to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رُجُوعٌ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد

to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to mire, cause to stick fast in
mire, throw in the mud

أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

أَوْدَ: إِعْجَجَ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ

to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أَوْدَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى

crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness),
curve(dness), curvature

أَوْدَ: إِعْجَجَ

toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fa-
tigue, tiredness

أَوْدَ: كَدَّ، تَعَبَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, pro-
vision, keeping

أَوْدَ: إِعَالَاة

قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ - راجع قَامَ

bent, curved, crooked, twisted,
turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed

أَوْدَ: مُعْجَجَ، مُنْحَنٍ

to perish, die

أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ

to destroy, kill

أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

burden, load

أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ

to deposit, bank

أَوْدَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to deposit, reposit, (كَوْدِيعةً أَوْ أَمَانَةً إِلَى)
lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to),
trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ

to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ

to include, embody, incorporate

أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ

to commit to prison, throw in prison

أَوْدَعَهُ السَّجْنَ

to confide or entrust a secret to

أَوْدَعَهُ السَّرَّ

to strike fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

to kindle, fire, take fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

uranium

أُورَانِيُومٌ

أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ

to reflect on, cast
on, bring on, cause

أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْنَى عَلَى

أَوْرَثُودُكْس - راجع أَرْثُودُكْس

to lead to, take to, bring to

أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى

to mention, state, report,
cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth

أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ

to import

أَوْرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmi-
nation, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit,
pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أَوْج [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارَ

aphelion

أَبْعَدُ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ

نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْج [فَلَكَ]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ

apogee

القَمَرِ

بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ

stove

أَوْجَاق: وَجَاقٌ

to impose (as a duty or obli-
gation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on),
make something someone's duty, obligate, bind

أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ

to necessitate, make

أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree,
prescribe, ordainto necessitate, (كَتَيْبَةٍ إِلَى) اسْتَنْجَمَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتَمَعَ
involve, imply, entailto create, make, produce, origi-
nate, engender, generate, bring into being, give
birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause,
occasion

أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ

to make or let find (obtain, acquire, attain, etc.)

أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to compel to, force to, oblige to

أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى

to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synop-
size, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief,
outline

أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ

أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ

to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or
apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have
apprehensions or presentiments

أَوْجَسَ (خَيْفَةً إِلَى)

to feel, sense, perceive, realize

أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ

to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain,
cherish

أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ

to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excru-
ciate, torment, agonize, anguish

أَوْجَعَ: آلَمَ

to agitate, excite, stir up

أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ

to frighten, scare, alarm

أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ

to distinguish, honor

أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ

to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ

to suggest

أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَع: أَكْثَرُ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

to recommend, commend

to recommend, advise

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

to close, shut

to take to, get to, bring

to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

to conduct

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

to make someone tread or step on

أُوطَا: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أُوطَا عَلَى: وَاقَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطًا عَلَى

أُوطَا: أَدْنَى

lower

أُورَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَّطَ

aorta

aortic, aortal

أُورُطِي، شِرْيَانُ أُورُطِي

أُورُطِي: أَبْهَرِي

أُورَفَ الظِّلُّ: رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

أُورِكْشَرَا

أُورِكْشَرَالِي، أُورِكْشَرِي

أُورُوبَا

أُورُوبِي

إُورَّةُ (ج. إُورَر)

إُورَرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطْبِيٌّ

إُورَرٌ عِرَاقِيٌّ

أُوزُون: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الْأُوكْسِجِينِ

أُوس (حيوان)

أُوسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger

Central Africa

Central America

Central Europe

the middle of the month

middle term

midbrain

the Middle East, the Mideast

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

the Middle Ages

أُوسَطَ: وَسَطَ، مُتَنَصِّفَ

وُسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنِ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

أَوَاسِطُ أَفْرِيقِيَا، أَفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ أُوْرُوبَا، أُوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [مَنْطِق]

الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

الْقُرُونُ (الْمُصَوَّرُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَع: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

أَوْسَعَهُ صَارَ غَنِيًّا

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتَمًا

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا، وَاسَّكَ، هَدَمَ قُوَّةً

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospective;
stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعه]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to oppress, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَرَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distraint, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حَاجِرًا عَلَى

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُلْقِمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snares, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدِ أَوْ إِنْكَارِ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون] to
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recommend to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْفَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغَزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

first

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, **أَوَّلُ: أَهَمُّ**
key, most important

earlier; former, previous; earliest, **أَوَّلُ: أَسْبَقُ، سَابِقُ**
first

beginning, start, onset, outset, **أَوَّلُ: بَدَأَ، بِدَايَةَ**
prime, first, incipience

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to **أَوَّلًا**
begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally,
primarily, initially

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, **الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ**
grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascen-
dants

carbon monoxide **أَوَّلُ أَلَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ**

at first, in the beginning **أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ**

the day before yesterday, **أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسِ الْأَوَّلِ**
two days ago

for the first time, first **لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى**

at first blush, at first sight, **لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى**
prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration
first class **دَرَجَةُ أُولَى**

first lady **السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى**

from beginning to end, from A **مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَنَازِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَجَةً

at first sight; at first **مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ**
glance

the former **هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ**

to entrust with, commission **أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ**
with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend)
to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ إِهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confi- **أَوَّلَاهُ ثِقَتَهُ**
dence in, trust

to do someone a favor, render a service **أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا**
to

worthier, more deserving; **أَوَّلَى (بـ): أَحَقُّ، أَخْرَى**
more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more
becoming

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ
temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily
inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلَى
to stop, quit, cease, **أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ**
discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain
from, refrain from

to detain, hold (take, **أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ**
keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest,
apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to acquaint with, inform **أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let
know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal
to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execu- **أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجَ**
tion of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

to stop or slow down, brake **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَلَ**

to park **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِنْجَ**

ocean **أَوْقْيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ**

oceanic **أَوْقْيَانُوسِيٌّ**

oke, oka; ounce **أَوْقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ**

to support one's weight on, lean **أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى**
on, recline on

sale, clearance, clearance sale **أَوْكَازِيُونٌ**

eucalyptus **أَوْكَالَيْتُوسُ، أَوْكَالَيْتُوسُ (شَجَرٌ)**

octane **أَوْكْنَانٌ**

October **أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ**

octane **أَوْكْنِينٌ**

to lose, suffer or incur a loss **أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ**

oxalate **أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ**

oxygen **أَوْكْسِجِينٌ**

oxygenic, oxygenous **أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ**

oxide **أَوْكْسِيدٌ**

auxin **أَوْكْسِينٌ**

أَوْكَلَّ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلَّ

أَوْكَلَّ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

أُولِيَّات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولِيَّة

أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولِيَّة: بَدِيهَة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِي

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولِيمْبِي - راجع أُولِيمْبِي

أُوم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ stealthily

omnibus, bus

أُومْنِيْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَق، لِين، لُطْف kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْسَة، أُونْسَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَه: نَاوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَه، أَوَه: آه، آهَّا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أُونِس (حَيَوَان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أُونِسَة (نَبَات)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أُولَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أُولَى all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those أُولَاء، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أُولِجَ: أَدْخَلَ insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أُولِعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أُولِعَ بِ (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أُولِمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أُولُمْبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمْبِيَّة

Olympiad

أُولُمْبِيَّاد

أُولَه - راجع وَلَه

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أُولُو people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with understanding أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ hearts

those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters أُولُو الْأَمْرِ

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; priority, supremacy أُولُوِيَّة

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime أُولَوِي: أَسَاسِي

preparatory, pre-إِعْدَادِي، تَهْمِيدِي liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أُولَوِي: إِبْدَائِي inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أُولَوِي: بَدَائِي

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أُولَوِي: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أُولَوِي، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أُولَوِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أُولَوِي

raw material مَادَّةٌ أُولَوِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

إِيَار: مَا يُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَاس - رَاجِع يَأْس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إَقْلِيم

أَيَّام - رَاجِع يَوْم

when? at what time?

أَيَّان: مَتَى

if, when

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - رَاجِع يَسَّ

أَيَّة - رَاجِع أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

أَيَّة: مُعْجَزَة, أَعْجُوبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paragon, paradigm

أَيَّة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: نُحْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنْح

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْر

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفِي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَاب بِالْإِيْجَاب, رَاجِع تَذْكِرَة

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْجَابِي

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَي: يَعْْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِير)

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

any; every; either; no matter what; who-ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever

anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِع ذَهَاب

تَذْكِرَة ذَهَاب وَإِيَاب - رَاجِع تَذْكِرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّد بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءُ : إِهْصَاءُ الْأَذَى بِ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing, annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاءُ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيرَادٌ : إِسْتِيرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيرَاقٌ : تَكُونُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِيسٌ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ , قَيْطٌ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : إِغْنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنٍ (كَجَهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرٌ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرَاهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلٌ , أَهْوَنٌ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِينُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصِيحَةٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِيَّةٌ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِجْبَائِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِخْدَاطٌ : تَكْوِينٌ , إِخْدَاطٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيجَارِ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ
hire

إِيجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِيجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevery, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيجَازًا
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاعٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْذَرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيك، حَفْز، إِثَارَة arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيه، تَحْذِير alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسقاط dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ) rhythm; harmony; cadence

إيقاع العُقُوبَة أو العِقَاب أو القِصَاص - راجع مُعَاقَبَة rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)hythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

إيقاعي رَقْصٌ إيقاعي eurythmics, eurhythemics

إيقاف: إقامَة رَفْع raising, setting up

إيقاف: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أو الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّف stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْع، إِنْهَاء، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنَع، صَدَّ، إِعَاقَة stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدَّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أو إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْلٍ [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْطِيل، تَمْطِيل suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إِنْغَاء calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: إِنْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ، كَفٌّ عَنِ stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: إِعْتِقَال، حَبْس، حَجْر detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقاف التَّنْفِيد، إيقاف الحُكْم stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقاف السَّيَّارَة في مَوْقِفٍ إِنْج parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِين

أَيْقَظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَصْحَى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِنصَال الكَهْرَبَاءِ، الحَرَارَة، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ conduction

إِنصَال: رَبَط، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع وَصَلَ receipt; voucher

إِنصاليّ conductive

إِنصاليّة conductivity, conduction

أَبْضُ [أَحْيَاء] metabolism

أَبْضٌ بَنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاء] anabolism

أَبْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاء] catabolism

أَيْضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إِنْصَاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explication, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إِنْصَاحِيّ illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إِنْطَاء: تَكَرَّرُ الْقَافِيَة repetition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خَاصِرَة، خَصْر flank, waist, middle

إِنْغَاد: تَهْدِيد - راجع وَعِيد

إِنْغَاز: تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إِنْغَاز: نَصْح advice, counsel, recommendation

إِنْغَاز: أَمْر instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إِنْغَاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيد، دَفْع - راجع وَقَاء

إِنْغَاء (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَقَاء

إِنْغَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيد - راجع وَقَاء

قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْغَاء solvent

قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْغَاء solvency

إِنْغَاد: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْغَع - راجع بَغَع

إِنْقَاد: إِشْعَال kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إَيْقَظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيًّا - راجع أَيَّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَاءَة

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

إِيَائِي

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِيَائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِيَائِيَّة

pantomime

إِيَائِيَّة

belief, faith

إِيَان

fiducial

إِيَائِي

fideism إِيَائِيَّة: الاِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيْنَانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيْمَة: تَرْمُلُ

to go to the right

أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَة)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ بِيُمْنَاهُ

أَيْمَنَ: دُو الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَه - راجع مَيْمُون

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize

أَيَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place?

أَيَّنَ

where to? where? to where? whither?

إِلَى أَيْنَ

wheretoe? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

مِنْ أَيْنَ

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from..

أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِيْنَاس - راجع مُوَأَسَّه

ripeness, mellowness

إِيْنَاع: نُضَج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيْنَع: نَضِج

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيْنَاهُم

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْنَاء: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ، حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution أَثَارَ: نَبَهَ، حَذَّرَ

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of أَثَارَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) أَثَارَ: نَبَهَ، حَذَّرَ

iconology, iconography

دِرَاسَة الْأَيْقُونَات

iconic

أَيْقُونِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood أَثَارَ: أَثَارَ، أَثَارَ، أَثَارَ، أَثَارَ

stag, deer

أَيْلَ، أَيْلَ، أَيْلَ، أَيْلَ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer

أَيْلَ الْمَسْك (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to أَثَارَ إِلَى: مُؤَدَّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى

accruing أَثَارَ إِلَى فَلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة) أَثَارَ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَى، مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَى، مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَى، مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَى

oath, swearing

إِيْلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

إِيْلَاء: تَفْوِض

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration إِيْلَاج: إِدْخَال

covenant, compact, pact, agreement إِيْلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

hind

أَيْلَة: أُنْثَى الْأَيْلِ

holly

إِيْلَكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven

إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September

أَيْلُول: سِبْتِمِبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

devolution, accrual, reversion أَثَارَ: إِتْقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقِّ إِيْل)

to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيْمَ الْمَرْأَة

widower

أَيْمَ: أَرْمَل

widow

أَيْمَ: أَرْمَلَة

widowhood, viduity

أَيْمَ: تَرْمُلُ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall بَاحَةٌ
to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ تَبَاحَثَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
scholar, researcher, research worker; investi-
gator, examiner بَاحِثٌ

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless
بَاحَ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless
بَاخَ: كَانَ بَاخًا

to subside, abate, let up بَاخَ: هَدَأَ، فَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat بَاخِرَةٌ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)
بَاخِل - رَاجِعْ بَخِيلٌ

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist
بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear
بَادٍ (الْبَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَادِي: بَدَوِيٌّ

بَادِي: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate
بَادَأَ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture
بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ الْخ

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
بَادِي: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same
الْبَادِيءُ ذِكْرُهُ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else
بَادِيءٌ ذِي بَدْءٍ

at first, in the beginning
بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ، بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ
prefix بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to
بَادَرَ (إِلَى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of
على الأبواب
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (الْعَيْنُ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff
بابا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بابا نويل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابة: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعْ بَابُ

baboon بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile بابونج (نبات)

papal بابوي

Sفير بابوي - رَاجِعْ سَفِيرٌ

papacy بابوية

portal بابي [تَشرح]

Babism بابية (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ

categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final باتر: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتيستنا: نَسِيجَ رَقِيقٍ

batiste باثولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologic(al) باثولوجي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathologist باثولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باج (لَوْنٌ)

beige, ecru, light tan باح السَّرُّ

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered باح بالسَّرِّ

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِي، صَالِح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بار: بئر well

بار: بئر أَرْتُوَانِيَّة artesien well

باري: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى to compete with, vie with;
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفوئيد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مظلة هُبُوط parachute

بارافين: مادّة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَمْعَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع paraffin

بارة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة para

بؤرة: focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غَادَرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أَمْسَ - راجع البارحة yesterday

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليّلة البارحة last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضِدَّ حَارٍّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٍ cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid,

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بَلِيدٌ silly, dull, stupid

بارد: جَنَسِيًّا frigid

بارد: حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ weak argument

بارد: حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ cold war

بارد: عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ easy (smooth, comfortable) life

بارد: غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ easy prey, unearned booty

بارز: بَارَزَ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat,

بارز: بَارَزَ fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادرة بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ - راجع باداً

بادرة: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ gesture

بادرة: مُبَادَرَةٌ - راجع مُبَادَرَةٌ

بادزهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَات bezoar

بادل: بَدَّلَ to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قَايَضَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بدین

باده - راجع بده

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بدّ

باذخ: تَرَفٌ luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high, lofty, elevated, exalted

باذنجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذنجانيّ aubergine

بار بشراً: حَفَرَهَا to dig a well

بار: مَرَكَزٌ to focalize, focus

بار: هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بار العملُ to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارت الأرضُ to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارت البضاعةُ to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ (بَاس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَاس: شَجَاعَةٌ
 strength, power, might بَاس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَاس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بؤس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بئسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بئسَ الرَّجُلُ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with
 بارز: لَا يَتُّ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading
 protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out بارز: نَاتِيءٌ
 embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ
 galbanum بازَرْد: صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيّ
 meristem بارض، بارِضَة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارع
 very beautiful, very pretty بارعةُ الْجَمَالِ
 بارق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق
 بارق: بارِقة - راجع بارِقة
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بارِقةُ أَمَلٍ
 thundercloud بارِقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بارَقْلِيْط [نصرانية]
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بَارَكَ
 God bless you! بَارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارُوْد
 rifle, carbine, gun بارُوْدَة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ
 barometer بارُوْمِتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ
 barometric بارُوْمِترِيّ
 barometric pressure الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُوْمِترِيّ
 baron بارُون
 baroness بارُوْنَة
 the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ
 focal بُؤْرِيّ
 barium بَارْيُوم (عُنْصُر)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَاز، بَازِ (طَائِر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ : بَاطِئًا : مَاطِلًا : سَوَّفَ : put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور : لاغ : بَاطِلٌ : of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَافِه : بَاطِلٌ : ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue بَاطِلٌ : كَاذِبٌ : زَائِفٌ

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِبٌ : بَاطِلٌ :

wrong, injustice, oppression ظُلْمٌ : جَوْرٌ : بَاطِلٌ :

vanity, triviality, trifle شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِه : بَاطِلٌ :

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, مَعْمَلٌ : بَاطِلٌ : out of work

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ : بَاطِلَةٌ

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل : بَاطِنٌ : sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جَوْهَرٌ : بَاطِنٌ : intrinsic nature

باطين: خَفِيٌّ - راجع باطني

sole of the foot بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ

palm of the hand بَاطِنُ الْكَفِّ, بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, دَاخِلَةٌ : بَاطِنَةٌ : innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, دَاخِلِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ : interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, eso- خَفِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ : teric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

subterranean, underground, subsur- جَوْفِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ : face; plutonic, hypogene

concrete, béton, cement بَاطُونٌ : إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete بَاطُونٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug بَاطِيَّةٌ : إِنَاءٌ كَبِيرٌ

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشَاتٌ : بَشْ : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاءٌ : حَرْبٌ

بَأْسَاءٌ : بُؤْسٌ - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرُهُ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِطٌ : لَاطِفٌ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارِحٌ : بَاسِطٌ : explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ : عَرَضٌ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor بَاسِطَةٌ : عَضَلَةٌ : بَاسِطَةٌ

high, tall, towering, lofty بَاسِطٌ : عَالٍ, مُرْتَفِعٌ

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valor- شَجَاعٌ : بَاسِطٌ : ous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِيلِيْق - راجع بَاسِيلِيْق

smiling; smiler بَاسِمٌ : مُتَبَسِّمٌ

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) بَاسُورٌ (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal بَاسُورِيٌّ

basilic vein بَاسِيلِيْقِيٌّ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president بَاشٌ : رَئِيسٌ

chief clerk بَاشٌ : كَاتِبٌ

بَاشٌ - راجع بَشَوْش

pasha بَاشَا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأَ : بَاشَرَ : up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make بَاشَرَ : جامع : love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

sparrow hawk بَاشِقٌ : بَاشِقٌ (طائر)

bus, autobus بَاصٌ : أَوْتُوْبُوسٌ

eye بَاصِرَةٌ : عَيْنٌ

to lay eggs بَاضٌ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle بَاضٌ : بَ : أَقَامَ : (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) فُول : باقِلَاءَ ، باقِلَى ، باقَلَى

mug, drinking cup باقُول : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

باقِيَّة - راجع باقٍ

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer باكٍ (الباكي)

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than باكَرَ: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious باكَرَ: مُبَكَّرَ

early in the morning باكَرًا، في الصَّبَاحِ الباكر

early; prematurely; soon باكَرًا: مُبَكَّرًا

باكَرَة - راجع باكَوْرَة

early, premature, precocious باكَوْر: مُبَكَّرَ

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early باكَوْرَة

to urinate, micturate, make water بَالَ: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought بَالَ: خَاطِرٌ، فِكْرٌ

condition, state, status, situation بَالَ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest بَالَ: عِنَايَةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ

patience, forbearance, endurance بَالَ: صَبْرٌ

whale بَالَ: حَوْتَ

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْقَى) بَالًا لـ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind حَظَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting ذُو بَالٍ

طُوْلُ الْبَالِ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ - راجع طُوْلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? مَا بَالُكَ؟

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، رَخِيُّ الْبَالِ، خَالِي الْبَالِ، خَلِيُّ الْبَالِ، نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ، هَادِيُّ الْبَالِ

to sell باعَ: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى

to retail باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُرَقِّ أَوْ الْقِطَاعِي

to wholesale باعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to hawk, peddle باعَ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجْوُلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer باعَ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)

span of the outstretched arms باع (مقياس)

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ، قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason باعِثٌ: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between باعَدَ

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday باعُوثُ [نصرانية]

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor باغٍ (الباغي): ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting باغٌ: مُتَنَبِّغٌ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

باغَتْ - راجع بَعَتْ

باغَتْ - راجع مُبَاغَتْ

باغَضٌ: كَرِهٌ - راجع بَغَضٌ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal باقٍ (الباقي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing باقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)

remaining, left, left over, residual باقٍ: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part باقٍ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account باقٍ: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي: اللهُ

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الْآخِرَةُ

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle باقَّة

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person باقعة: دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason

بان (الباني)

panorama

بانوراما

panoramic

بانورامي

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

osteoblast

بانية العظم أو العظام

bathtub, tub

بانينو

to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

باهي: فاخر

باهي (ب) - راجع تباهي (ب)

باهت - راجع بهت

pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت

dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

باهر

exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

بؤوس - راجع بؤس

pound

باوند

bey

باي (لقب)

بايخ - راجع بائخ

بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس

بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)

baseball; softball

بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)

to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بايع

he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بويح له بالخلافة

to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

باين: فارق (oneself)

to differ from, be different from, be unlike

باين: خالف

to contradict, conflict with, disagree

باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مشفول البال - worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

بال (البالي) - old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بالى ب: اهتم، اكرتت - to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

لا يبالى - راجع لامبال

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

باله: حزمة

بالتالي - راجع تال

coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالطو

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بالغ في

بالغ: راشد، مدرك - of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

mature, ripe

بالغ: ناضج

بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ

بالكد - راجع كاد

sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بالوعة

balloon

بالون

trial balloon

بالون اختبار

ballet

باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)

ballerina, danseuse

راقصة باليه

okra, gumbo

باميا، بامية (نبات)

to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بان: ظهر، اوضح

بان عن: فارق - راجع باين

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بان، بانه (شجر)

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal

بَتْلَةٌ: تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ

virgin, maiden

بَتُول: عَذْرَاءٌ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

البَتُول: مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ

birch, betula

بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure

بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَةٌ

shoot

بَتَّى - راجع بات

بَتِيلَةٌ: فَسِيلَةٌ

bitumen

بَتِيومين: حُمْر، قار

bituminous

بَتِيوميني: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under

بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

بَتَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish

بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate

بَشَّرَ

بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَ

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb

بَتَّرَةٌ

blackhead, comedo

بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular

بَشْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger

بَبْر (حيوان)

parrot

بَبَّاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliographer

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliography

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

to cut off, sever

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ، فَصَلَ، judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ، فَصَلَ، resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطْعًا، unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal;

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

petrochemical

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَ

petrochemicals

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَات

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُول

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُولِي

hydromel; mead

بَتْنَع: نَبِيدُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ : وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere, بَحْتُ : صِرْفٌ , مَحْضٌ , خَالِصٌ
absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed,
unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusivehoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بُحَّةٌ : خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia
to search for, look for, seek, بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : قَتَّشْتُ , نَقَبْتُ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for,
rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for,
excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize,
examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal
with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search- بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : تَفَتَّيْشُ , تَنْقِيبُ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec-
tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ , فَحَصْتُ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny,
examination, investigation, inspection, checking;
treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحْتُ : دَرَأَسَةٌ
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْتُ عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْتُ : قَيْدَ الْبَحْثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحْثَرُ

بَحَّحَ - رَاجَعَ أَبْعَ

بَحَّحَ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةً

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَّرَ : فَزَعٌ , بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحَّرَ : اِسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ : خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure بَحْرٌ : وَزْنٌ شُعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ : رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholarhigh seas, بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ , عُرْضُ الْبَحْرِ , أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
open seasubmarine, underwater, بَحْرٌ : تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
undersea

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ : جَمَلُهُ يَنْبِقُ , أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude,
force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge,
throw out

بَقَّ : اِنْبَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ : شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ : زُعْلُولٌ

بَقَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet بَقَادِي : عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَقَّحَ بَ : فَرَحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَقْدَةٌ , بُجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَقْدَتِهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted
(with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of),
versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بُجْرَةٌ : سُرَّةٌ

umbo بُجْرَةٌ : اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ , عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ , بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ) : فَجَّرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ , بَجَعَةً : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ : كَانَ مُبْجَلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ : عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great
regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ : بُهِتَ , عَقِدَ لِسَانَهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجَعَ مُبْجَلٌ

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ : صَارَ مَبْخُوحًا
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَّاثٌ , بَحَّاثَةٌ

بُحَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ الْخ)

بَخِجٌ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّجٌ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُخْبُوحَةٌ : رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَّرَ: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخَرِ (الْفَمِ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَّرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَّرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَّرَ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ - بَخَسَ: خَوَّلَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ: خَفَضَ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَشِشَ: حُلُونٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard - بَخِيلٌ، كَانَ بَخِيلًا
ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, skim, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخُلَ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخُقَ: غَطَّاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَاتٌ)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أَبْخَقَ، أَعْوَرَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَخِيلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea

sailor, seaman, mariner

submarine, underwater, undersea

maritime law, marine law

naval forces, sea forces

navy

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam

lake

lacustrine

to snore

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ: بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt بَخَّاحَ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

بَحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

تَحْتَ بَحْرِيٍّ

قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّةٍ

بَحْرِيَّةٌ

بَحْصٌ

بُخَيْرَةٌ

بُخَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّ: بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

بَخَّاحَ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

بَخَّارٌ

بَخَّارُ الْمَاءِ

بَخَّارِيٌّ

حَمَّامٌ بَخَّارِيٌّ

سَفِينَةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

مِخْدَلَةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَّارِيٌّ

مِكْوَاةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

بَخَّيخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخْتٌ

سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء

بداءة - راجع بدء

بدائي، بدائي [قانون]
 primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

court of first instance

primitiveness, primitivism

whim, caprice, fancy

hurry! hurry up! quick!

grocer, greengrocer

money-changer

بدالة (التلفون)
 (telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدانة: سمنة
 obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بداهة
 intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة، بالبداهة
 intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداوة، بداوة
 nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

court of first instance

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال
 to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: بذر، بقرق
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدر: بغت، عاجل
 to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدر إلى: أسرع
 to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

بخیل (اسم)
 miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

بد: مهرب، مناص، خيار
 escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

لا بد، من كل بد، من غير بد
 definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

لا بد من، لا بد منه
 it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

لا بد لي
 I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

بد: نظير
 match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

بدأ الشيء أو به
 to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

بدأ الشيء
 to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

بدأ: ظهر
 to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

يبدو (أن)، على ما يبدو
 it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

بدأ (على): قدم على، فضل على
 to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

بدء: أول، مطلع
 beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

بدء: استهلال، مباشرة، افتتاح
 beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

منذ البدء - راجع من
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنٌ، بَدْنٌ، سَمِينٌ to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَغْلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَةٌ

بَدَنِيٌّ bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ - راجع رِيَاضَةٌ

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأُ، بَغَتْ suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: ارْتَجَلَ - راجع ارْتَدَهُ

بَدَهِيٌّ - راجع بَدِيهِيٌّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَةٌ

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَدَ

بَدُونَةٌ - راجع بَدَانَةٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيٌّ

بَدِيَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَوٌ

بَدِيعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

rhetorical بَدِيعِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَلَاغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيَّةٌ

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ، حُضُورُ حَاضِرٌ - راجع حَاضِرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيَّةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع ارْتَدَعَ

بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعَ - راجع ارْتَدَاعٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لا بَدَعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ

بَدَلَ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give, or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَلَ (بَ، مِنْ): اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَلَ: عَوَّضَ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلَ: عَوَّضَ، مَقَابَلٌ

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلَ: بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلَ: اشْتَرَاكَ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلَ: الإيجَارَ

apposition, appositive بَدَلَ [لغة]

rent, rental, hire بَدَلَ: الإيجَارَ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيَّةٌ

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ، حُضُورُ حَاضِرٌ - راجع حَاضِرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيَّةِ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

rhetorical بَدِيعِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَلَاغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيَّةٌ

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ، حُضُورُ حَاضِرٌ - راجع حَاضِرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيَّةِ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)
 seedtime أَوَّانَ البَذَر، مَوْسِمُ البَذَر
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاة
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَب، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
 بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ قَصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do what one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوذًا إلخ
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُحُودَ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاءٌ
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَحِّيَةٌ
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزَّةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بذلك - راجع ذا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive بَدِيهِي

it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِيِّ (أَنَّ) (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَّ: غَلَبَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَذَّ: فَاقَ

slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَّ: رَثَّ الْهَيْئَةُ

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَّ، بَذُوْ، بَذِيءٌ

بَذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاءٌ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ

obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)

slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةُ

seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ

to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ

بَذَخٌ، بَذَخٌ - راجع بَذَخَ

بَذَخٌ - راجع بَذَخَ

lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish بَذَرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعَزَقَ

sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing بَذَرَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure
 dust, earth; soil
 free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of
 innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرُؤٌ - رَاجِعُ تَبْرُؤٍ

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَبْرِيقَةٍ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness

freedom from, being free from

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization

certificate, diploma, degree

patent (on an invention)

bull

exequatur

credentials

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

patentee

pocketknife, penknife

pencil sharpener

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

departure, leaving, going away

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly

refrigerator, icebox

cold storage plant

(iron) filings

excrement, feces, stool

fecal

leek

بَرَّازِي: غَائِطِي

بَرَّازِي: كُرَّاتُ (نبات)

to accept, approve

to be true, truthful, valid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground

by land, sea and air

wheat

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.

to create (said of God)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health

to be or become

free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

to be innocent of, guiltless of

to create (said of God)

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

creation

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاء مُرْتَفِع

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَد: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; بَرَدٌ: جَعَلَ بَارِدًا

بُرْتَقَالِي

بُرْتَن (ج بَرَاتِن)

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاء مُرْتَفِع

بُرْج (فَلَكِي): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْتِي

عَسْر، وَلَهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ

بُرْج: كَوَكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

بُرْجُ عَاجِي

بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ

خَرِيطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ

بُرْجَل: يَبْنِكَار، بُرْكَار

بُرْجُمَةُ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ

بُرْجَوَازِي

بُرْجَوَازِيَّة

بُرْجِيس (لَعْبَةٌ)

بَرَح: غَادَر

مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ

مَا بَرَحَ قَوِيًّا

بَرَحَ بِهِ

بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ

بُرْحَاء: اشْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ

بَرَد: صَارَ بَارِدًا

بَرَدٌ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرَدِ

بَرَد (بِمَبْرَد): بَشَرٌ، قَشَطٌ

بَرَد: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller بَرَّاك: طَحَّانٌ

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمٌ

بَرَامَة - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةٌ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener بَرَايَة (أَقْلَامٍ)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers بَرَايَة: نُحَاةٌ

drain, culvert; sewer بَرِيخ: مَصْرُفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis بَرِيخ [تَشْرِيح]

epididymal بَرِيخِي [تَشْرِيح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber بَرَبَر (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

the Berbers بَرَبَر، الْبَرَبَر

Berber بَرَبَرِي: وَاحِدُ الْبَرَبَر

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-
ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e) بَرَبَرِي: هَمَجِيٌّ، وَخْشِيٌّbarbarism, barbarity, barbari-
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity بَرَبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَخْشِيَّةٌ

barberry بَرَبَرِيس (نَبَاتٌ)

lute بَرَبَط: عُودٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish بَرَبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

red mullet بَرَبُون، بَرَبُونِي (سَمَكٌ)

barbel بَرَبِيس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

caryopsis بَرَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَزْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ

orange بَرْتَقَال (نَبَاتٌ)

navel orange بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَاتٌ)

isthmus	بَرَزْ: تَبَرَزْ، تَقَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَزْ
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرَزْخ: حاجز
interval, time	بَرَزْخ: فاصِل زَمَنِي، وَقْتُ
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بَرَزْقَة (ج بَرَاقِق)
protozoan	بَرَزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
cotton	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن
pleurisy	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
mat	بُرْش: حَصِيرَة
rivet	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلْهَا دَوَاء)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَانَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشْت (بَيْض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رَشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: اُنْتَأَى شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بُرَع (ف): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَع: فَاقَ بُرَع، بُرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بُرَع

to freeze	بُرَد: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ
to air-condition	بُرَد الْأَلَمِ إلخ: خَفَّفَهُ
to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten	بُرَد: حَبَّ الْغَمَامِ
hail, hailstones	بُرَد: ضِدَّ حَرٍّ
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness	بُرَد (بِمِرْد)
filing, rasping	بُرَد: ثَوْب
garment, gown	بُرْدَاء: بُرْدِيَّة (مرض)
ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism	بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيق
pitcher, jug	بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة
curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)	بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة
blind(s), venetian blind(s)	بُرْدَة: حَبَّة بُرْد
hailstone	بُرْدَة: ثَوْب
garment, gown	بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدِي (نبات)
papyrus	عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ
papyrology	بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)
workhorse, jade, nag; hackney	بُرْدُون (حَيَوَان)
to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for	بُرَر
to rationalize	بُرَر [نَفْس]
to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding	بُرَر: ظَهَرَ
to occur, happen, take place	بُرَر: تَنَأَى
to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke	بُرَر (ف): بَرَع - بَرَع (ف): بَرَع
to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)	بُرَر (عَلَى): فَاقَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَر: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

to make (a camel) kneel down يَرَّكُ: أُنَاخَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برودة - راجع برودة
coldness, coolness, frigidity	برودة: قُتور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
idioty, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة جنسية
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frozen (food, etc.)	بروز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
to frame	بروز: طُهِور
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: حُدُوث
occurrence, happening	بروز: تَوُّع
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروستات، غُدَّةُ البرُوسَتَات
prostate gland, prostate	بروش: دُبُوس زِينِي
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروفة: تَجْرِبَة
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة الحياطة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
proof, proof sheet	بروفور
professor	بروق (نبات)
asphodel	بروليتاري
proletarian	بروليتاريا
proletariat	بروم، برومين
bromine	بروميد، برومايد
bromide	برونز
bronze	

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدُّولاب
baluster	برمق الدَّرَابِيزِين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَالٍ
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	برنيطة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهه
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أَثَبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إِثْبَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	برواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروين، بروبان [كيمياء]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتِي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britannic

برِيطَانِيّ

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برِيق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

برِيل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برِيم: حَبْل، خِيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برِيسْمَة: مِثْقَاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع إنْتَر (من)

linen

برّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَّانِيَّة، يَنَاصَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قَمَاش، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْوَاخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَابِس

seedsman

بَرَّاز: بَائِعُ البُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

بَرَّارَة: آلَة البَرّز

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برّاز: بَائِعُ البَرّز

spit, spittle, saliva

بُرَّاق: بُصَاق

snail; slug

بُرَّاقَة (ج بَرَّاق)

بُرَّال: مِثْقَب - راجع بَرَّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

بُرَّال (البَرْمِيل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برّال: مِثْقَب

trocar, trochar

بُرَّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبُرّال

nozzle; spout, waterspout

بُرّاز، بَرّوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قُوب، ثِيَاب

falconry برّدرَة: تَدْرِيبُ البَرّازَة أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

بَرّز: بَدَر

sowing, seeding

بَرّز: مَصْدَرُ بَرّز

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ البَرّز، أَوْانُ البَرّز

seed(s)

بُرّز (ج بُرّوز)

linseed, flaxseed

بُرّز الكَتَّان

bronze, bronzy

برُونِزِي

terrestrial, land

بَرِّي: ضِدُّ بَحْرِيّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برِّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَان)

wild, uncultivated برِّي (مِنَ النَّبَات)

innocent, guiltless, not guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear برِّي: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مُتَّهَم

innocent, naive, ingenuous, guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated برِّي: سَادَج، بَسِيط

free from, clear of, exempt from برِّي: مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off, taper; sharpening, trimming برِّي: مَصْدَرُ بَرِّي

beriberi

بَرِّي بَرِّي (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created being(s); mankind, people, human beings برِّيَة: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland برِّيَة: قَفَر

mail, post

بَرِيد

airmail

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ

surface mail

بَرِيدٌ عَادِيّ أَوْ سَطْحِيّ

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّلٌ أَوْ مَضْمُون

postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد

to mail, post, send by mail

أَرْسَلَ بالبَرِيد

postpaid

خَالِصٌ أَجُورُ البَرِيد

postmark

خَتَمُ البَرِيد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

سَاعِي البَرِيد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; mailbox, postbox

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد

stamp, postage stamp

طَابِعُ البَرِيد

post office

مَكْتَبُ البَرِيد

bridge (game)

بَرِيدِج (لَعْبَة)

postal, mail

بَرِيدِيّ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة

(postal) money order, postal order

حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوانٌ بَرِيدِيّ

plug; outlet; socket

بَرِيز (كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

spades	بَسْتُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسْرَ: عَبَسَ
	بَسَرَّ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشَرَّ
unripe dates	بَسْرَ: بَلَغَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُورَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسْطَةَ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَالِيَّةٌ

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بِزْرَةٌ: بَذْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُقٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَّ: ثَقَبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَّ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَّ
bismuth	بِزْمُوتٌ، بِزْمُوتٌ [كِيمَاءٌ]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بَزُوعٌ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسٌّ، بَسٌّ: هِرٌّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِنِي - رَاجِعَ بَسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةٌ
smiling; smiler	بَسَامٌ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةٌ، بَسَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: جَنَائِنِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةٌ
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب- رَاجِعَ بَشْرَ ب

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشْرَ ب
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشْرَ بَمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, بَشْرَ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشْرَ: بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشْرَ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بَشْرَانِي: شَبِيهَ الْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشْرَةَ

prelude بَشْرَف: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بَشْرُوس: بَشْرُوسٌ طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; بَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جِلْدِيٌّ
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشْرِيٍّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشْرَ
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ

بَشْعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٍ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشْكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشْكِير: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit

بَسْكَوَيْت، بَسْكَوَتْ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَسْلَ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسْلَى، بَسَلَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسَمَةً: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَلُ
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٍ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطَ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٍّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيطَ: طَفِيفٌ
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيطَ: طَبِيعِيٌّ
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيطَ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيطَ: سَادِجٌ
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَ: بَشَّ
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَ لَ أَوْ بَ،
receive happily with a smile

بَشَ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِرُ
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَّاشَةٌ (حِثْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَةٌ: قَشَارَةٌ
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَّاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَةٌ: طَلَاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَّاك: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَل (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصْلَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَصَل - رَاجِعْ بَصَلْ
bulbous; bulbar	بَصْلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ) بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَصَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - رَاجِعْ بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بِضَاعَة (جِ بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بِشَمَّ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بِشَمَّ: تَغَمَّة، قَرْف
loquat	بِشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بِشْنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بِشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بِشِير
	بِشِيع - رَاجِعْ بَشِع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بِشَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بِشَّار: عَرَّاف
	بِشَّارَة - رَاجِعْ بَصِيرَة
eye	بِشَّاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بِشَّاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بِشَّصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بِشَّة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلَّمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
	بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - رَاجِعْ بَصِيرَة
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - رَاجِعْ لَمَح
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - رَاجِعْ قَصِير
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - رَاجِعْ مَدِيد
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرِي
optics	بَصْرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْق
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِّ
spit	بَصْقَة

greeting card

بَطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ

ID card, identity card, identification card

بَطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بَطَاقَةُ إِبْنَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نَظَامُ البَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بَطَانَةٌ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبْطِئُهُ

inside, inner side

بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِئُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ

intima

بَطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ

endocranium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَافِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ

endocardium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بَطَانِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]

blanket, cover, quilt, comforter

بَطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَاتٌ)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)

duck

بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطَّةٌ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْعَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْعَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْنِيش (سَمَكٌ)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطَرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطَرَ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضَعَ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بَضَعَ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

some, a few, several

بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُو: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أَبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بَطَأَ: أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بَطْءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بِطْءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاح: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَارِخ، بَطَارِخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سُرَّةُ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

بَطَاشٌ

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَاتٌ)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بَطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بَطَاقَةٌ تَصَوِّتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بَطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بَطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بُطْلَان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ
بَطْن، بَطْن: بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - رَاجِعَ بَطْن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِطْآنَةٍ إِلَخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ بَطْنُهُ، مَغْصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْنُ، مَغْصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْن: نَهَمَ، شَرَه

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِرَاءٍ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَرٍ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of فِي بَطْنٍ، فِي بَطُونٍ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبُطُونِ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهَمَ، شَرَه

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخَمَّةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِيٌّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَةٌ

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بُطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطْر

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَى السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرُشِيل [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْرِك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيْخ (سَمَك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْرِك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْرِكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْرِكِيَّة

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْرِك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطَشَ بِـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطَشَ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلَ: صَارَ لَاغِيًا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلَ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلَ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطَلَ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطَلَ: أَتَبَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَتَبَلَ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطَلَ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) بِلَا عَمَلٍ

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطَل (صِفَة)

world champion بَطَلُ الْعَالَمِ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: رَاجِعَ بَطْلَان

بَطْلًا: سُدَى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization
بعث: إحياء

resurrection بعث: قيامة، نُشور

بعث: مؤفد، رسول - راجع مبعوث

Day of Resurrection يوم البعث

mission, delegation بعثة

expedition بعثة اكتشافية أو أثرية أو حربية

diplomatic mission بعثة دبلوماسية

group of exchange students بعثة مدرسية أو دراسية

بعثة - راجع بعثة

to disarrange, بَعَثَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْتِيبَهُ أَوْ نَظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بَعَجَ
open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بَعَجَة

بعد، بعد - راجع إبتعد

بعد - راجع أبعد

بعد - راجع بعيد

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بعد

after بعد أن، بعد إذ، بعد ما، من بعد ما

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بعد ذلك
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بعد الظهر
meridiem

A.D., after Christ بعد الميلاد، بعد المسيح

بعد، فيما بعد: ضد قبل - راجع بعد ذلك (بعد)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بعد: حَتَّى الْآنَ
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتْ بَعْدُ

he is still young هو بعد صغير

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
low-frequency بطيء التردد

بطيخة - راجع بطحاء

watermelon بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيخ أصفر: شمام
melon

بطين - راجع بطن

ventricle (of the heart) بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

ventricular بطيني

clitoris بظر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoris بظري

chimpanzee بعام: شيمبانزي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَغَبَغ (في كلامه)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَغَبْ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَغَبَغَة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بعث: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بعث: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up، بَعَثَ: أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى
excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth,
elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بَعَثَ عَلَى: دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate,
stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا
life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-
vitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بعث: إِرْسَال

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بعث: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up، بَعَثَ: إِثَارَة
excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evoca-
tion, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure
 one another, each other **بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 husband, spouse **بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ**
 lord, master **بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ**
 god, deity **بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ**
بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَفِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِي
 wife, spouse **بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ**
 unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant) **بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْفِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ**
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s) **بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)**
 fungus gnat, mushroom fly **بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ**
 anopheles **بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا**
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded **بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ**
 far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاقِ**
 unlikely, improbable, farfetched **بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَالِ**
 ambitious, aspiring, aspirant **بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ**
 famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious **بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ**
 unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal **بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ**
 long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى**
 unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach **بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ**
 farsighted, longsighted **بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ**
 discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant **بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **مِنْ بَعِيدٍ**
 shortly after, soon after **إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ**
 camel **بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppres-

remoteness, farness **بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ**
 distance **بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ**
 dimension **بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ**
 fourth dimension **الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ**
 wide gap **بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ**
 repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity **بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ**
 insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience **بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ**
 farsightedness, longsight- [طب] **بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]**
 edness **بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ**
 aspiration, ambition **بُعْدًا لـ**
 away with...! **عَنْ بُعْدٍ، مِنْ بُعْدٍ، عَلَى بُعْدٍ**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **أَفَارٌ**
 at a distance of three meters **عَلَى بُعْدٍ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ**
 remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بُعْدٍ**
 three-dimensional **دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد**
 equidistant **مُسَاوِي الأبعاد**
بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٌ)
 after **بَعْدَمًا**
 following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori **بَعْدِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ**
 dimensional **بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد**
 to drop dung **بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَغَرَ**
 dung, droppings **بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: رَوَّثَ، رَجِيعٌ**
 to waste, squander, dissipate **بَعَرَقَ: بَذَرَ**
 to scatter, disperse, strew about **بَعَرَقَ: فَرَّقَ**
 wasting, squandering, dissipation **بَعَرَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**
 scattering, dispersal, dispersion **بَعَرَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ**
 to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide **بَعْضٌ: قَسَمٌ، جَزَأٌ**
 some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion **بَعْضٌ**
 somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

بِفْتَاك، بَفْتِيك

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّة

بَقَى - راجع بَقِيَ

بَقَى - راجع أَبْقَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاء : مَكُوث

continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

بَقَاء : دَوَام

immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

بَقَاء : خُلُود، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاء

survival of the fittest

بَقَاء الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy

بَقَاء الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass

بَقَاء الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُنْثَلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife

دَارُ الْبَقَاء

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

بَقَّار : رَاعِي الْبَقَر

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox, prattler, blabber

بَقَّاق : ثُرَّار

grocer, greengrocer

بَقَّال : بَدَّال، سَمَّان

grocery, grocery business

بَقَّالَة

بَقَّاق، بَقْبَاقَة : ثُرَّار - راجع بَقَّاق

to gurgle, bubble, splutter

بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

بَقْبَقَ : ثُرَّرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, splutter(ing)

بَقْبَقَة (الماء)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

بَقْبَقَة : ثُرَّرَة

bug

بَقَّة (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

بَقَّة الْفِرَاش (حشرة)

elm

شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ : دَرْدَار

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

بَعَى : زَنَى

بُعَاء : إِبْتِغَاء - راجع إِبْتِغَاء

بُعَاء : رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry

بُعَاء : دَعَارَة

بَيْتُ الْبُعَاء - راجع بَيْت

muleteer, mule driver

بُعَال : سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبَعَال

to come unexpectedly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بُعْتَة : فَجَاءَة

to drizzle, sprinkle

بَغَش (سِ السَّمَاء) : بَحَّتْ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain

بَغْشَة : مَطَرٌ خَفِيف

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate

بُعَضَ : كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

بُعَضَ : صَارَ بَغِضًا

to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to

بُعَضَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ

hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

بُغْض، بَغْضَاء، بَغْضَة : كُرْه

mule

بَعْل (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

بَغْو، بَغْوَة

begonia

بَغْوِيَّة (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; adulteress

بَغْي : مُوسِس، زَانِيَة

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْي : ظُلْم، تَعَدُّ

بَغْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive), end, goal

بَغْيَة : رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of

بَغْيَة : لِكَيْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيَّة - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members
 continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّة (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقْرِي: بِلْهَازِيَا (مرض)
 bey بك: بَيْه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بَكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently

crying, weeping بَكَاءٌ: بُكْى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوس

major بَكَشَاشِي: رَائِد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - راجع حُلُوبٌ

بَقَرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّة

راعي البَقَر - راجع راعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجِيرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مَبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

بَقُول - راجع بَقَلَ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	
بلّ: بَلَّ شَفِي - راجع أَبَلَ	
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بلّ: بَدُون - راجع بَ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بِالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاء: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاء (حَسَن): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبْلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادُزْر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادُزْر آمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّيْلِيطِ
tiling, floor, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مَبْلُطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِيْمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدُوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْر، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بَكُور: تَبَكِير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَمَك)
primogeniture	بَكُورَة، مُبَكُورَة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ
زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

(unripe) dates

mussel

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt, عَوَّدَ
habituate, accustom, season, inure

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

مَجْلِسٌ بَلَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

municipality

mayor, head of a municipality

to crystallize

lentil(s)

elder, elderberry

to dress, bandage; to cure, شَفَى، دَاوَى
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

balm, balsam

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

lentil(s)

heron

egret

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state- قَرَّارَ
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, هَمٌّ، اضْطِرَابٌ
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis- أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضْطِرَابِ
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top, خُذْرُوفُ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, اضْطِرَابٌ
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُيُوتُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; pultocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, to culminate, to culminate

بَلَّغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا

بَلَّغَ - رَاجِعُ أُبَلِّغُ

بُلْغَةٌ: كَفَافٌ

بُلْغَمٌ

بُلْغَمِيٌّ

بَلَقٌ، بَلَقٌ: كَانَ أَبْلَقَ

بَلَقَ (مَعْدَن)

بَلَقْشَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

بَلَقَعٌ: قَفَرٌ

بَلَكُونٌ

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَاوَةٌ

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ إِبْلَالٍ

بَلَمَ: أَتَشَوَّقُ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)

بَلَهَ: كَانَ أَبْلَهَ، اِبْتَعَلَّ

بَلَهَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَاهَةٍ

بَلَهَ: دَعَا، دَعَاكَ مِنْ، دَعَا عَنْكَ

بَلَهَ: دَعَا، دَعَاكَ مِنْ، دَعَا عَنْكَ

بَلَهَارِزِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

بَلَوَى - رَاجِعُ بَلَاءٍ

بَلَوْتُوْ [فَلَكَ]

بَلَوْتُوْفَرَاطِيٌّ

بَلَوْتُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْم (عَنْصَرٌ)

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِغ: فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بِلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

to consummate the marriage with

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بان

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إيجابي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُر: ماسوني

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَاية - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء: بِنِيَّة - راجع بِنِيَّة

بَنَاء: تَحْيَى - راجع بِنِيَّة تَحْيَى

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُر: ماسونية

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُور

crystal

بَلُور، بَلُور، بَلُور، بَلُورَة، بَلُورَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُور صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلُور

crystallization

بَلُورَة: مَصْدَر بَلُور

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِي، بَلُورِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّات

blouse

بَلُور، بَلُورَة

oak

بَلُوط (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوط

بَلُوعَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوغ: وُصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بُلُوغ: نُضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِال

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهَرَّج

billiards, pool

بَلِيَّار، بَلِيَّارْد، بَلِيَّارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَّار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

بَلِيَّة: كَلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيْخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيْخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِيَّ (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنُكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْدٌ: مَادَّةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْدٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ
penal clause	بَنْدٌ جَزَائِيٌّ
optional clause	بَنْدٌ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَّة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْقَا، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
commercial center	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُوق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُوقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدُوقِ
bullet	بَنْدُوقَةٌ: رَصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّةٌ
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُولٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلَمٌ
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُولٌ
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِينٌ
premium gasoline	بَنْزِينٌ مُمْتَنَزٌ
gas station, service station	مَحْطَةٌ بَنْزِينٍ
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِينٌ
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُونٌ
ring finger	بَنْصِيرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِيرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُونٌ، بَنْطَالٌ
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغُ بُونْغٍ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَجٍ، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَجٌ مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِيَّ
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِيَّ

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِيَّ
	بَنَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْتُ
tomato(es)	بَنْدَاوَرَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْانٌ (مفردها بَنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعُ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْتُ: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْتُ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْضِ: حَصَاةٌ
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْفَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْفُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِعٌ نَعَشٌ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَانٍ: صُرْصُورٌ
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجٌ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْجٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْجٌ: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَرٌ: شَمَنْدَرٌ (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber-
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac-
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil ofto fade, dim, pale, wan, dull,
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose colorto be or become astonished,
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechlessslander, calumny, defama-
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-
sity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنْفَش، بَنْفَش: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنْكٌ: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنْكٌ: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيفِ

بَنْكُ التَّوْفِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْحَارِ

بَنْكُ الدَّمِ

بَنْكُ العُيُونِ

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]

بَنْكُوتٌ

بَنْكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ

بُنُوَّةٌ

بُنُوِيٌّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الابْنِ أَوْ الابْنَةِ

بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ

بُنِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

بُنِيٌّ: سَعَكُ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

بُنْيَانٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ

بَهْيٌ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهْيٌ

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: سَارٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوٌّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوًّا: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوًّا: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوًّا: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أُنْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهِرَ (بَصَرُهُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهِرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهِرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَّرَجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بَهَّرَجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَّرَجَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَّرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قَرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فِلِينِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقٌ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلٌ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيِبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بُهْمَى (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُوريّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطش [كِيمياء]
boric	بُوريك [كِيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُوريك [كِيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُور: أَنتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءَ، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوظة
kissing	بُوس: تَقِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْطَة
mail, post	بُوسْطَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش: بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالُ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوْتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتْقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُتَلَجَّة، مَتْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع: بُوغ حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوع: بُوغ خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوع: بُوغ دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوع: بُوغ زَقِي
pycnidium	بُوع: بُوغ لَاقِحِي
	بُوع: مَعْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَةُ البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمياء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتْقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودْقَة: بُوتْقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَة، البُودِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُوريك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِلين: صِينِي، خَرَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْنُوق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمياء]
bornite	بُورْنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَنَابِتُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيْس، رَجُلُ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيْسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيْس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيْسِي

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيْسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيْسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيْسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيْطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيْمَر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعِبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُوْمَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونُ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَار: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَة: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُون: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْه

megaphone

بُون: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُون: مُتَحَدِّثُ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُون: حَلَزُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُون [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَر وَخَشَبَة)

poker

بُوْكِر: لَعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَال

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْلُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِسَاسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوْل - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَكِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُوْلِيْنِغ (لَعِبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعِبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين	
بيان بأسماء ركاب السفينة أو الطائرة أو حملتها	man-ifest
بيان الوقائع [قانون]	memorial, statement of facts
عطف بيان [لغة]	explicative or explanatory apposition
علم البيان	rhetoric
غني عن البيان (أن)	it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
بيان: بيانو (آلة موسيقية)	piano, pianoforte
بيانات: معلومات، حقائق	data, information, facts
بيانو (آلة موسيقية)	piano, pianoforte
عازف (أو لاعب) البيانو	pianist
بياني: بلاغي، متعلق بعلم البيان	rhetorical
بياني: إيضاحي	illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository
بياني: متعلق بالرسم أو الخطوط البيانية	graphic
رسم (خط، جدول) بياني	graph, diagram, chart
بيئي	environmental
بيئيات، علم البيئيات	ecology
بينة: غليون	pipe
بيت (خطة أو فكرة أو أمر الخ)	to contrive, scheme,
plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	
بيت: أباء، آوى	to lodge, put up for the night
بيت [شطرنج]	to castle
بيت: منزل، مسكن	house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation
بيت: أسرة	family, household, house
بيت: غطاء، قِراب	case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box
بيت الإبرة	compass
بيت الأدب، بيت الخلاء	toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room
بيت الأمة	parliament, people's assembly or council
بيت جاهز	prefabricated house, prefab
البيت الحرام، البيت العتيق: الكعبة	the Kaaba

بُويَا	paint; shoe polish
بُويجي: ماسح الأحذية	bootblack, shoeblack
بُويضة - راجع بُيضة	
بُويغ - راجع بايغ	
بُويغ: بوع صغير	microspore; sporidium
بيئة: محيط، وسط	environment, surroundings, milieu
بيئة: محيط، وسط	setting; medium; ambience
علم البيئة	ecology
بياح (سمك)	mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet
بيادة: الجنود المشاة	infantry, infantry soldiers
بيارة: بستان برتقال	orange grove
بياض: ضد سواد	whiteness, white
بياض: فراغ	blank, (empty) space, blank space
بياض البيض	albumen, white (of egg)
بياض العين	white (of the eye)
بياض لطلاء الجدران	whitewash
بياض النهار	daylight
بياض الوجه	fine character; good reputation
بياضات: أغطية وملابس	white goods, linen(s), linen goods
بياض اليوم وسواد الليل	day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock
على بياض	blank, unmarked; in blank
ختم على بياض	carte blanche
شيك على بياض	blank check
بياض - راجع بيوض	
بياع - راجع باع	
بيان: تصريح	statement, declaration, announcement; release
بيان: بلاغ	communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto
بيان: تقرير	report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release
بيان: لائحة، فهرس	index; catalog, list, register, roll
بيان: أسلوب	inventory
بيان: أسلوب	style, diction
بيان: بلاغة	eloquence, good style

baseball; softball	يَيْسُولُ: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَيْضُ: جَعَلَهُ أَيْضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَيْضُ الْآيَةِ النُّعَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَيْضُ الْجِدَارِ بِالْخِ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَيْضُ الْقُمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَيْضُ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَيْضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَيْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعُ أَيْضُ
	يَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعُ بَيْضَاوِيٍّ
egg	يَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعُ بَيْضَةٍ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَيْضَوِيٌّ
	يَيْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ يَيْضَوِيٍّ
farrier	يَيْطَار: عَامِلُ نَيْمِلِ الْخَيْلِ
veterinarian	يَيْطَار: طَبِيبُ يَيْطَرِيٍّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَيْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلُهُ
farriery	يَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْمِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ يَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	يَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ يَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبُ يَيْطَرِيٍّ

brothel, bordello, bawdy	يَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، يَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	
marital house, conjugal home	يَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، يَيْتُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	يَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	يَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	يَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	يَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ، الْيَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	يَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْيَيْتِ - رَاجِعُ أَهْلٍ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	يَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	يَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	يَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	يَيْجَامَا، يَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	يَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	يَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	يَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	يَيْدَا أَنْ
threshing floor	يَيْدَر
beaver	يَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُسُ (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	يَيْدَق، يَيْدَقُ (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	يَيْرَة: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	يَيْرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	يَيْرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	يَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	يَيْزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate

بيكرُونات

sodium bicarbonate

بيكرُونات الصُّودِيوم

bikini بيكيني: ثوبُ سباحةٍ للسِّيداتِ مؤلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ

hematuria

بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)

elder, balm

بَيْلَسَان (شجر)

lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital
بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِto show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth
بَيِّن: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَclear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express
بَيِّن: ظَاهِر، جَلِي، وَاضِحseparation, division, disunion, disunity
بَيِّن: فُرْقَةenmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement
بَيِّن: ذَاتُ الْبَيِّن: عَدَاوَة، خِلَافbetween; among; amidst; through
بَيِّنmedium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position
بَيِّن بَيِّن: مَدْيَن، مَدْيَنَة، مَدْيَنَةwhile, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of
بَيِّنًا، بَيِّنًا: أَثْنَاء، خِلَالwhile, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary
بَيِّنًا، بَيِّنًا: فِي حِين (أَنَّ)from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes
بَيِّن وَفَتْ وَآخَر، بَيِّن حِينٍ وَآخَر، بَيِّن الْأَوْتَةِ وَالْآخَرَىwith him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control
بَيِّن يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حِيَاظِهِbefore him, in his presence
بَيِّن يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُbetween ourselves, between you and me, as a secret
بَيِّنًا (فِيمَا) بَيِّنًاevidence, proof
بَيِّنًا - رَاجِع بَيِّنtestimonial proof or evidence; testimony
بَيِّنَة: إِثْبَات، دَلِيلevidence; testimony
بَيِّنَة شَخْصِيَّة (بَشَاهِدَة شُھُود)

sale, selling, vendition

بَيْع

fraudulent sale

بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِي

retail

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

clearance, clearance sale, sale

بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ

installment sale, sale in (or by) installments
بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

execution sale

بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيزِي

forced sale

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِي

wholesale

بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

optional sale

بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ

sale on credit

بَيْعٌ بِالْذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ

sale on approval

بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْسَانِ

sale, public sale

بَيْعٌ عَلَنِي

judicial sale

بَيْعٌ قَضَائِي

auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue
بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)

conditional sale

بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوط

hawking, peddling, peddlery
بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجُولِ

cash sale

بَيْعٌ نَقْدِي

for sale, on sale

لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

resale, reselling

إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ

vending machine

آلَةُ بَيْعٍ

salable

قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ

homage, pledge of allegiance

بَيْعَة: مَبَايِعَة

sale; commercial transaction, business deal
بَيْعَة: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَة(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal into the bargain
بَيْعَة رَابِحَة

church

بَيْعَة: كَنِيسَة النَّصَارَى

synagogue

بَيْعَة: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ

vetch

بَيْقَة، بَيْقَة (نبات)

bey

بَيْك، بَيْك: بِك (لقب)

compass(es), dividers

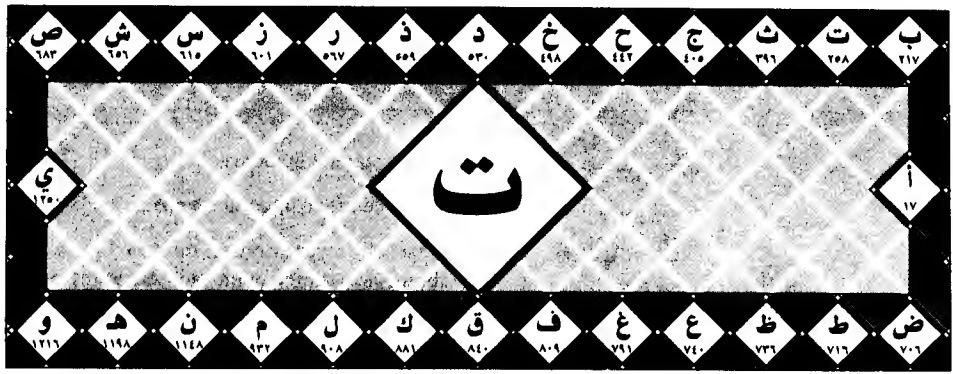
بَيْكَار: بِرْكَار، بِرْجَل

pika

بَيْكَة (حيوان)

butane	بِيُوتَان، بِيُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بِيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللِّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَخْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمٌ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg, ovule	بُيْضَة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيَضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينغ بُونغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بِينْغُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
	بَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
	بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
bey	بِيَه: بِك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوتٌ: بَايْتُ



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تابع: بَحَثَ عَنْ
to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تابع: دَرُوسَهُ
to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تابع: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تابع: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ
following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تابع: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ
attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تابع: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ
appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplement-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تابع: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ
appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تابع: ثَانَوِيٍّ
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تابع: خَاضِعٍ، مَرْؤُوسٍ
subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تابع: خَادِمٍ
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابع: نَصِيرٍ
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابع: مُوَاطِنٍ
subject, national, citizen

تابع: [رياضيات ومنطق]
function

تابع: [لغة]
appositive; apposition

تابع: قَمَرٍ، كَوْكَبٍ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
to watch, observe, see,

تَ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ
تَالَهُ
by God

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ
repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite
تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَّاقٍ

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ
straying, wandering, roaming, roving,
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ
absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَابَ: نَدِمَ
to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ
to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ
to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ
to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا
to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا

تَأَبَّطَ
to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَابَعَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to follow; to pursue, follow
up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ
to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتَرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتَرُ: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتَرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتَرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتَرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتَلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اَثَلُ

تَأْتَلُ (المَال) - رَاجِعَ اَثَلُ (المَال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ اِلَإْنَم
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْأَثَاثِ أَوِ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُولُ، اَثَرُ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَفَعُ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِثُ: نُفُوْدُ، سُلْطَة
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَثَ [فِيْرِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ جَانِبِي

crown تَاجُ (الْمَلِكِ اِلَإِخ)

corona تَاجُ [تَشْرِيحُ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْأَسْفُف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (أَوْ بَدِيلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْد

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجُ: اِشْتَمَلَ، اِنْتَقَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجُ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرُ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَك]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعُ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْع - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلُ (جُ تَوَابِلُ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابَلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتُ حَجَرِي: نَاوُوس

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوتُ: صُنْدُوق

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيدُ: تَحْلِيدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيزُ: تَلْقِيْحُ، مَصْدَرُ اُيْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِينُ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِينِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَاتَا: فَاقَا

to arise from, result from, تَتَجَّ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اِدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى أَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ-
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَاتَا: فَاقَا

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوِدَ بِالْأَثَاثِ أَوِ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
تَأَخَّرَ: ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَاخَمَ: لَاصَقَ، جَاوَرَ
تَأَخِيرٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ
delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأْخِيرٌ: تَعْوِيقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
setting back, putting back
تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأَدَّبَ: تَفَقَّهَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اتَّفَقَدَى بِهِ

تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعٌ أَدَبٌ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّةً: تَأَنُّ

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
عَلَى تَوَدَّةٍ، بِتَوَدَّةٍ: بَتَأَنُّ، عَلَى مَهَلٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيبٌ: تَهْذِيبٌ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيبٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

تَأْدِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَاءٌ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِبٌ: كَانَ تَرْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجَرِّةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجَلَّ: أَجَلٌ، أَرْجَىءُ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِبِيٌّ

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِبِيٍّ

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِبِيٍّ

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيجٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَّعَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِيرٌ

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِيٌّ

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيلٌ: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاحٌ: تَيْسَرٌ، سَهْلٌ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
تَاحٌ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَاخٌ (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَاخِيٌّ

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

تَأْرِم: مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ، aggravation, worsening, complication, straining

تَأْسٍ (التَّأْسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَأَسَى mutual consolation; mutual assistance

تَأَسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to console or comfort one another

تَأَسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ to assist or support one another

تَأَسَى: تَعَزَّى to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَأَسَى بِ: إِقْنَدَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعُ تَأْسِيَّة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتَأْسَدَ

تَأَسَّسَ: أُسِّسَ to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started

تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى: to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on

تَاسِعَ، التَّاسِعَ (the) ninth

تَاسِعًا ninth, ninthly

تَأْسَفَ: أُسِفَ to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تَأْسَفَ: أُسِفَ regret; sorrow, grief

تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِعَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ atavism, throw-back, reversion

تَأَسَّلِيَّ atavistic

تَأَسَّنَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

تَأْسِيَّة: تَعَزَّى consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

تَأْسِيسَ founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting

تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to

تَأْسِيسِيَّ founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive

مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيَّ constituent assembly

sometimes, at times

تَارَةً: أحيانًا

تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وَطَوْرًا sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

تَارَةً تَارَةً وَأُخْرَى from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَأَرَّتْ (بِتِ النَّارِ): إِشْتَعَلَتْ، إِتَّقَدَتْ to blaze, flame, glow

تَأَرَّجَ - رَاجِعُ أَرَجَ

تَأَرَّجَ to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَأَرَّجُ rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تَارَكَ: تَرَكَ وَشَأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ، هَادَنَ to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَأْرِخَ historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating

تَارِيخَ history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period

تَارِيخُ الاستِحْقَاقِ due date, date of maturity

تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ case history

تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ history

مَاقَبِلُ التَّارِيخِ prehistory

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ prehistoric(al)

بِلَا تَارِيخٍ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ undated, dateless, without a date

تَارِيخِيَّ historical, historic

تَارِيخِيَّة historicity

تَأْرِضَ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ grounding, earthing

تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces

تَأَزَّرَ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعُ إِتْزَرَ

تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَأَزَّمَ: اشْتَدَّ، تَعَاقَمَ to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; مُنَاقَمَة تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق, مُنَاقَمَة
harmonization

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْرِيج, تَرْوِض

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف, كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف: (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate, complete, full, whole, total, تَأْم: تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلَه

entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, un- تَأْم: رَاجِع نَيْم

qualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

full moon بَدْرُ تَأْم

perfect فِعْلُ تَأْم

perfect square مُرَبَّعُ تَأْم

to plot, conspire, col- تَأْمَر: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَة, تَأَلَّب, تَوَاطَا

lude, intrigue, scheme, connive

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command

plotting, conspiring, إعدادُ مُؤَامَرَة تَأْمَر: مَصْدَرُ تَأْمَر

conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

conferring, conference, deliberation, تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

consultation, talk

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative- تَأْمَر: مُؤَامَرَة - رَاجِع مُؤَامَرَة

ness

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرِي

conspiratorial, collusive

to look attentively (carefully, تَأْمَل (ف): تَمَعَّن, تَنْظَر

closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light

to consist of, be تَأْلَفَ مِنْ: تَكُونُ مِنْ, اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve

to unite, combine, merge, co- تَأْلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ, اِنْضَمَّ

alesce, join forces; to be united, combined

to gather, rally, band together تَأْلَفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, تَأْلَفَ: رَاجِع اِثْتِلَاف

decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأْلَفِي: رَاجِع اِثْتِلَافِي

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِع آلَم

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه نَفْسَه

deification تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَايِر, ذَاهِل

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْن

incitation (against), incitement تَأْلِيْب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ أَلْب

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between

formation, forming, تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيل, اِنْشَاء, تَكْوِين

establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, تَأْلِيف: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ أَوْ الْأَحْصَانِ الْخ

writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc.

authorship; writing تَأْلِيف: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيف: ضَمَّ, تَوْحِيد, جَمَعَ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تَأَنُّ (التَّائِي): تَمَهَّلْ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بِتَأَنٍّ
make haste slow-العَجَلَةُ النَّدَامَةُ- وفي العَجَلَةِ السَّلَامَةُ وفي العَجَلَةِ السَّلَامَةُ	في التَّائِي السَّلَامَةُ وفي العَجَلَةِ السَّلَامَةُ
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تَأَنَّى: تَمَهَّلْ
betel	تَابُوت (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تَأَنَّثَ: تَعَثَّثَ
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تَأَنَّثَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تَأَنَّثَ
to become incarnate	تَأَنَسَّ (المسيح)
incarnation	تَأَنَسَ: أَنَسَ - راجع أَنَسَ
tango	تَأَنَسَ (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تَأَنَّقَ
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تَأَنَّقَ
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تَأَنَّقَ لَفْظِيٍّ أَوْ بَيَانِيٍّ: تَمَيَّقَ فِي الْأَسْلُوبِ
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تَأَنِيْبُ: تَوَيْبُخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تَأَنِيْبُ الضَّمِيرِ
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تَأَنِيْتُ [لغة]
taming, domestication	تَأَنِيْسَ: تَدَجِيْن
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تَأَنِيْسَ: مُؤَانَسَة - راجع مُؤَانَسَة

to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تَأَمَّلْ (ف): تَفَكَّرْ، فَكَّرْ
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تَأَمَّلْ: تَمَعَّنْ
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تَأَمَّلْ: تَفَكَّرْ، تَفَكَّرْ
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تَأَمُّلِيّ
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تَأَمَّمَ: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إِلَى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تَأَمَّمَ بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ
to be nationalized	تَأَمَّمَ: أَمَّمَ
pericardium	تَأَمُّور: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	إِلْتِهَابُ التَّأَمُّورِ
pericardial, pericardiac	تَأَمُّورِيّ
nationalization	تَأَمِيم
insurance, assurance	تَأَمِين: سِيكُورَتَاه، ضَمَان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تَأَمِين: ضَمَانَة، كَفَالَة
pledge, mortgage	تَأَمِين: رَهْن
deposit, trust	تَأَمِين: وَدِيْعَة، أَمَانَة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تَأَمِين: تَحْقِيق، تَوْفِير، حُصُولٌ عَلَى، تَزْوِيْدُ بِ
reassurance, assurance	تَأَمِين: تَطْمِئِن
social insurance; social security	تَأَمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيّ
maritime insurance	تَأَمِينُ بَحْرِيّ
fire insurance	تَأَمِينٌ ضِدَّ الْحَرِّيقِ
all risk insurance	تَأَمِينٌ ضِدَّ جَمِيعِ الْأَخْطَارِ
life insurance	تَأَمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
reinsurance, reassurance	إِعَادَةُ التَّأَمِينِ
policy, insurance policy	بُولِيصَة تَأَمِين، وَثِيْقَة تَأَمِين
policyholder	حَامِلُ بُولِيصَة تَأَمِين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَائِغًا: غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become a widow

widowhood, viduity

تَأَيَّم: تَرْمَلٌ

to ionize, be ionized

تَأْيَن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَأْيَن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِيد

ionization

تَأْيِينَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّاءَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَبَّاب: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَّاثَ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَّاحَثَ

تَبَّاحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاحَثَ

تَبَّاحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاحَثَةً

تَبَّاخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخْلًا، بَخْلًا

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَّادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدْوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَّادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَّادَرَ (إِلَى الذُّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَّادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَّادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَّادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَّادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تَاهَب: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَاهَب: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَاهَب: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَاهَب: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَاهَبُ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَب: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَب: تَأَهَّلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهَب: تَأَهَّلَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهَب: تَرَحَّبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاهَب: بَلَغَ الْأَوَجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

tea

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَاهَب: تَوَدَّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 تَبَاطُؤ: slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

تَبَاَعًا: successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَ, كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ, تَشَعَّبَا
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ
 to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا
 to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا
 to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غَابَ عَنْ
 to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ
 to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ, تَشَعَّبَ
 separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ, مَسَافَةٌ
 farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ, تَبَايُنٌ
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ, ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ
 discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ
 alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَابٌ, اِبْتِعَادٌ
 moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غِيَابٌ عَنْ
 keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ
 leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اُبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 to hate each other
 تَبَاغُضٌ: mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ
 to feign crying, pretend to be

تَبَادُل: مُبَادَلَةٌ
 exchange, interchange, commutation

تَبَادُل: مَقَايِضَةٌ
 barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تَبَادُل: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
 reciprocration; reciprocity

تَبَادُل: تَتَاوُبٌ, تَدَاوُلٌ
 alternation, rotation

تَبَادُل [رياضيات ومنطق]
 commutativity

تَبَادُلُ الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ
 exchange of views

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْحَابِ
 exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلِيّ
 reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange;

تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ
 alternating, alternate

تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ
 reciprocity; commutativity

تَبَادِيل [رياضيات]
 permutations

تَبَارَّ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
 to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

تَبَارَّ: هَلَكَ
 destruction, ruin

تَبَارَّ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
 focalization, focusing

تَبَارَّ: اِنْفَصَلَ, اِفْتَرَقَ
 to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ, تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, تَسَابَقَ
 to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)
 to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ
 to vie, contend, compete

تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ
 duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ
 to be blessed

تَبَارَكَ (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
 to ask the blessing of

تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ, تَعَالَى
 be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ, تَقَاءَلَ
 to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَايِج - رَاجِعُ تَبْرِيجٍ
 foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

تَبَايِشِير: مَطْلَعٌ, أَوَّلُ
 beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

تَبَايِشِير: بُشْرَى, أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ
 good news, glad tidings

تَبَاطَأَ
 to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken,

to devote one's life to الله: **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشَرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَشَّحَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَغْرِيطُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَدَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَهَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّانٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّانٌ**: ثَوْبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَةٌ**: دَرَبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى)**: تَفَاخُرَ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (بِ)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤَ**: تَهَايُؤَ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَيُّرَ**: مَرَكَزَةً

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتْ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوَاجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّطَ

to disavow, disown, deny, أَنْكَرَ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنْتُ بَرَاءَتَهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ تَبَرُّوْ: تَنَصَّلَ، إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرُّوْ: تَبَرُّوْ، تَبَرُّوْ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn hererself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بُرِّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لَطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صالحًا تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطَ: إِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censeng

تَبَخِيرٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ بِالْبُخَارِ

تَبَخِيرٌ: تَطْيِيبٌ بِالْبُخُورِ

تَبَدَّى: بَدَا - رَاجِعَ بَدَا

to live in the desert تَبَدَّى: سَكَنَ الْبَادِيَةَ

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost تَبَدَّدَ: بَذَرَ، ضَاعَ

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ

change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَشَتَّتَ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَذَّرَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchange تَبَدَّلَ: إِبْدَالٌ، إِسْتِبْدَالٌ

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost تَبَدَّدَ: بَذَرَ، تَبَدَّدَ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَلَقَّ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَتَجَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ
تَبِعَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ - راجع اَتَّبَعَ بِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - راجع اِتَّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - راجع تَبِيعَةً

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

lover, adorer; Casanova, تَبِعَ: عَاشِقُ، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعًا لَ

responsibility, liability تَبِيعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ

consequence, result تَبِيعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً

to be disarranged, تَبِعَّرَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيعُهُ أَوْ نَظَامُهُ، قُلِبَ
disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about تَبِعَّرَ: فُرِّقَ

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away تَبِعَّرَ: بُدِّرَ

to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-telling تَبَصَّرَ: قَرَأَ الْبَحْثَ
saying, augury

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ - راجع تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّوْا، اِشْتَرَوْا
purchases

shopping, buying, purchasing, تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّوْا، شَرَاءَ
purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَاطَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to تَبَطَّأَ: اِئْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّأَ: اِئْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَاءَ

to idle, to be or become idle, inactive, تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ
fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: بَطَالَةً

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بُطِنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining, filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطْنًا

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
proceed after, come after

to pursue, follow up; to تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to adhere to, stick to, تَبِعَ: لَزِمَ، تَلَقَّ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

to observe, comply with, abide تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to be subor- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَكَيَّفُ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ

تَبَلَّغَ: راجع بَلَّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّرَمُ [كِيَمَاءٌ] polymerization

تَبَلَّرَ: راجع بَلَّرَ

تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

crystallization

تَبَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعَوَّدُ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّغَ - راجع إِبْلَغَ

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا adoption (of a child)

تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ adoption, espousal, taking up, embracement

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى) adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تَبَنَّى straw, hay, haulm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تَبَنَّى straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبَنَّى anesthetization; anesthesia

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوع subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَعِيد - راجع إِعَادَ

تَبَعِيض: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبَغَ: تَبَغَ، تَبَغَ tobacco

تَبَغِينَ: نِيَكُوتِينَ nicotine

تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقَعٍ، تَلَطَّحَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيْب reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورُ earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَاطٌ، إِضْطَرَبَ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّجَ: إِنْبَلَجَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَعَوَّدُ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ النُّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّعَ - راجع تابع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): اِنْتَضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الأمر): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيد

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani- (إِظْهَارُ، إِيضَاحُ)
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one (تَتَابَعَ)
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression; (تَتَابَعَ)
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con- (عَلَى التَّتَابُعِ)
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - راجع التَّرَ

تَّارِي - راجع تَتَرِي

anesthetic, narcotic

تَبْيِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), (تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَهَّرَجَ)
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (تَبَيَّنَ، اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِسْتَفْهَمَ)
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in (تَبَوَّأَ شَغْلًا مَنصِبًا الْخ)
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, (تَبَوَّأَ تَقْلِيدًا مَنصِبًا الْخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume (تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوِ السُّلْطَانَةَ)
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) (تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ)

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of (تَبَوَّأَ تَبَوَّأَ بَوَّأَ)
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation (تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء])

sporulation (تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء])

to urinate, micturate, make water (تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ)

urination, micturition (تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ)

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or (تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِي)
urination

uremia (تَبَوَّلَ الدَّمُ (مرض))

classification, categorization, tabu- (تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ)
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

ecology (تَبَوُّ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّ)

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened (تَبَيَّصَ: جَعَلَ أَيْبَضَ)

to be whitewashed (تَبَيَّصَ الْجُدْرَانُ إِلَى بَيَاضٍ مُبَيَّضَةٍ)

to be bleached, blached, dis- (تَبَيَّصَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوَهُ)
charged

to be copied fair (تَبَيَّصَ الْمَقَالُ الْخ)

تَتَرَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفَ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِّي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتَمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا ..

تَتِمُّمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِتْمَامٌ

تَتِمُّمٌ

tobacco

تَتْنٌ

tetanus

تَتَنُوسُ (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَاءَبَ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبَ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْإِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْجَعَ، مُضَايَقَةٌ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْهَقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّتَالِي، عَلَى التَّتَالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوسُ (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحِظًا، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَعَ: رَاقِبًا، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحِظَةً، تَعَقُّبًا follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَبَعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَعَ: مُقَاذَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبِيلٌ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars

التَّتَرُ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّحَ بِالتَّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرُّبُ الرُّئَةِ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَحَّ

تَثْبِيْب - راجع ثَبَّ

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur-
ing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edifica-
tion, teaching, instructioneducative, educational, cultural; instructive, ثَثْبِيْبِي
informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or
become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be
refrigerated ثَثْلَج

تَثَلُّم - راجع اِثْلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيْث: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَاثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity ثَثْلِيْث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting;
refrigeration ثَثْلِيْج

تَثْمِيْر - راجع اِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, ثَثْمِيْن
estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى, اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِثْنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, ثَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone ثَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a
swinging gait ثَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِdoubling, duplication, reduplication, ثَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
germinationrepetition, reiteration, redupli- ثَثْنِيَّة: اِعَادَةٌ, تَكَرَّرَ
cation

pleating, plaiting, goffering ثَثْنِيَّة: ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ اِلْحَاجَ

dual ثَثْنِيَّة [لُغَةً]

second(ing) ثَثْنِيَّة (عَلَى اِقْتِرَاحِ)

Deuteronomy ثَثْنِيَّة (اِلشْتِرَاعِ) (سِفَرِ)

to face one another, confront each other, ثَثَابَه: تَوَاجَهَ
meet face to faceto argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al- ثَثَادَلْ
tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter
into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَثَادُل - راجع جَدَلَ, جَدَال

to attract one another ثَثَادَب: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in ثَثَادَب: سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of
to act slowly or carefully, take one's ثَثَبَتْ (فِي): ثَانَى
time; to be careful, deliberate, patientto be or become established, ثَثَبَتْ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا, ثُبِتَ
proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become
fixed, firm, stable, solid, strongverification, check(ing), ثَثَبْتُ: تَحَقَّقُ, تَأْكُدُ, ثَبِّقُ
making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi-
tude, convictionto slow (down), act slowly, take ثَثَبْتُ: تَرَيِّثُ, تَمَهِّلُ
one's time, be slow or patientto be frustrated, discouraged, disheart- ثَثَبْتُ: ثُبطَ
ened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, pre-
vented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be
thwarted, foiledfixing, fixation, fastening; establish- ثَثَبْتُ: مَصْدَرُ ثَبَّتَ
ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing,
stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir-
mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving,
demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation سِرُّ التَّمْيِيْثِ

fixture ثَثْبِيَّة

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disap- ثَثَبْتُ: ثَثَبْتُ
pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart-
enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

ثَثَبْتُ: راجع مُثَبِّطٌ

thickening, inspissation, ثَثَخِيْن: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
making thick or thickerblame, censure, condemnation; reproof, ثَثْرِيْب: لَوْمٌ
reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage ثَثْبِيْب: ثَعْبٌ, مَصْدَرُ ثَعَبَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- ثَثَقُلْ: تَرَسَّبَ, رَسَبَ
cipitatesedimentation, settlement, pre- ثَثَقُلْ: تَرَسَّبَ, رُسُوبٌ
cipitationsedimentation, settlement, deposition, ثَثْقِيْل: تَرَسِيْبٌ
precipitation

ثَثَبَ - راجع اِثْتَبَعَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, ثَثَقَفَ
refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn,
study; to knoweducation, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- ثَثَقَفَ
lightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **تَبَادَلَ** **المُجَامَلَات** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَحَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَجَانَسَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَجَانُسَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **اِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **مَالَ** **تَجَانَفَ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **اِنْحِرَافَ** **تَجَانَفَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تَجَاهَ**, **تَجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **اُهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **نَظَاهَرَ** **بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **اِهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **اِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **اِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **تَنَاقَمَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **تَجَاوَبَ** **اِسْتِجَابَةَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **اَطْرَافَ** **الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبَ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ** **وَشِرَاءَ** **لِفَرْضِ** **الرَّيْحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بَضَاعَةَ** **تِجَارَةَ**

retail **تِجَارَةَ** **التَّجْزِئَةِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفْرَقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقِطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةَ** **الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةَ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave **تِجَارَةَ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ** traffic

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتَ** **تِجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**

trade wind **رِيحَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**, **مَارَكَةَ** **تِجَارِيَّةَ**

قانون **تِجَارِي** - راجع **قانون**

store, shop **مَحَلَّ** **تِجَارِي**

وَرَقَةَ **تِجَارِيَّةَ** - راجع **وَرَقَةَ**

isomerism **تَجَاوَزُ**, **تَجَاوِزِيَّةَ** [**كِيمِيَاءَ**]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): **جَرَّؤُ**, **اجْتَرَأُ**

have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةَ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدَ**

تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى) - راجع **جَفَاءَ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَا**

تَجَالَ عن: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refrainment from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حد) السلطة أو الصلاحية overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, استبد، تكبر، تجبر: proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تجبر العظم المكسور
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تجبن اللبن: صار جبناً

to caseate تجبن [طب]
curdling تجبن (اللبن)

caseation تجبن [طب]
orthopedics, bonesetting, تجبير (العظام أو الأعضاء)
setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تجبيري
curdling, making into cheese تجبن (اللبن)

تجبر - راجع جحر
تجدد

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تجدل

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تجاوب: استهداف [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تجاور القوم: كانوا جيراناً

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تجاور: تحاذى

تجاور - راجع مجاورة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تجاوز: تحطى، تعدى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تجاوز: أفرط، جاوز الحد

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تجاوز: اعتدى على

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تجاوز: تغلب على

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تجاوز (عن): تغاضى عن، عفا عن

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تجاوز (عن): أغفل

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تجاوز (عن): تحلى عن

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تجاوز عن: امتنع عن

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تجاوز: تحطى، تعدى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تجاوز: أفرط

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تجاوز: إغداء على

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تجاوز: تغلب على

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregarding (عن): تغاضى عن، عفا

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclothing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skinning, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root-age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 attempt, try, endeavor
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal
 proof, proof sheet
 trial and error
 trial balloon
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free(d) from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gag in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسْمٍ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّمَ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةً

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَسَّمَ: إِبْرَازَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعٍ

تَجَشَّمَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing; plastering, whitewashing;
targeting

تَجَسَّيْصَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَمَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَات - رَاجِعَ جَعْدَةٍ، تَجَاعَيْدَ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجَرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفَ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمَ: إِدَانَةً

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمَ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءُهُ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٍ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّؤَ: انْقِسَامَ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّؤَ: تَقْسِيمَ

بَائِعُ (أَوْ تَاجِرُ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٍ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجَزَّيَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزُّؤَةٍ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزَّيِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزَّيَعَ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ الْمَسِيحَ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery, face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنُّ (التَّجْنِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّى عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّنَ - رَاجِعُ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجْنِيدُ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدُ: تَعْبِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجْنِيدُ إجباريٌّ أَوْ إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجْنِيدُ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسُ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَادُ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congel- ing, gelation تَجَمِيدُ: تَجْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمِيدُ: تَصْلِبُ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congeling; curdling تَجَمِيدُ: تَخْيِيرُ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ إلخ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجْمِيعُ

associativity تَجْمِيعُ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعُ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلُ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ إلخ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلِ

beauty shop, beauty مُوسَّسَةٌ (دَارُ، مَعْهَدُ) تَجْمِيلِ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَخْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

تَجَبُّشٌ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفٌ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجٌ: تَجَادَلٌ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادُثٌ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَارَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجْنِيسُ: جِنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّزَ بَ: تَزَوَّدَ بَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، نَهَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمُ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمُ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: إِعْدَادٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيزٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, لوازمٌ، أَجْزَاءَةٌ plies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبُ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، بَيَّعَ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness تَحَامَقَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْحَمَاقَةِ

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly تَحَامَلَ عَلَى: تَحَبَّرَ ضِدَّ، جَارَ عَلَى، ظَلَمَ

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression تَحَامَلُ: تَحَبَّرَ، جَوَرَ، ظَلَمَ

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue تَحَاوَرَ: تَحَادَثَ، تَبَاَحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ

تَحَاوَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَارَ

to neutralize تَحَايَدَ
neutralization, neutrality تَحَايَدُ

to show love or affection to, endeavor oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى: تَوَدَّدَ، غَازَلَ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing تَحَبَّبَ (إِلَى): تَوَدَّدَ، مُغَازَلَةٌ
granulation, grain تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ
pet name تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ
writing, composition تَحَبَّرَ: تَحَبَّرَ

war, be engaged in war تَحَارَى

lowest water level (of a river); low water تَحَارَى

to settle a mutual account تَحَاسَبَ

to envy each other تَحَاسَدَ: حَسَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual envy تَحَاسَدَ: حَسَدَ مُتَبَادِلَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from تَحَاشَى (التَّحَاشَى): تَجَنَّبَ

abstention, refrainment, desistance تَحَاشَى: إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ
wariness, caution, cautiousness تَحَاشَى: إِتْقَانٌ، حَذَرٌ

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from تَحَاشَى: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of تَحَاشَى: إِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ
تَحَاشَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَدَ

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another تَحَادَدَ: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner تَحَاقَرَا: تَصَاغَرَا

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact تَحَاكَ: إِحْتَكَ

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit تَحَاكَمَ: تَقَاضَى، تَدَايَى

osmosis تَحَالَ: تَنَاضَحَ

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with) تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)

alliance, confederacy, confederation تَحَالَفَ

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ

to guard against, protect oneself from تَحَامَى: إِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي	
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّجَ بِ	
تَحَجَّجُ: تَذَرَعُ، إِدْعَاءُ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاجُ	
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجْفِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيلُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: صِدِّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشَرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of armament(s), disarmament تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ

speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

to feign skillfulness or proficiency, pretend to be clever تَحَذُّقٌ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ

to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be smart or skillful تَحَذُّقٌ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، ادَّعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذُّقٌ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation تَحْذِيرٌ

investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing), search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detection تَحَرُّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector تَحَرٍّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ

secret police, secret service, detective squad شُرَطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek information (about), try to know or ascertain, try to detect or determine تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ

from; to avoid, shun, eschew تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ آخِرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gauntlet; to compete with, vie with تَحَدَّى

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدُودَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something) تَحَدَّثَ

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse تَحَدَّثَ

to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ

to be delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, hammered, beaten تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ

to be sharpened, honed, stropped تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّكِينُ: شُحِدَتْ

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem from, come down from a stock or source تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، اِنْجِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رَوَايَةٌ

modernization, updating, bringing up to date تَحْدِيدُ: تَجْدِيدُ

definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation; individualization, particularization, itemization; designation, identification, marking out; setting, laying down, assignment, appointment تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ، تَحْصِيصُ

delimitation, demarcation, delineation, circumscription تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ

limitation, restriction, confinement تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ

pointing, tapering, sharpening تَحْدِيدُ: جَمْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرْفِ

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إلخ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق, جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, إعتاق
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, تَخْلِيصٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِير: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَائَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرُّرٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَاق، إِحْتِرَاز

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرُّسٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَاس، إِحْتِرَاس

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, excitement, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - راجع إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement بَدَأَ تَحْرِيكَ

vowelization, vo- تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in حَوَّيَ تَحْرِيكَ الدَّعْوَى

motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit تَحْرِيكَ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ أو moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo حَظَرَ تَحْرِيمَ

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory حَظَرِيَّ تَحْرِيمِيَّ

to side with, take sides with, be أَيدَى تَحَرَّبَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ, أَيْدَى partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, تَجَمَّعَ تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا, تَجَمَّعَ unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), تأييد تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ, تأييد one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; تَجَمَّعَ تَحَرَّبَ: تَشَكَّلَ حِزْبٌ, تَجَمَّعَ rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism حِزْبِيَّةَ تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةَ

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, تَنَلَّمَ تَحَرَّرَ: تَنَلَّمَ snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation تَحَرَّرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَبَسَ الحِزَامَ

to drink, sip تَحَسَّى: شَرِبَ, رَشَفَ تَحَسَّى: شَرِبَ

to seek information about, try to know, تَحَرَّى تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh تَحَسَّرَ (على) تَحَسَّبَ: إِكْتَفَى بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتِسَابٍ بِ-

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ of God

(piece of) writing; رِسَالَةٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ

letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

liberational; خاصًّا بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ والتَّحَرُّرِ تَحْرِيرِيّ: emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, record- كِتَابِيّ تَحْرِيرِيّ: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ ed (in writing)

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيشُ: تَحْرِيشُ

sowing dissension (among), تَحْرِيشُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abet- تَحْرِيشُ ment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

induction تَحْرِيشُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, تَحْرِيشِيّ instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

inductive تَحْرِيشِيّ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء]

distortion, تَحْرِيفُ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْعِيفُ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), إمَالَةً تَحْرِيفُ: inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; mobiliza- جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ تَحْرِيكَ: tion; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

stimulation, whetting; حَفْزٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ تَحْرِيكَ: إثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكَبِد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي
nephrolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكُلْيَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلُوبِي
cystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المَثَانَةِ
cholecystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المرارة
to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate	تَحْصَلَ: نَتَجَ
to be collected, raised, levied	تَحْصَلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ
to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized	تَحْصَلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself	تَحْصَنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اخْتَمَى
to be immunized, be made immune	تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوِ العَدْوَى
	تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَظِيمَةً - راجع حَصْن
allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out	تَحْصِص: تَوَزِيع، تَقْسِيم
quota system	نِظَامُ التَّحْصِصِ
collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)	تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَة
	تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى
learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge	تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite	تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation	تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة
immunization	تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ
fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements	تَحْصِينَات
to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or	تَحْضُر: تَمَدَّنَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching	تَحَسَّر: تَلَمَّسَ
to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for	تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى
	تَحَسَّنَ: أَحْسَنَ، شَعَرَ بِهِ - راجع أَحْسَنَ
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَّنَ لِي، رَقَّ لِي - راجع حَسَّنَ لِي
	تَحَسَّنَ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة
to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful	تَحَسَّنَ
improvement, amelioration	تَحْسُن
improvement, amelioration, betterment	تَحْسِين: تَحْوِيد
beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration	تَحْسِين: تَزْيِين، تَجْمِيل
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing	تَحْسِينِي
meliorism	تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)
	تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى
	تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ
	تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ
to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly	تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً
	تَحَشَّم، تَحَشَّم - راجع إِحْتَشَّم، إِحْتِشَامَ
insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing	تَحْشِيَة: حَشَو
annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	تَحْشِيَة: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
hemming, bordering, fringing	تَحْشِيَةُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lithiasis	تَحْص (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]
urolithiasis	تَحْصٌ بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحْصِي البَوْلِ
appendicolithiasis	تَحْصِي الرَّايْدَةِ

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ: احْطَا، احْتَاطَ، احْتَرَزَ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out
to take care of, look حَفِظَ ب: عُنِيَ ب، حَافَظَ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up
to memorize, learn by heart, com- اسْتَظْهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, احْتِطَاط
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, حَفِظَ: احْتِرَاز
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation
with (full) reserva- بِحَفِظَ، مَعَ التَّحْفِظِ، بِكُلِّ حَفِظَ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا حَفِظَ
unreservedly

precautionary, احْتِيَاظِيّ: احْتِرَازِيّ، وَقَائِيّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِجْرَاءٌ تَحْفِظِيّ، تَذْيِيرٌ تَحْفِظِيّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
attachment, provisional seizure حِجْزٌ تَحْفِظِيّ

fossilization تَحْفِيز: تَحْجِير

catalysis تَحْفِيز: حَفَز [كِيمِيَاء]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفَزِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيز

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقَقَ عَلَى، حَقَّدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، تَيَقَّنَ، اسْتَنْبَتَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself
civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِير: إِعْدَاد، تَجْهِيْز
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
in preparation, being قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيرِيّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَحْطِمْ: تَكْسِير، كَسْر
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطَرُ: حُظِرَ، حُرِّمَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطِير، تَحْطِيرِيّ - رَاجِعَ حَظَرَ، حَظَرِيّ

تَحَفَّى ل - رَاجِعَ احْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحَفَّة: رَائِعَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تُحَفَّة: هَدِيَّة

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثْبِ

readiness, preparedness, تَحَفُّز: اسْتِعْدَاد، تَأَهُّب
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي):** سَطَرَ عَلَى
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّمَ:** اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command, domination, **تَحَكَّمَ:** سَيْطَرَة
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِي:** اسْتَبْدَادِي
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **اتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitrational **تَحْكِيمِي**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى:** تَزَيَّنَ
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by **تَحَلَّى بِ:** تَمَيَّزَ، اِنْتَصَفَ

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى:** جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ:** نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ قَمَهُ:** سَالَ لَمَابُهُ

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ:** نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة:** غُفْرَان، إِبْرَاء

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّقُ (الْأَمْرِ)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَخْفِير:** إِذْلَال
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَخْفِير:** إِهَانَة

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَخْفِير:** إِزْدِرَاء

contempt of court **تَخْفِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق:** إِنْجَاز، تَنْفِيز
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق:** تَأْمِين، تَوْفِير
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق:** وِفَاءٌ بِ
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق:** تَلَبُّيَة
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق:** إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق:** بَحْث، تَدْقِيق
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق:** اسْتِجْوَاب، اسْتِثْنَاء
tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ:** تَحَرَّشَ بِ
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي):** اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ إِلَى

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, stand up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَحَدَّى، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةً، جَدَّةً، مُعَانَاةً

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةً

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَحَّرَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: إِنْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: إِرْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: إِنْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: إِرْتَحَاءً، ضَعَفَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوْبَان - رَاجَعَ إِنْحَلَّ

proteolysis تَحَلُّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلُّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلُّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلُّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلُّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلُّلُ ضَرْبِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلُّلُ النِّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحَلُّلُ الشَّيْءِ حُلُوءًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, sugaring تَحَلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلُوءًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

desalination, desalination تَحَلِيَّةٌ (الْمِيَاءِ): إِرَاةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

zation, desalting تَحَلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ [قَانُون]

fly(ing), flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: إِرْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطٍ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالٍ

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، انْتَقَلَ
change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)
metamorphism

تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]
transmutation

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
turning point

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ
modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ
distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ
change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
transmutation

تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ الْإِلَاحِ
remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكٌّ تَحْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَةٍ
diversion from, alienation from,

تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِحْمَمٍ

تَحْيِيَّةٌ: تَسْخِيْنٌ heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَحْيِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ
enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

تَحْيِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَصَ roasting; toasting

تَحْيِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا
souring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْيِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ development, developing

تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ
loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِلْقَاءٌ (عَلَى)، اِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)
burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا] bearing

تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب] suppository

تَحَنُّتٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ
to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْجَنَّةِ) to be embalmed, mummified

تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ) to be stuffed

تَحَنُّطٌ mummification

تَحَنُّنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنٍّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطَفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَنَانٍ

تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْجَنَاحُ) embalmment, mummification

تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ) stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ to contract

تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَبَ حَاجَتَهُ to seek, try to obtain, ask for

تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ to be modified, changed, altered, converted

تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٍ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُسُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَغَاَصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَغَاَصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَغَاَصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَغَاَصَمَ: تَقَاَصَى one another

تَغَاَصَمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَغَاَطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَغَاَطَرَ: تَوَارَدَ الْخَوَاطِيرَ، تَبَادُلَ الْخَوَاطِيرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَغَاَطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَغَاَفَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَغَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَغَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِحْيَاءٍ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّات: تَمَنِّيَّات respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَى، تَحَزَّبَ sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيُّز: اِنْجَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَرُّبَ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحْيِضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيد: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيد: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِير: اِرْبَاكَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْمَجِين)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَغَابَرَ other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ**, فَقَدْ الحِسَّ
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِيّ**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعٌ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَاَصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ**, تَهْدِيمٌ، تَهْدِيمٌ
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِيّ: تَهْدِييٌّ، تَهْدِيرِيّ، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالُطٌ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالُطٌ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْفَاءٌ**

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet, cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازَنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجعُ خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجعُ مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَصَّبَ بِالْدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

making (something) green تَخْضِرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى

skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّ: اِغْفَالَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through تَخَطَّ: اِجْتَبَاَزَ، عُبُورَ

تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجعُ أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَأَ - راجعُ خَطَأَ

to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَبَاَزَ، عَبَرَ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَبَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَخَطَّطَّ: تَقَلَّمَّ

تَخَطَّطَّ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ

facing, lining

تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, تَخْرِيمُ

puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint)

lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِيْن - راجعُ خَزَنَ

تَخْشَى - راجعُ خَشِيَ

to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness تَخَشَّبَ

rigor

تَخَشُّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]

catalepsy

تَخَشُّبِي، اِغْمَاءُ تَخَشُّبِي

to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

تَخَشَّنَ - راجعُ اِخْشَوْشَنَ

lignification, conversion into wood تَخَشِيبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوحٌ

to specialize in, major in تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْمُلُومِ

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجعُ اِخْتَصَّ بِ

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major تَخَصُّصٌ: اِخْتِصَاصٌ

تَخْصِيب - راجعُ اِخْصَابَ

specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization تَخْصِيس: تَحْدِيدَ، تَمْيِينَ

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking تَخْصِيس: اِفْرَادَ

devotion, dedication, consecration تَخْصِيس: تَكْرِيسَ

allotment, apportionment, allotment تَخْصِيس: تَخْصِيسَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقٍ كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti- **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاء]**
ation

morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**

to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
spreading through(out)

acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا**

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**
handing, release, freeing

abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ**

desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيقَافٌ**
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ

تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلَ

perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّدَ: تَأَيَّدَ**
immortalization

commemoration **تَخَلَّدَ: ذَكَرَى (كَذَا)**

in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخَلَّدَ: لَذَكَرَى (كَذَا)**
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْفَازٌ، تَخْرِيرٌ**
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ**
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail
to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time

to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمَثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمَثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدٌّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ**
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، تَرْوِيعٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower- تَفْوِيزٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ: تفويض
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، مَنَحٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ: منح
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خاب

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إختار، إختيار

mitosis تَخْيِيطُ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوُّرٌ، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تصوّر
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تصوّر له
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختال

imagination, imagining، تَخَيُّلٌ: تصوّر، تَوَهُّمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تصوُّريٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خيالي

تَخْيِمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيم

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إغباط
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أو الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone لِمَنْ حُرِّيتُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع

خيار

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياري

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver- تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]
ance, salvation

clearing, clearance, clarifica- تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جَمْرُكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِكٌ، تَخْلِيعٌ:
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمُّ: جَمَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ
feel satiated, gluttoned, gorged, overstuffed

تُخْمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمُّ: تَخَمُّ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تُخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إختمر

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إختيار

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الْجَمْعَةُ إلخ) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أو الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، إلخ) تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَغِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزَرٌ تَخْمِينٌ:

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَقْدِيرٌ تَخْمِينٌ:
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخَنَّتْ: تَخَنَّتْ: تَخَنَّتْ:
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخَنُّتٌ: تَخَنُّتٌ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السَّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاعَى السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ - to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدُّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: اِلْتَقَى بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَا حَقْوًا - to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَاءَ - prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَنْظِيم: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: اِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرٌ مَنزِلِيّ، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِذْتَرَّ بِ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعٌ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَض

to roll

تَدَحَّرَج

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [قانون]

تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثِي) فِي دَعْوَى [قانون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْبَرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قانون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِيّ

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاطَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاطَبَ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَاوَلَةٌ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّدَاوُلِ: بِالتَّنَاطُبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيح: تَرْزِيح

composition, writing

تَدْيِيح: تَأْلِيْف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْبِير: اِعْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيْط، اِخْتِلَاق

culate(d), tubercled

tuberculosis

pulmonary tuberculosis تَدَرُّنُ رِقْوِيٍّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّئَةِ

tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos تَدَرُّنِيٍّ

training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَدْرِيب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد

military training, drill تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

vocational training تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٍّ

graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling تَذْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ

calibration تَذْرِيج: مُعَايَرَةٌ

circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization تَذْرِيج: تَرْوِيج

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَذْرِيجِيٍّ، بِالتَّذْرِيجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّذْرِيجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٍ

manicure هَيْئَةُ تَذْرِيسِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٍ

pedicure تَذْرِيم (الْأَطْفَارِ)

to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened تَدَسَّنَ: دُشِّنَ، اِفْتَتِحَ

inauguration, opening, dedication تَدَشِّين: اِفْتِتَاحٌ

inaugural, opening تَدَشِّينِي: اِفْتِتَاحِيٍّ

to warm oneself تَدْفِئ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ، اِدْفَأَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَدْفِئَة: تَسْحِينٌ

central heating تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة

to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart تَدَفَّقَ السَّيْلُ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ

to flow, flow out, outflow، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ تَدَفَّقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ

interventionism

to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed

smoking

تَدَخُّين (سَيِّجَارَةٌ اِلَخ)

fu-migation, fuming; smoking

to lie in wait for game تَدَرُّرًا: اِسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ

to be apprenticed تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ

training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ

to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or graduated تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ

to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ

gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship تَدَرُّجٌ

hierarchy تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ

pheasant تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)

tragopan تَدَرُّجٌ اَسِيَوِيٍّ (طَائِرٌ)

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

hierarchical; successive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلِيٍّ

to armor oneself, put on armor تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber- تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, تَدْلِيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْلِيَّ suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, إِخْتِيَال, خِدَاع, تَدْلِيْس: غِشٌّ, خِدَاعٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيْسِي: خِدَاعِي

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْع: تَدْلِيل, تَغْنِيْج mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيْك anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيْل (على): إِثْبَات, بَرَهَنَة ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيْلٌ عَلَى سَيْلَعَةٍ sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْع: تَدْلِيل, تَغْنِيْج mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَدْمَر: تَهْدَم, تَخْرَب wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيْج - رَاجِع دَمَج

destruction, ruin(ing), تَدْمِيْر: تَهْدِيْم, تَخْطِيْم, تَخْرِيْب ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolistment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَدْمِيْرِي: تَخْرِيْبِي vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking, تَدَن (التَّدْنَى): هُبُوط, اِنْخِفَاض fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority, تَدَن: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِض, رَدَاءَة pooriness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدْنَى: هَطَّ, اِنْخَفَض down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually, تَدْنَى: دَنَا قَلِيْلًا قَلِيْلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or تَدْفُقْ forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination, تَحْقِيْق: تَحْقِيْق tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيْق: اِحْكَام, ضَبْط - رَاجِع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيْق, اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيْق: صُعُوْبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاء - رَاجِع دَقَّة

audit, auditing تَدْقِيْقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ بِتَدْقِيْق, بِالتَّدْقِيْق - رَاجِع بِدَقَّة (دَقَّة)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلَّ (التَّدَلَّى) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةِ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ, هَطَّ lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend, تَدَلَّل: تَدَلَّى, تَهَدَّل lol, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّلَكَ: دُلَّلَكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّلَكَ: دَلَّلَكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَدَلَّلَكَ بِالطَّيْبِ: تَطَيَّبَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ

تَدَلَّلَ - رَاجِع دَلَال

recording, recordation, taking **تَذْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد**
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription

codification **تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ**

entry, register, record, note, item, article **تَذْوِين: قَيْد**

تَذِين: إِقْتِرَاض، أَخَذَ دِينًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِدَان

تَذِينُ بَيْنٍ أَوْ بَدْيَانَةٍ إِلَخ: إِغْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness **تَذِين: وَرَعَ**

to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another **تَذَانِحَ**

to confer, deliberate, consult, **تَذَاكُر: تَدَاوَل، تَبَاَحَثَ**
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُر - رَاجِعَ مَذَاكِرَة

to dispraise one another; to slan- **تَذَام: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
der one another, defame one another

to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil- **تَذَذَب: خَطَرَ**
late, waver, wave, wobble

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, **تَذَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ**
vibrate, fluctuate

oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), **تَذَذَب: خَطَرَان**
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling

hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, **تَذَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ**
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

to climb (up), **تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ**
ascend, scale

to take shelter or refuge in, seek **تَذَرَى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ**
protection in

to be winnowed, fanned **تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي**

to scatter, disperse, **تَذَرَى الثَّرَابُ إِلَخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَطَايَرَ**
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُج، تُذَرُج (طَائِر) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُج، تُذَرُج

to use as a means or as an **تَذَرُع بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ**
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; **تَذَرُع**
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, **تَدْنَسُ**
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be- **تَدْنِس: تَنْجِيس، تَلَوِث**
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

profanation, dese- **تَدْنِس: إِنْتِهَاكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّة**
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَى - رَاجِعَ دَهْيَ

to fall, tumble; to crash **تَدَهْوَر: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ**

to deteriorate, decline, degen- **تَدَهْوَر: انْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash **تَدَهْوَر: وَقُوع، تَحَطُّم**

deterioration, decline, de- **تَدَهْوَر: انْحِطَاط، تَقَهَّرَ**
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

to round, be or become round(ed) or **تَدَوَّر: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا**
circular

roundness, rotundity, circu- **تَدَوَّر: اسْتِدَارَة، اسْتِدَارِيَّة**
larity, circularness

to be recorded, put on record, written **تَدَوَّن: دُوِّنَ**
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

turning, rotating, rota- **تَدْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوِر**
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

operating, operation, running, work- **تَدْوِير: تَشْغِيل**
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

rounding, **تَدْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا**
making round or circular

winding, winding up **تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ**

rounding off **تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ**

crank **ذِرَاعُ التَّدْوِير [مِيكَانِيكَ]**

internationalization **تَدْوِيل: مَصْدَر دَوْلَ**

spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu- **تَدْوِيم: دَوَّرَان**
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, **تَدْوِيم: تَدْوِير**
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, avoid dispraise نَدَمَ: نَحَنَبَ الدَّم

gilding تَذْهَب

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in تَذَوَّق

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation تَذَوَّق

تَذْوِب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation تَذْيِيل: إلحاق، إضافة

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذْيِيل: تَحْشِيَة
footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذْيِيل: حَاشِيَة
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume تَرَاءَى لَهُ: تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَاب

to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التَّرَابَ

cement تَرَابَة

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent تَرَابُط

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency تَرَابُط

association (of ideas, memories, etc.) تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِية (الْحِنْطَة)

ablation تَذْرِية (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيحِ) [جيولوجيا]

atomization تَذْرِية: فَضَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذْكَار

memorial, commemorative تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصْبٌ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory تَذَكَّر: ذَكَرَ

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention تَذَكُّر
reminder, memento تَذَكُّرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذَكَّرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذَكُّرَة: بَطَاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذَكُّرَة: دُخُول

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذَكُّرَة: ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَاب

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذَكُّرَة: مُرُور

identity card, identification card, ID card تَذَكُّرَة: هَوِيَّة، تَذَكُّرَة: نَفُوس

reminding تَذَكُّر: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form تَذَكُّير [لغة]

gender تَذَكُّيرٌ وَتَأْنِيثٌ [لغة]

to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before) تَذَلَّل (ل): اِتَّضَعَ، خَنَعَ

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking تَذَلَّل

surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination تَذَلُّيل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)

complaint, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure تَذَمَّر: تَحْقِير - راجع إِذْلال

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمَّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّر: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَأُفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِمْنَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

تِرَاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَلٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأَشَقَ (ب)

تَرَأَشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٍ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأَصٌ: التَّرَيُّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأَصٌ: اِلْتِزَازٌ

agglutination

تَرَأَصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأَصَفٌ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأَصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأَصَفٌ: تَرَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَاضَى

تَرَأْفٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفٍ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوُنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافُعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِيٍّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلَسُلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلَسُلٌ (هَرَمِيٍّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتَبِيٍّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجَعَ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with- تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَاجُعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجُوعٌ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٍّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاحَمَ: رَجِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاحٌ (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاحِيٍّ

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفٌ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفٌ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer

nightly prayer(s) during the
month of Ramadan

to be or become dusty, covered or
abounding with dust or earth

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to cover with dust or earth

dusty, full of earth

poor, needy, destitute

تَرْبٍ، تَرْبٍ: تُرْبٍ: تُرَابٍ - راجع تُرَابٍ

contemporary, coeval, person of the
same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; compan-
ion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate;
equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered,
nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivat-
ed, refined, polished

bolt, bar; latch; lock

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

grave, tomb, sepulcher

subsoil

pedology; agrology

to bolt, latch, lock

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade,
waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to sit cross-legged

to sit on or mount the throne

turpentine

educational, educative, pedagogic(al)

educationist, educationalist

education, pedagogy, pedagogics

to associate (with one another);
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, asso-
ciates, comrades

to accompany one another; to
go together; to be or become joined, associated,
coupled

تَرَفَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani-
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another,
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super-
imposed, superposed, overlaid

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition,
superimposition, overlaying

tractor, bulldozer

concentricity

to race, compete in a race

to kick one another

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,
piled up, heaped up

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

accretion

accumulative, cumulative

to pelt one another, throw at one
another

to extend, reach, stretch, spread,
range; to be vast, wide, extensive

to come to one's knowledge
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram

transistor

transit

to bet, wager

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

تراَمَى: إِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع إِذْتَمَى

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

quadruplicate, quadruplicate

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَّاحِلِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقُّلاً، تَجَوُّلاً - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّيْب - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحَّيْل - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحَّيْلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيس: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيزُ السَّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لغة] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السَّلَالَاتُ أَوْ الْأَغْرَاقُ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَّى

تَرَدَّد: تَكَرَّرَ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّد: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَح: تَأَزَّجَح - راجع تَأَزَّجَح

تَرْجُح: أَرْجَعِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَعِيَّة

تَرْجُح: تَأَزَّجَح - راجع تَأَزَّجَح

تَرْجَج: إِهْتَرَّتْ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَج: إِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَف - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَل: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجُل: نَزُول - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَان: مُتَرْجِم - translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَان: ذَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيع: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيع: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيع: أَرْجَعِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَعِيَّة

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاع

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّوْتِ - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
 تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisure تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ
 pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)
 to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
 indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنُّ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ
 to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: اقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
 model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
 closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe
 to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
 sedimentation, deposition
 establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: تَثْبِيَتْ
 settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
 consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
 تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ
 candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
 تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
 تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَا

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابٍ إِلَى)
 candidature
 filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَقْطِيرٌ
 percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ
 تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَانَةٌ

rationalization
 to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush تَرَصَّدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
 bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ
 observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّصَ
 to be inlaid (with), set (with), encased تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)
 (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ
 sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
 constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
 ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ
 lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
 frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
 frequency

low-frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدَّدِ

high-frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالِي التَّرَدَّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَّارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
 manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
 with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
 تَرَسَّ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التَّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

pinion تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسَّ: الْإِدَارَةُ

differential gear, differential تَرَسَّ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

gearbox, transmission تَرَسَّ: عُلْبَةُ التَّرَوَسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّ: (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقَى: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَى: رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَقَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءَ

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقُبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَلَّأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطٌ

تَرْقَى لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

clavicular

تَرْقُوِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْقِيَةٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts) تَرْصِيدُ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّةٍ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid تَرْطِيبٌ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing تَرْعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct تَرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive تَرْعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to flourish, thrive تَرْعَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove تَرْغُلٌ، تَرْغُلٌ، تَرْغُلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغْبٍ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ - راجع اُنْتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٍ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness تَرْفٌ

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَات

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

ضَرْبَةُ التَّرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ ضَرْبَةٍ

to concentrate; to condense تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

to center, centralize; to focus, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تَرَكَّزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تَرَكَّزَ: اِسْتَقْرَارَ، ثَبَاتَ
stabilization

as- تَرْكِيْبِي: تَجْمِيْع، صَمَّ، تَأْلِيْف، اِنْشَاء، اِقَامَة، اِدْخَال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تَرْكِيْبِي اِسْتِقْلَالِي

photosynthesis تَرْكِيْبِي ضَوْئِي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution، بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيْبِي
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيْبِيَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيْبِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - رَاجِعُ تَرْكِيْب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تَرْكِيْبِي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيْد (النَّبَات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of تَرْقِيْد (الْبَيْضُ)
eggs)

patching تَرْقِيْع (الثَّوْب)

skin grafting تَرْقِيْعُ الْجِلْد

prosthetic تَرْقِيْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ الْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّة

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيْق: تَخْفِيْف، شَغْنَعَة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيْق: تَطْرِيْق، تَصْفِيْح

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيْم: اِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ اَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيْمُ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ اِلَى

punctuation، اِسْتِغْمَالُ النُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ اِلَى فِي نَصِّ، تَرْقِيْم
pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيْم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيْن: تَطْلِيْل (فِي الرَّسْم)

to leave; to quit; to give تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، اَقْلَعَ عَنْ
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect، اَهْمَلَ، تَرَكَ: اَغْفَلَ، اَهْمَلْ
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind، تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ اِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَهَ أَوْ وَصِيَّةً
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تَرَكَهَ: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand، تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، اِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ-
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping، اِغْفَال، اِهْمَال، تَرَكَ: اِغْفَالُ
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تَرْكَبٌ مِّنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِّنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِّنْ
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تَرْكَبٌ: رُكِّبَ
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صَارَ رَاهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَدَ

تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَةً

تَرْهَبَنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ تَرْهَبًا

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, flabiness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرْهَةً

to be or become تَرْهَلُ: صَارَ مَتْرَهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرْهَلُ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَابَ

تَرْوُ (التَّروِي) - رَاجِعَ رَوِيَّةَ

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرْوِي (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرْوِي (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَأَنَّى

تَرْوُبُص - رَاجِعَ رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرْوَتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرْوَحُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرْوَحُ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرْوُسْت: اِتِّحَادًا اخْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرْوُصَ

تَرْوَعُ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَوِيَّةَ

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرْوِيْح: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning, ventilation, airing تَرْوِيْح: تَهْوِيَّةَ

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (عَلَى): تَشْدِيْدٌ (عَلَى)، اِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمَجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلُ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جَدَّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيْدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنَجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحُ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَحُ

bluebottle تَرْنَشَاه (نَبَات)

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيْمٌ

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْوَعُ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَزَامُنِيّ تَزَامُنِيّ (القَوْمُ) تَزَاوَجَ

to intermarry; to mate

تَزَاوَجَ: إِزْدَوَجَ - راجع إِزْدَوَجَ

intermarriage, endogamy; mating تَزَاوَجَ (الأفراد)

تَزَاوَجَ: إِزْدَوَجَ - راجع إِزْدَوَجَ

to exchange visits, visit one another تَزَاوَرَّ (القَوْمُ)

تَزَايَدَ: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَزَايَدَ: بَالَغَ - راجع تَزَيَّدَ

to outbid one another تَزَايَدَ (القَوْمُ فِي مَعْنَى السُّلْطَةِ)

تَزَايَدَ: إِزْدِيَادَ - راجع إِزْدِيَادَ

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed تَزَايَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

تَزَجَّجَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ: to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with, settle for

تَزَجَّجَ: to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

vitrication تَزَجَّجَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ

glazing, glassing تَزَجَّجَ: تَزَوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاجِ

penciling of the eyebrows تَزَجَّجَ: تَزَجَّجُ الْحَوَاجِبِ

to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَزَحَّزَحَ

تَزَحَّلَقَ: to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَزَحَّلَقَ: sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَزَهَّرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ - راجع زَخَرَ

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up تَزَهَّرَفَ

تَزَرَّى - راجع زَرَى

تَزَرَّدَ - راجع إِزْدَرَّدَ

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, تَزَعَزَعَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ

refreshment, revival, إِرَاحَة، تَخْفِيف، إِنْعَاش، animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِجَة - راجع تَرَاوِجَ

تَرْوِية: عُنْوَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضُ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيعُ: تَخْوِيفُ frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيقُ: تَصْفِيَّة، تَنْفِيَّة clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ breakfast

تَرْيَاقُ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِيّ antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبُ - راجع إِزْتَابَ

تَرْيَبَة chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثُ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيِشُ: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

تَرْيِضُ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفُ - راجع مُتَرَفَ

تَرْيَكَة: عَانِسُ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرْاحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرْاحَمَ: اِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرْاحَمَ: تَنَافُسُ competition, rivalry

تَرْاحِمِيّ: تَنَافِيّ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرْامُرُ [كِيْمَاء] isomerism

تَرْامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرْامَلَ - راجع زَمَالَه

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ: قَالَ الرُّوَرِ

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

anguilation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ مُرَاوَجَةً

supply(ing), providing, provisioning, furnishing, equipping, outfit(ing); provisioning, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

asphalting; pitching

gavage

to give alms or charity

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

recommendation

purification, chastening

unopposed, uncontested

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

to quake (earth)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadysm, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

lubrication, oiling, greasing

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَاوَى - راجع إنْكَبَّ
 تَسَاوَى: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا
 to live together, share a house

sublimation

تَسَامَى (التَّسَامَى)
 تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى
 to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ
 تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - راجع سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ
 to vie in glory with one another

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ
 to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful
 تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهَلَ
 indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا
 to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

تَسَامَعَ بِهَ النَّاسُ
 to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَزَّرَ، تَعَاوَنَ
 to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - راجع إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)
 to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

تَسَاهَلَ
 leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)
 equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءُ
 isomerism

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدُ
 equidistance

بِالتَّسَاوَى - راجع عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ
 to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

تَسَاءَلَ
 to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

تَسَاوَلَ
 question, query, inquiry

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

تَسَابَقَ
 to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

تَسَابَقَ
 race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

تَسَاحَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى
 to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ
 to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

تَسَارَّ: تَهَامَسَ
 to whisper together

تَسَارَّ: تَسَاجَى
 to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

تَسَارَعَ
 to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَسَارُعَ
 hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

تَسَارُعُ الْجاذِبِيَّةِ
 acceleration of gravity

تَسَاعَ
 nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ
 to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى
 to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

تَسَافَدَ: اِتَّحَدَ بِالْإِتِّصَالِ الْجِنْسِيِّ
 to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعُ
 copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

تَسَاقَطَ
 to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fall out
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

to be registered, recorded, put on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَعَ

تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد، registration, registry, register(ing), recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) recording, tape recording, taping
 آلهُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلهُ تَسْجِيل النِّقْدِ cash register

دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيل عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيل الْأَرْضِي land registry office, land registration department

مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ) to have a light meal (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear ill will or malice against, harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

تَسْخِير exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَسَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared, squared, balanced

تَسَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled

تَسَدَّدَ: أَرْشَدَ to be guided, led, directed

تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ to be or become right, correct, proper

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِسْدَلَّ

تَسْدِيد: دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, paying up, defrayal

تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing

تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيد outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled

تَسْرَ (التَّسْرَى): اِتَّخَذَ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ concubinage

تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مَحْظِيَةً to take a concubine, keep a mistress

تَسَاوَقَ to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to be or become successive, continuous

تَسَاوُق coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, congruity; unison

تَسَاوَمَ to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer

تَسَايَفَ: تَصَارَبَ بِالْيُوفِ to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ to result from, follow from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَسْبِيحَة - راجع تَسْبِيحَة

تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ to abate, subside, remit, let up; to calm down, cool down

تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ causing, causation, occasioning, bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to, resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, production, creation, engendering, generation

تَسْبِيح (الله) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَسْبِيحَة doxology, hymn, anthem

تَسْبِيح: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ coma

تَسْبِيحِي comatose

تَسْتَرَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from sight or knowledge

تَسْتَرَّ covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness; disguise

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى harboring, sheltering, concealing, concealment; covering, veiling, cover-up; disguising, disguise

تَسْتُونِيرُون testosterone

تَسْتَيْف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ stowage, stowing, steaving

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِيعَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَعَ
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
 to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: اِنْطَبَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
 flattened; to flatten, become flat
 to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
 be supine; to stretch (out)
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيرَ: كِتَابَةٌ
 tion, drawing up, drafting
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيرَ: رَسَمَ الْخُطُوطَ
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring
 one-ninth, ninth تَسْعَ (١/٩)
 nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)
 nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)
 to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعَرَ
 ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)
 the ninetyeth التَّسْعُونَ
 pricing; quotation تَسْعِيرَ
 tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيرَةً
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low, act in a despicable manner تَسَقَّلَ
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلَى) تَسَقَّطَ
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
 tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (المَعْدِنِ)
 roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيفَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble, dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعَ
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
 sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْلِيلَةً
 candying; conserving, (الفاكِهَةِ) بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرَ
 preserving with sugar
 saccharification تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
 calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِينَ: تَهْدِئَةً، تَخْفِيفَ
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 outflow, run out, escape
 to infiltrate, تَرْبَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): سَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
 out, escape
 infiltration; sneak(ing), تَرْبَبَ: سَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالٌ
 slip(ping), steal(ing)
 to wear, put on, dress تَرْبَبَلَّ: لَبَسَ
 تَرْبَرَّ - رَاجِعِ تَسَرَّى
 to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ
 to cancerate تَسَرَّطُنَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 canceration تَسَرَّطُنَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا
 carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطُنَ شَامِلٌ
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
 to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتِاجِ
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرُّعَ
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
 تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ
 تَسَرَّقَ السَّنْعَ أَوْ النُّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ
 sers or pants
 leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيبَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَبَ
 basting, tacking تَسْرِيبَ: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ
 discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفِ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
 layoff
 release, discharge تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)
 demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيبَ (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
 ment, deactivation
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيبَ (الرَّوْجَةِ)
 transhumance تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيبَ (الشَّعْرِ)
 coiffing, coiffuring
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيبَةَ (شَعْرٍ)

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

تَلَفَّ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away,
slip away, escapeto sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep
into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate,
enterinfiltration; sneak(ing), slinking,
slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take over, assume
collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis- traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament
credit, advance; lending, loan
credit bank

credit bank

handing over, turning over,

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting,
presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), de-
livery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliv- erance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe- guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إِسْكَان - رَاجِعِ إِسْكَان

تَلَّى (التَّلْي) - رَاجِعِ تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الْجِلْدُ - رَاجِعِ إِسْلَخُ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an un- interrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked

sequence, succession, consecu- tion, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succes- sion, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, con- secutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, com- mand, control, domination, (pre)dominance, as- cendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلُطُن: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

تَسْلَعُ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقُ

- thickening, making thick(er) تَسْمِيكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَكٌ
- poisoning; envenoming, venoming تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمٌّ
- fattening, plumping تَسْيِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَنٌ
- to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
- to be or become possible for, feasible تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
- for, easy for; to be able to تَسَّيَ: عَلَا
- to ascend, mount, scale, top تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
- to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
- accession, ascension تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
- to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d) تَسَنَّنَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
- indentation, dentation, serration, crenation تَسَنَّنَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
- support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
- تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْدٌ
- to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
- facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيْسِيرٌ
- facilities تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
- to scale, climb تَوَلَّى: تَسَلَّقَ
- to be or become worm-eaten تَوَلَّى الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
- to be or become carious, to decay تَوَلَّى السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
- to decay, rot تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى الْعَظْمُ
- (dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى الْأَسْنَانُ
- caries تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى الْعَظَامُ
- to shop, purchase, buy تَوَلَّى: تَبَضَّعَ
- to trade in the market, buy and sell تَوَلَّى: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
- shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى
- to beg, ask for alms تَوَلَّى: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَجَدَّ

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْهَارٍ

to stand as if pinned to the ground تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرٌ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسَمُّعِ

auscultation تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْغَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِغَاءٌ
تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسَمُّعِ

auscultatory تَسَمُّعِي [طَب]

to be poisoned, envenomed تَسَمَّمَ: سَمَّ

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis تَسَمَّمَ

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning تَسَمُّ: تَسَمُّ الدَّمِ

lead poisoning تَسَمَّمَ: رَصَاصِيٌّ

industrial poisoning تَسَمَّمَ: صِنَاعِيٌّ

food poisoning تَسَمَّمَ: غِذَائِيٌّ

phosphorism تَسَمَّمَ: فَوْسُفُورِيٌّ

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَى

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدٌ

nailing, fastening with a nail تَسْمِيرٌ: تَشْيِيتٌ بِمِسْهَارٍ

tanning, browning, embrowning تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ

(nappy) rash تَسْمِيطٌ (جِلْدِيٌّ)

making hear, letting hear تَسْمِيعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلُهُ يَسْمَعُ

recitation, reciting تَسْمِيعٌ: الدَّرْسُ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, directionmanagement, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَةstarting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْفِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, inter-twisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

cha-cha

تَشَابَهَ (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

تَاجَرَ: تَنَازَعَ، تَخَاصَمَ، اِشْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicacy
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِعْطَاءleveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهيدleveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): دَك، تَدْمِيرdressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيلequalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَةsettlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيدsettlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَل، تَوْفِيق

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌ وَسَطٌ

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening

تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication

تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization

تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory

تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

تَسْوِيف: مُطَاوَلَة

dilatatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling

تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized

تَسْيِيس: سَيْسَ

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - راجع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، اِهْمَالrelease, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِيرfencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيجpropulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسَر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكَ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِـ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشَبُّبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبٍ
love poetry, erotic poetry

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبُّبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبٍ
simile تَشْبِيهٍ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distractedness, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرِ
dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتُّتٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ
to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٌ
to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ الشَّجِيرِ
encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيدٌ
greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخُّصٌ (الْمَرَضُ الْخ): شُخْصٌ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرَ: شَجَارَ، مُشَاوَرَةً - راجع شَجَارَ
to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَخَاَصَمَ

hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue تَشَاوَرَ: تَبَاغَضَ

to hate each other تَشَاوَرَ: راجع مُشَاوَرَةً
تَشَادَدَ: تَخَاَصَمَ، تَشَاوَرَ، تَشَاوَرَ

to dispute, argue, alter- cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ
تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارَكَ - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ
to pretend to be busy تَشَاعَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

to complain to one another تَشَاوَلَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ
تَشَاوَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاوَسَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرَ
to resemble each other, conform, تَشَاوَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلَ

correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance, تَشَاوَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-
tity

تَشَاوَعَ، تَشَاوَعَ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوعٌ
تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَذَاكَرَ

to deliberate, confer, consult، discuss, hold talks, exchange views
تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَاوَرُ

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring,
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَاوَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَبَ
تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّبَ بِـ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- (ب) تَشَبَّبَ
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scru-
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into
slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy,
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقَ: انْفَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقَ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّقَ: انْشَطَرَ، انْفَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْشِثَاقُ
تَشَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset,
upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside
down; to be disarranged

complaint, complaining; nagging, re-
pinning, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَرَ، شُكْرٌ

تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِزْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ (فِي)

تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

to be formed, shaped, تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to
take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape;
to be created, made, originated, built; to be estab-
lished, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into
existence, come into being, see the light, form,
arise, develop

to consist of, be made مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain,
include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve
formation تَشَكَّلَ

morphology

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ

morphological

تَشَكَّلِي

تَشَكِّيكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

تَشْكِيل: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكْوِينٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ
formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging,
formalization, framing, working; creation, creating,
making, origination, originating, building; estab-
lishment, establishing, setting up, institution, insti-
tuting, constitution, constituting

تَشْكِيل: تَوَبُّعٌ - تَشْكِيل: تَوَبُّعٌ

vowelization, تَشْكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
vocalization

formation

تَشْكِيل: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

assortment, collection, variety, selec-
tion, choice; formation تَشْكِيلِيَّة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

plastic (arts)

تَشْكِيلِي (فَنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي -
رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing
honor to تَشْرِيف

ceremony, protocol, etiquette تَشْرِيفَات

master of ceremonies, مُدِيرُ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَات
chief of protocol

honorific تَشْرِيفِي

October تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ: أَوْكْتُوبَر

November تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَر

to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, frag-
ment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter تَشْطَى

fragmentation, fragmentizing, تَشْطِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ شَطَّى
splintering, slivering, chipping, shattering

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; تَشَبَّعَ
to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate,
branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified,
branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate,
divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent,
divaricated

ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); تَشَبُّعَ
division, subdivision, split(ting); divergence, divari-
cation, branching off

to be or become unkempt, dishev- تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخِ)
eled, tousled, rumpled

to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate تَشَعَّعَ

radiation, eradiation; irradiation تَشَعَّعَ

تَشَغَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَغَلَ

employment, hiring, hire, taking on, تَشْغِيل: اسْتِخْدَامُ
recruitment; providing employment or work for;
giving work to; making work, keeping busy

working, running, operating, تَشْغِيل: تَنْدِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ
operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation,
putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

to intercede (for), plead (for), me- تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَعَ
diate (for), use one's good offices (for)

intercession, mediation تَشَفَّعَ

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up
 confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش
 mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوُّفٌ
 for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوُّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوُّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِفَ
 distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped
 deformity, deform- تَشَوُّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapen-
 ness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِش
 derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ
 tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation;
 mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malforma-
 tion

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الحَقِيقَةُ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ
 version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsifica-
 tion, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping
 defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمَّةِ أو الصَّيِّتِ
 calumny, denigration; defilement,
 soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining,
 smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمٌ - راجع إشتطاط غصبا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيح: تَعْرِية
 denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيح: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِي [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي
 with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ
 hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيس: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيع: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَنَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَنُّجٌ
 traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَنُّجِي
 fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْتِيعَ (عَلَى): دَمَّ، تَشْتِيعَ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa-
 mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيع: تَبْشِيعٌ

تَشَّيَّ - راجع إشتي

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ)
 Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرَ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌ
 tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calum-
 ny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِي: قَذْفِي، قَذْفِي
 ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشٌ
 (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed,
 disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، رَافَعَ
to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصَاعَدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ
rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصَاعُدِيّ: تَصَاعُدِيّ
progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيَّةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
progressive tax(ation)

تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرُ
to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصَاغَرُ
servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَافَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفَ

تَصَافَى
to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصَافَحَ
to shake hands

تَصَافَحَ
handshake, shaking hands

تَصَافَقَ (الْبَايْعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي)
to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصَالَبَ
cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصَمَ
to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ

تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
to give a deaf ear to

تَصَايِفَ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ
compilations, books, works

تَصَاهَرَ
to become related by marriage

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil

تَشْيِطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتْ

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا
to become a Shiite

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)
sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءٌ
building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
constructional, constructive, building, structural

تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشَيَّعَ الْمَيِّتَ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةَ
escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصَايَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصَايَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصَايَى الْمَرْأَةَ
to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَقَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ

تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، اِتِّفَاقِيّ
accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدَامٌ

تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash

تَصَارَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, **تَصَدَّى لـ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ**
challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark **إِلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ** إلى
upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; **تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ**
to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or **إِنْشَقَّ**
become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدَّعَ: انْشَقَّ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقَّ، صَدَعَ - راجع صَدَعَ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَّقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give **أَحْسَنَ صَدَقَةً، أَحْسَنَ**
charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, **تَصَدَّقَ**
benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) **تَصْدِيرِ (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)**

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- **تَصْدِيرِ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ**
ordium

export **تَصْدِيرِي**

belief, believing, credence, **تَصْدِيقَ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى)**
faith

certification, attestation, **تَوْثِيقَ، إِقْرَارَ، إِبْرَامَ**
authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous **سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ**

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport **تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ**
oneself, deport oneself

to **تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ**
dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a **تَصَرَّفَ [لُغَةً]**
noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, **تَصَرَّفَ: حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ**
power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- **تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكَ**
meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفرداها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another **تَصَايَحَ**

تَصَيَّى - راجع تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, **تَصَبَّبَ: أَنْصَبَ، أَنْحَدَرَ**
gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet **تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا**
with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the **تَصَبَّحَ بِـ**
morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

to be embalmed, mummified **تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

to be stuffed **تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**
cation

saponification **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

taxidermy, stuffing **تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ**

embalmmment, mummification **تَصْبِيرُ الْجُثَّتِ**

snack, collation, light meal **تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ**

saponification **تَصْبِينٍ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

sanitation **تَصْحَاحَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صَحِيحًا، تَعَزِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**
tion

to misread, mispronounce, **تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ**
misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- **تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ**
spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- **تَصْحِيحَ**
tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, **تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ**
proofing, reading

corrective; correctional **تَصْحِيحِي**

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; **تَصْحِيفَ**
distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstate-
ment, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, **تَصَدَّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لـ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ**
facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up
to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; deal-
ing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

setting out **تَصَدَّ (لـ): تَعَرَّضَ لـ، بَحَثَ، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى**

escalatory تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization تَصْغِير
diminutive اِسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الْكِتَابَ الْإِلَهِ) تَصَفَّحَ (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)
dissolution; liquidation تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ الْإِلَهِ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَاب
clear- ing, clearance تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
elimination تَصْفِيَّة فَرِيقِي رِيَاظِي الْإِلَهِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَّة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَّة
مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْمُورُ
plating, overlaying, foliation تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing, تَرْقِيق تَصْفِيح: تَرْقِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating
تَصْفِيح: رَصَف - رَاجِعُ صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing تَصْفِيحُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَصْفِيحَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping تَصْفِيح (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation تَصْفِيح (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - رَاجِعُ صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبُ وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally يَتَصَرَّفُ: بِحُرِّيَّة
free, liberal, not literal يَتَصَرَّفُ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِي
تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرَّمَ - رَاجِعُ انْتَصَرَّمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release تَصْرِيح: بَيَان
permit, license, authorization تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيف، نَزْح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس
تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة - رَاجِعُ صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns) تَصْرِيف [لغة]
تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْر
discharge valve صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيف
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
to escalate تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِير
تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْحِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِعِ
sublimation تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ
sublimation

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أحياء]

compilation, composition, تَأْلِيف
writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنَّن
envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَحَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception تَصَوَّرَ: سَابِق

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبْق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِي
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional
idealism, conceptualism المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism تَصَوُّف

to protect oneself, guard oneself تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَوَجَّيْهِ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصْوِيب: تَصْحِيح
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلُّب [طب]

scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الْجِلْد، تَصَلُّبُ جُلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلُّبُ شِرْيَاقِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَضَل، تَصَلُّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْم، تَصَلُّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْمَفْصِل، تَصَلُّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phlebosclerosis,
venosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلُّبُ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ وَعَاقِي، تَصَلُّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلُّص - رَاجِع صَلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ: تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقَسَّيَة، تَجَمُّد
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيح - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقَسَّيَة
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَمَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيع: عَزَمَ
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْنِيع: خَطَّطَ، مَخَطَّطَ
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأَسِ النِّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبْقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبْق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوُّرٍ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوُّر

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصْنَعُ: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصْنَعُ: تَكَلَّفَ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ
written

painting, oil painting	تَصَوِّيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ
filming, shooting	تَصَوِّيرٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تَصَوِّيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ سَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْئِيٌّ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تَصَوِّيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ): نَسْخٌ، اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
camera	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرٍ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ
statue; sculpture	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: نِثَالٌ
	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٌ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic	تَصَوِّيرِيٌّ
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصَوِّيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تَصَوِّيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوَّلَ
	تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيَّدَ - رَاجِعُ صَادَ، صَيْدَ
	تَصَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَافَ (ب)
(a)estivation	تَصَيَّفَ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تَضَاعَلَ
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تَضَاعُلٌ
to laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: ضَحِكَ
to force a laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تَضَادَّ
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تَضَادٌّ
antibiosis	تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إِلَخ) [أَحْيَاء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَنَاجَرَ

تَصَوِّبٌ: اسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِصْوَابٌ	
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تَصَوِّتٌ: اقْتِرَاعٌ
pho-nation; vocalization	تَصَوِّتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
unanimous vote or voting	تَصَوِّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
vote or voting by show of hands	تَصَوِّتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
vote or voting by roll call	تَصَوِّتٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
vote of confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ الثِّقَةِ)
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصَوِّتِ
	بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
	حَقُّ التَّصَوِّتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
to vote down	رَفَضَ (اقْتَرَحَ) بِالتَّصَوِّتِ
to put the question to the vote	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصَوِّتِ
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تَصَوِّيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تَصَوِّيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تَصَوِّيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تَصَوِّيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
angiography, vasography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
encephalography	تَصَوِّيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
arteriography	تَصَوِّيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شَرِيَانِيٌّ
angiocardiology	تَصَوِّيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
renography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْكَلْبَةِ
cystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ
urography	تَصَوِّيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
cholecystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
arthrography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
vaginography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَهْلِ
prostatography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
phlebography, venography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
to flicker, vibrate
تَضَحَّضَ (السَّرَابُ)
sacrifice; sacrificing
تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ
sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
immolation, offering up
self-sacrifice
تَضَحَّى: بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated
تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification
تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]
inflation
تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]
hypertrophy
تَضَخَّمِي
inflationary
تَضَخُّمِيَّة
inflationism
تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification
تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
exaggeration
تَضَخَّمَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplification
تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
تَضَرَّرَ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss
تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
تَضَرَّعَ
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation
تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting
تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching
تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
whipstitching
تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending
تَضْرِبُ: رَاجِعَ تَضَارِسَ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious
تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety
تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَرَ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel
تَضَارِسَ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations
تَضَاعَفَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply
تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication
تَضَاعِيفَ
contents; folds
فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ
within it, contained therein
تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another
تَضَافَرَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
تَضَافَرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity
تَضَامَّ: تَرَاصَّ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed
تَضَامَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness
تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility
تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
solidarity; joint liability
بِالتَّضَامِنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
jointly and severally
شَرَكَةُ تَضَامُنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرِكَةُ
تَضَامُنِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ
تَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable
تَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضَيِّع، تَضَيَّع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافَ

تَضْيِيق: ضِدَّ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضَاقَ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقُ، ضَيْقُ
constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الإِجْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening تَضْيِيقُ

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقُ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، ائْتَفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ، ائْتَفَقَ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاوَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعَاف - راجع إِضْعَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، ائْتَمَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- تَمَكَّنَ، ائْتَمَنَ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيع: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءُ عَلَى هَيْبَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيع: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيل

تَضْلِيلِي - راجع مُضَلَّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressings, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيد

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِين: إِدْرَاج
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِين: تَغْرِيم

modula- تَضْمِين: تَغْيِيرُ تَرْدُدِ الْمَوَاجِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلْح
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرْدُدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَات: أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر -
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to malingere

transillu- تَضَوُّ: إِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغْيَةٍ فَحَصِهِ طَبِيًّا -
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَضَوَّرَ (جَوْعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude رَائِحَتُهُ تَضَوَّرَ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcing, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ
تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرَّفَ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ
تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشُّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطَرِّيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطَرِّيقُ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيحُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing to taste

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيحُ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيحُ to be grafted, transplanted

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيحُ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطَعَّمَ: طَعَّمَ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيحُ to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمَ (الْعُضْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إِلَيْهِ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، انْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، انْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَبَّعَ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكْيُفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَبَّعَ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: انْفَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيبُ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاقَاتِ إِلَيْهِ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

- to wander about, travel through تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
 to go about, wander about, travel through, tour تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
 to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated development, evolution, growth, advancement تَطَوَّرَ
 evolution, evolutionism نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
 evolutionary, evolutional, developmental تَطَوُّرِيّ
 evolutionism, evolution تَطَوُّرِيَّة
 to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
 to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
 to volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
 to enlist, volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ) (الِج)
 volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service تَطَوُّع
 volunteer, voluntary تَطَوُّعِيّ
 تَطَوَّقَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طَافَ
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ
 beatification; canonization تَطَوُّبَ (دِينِي)
 registration, registry تَطَوُّبَ (عَقَارِي)
 دائرة تَطَوُّبَ عَقَارِي - راجع دائرة
 development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication تَطَوُّرَ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
 subdual, subjugation, subjection تَطَوُّعَ: إِخْضَاعَ
 recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy تَطَوُّعَ: تَجْنِيدَ
 تَطَوُّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in تَطَوُّوقَ: إِحَاطَةُ
 control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing) تَطَوُّوقَ: كَبْحَ
 تَطَوُّوبَ - راجع إِطَالَةُ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَطَوَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ
 to see an evil omen (in), regard تَطَوَّيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

- transplantation, graft(ing) تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
 inoculation, vaccination, injection تَطْعِمَ: تَلْفِيعَ
 inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry تَطْعِمَ: تَرْصِيعَ
 to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
 intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging تَطْفُلَ (عَلَى)
 تَطْفُلِي - راجع مُتَطَفِّلُ
 to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want تَطْلُبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
 تَطْلَبَ: طَلَبَ - راجع طَلَبَ
 to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for) تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
 to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّى إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
 to look at, regard, eye تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
 looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for) تَطْلُعَ (إِلَى)
 تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - راجع اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطْلِيقَ: طَلَّاقَ، تَسْرِيعَ
 to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated تَطَهَّرَ
 disinfection, antiseptis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation تَطْهِيرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
 circumcision تَطْهِيرَ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانَ
 to coil, twist, turn تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
 تَطَوَّافَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافَ
 to fall, drop, tumble تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلْ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلْ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلْ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلْ: تَوَازُنْ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلْ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادُلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلْ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارُفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارُكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

تَعَاسَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

تَعَاوَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاوَرَ

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصَدَّرَ طِينَ

تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَافَرَ، تَطَافَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَضَافَرَ، تَضَافَرُ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَظَاهَرَ ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَظَاهَرَ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَظَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَظَاهَرُ: قِيَامُ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَظَاهَرَةُ: مُظَاهَرَةٌ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَظَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَظَلَّلَ ب:

to complain (of, about) تَظَلَّمَ: شَكَأَ

complaint, grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَظَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَظْلِيلُ: إِفْقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَظْلِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَظْهِيرُ: تَجْهِيرَ

development, developing تَظْهِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِغْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عُلُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ عُلُوٌّ، عُلَى، عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

to be far above, rise above,

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: ادَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَى - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَاظَى

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاقَدِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ
worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
worship or to the service of God, practice piety
to be paved تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety، تَعَبَّدَ
devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعَبَّيْدَ (الطَّرُق)
paving

تَعَبَّيْدَ: اسْتَرْفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ
تَعَبَّرَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-
lating, formulation

تَعَبَّرَ: عِبَارَةً، لَفْظَ
expression, term, word, phrase
idiom تَعَبَّرَ اصْطِلَاحِي

أَسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعْبِيرِ
wording, diction, style, ex-
pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
ology, phrasing, writing

إِذَا جَازَ (أَوْ صَحَّ) التَّعْبِيرُ
so to speak, in a manner of
speaking, as it were

بِتَعْبِيرٍ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعْيَارَةً أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةً)
حُسْنُ التَّعْبِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

تَعْبِيرِيّ
expressive, expressional, emotive

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّعْبِيرِيّ
expressionism

تَعْبِيرِيَّة
expressionism

تَعَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ

تَعَنَّعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
to stammer, stutter, falter

تَعَنَّعَ: قَلَقَلْ
to shake, stir, move

تَعَنَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَنَقَ
aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

تَعْنِيمٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْنِمًا
darkening, dimming, obscur-
ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعْنِيمٌ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
blackout, suppression,
hushing up

تَعْنِيمٌ خِلَالِ غَارَةٍ جَوِّيَّةٍ
blackout

تَعْنِيمٌ جُزْئِيّ
dimout, incomplete blackout

تَعَثَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
alternately or successively

تَعَاوَنَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
unite, join forces, come together

تَعَاوُنَ
cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
working together; joining of forces, uniting of
efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
action, combined action

بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ
in cooperation or collaboration with

تَعَاوُنِيّ
cooperative; collaborative

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
cooperative society, cooperative,
co-op

مَخْرَزُنٌ تَعَاوُنِيّ
cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
collective farm

تَعَاوُنِيَّة
cooperative, co-op

تَعَايَشَ
to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
peacefully together

تَعَايُشَ
coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعَايُشٌ (مُتَعَضِّدِينَ)
symbiosis, commensualism

تَعَايُشٌ سَلِيمِيّ
peaceful or pacific coexistence

تَعَبَّ
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
to drudge, slave

تَعَبٌ
fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
venience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَعَابَ: أَجْرَةً - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

تَعَبٌ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعِبَانِ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted,
worn out, overworked, run-down

تَعْبِيَّةُ (الْجَيْشِ): تَحْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ
mobilization, calling up; recruitment

تَعْبِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
general mobilization

تَعْبِيَّةٌ: مَلَأَ، تَعْلِيبٌ
filling, stowage, packing, pack-
aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

تَعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)
bottling

تَعْبِيَّةٌ: شَحَنَ
charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعِبَانِ - رَاجِعَ تَعِبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), عَدَّ, حُسِبَانِ
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَادُ: إِخْصَاءٌ, إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply تَعَدَّدَ

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الْأَبْعَادُ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الْأَزْوَاجُ

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الْأَصُولُ

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الْأَقْطَابُ

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الشَّقَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الْخَلَايَا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ الْمَعَانِي

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَدِّدٌ

تَعَدَّدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَدَّدٌ

to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قَانُونٌ]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِيرٌ, تَبْدِيلٌ, تَعْدِيلٌ
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيلٌ [قَانُونٌ]

modulation تَعْدِيلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّمٌ, تَلَعَّمٌ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَثَّرَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ, عَجِبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِيٌّ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ عَجْرَفَةٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَجُّيلٌ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating تَعَجَّيَزَ

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّيَزِيٌّ
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَعْجِيلٌ: تَسْرِيعٌ

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيلٌ: حَثٌّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيلٌ: إِسْرَاعٌ
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدُّ (التَّعَدِّيُّ): اِعْتِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَدَاءٌ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَةٌ
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّاهُ

transitivity, transitivity تَعَدَّى [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّاهُ

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّرَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لُغَةً]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ
to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحَ الْعَرَقُ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ
grain تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

venation, nervation تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَسْرَةٍ
to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
Arabicizing, Arabizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَذَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّيبٌ

masochism تَعَذِّيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَ
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَصَدَّى لـ، جَابَهَ
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, med- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

to expose تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort **تَعَزِّيَّة**

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing **تَعْزِير**

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement **تَعْزِيز**

exorcism; طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِيدُ **تَعْزِيم**
incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعْزِيمي**

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ**

to destroy, ruin **تَعَسَّ: أَهْلَكَ**

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا**

to perish, be destroyed **تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ**

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! **تَعَسَّ لَهُ**

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse **تَعَسَّرَ**

difficulty **تَعَسَّرَ**

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse **تَعَسَّفَ**

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive **تَعَسَّفِي**

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper **تَعَسَّى**

to dine out **تَعَسَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ**

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, **تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ**
come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; **تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيد**
denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, **تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ**
wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, **تَعْرِية: حَرَمَان**
depriving, stripping

zigzagging **تَعْرِيج: لَبَّى، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا**

stopping at, making a stop **تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ**
at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, **تَعْرِيشَة**
espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- **تَعْرِيسُ: تَوَسَّعَ**
pansion, extending, extension

exposure **تَعْرِيسُ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا لـ**
to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insulating, **تَعْرِيسُ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ**
solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- **تَعْرِيسُ لِلْخَطَرِ**
ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication **تَعْرِيسُ (بِأَوْ ل): إِبْلَاحٌ، تَلْمِيحٌ**

innuendo, insinuation **تَعْرِيسُ ب: عَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ**

definition; determination, specification, **تَعْرِيف: تَحْدِيد**
pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- **تَعْرِيف: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ**
mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- **تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِأَخَرٍ**
sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article **أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيف، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف**

tariff **تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِفَة**

veining, graining, marbling **تَعْرِيق: تَجْرِيع**

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or **تَعَرَّى**
consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, **تَعَزَّرَ**
reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;
to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تعطُّل
disability

تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُل - راجع عَطُل

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تعطُّل: تَوَقَّف
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الكَتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطَّرَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تعطُّل
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الكَتَّانِ إِلَيْهِ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمْ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمْ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمَ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمُ: تَكُونُ الْعِظَامَ، تَحَوَّلُ إِلَى عَظْمَ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَطِّيمُ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ: تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ: تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنُ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبُّطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشَّقَ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشَّقَةُ

تَعَشَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَشَّى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَشَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَشِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَشَّبَ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَزَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابَ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصَّرَ: تَحَدَّثَ - راجع عَصْرَةٌ

organization تَعَضَّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَذَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْأَلَّةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عُطِّلَ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتَّصَلَ بِ: have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ: as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلّق: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعَلَّقَ (بِ): حُبَّ

connection, relation(ship), تَعَلَّقَ: عِلَاقَةً، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself with, تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعَلَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتِجَاجَ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعَلَّمَ

learning, study(ing); education تَعَلَّمَ

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَغْلِيبَ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَغْلِيْق: نَدَلِيَّة dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَغْلِيْق: رَبَطَ، تَشَبَّثَ

suspension, تَغْلِيْق: تَرَكُ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- تَغْلِيْق: تَطْطِيلَ، وَقْفَ، اِيقَافَ ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment تَغْلِيْق (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَى)

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَحَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقِدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلَ sapience, sagesness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيب: review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيب - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةُ

gonorrhea تَعْقِيبِيَّة: سِيلَان (مَرَض)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis, pasteurization تَغْيِيم

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَغْيِير disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَغْلَامَةً - رَاجِعَ عَالِمَ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَغْلِيَّة: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعَلَّقَ: تَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعَلَّقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread (تَعَمَّمَ: عَمَّمَ)

to put on or wear a turban (تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ)

blinding; mystification, obscurization; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise (تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَمَى)

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (تَعَمِيدُ (الْوَلَدِ))

confirmation, settlement (تَعْمِيد: تَثْبِيت، إِزْءَاء)

longevity, long life (تَعْمِير: طَوْلُ الْعُمْرِ)

building, construction, erection (تَعْمِير: بِنَاء)

deepening, making deep or deeper (تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَرُ عَمَّقَ)

تَعْمِيقُ (فِي) - رَاجِعُ تَعَمَّقُ (فِي)

generalization (تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاق، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصِص)

popularization, universalization; (تَعْمِيم: نَشْر، تَرْوِيجِ)

making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

circular, circulated note (تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُور، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّم)

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard (تَعْنَى: تَعَبٌ)

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible (تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ)

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress (تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَايَقَ)

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass (تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ)

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigorism, rigidity (تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَاد، تَصَلَّبَ)

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ)

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّعَ)

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled (تَعَنَّنَ: عُنُونُ)

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making (تَعْلِيقُ عَلَى (شَرْطِ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا)
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, (تَحْشِيَة، تَحْشِيَة كِتَابِ):
glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيق: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيْشَة - رَاجِعُ تَعْلِيْقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique (تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيبُ)

caption (تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ)

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) (تَعْلِيْقَة: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيْشَة)

(coat) hanger (تَعْلِيْقَة (الثِّيَابِ))

justification, explanation (تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِير، تَفْسِيرُ)

justificatory; explanatory, explanative (تَعْلِيلِي: تَبْرِيرِي، تَفْسِيرِي)

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education (تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسُ)

marking, designation, labeling (تَعْلِيم: وَسْمُ)

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma (تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِئُ، مَذْهَبُ)

instructions, directions, directives (تَعْلِيَات: تَوْجِيْهَات، أَوَامِرُ)

elementary education (تَعْلِيمُ اِبْتِدَائِي)

secondary education, high school education, college education (تَعْلِيمُ ثَانَوِي)

higher or university education (تَعْلِيمُ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِي)

coeducation (تَعْلِيمُ مُخْتَلَطُ)

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic (تَعْلِيمِي)

didactic poetry or verse (شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِي)

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ هَيْئَة

تَعْمَى - رَاجِعُ عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally (تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى)

to be baptized, christened, immersed (تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدُ))

تَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدُ

تَعَمَّدَا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدَا، عَنْ عَمَدَ

تَعْمَدِي - رَاجِعُ عَمْدِي

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال
confidence

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy- تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَم
ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيِب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِسْتَقْدَ - راجع عَب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, تَعْيِس
suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky;
deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ
living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, تَعَيَّنَ: حَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ
pinpointed, individualized, particularized, item-
ized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicat-
ed, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ
designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ
assigned

to be incumbent تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ
upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, re- تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ
buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, fixa- تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد
tion, pinpointing, individualization, particular-
ization, itemization, designation, identification,
marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, تَعْيِين: تَحْصِيس، اِفْرَاد
designation, destination, assignment, setting aside
or apart

allotment, apportionment, alloca- تَعْيِين: تَحْصِيس
tion, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, تَعَهَّد: رَعَى
attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep,
devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up,
service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote,
further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّزَمَ
assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage one-
self, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be
or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, رِعَايَة
guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, تَعَهَّدَ: اِلْتِزَام
pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهَّدَات: مُقَاوَلَات

promissory تَعَهَّدِي: وَعْدِي

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْوَج

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habitu- تَعَوَّدَ
ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire,
contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used تَعَوَّدَ
to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

to take or receive as compensation or substi- تَعَوَّضَ
tute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, تَعَوَّقَ
held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstruct-
ed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّقَ

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ

exorcism; تَعَوِيد: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيم
incantation

تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيدَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعَوِيدَة

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talis- تَعَوِيدَة: تَمِيمَة
man, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِيدِي

compensation, indemnity, dam- تَعْوِض (ج تَعْوِضَات)
ages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense,
amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, تَعْوِض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ
indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing,
repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,

alimented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (عَنْ) (تَغْذِيَّةُ (شَخْصٍ) (آلَةٍ، قُرْبَانٍ إِلَهِ)

with, supplying with

feedback تَغْذِيَّةٌ اسْتِرْجَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَاجِعَةٌ

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

تَغَرَّدَ: غَرَّدَ

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ
to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness تَغَرَّضَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to gargle

تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be bathed in tears

تَغَرَّغَرَّتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

gargling

تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be fined, mulcted, amerced تَغَرَّمَ: غَرَّمَ، أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion تَغَرَّيْبَ: نَفَى، إِبْعَادَ

estrangement, alienation

تَغَرَّيْبَ: تَنَفَّرَ

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغَرَّيْرَ: مَصَدَّرَ غَرَّيْرَ

singing, song, warbling, warble

تَغَرَّيْرَ: غَنَاءَ، شَدُو

deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger تَغَرَّيْرُ بِ: تَغَرَّيْرُ لِلْخَطَرِ

تَغَرَّيْقَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقَ

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّيْمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَرَّلَ بِ: غَارَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَلَ

identification

تَغْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of تَغَابَى عَنْ

to wrong one another; to cheat one another تَغَابَنَ

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another تَغَاوَلَ

overlooking, disregard(ing), overlooking, disregard(ing), (عَنْ) تَغَاضَى (التَّغَاضَى) (عَنْ)
condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاضَى عَنْ
at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes تَغَاضَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَافَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless تَغَافَلَ: نَظَّاهَرَ بِالْغَفْلَةِ

تَغَافَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةً

تَغَالَى فِي: بِالَغَى، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

to wink at one another

تَغَامَرَ

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَايَلَ: تَمَايَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَبَّى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَبَّرَ الرُّئَةُ

تَغَنَّى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَنَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاءِ

nutrition

تَغْدَى (التَّغْدَى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغْدَى (بِ): اِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغْطِيسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غافل

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-

ing; coverage, covering

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَار

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّرَ: تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، قُتُور

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmenting تَفَتَّتَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

lithotripsy, lithotrity تَفَتَّتَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

Inquisition تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَتَّحَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَتَّحَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفَتَّحَ

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَتَّحَ

foot (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other تَفَاعَلَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَلَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ - اسْتَفْجَلَ

aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase تَفَاعَلَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ - اسْتَفْجَلَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَازَجَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَى: بُصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَةً

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَةً

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَةً

misunderstanding تَفَاهَةً

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

taffeta تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًّا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّى: تَصَالَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ: تَشَعَّبَ**
fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّعٌ: تَشَعُّبٌ**
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
to devote oneself **لِ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ لِ، خَلَّاهُ**
to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to,
attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّغَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the **تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**
ownership of something to someone), convey,
alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّغٌ لِ: أَنْصَرَفْتُ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدْتُ لِ**
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of **تَفَرُّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
up, go in different directions; to be separated,
disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرِّقَةً - راجع تَفَرَّقَ
racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرِّقَةُ عُنْصَرِيَّةٍ**
apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَارَّقَ بَيْنَ
to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّنَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيحَ (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْعَمَلِ الْخ)**
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيحَ (عَنْ: إِرَاحَةً**
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحُصُ**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمٌ: تَكَرَّبُنَ**

blackening **تَفَحِّمٌ: تَسْوِيدٌ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحِّمٌ: كَرْبَنَةٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَخَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَخُّيمٌ: تَعْظِيمٌ، تَجَبُّيلٌ**
dizement, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفْخِيمٌ: إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأُسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْمِيقٌ -
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاجٌ - راجع تَفْرِجَةٌ

تَفَرَّجٌ - راجع أَنْفَرَجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةٌ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivalled,
unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ: اِنْعَزَلَ**
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ -**
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ: اِنْعِزَالَ، عَزَلَةً**
loneness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَذَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَلَّمَ**
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرُّصٌ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to **تَفَرَّطَحَ**
broaden, become broad

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرَح، إِيضاح-
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِير: تَأْوِيل

commentary

تَفْسِير: تَغْلِيْق، شَرَح

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الصَّاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، تَفَصَّد: سَالَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضِدَّ إِجْهَال،
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلَات
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately, تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُنْهَب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to تَفَضَّى ل: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضَّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفْرِجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيح (الْبَيْضِ الْخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيح (النَّبَات)

incubator

آلَة تَفْرِيح، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيح

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (في): تَقْصِير، إِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيط في: إِسَاءَة اسْتِعْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرُ فَرَع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إِخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَح، تَصْرِيف، تَجْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة الْخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوَيَات (حَقِيقَة الْخ)

deflation تَفْرِيع (دُولَابِ الْخ) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge

مِيقَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق: فَصَّلَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيق: تَبَدَّدَ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوَزَّعَ
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمَيَّزَ
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفَحَّح - راجع انْفَحَّحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفَحَّحَ
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفَحَّحَ

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy تَفَكَّه

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّه

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning تَفَكُّير

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation تَفَكِّيك

dissociation تَفَكِّيك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, كريه الرائحة, fetid, rank تَفَلَّ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue تَفَلَّ: ثَفَلَ، عَكَارَة

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head تَفَلَّى

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَفَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - راجع انْفَلَحَ، انْفَلَّحَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَّقَ، انْفَلَّاق

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طائر)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفْلِيَّة (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَاوَلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, إلى أَحْسَنَ
do good to, confer a benefit upon

here you are! here! please! take! help yourself! تَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ

come in, please! تَفَضَّلَ: اذْخُلْ

after you! please! تَفَضَّلَ: مَرُّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please! تَفَضَّلَ: اَرْجُوْكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَفَضَّلَ: تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَاوَلَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for تَفَضُّيلُ

elative, comparative and superlative adjective اِسْمُ تَفَضُّيلٍ، أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلٍ

comparative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ

superlative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفَضُّيلِيّ

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لِي: فَيِّهْ، اذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation تَفْعِيلُ: تَنْشِيطُ

تَفْعِيلُ: تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عروض] - راجع تَفْعِيلَةٌ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عروض]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)
"fie!" or "phew!"

to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ
review

to seek, look for, search for تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

visit, visitation, inspection, تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةٌ، تَفْتِيشُ
review(ing)

to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَيِّهْ - راجع فَهَّ

hatching, incubation تَفْقِيسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator اَلَّةُ تَفْقِيسِ (الْبَيْضِ)

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقْوَهُ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuration

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

تَفْوِيزٌ مُطْلَقٌ

to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَفِيًّا: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

تَفَى - رَاجِعَ اتَّفَى

تَفَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهَ

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ

opposition, oppositeness

تَقَابَلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهُ

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ

opposition

تَقَابَلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبَ

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَاتُلْ

تَقَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمٌ

prescription

تَقَادَمَ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]

prescriptive

تَقَادِمِي [قانون]

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَقَادَفَ (بِ)

to be tossed about by the waves

تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

تَقَارَبَ

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

تَقَارُبٌ

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَفْلِيسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسٌ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورٌ تَفْلِيسِيَّةٌ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking

تَفْلِيقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعَ فَلَقٌ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَفَمُّمٌ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَفَمُّمٌ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

تَفَنَّنَ فِي

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

تَفَنَّنَ

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفْنِيدٌ: دَخُضٌ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

تَفَهُ: كَانَ زَهِيدًا

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

تَفَهُ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَفَهُ

تَفَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَافَهُ

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفَهُمٌ

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَهُمٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

تَفَوَّقَ

with distinction, cum laude

بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

technology

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَابَضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انْقِبَاضٌ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity
hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated
coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِتَّسَمَ، اِتَّسَمَ

solo

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

polarity

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

to retire, be
pensioned off

retirement

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, رُقْي، اِزْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَبْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; develop-
ment; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدَم: نَحْسَن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدَم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدَمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - رَاجِع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation,
valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخِ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or
account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing;
judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقُع، اِحْتِمَال
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِحْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِغْتِيَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجَرَعات [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretionary تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَنْمِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-
ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَحَّبَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَحَّم - رَاجِع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قُطِعَ بِالطَّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قِيمَ، تُمِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head كَذَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِزْتَقَى، حَطَّأً، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْخ - رَاجِع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُجِي

to be decided, determined, resolved قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer
act as) a pirate; to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) قَرَّصَنَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَنَةِ
تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) عARRINGS

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازَ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّن

keratosis

تَقَرُّن [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِب

adduction تَقْرِب (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فَسِيولوجِيَا]

تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation تَقْرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقْرِير: تَصْنِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقْرِير: حَسَم، بَتَ، جَزَم

decision making

تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing تَقْرِير: تَنْثِيَت

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا

canonization تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging تَقْدِيم: عَرْض

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to) تَقْدِيم: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else) تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير

presented by..

تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجِ الْخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّر - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّن [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرُّب

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّح

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقْرِيطُ

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفَ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشَّيَ

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

تَقَشَّيَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتِقْصَاءُ

fact-finding

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقَصَّيْبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيرَ: عَجَزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيرَ: تَمْذِيبَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

تَقَرُّحُ (الضَّوءِ)

iridescence

تَقَرُّحُ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقْزِيمَ: تَحْجِيمَ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

تَقْسِيَةً: تَصْلِيبَ

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan

نِطَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَايِمَ [مُوسِيقَى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

تَقْسِيمِي: تَجْزِئِي

distributive

تَقْسِيمِي: تَوْزِيعِي

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَفَى أَثَرُهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعُ [طَب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَفِيَّة

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْخ)
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ
to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخ)
to fluctuate, swing, oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخ)
to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ
to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَطَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ
he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ
turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
change, turn, alteration, transfor-
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِ الْخ)
change-
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-
stability, untableness, variableness, capricious-
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٌ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَانَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ
to put on (wear, adorn oneself
with) a necklaceto be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهَ الْأَسْبَابُ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-
rity, casualness, unevenness: discontinuity, discon-
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-
derance, separation; segmentationتَقْطِيبُ: عُبُوسٌ
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkinessتَقْطِيبُ: لَفُوْ، دَرَزَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitchingتَقْطِيرُ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-
tion, percolationتَقْطِيرُ هَدَامٌ
destructive distillation; crackingتَقْطِيعُ: قَطَعَ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-
ment; tearing, rending, lacerationتَقْطِيعُ (شِعْرِي)
scansion, scanning, scanتَقْطِيعُ: مَغْصٌ
colic, gripesتَقْطِيعُ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلٌ
stature, figure, frame; form, shapeتَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَظْفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain fromتَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ
to neglect, omit, fail toتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِمْسَاكٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِخْجَامٌ
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِهْمَالٌ
neglect, omission, slackness, derelictionتَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]
basophilismتَقَعَّرَ
to be concave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply
excavated, deepتَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ
 classic(al)
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
 calking تَقْلِيْفٌ: قَلَاةٌ السُّفُنِ
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ
 nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ
 lopping
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
 pattern of stripes
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّصٌ
 psychosis
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
 toasting تَقْمِيرٌ: تَحْمِيسٌ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيشٌ: جَمْعٌ
 up
 research, research work تَقْمِيشٌ: بَحْثٌ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطُ (الطُّفْلِ)
 technician تَقْنٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ قَنِيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, تَقَنَّ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
 adept, dexterous
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعٌ
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 technical; technological تَقْنِيٌّ: قَنِيٌّ
 technician تَقْنِيٌّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ قَنِيٌّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةٌ
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيعٌ (يَقْنَعُ)
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 become contracted; to shrink
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 diminish, decrease, decline
 contraction, constriction, تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْتِبَاضٌ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفَاضٌ، تَضَاعُلٌ
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
 contractive تَقَلُّصِيٌّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, تَقَلَّلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble
 to be or become تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، أَحْيَاءٌ]
 labile, unstable
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّلَ
 lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion
 lability, unsteadiness, تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، أَحْيَاءٌ]
 instability
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَلَّ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, تَقَلَّمَ: شُدَّ بَ
 pared, pruned, lopped
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 تَقْلِيْبٌ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيْبُ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 paging through, running over
 thinking over, reflect- تَقْلِيْبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 ing on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny
 alkalization, alkalification تَقْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s), convention(s), تَقْلِيدٌ، تَقَالِيدٌ: عُرُفٌ، أَعْرَافٌ
 custom(s), usage(s)
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيدٌ: مُحَاكَاةٌ

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضُ هَدْمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assess-ment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيم: تَقْيِيم، تَقْيِين، تَقْدِير

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيم: تَضْحِيح، إِصْلَاح، تَعْدِيل

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم: زَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيخِي

orthopedics تَقْوِيم: الْأَعْضَاءُ أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontics تَقْوِيم: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة (طَبِّ)

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيَمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformative تَقْوِيَمِي: تَضْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيَمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontic تَقْوِيَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة

plastic surgery جَرَا حَة تَقْوِيَمِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيُو: اسْتَفْرَاع

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَح

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَح

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatitis الجِلْد تَقْيَح

pyemia تَقْيَح: الدَّم

pyorrhea تَقْيَح: اللِّثَة

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِد: بِ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِين: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification

تَقْنِين: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْيِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade تَقَهَّر: تَرَا جَع

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّر: تَرَا جَع

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوَى، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّت - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَات

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسَ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضَ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَيَّ

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensifica-

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُكَاتَبَةً

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، إِزْدَادَ - to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ - to multiply, propagate, prolife- rate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ، تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكْتُفٍ، تَكْتُفٍ - increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ - to lie to one another

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلْ - رَاجِعَ كَسَلٍ، كَسَلٍ -

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness) valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِيٍّ [كِيَمَاءٍ] - covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ - equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ) - to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ - to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرَ مُتَسَاهِيِينَ - symbiosis jointly and severally

تَكَافَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَكَافِلٍ

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى - to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى) - greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ - to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ - to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُيِّلَ، صُفِّدَ - to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ - to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ - to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو - to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مَرَاعَاةٍ، اِحْتِرَامٍ - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامٍ، اِرْتِبَاطٍ - obligation, engagement, commitment

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرُهُ - to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقْيَلٌ: أَخَذَ قَبْلُولَةً - رَاجِعَ قَالَ

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَكْيِيلٌ - binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقْيِيدٌ: حَصْرٌ - limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَدْوِينٌ - registration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِي - رَاجِعَ مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسٌ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ - standardization

تَقْيِيسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، تَثْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمِي

تَكَ (لِتِ السَّاعَةِ) - to tick

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ) - teak

تَكِي - رَاجِعَ اِتْكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءٌ: مُتْكَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتْكَأَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكْتَكَة

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُ: تَكْتَبُ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُ: تَكْتَبُ

bloc, front; coalition

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُ

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتُ، كَانَ كَتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكْتَرُ (ب): أَتَى بِالكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكْتَفُ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكْتَلُكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْحَلُ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكْدَى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَعَطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكْدُرُ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْدُسُ: تَرَاكُمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكْبِبُ: تَكْتَلُ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبِبُ: تَكْتَلُ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكْبِدُ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكْبِدُ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

تَكْبِدُ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكْبِدُ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكْبَرُ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكْبَلُ: تَقِيدُ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبِيلُ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling exaggeration

تَكْبِيرُ: تَضَخِيمٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ

amplification

تَكْبِيرُ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِيرُ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكْبِيلُ: تَقْيِيدُ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تِكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تِكَّةٌ: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكْتَكُ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْفِيَةٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ, تَصْفِيَةٌ, clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرَّرَ: تَكَرَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَكَرَّرَ

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَرِيرٍ

dedication, consecration, تَكَرَّسَ: تَخَصَّصَ, وَقَفَ devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكَرَّسَ: تَقَدَّسَ

laying the تَكَرَّسَ: تَأْسِيسٌ, تَثْبِيتٌ, تَرْسِيسٌ, تَعْرِيزٌ foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening, confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِمُ honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

tetanization تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

تَكَسَّى - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَّبَ, تَكَسَّبَ - رَاجِعُ كَسَبَ, كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكَسَّرَ: تَحَطَّمَ, اِنْكَسَرَ come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَسَّرَ: كَسَرَ, تَحَطَّمَ - رَاجِعُ كَسَرَ

cracking; destructive distillation تَكَسَّرَ: تَقَطَّيرٌ هَذَا

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكَسِيرٍ

to grin; to grimace تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَشَّفَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكَشَّرَ, تَكَشَّرَ

indexing تَكَشَّفَ: فَهْرَسَةٌ

cubing تَكَفَّيَبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبَ

cubic تَكَفَّيَبَ: مَكْعَبَ

cubist(ic) تَكَفَّيَبَ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيْبَةِ

cube root جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيَبٍ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَكَمُ piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكَدَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكَدَّسَ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكَذَّبَ: اِنْكَارٌ, نَفْيٌ, دَحْضٌ claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكَذَّبَ: اِتِّهَامٌ (شَخْصٍ) بِالْكَذِبِ of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or تَكَرَّرَ anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite تَكَرَّرَ: مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّنَ

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّنَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, تَكَرَّرَ: عَادَ, أُعِيدَ, be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّرَ: نَفَّى, صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّرَ

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُنِيَ, رُسِّحَ ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

paunchiness تَكَرَّشَ - رَاجِعُ كَرِشَ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّشَ: ضَخَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ, تَطَلَّفَ, تَنَزَّلَ generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى, جَادَ favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with: to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَكْرَةٍ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيفٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَضٌ, أمر, تَكْلِيفٌ
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation;
task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيفٌ: عِبَاءٌ

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, إِثْقَالٌ, إِرْهَاقٌ, تَكْلِيفٌ
oppression; overtaking

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيفٌ: رَسَائِمَاتٌ

تَكْلِيفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُلفَةٌ

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيفٌ: ضَرِيَّةٌ

taxation, taxing, imposition, تَكْلِيفٌ: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax

servitude تَكْلِيفٌ (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَرِ)

cost of living تَكَالِيفُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيلٌ: تَنْوِيجٌ

تَكْمِشٌ: تَقْبِضٌ, تَقْلَصُ - رَاجِعٌ انْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, تَكْمِلَةٌ: تَبِئَةٌ
sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a
story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion

تَكْمَنُ لِ- رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ لِ-

fomentation, packing, poulticing, وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَاتِ
application of (hot) compresses

تَكْمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اكْتَمَلَ

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِيٌّ

muzzling تَكْمِيمٌ: كُمُ الْفَمِ

to be known by the surname of; to be تَكْنِيٌّ بِ-
surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the
surname of

تَكْنَزٌ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِعٌ اكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَفٌ: أَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ اكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيٌّ

technological تَكْنُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُولُوجِيٌّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَنَسَ

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, تَكْفُلُ (بِ-)

guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيرٌ (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِيٌّ

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِينٌ

dependent, one who تَكْلَةٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفِيلِيٌّ

relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite

تَكَلَّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَجَ

to calcify, calcine تَكَلَّسَ

calcification, calcination تَكَلُّسٌ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعٌ, تَكَلَّفٌ
sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself..

تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءً كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَكَلُّفٌ: تَصَنُّعٌ
airs, artificiality, theatricality

تَكْلِفَةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ, نَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُلفَةٌ

to be crowned; to wear a تَكَلَّلٌ: تَتَوَّجُ, لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ
crown

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَانِ

to be crowned by success; to succeed, تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
turn out well, work (out)

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ
utter; to treat, deal with

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; تَكَلَّمَ
speech

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطَنِيٍّ

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- تَكْلِيسٌ: طَلْيٌ بِالْكِلْسِ
ing

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيسٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitu- **تَكْوِينٌ**: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ، شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
tion, composition, construction, formation, setup,
makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form,
shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative **تَكْوِينِيٌّ**

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse;
poorhouse **تَكِيَّةٌ**

sacculation

تَكْيُسٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), **تَكَيَّفَ** (مَع)
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed,
shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, con- **تَكَيَّفَ**
formity

accommodation (of the eye) **تَكَيَّفُ الْعَيْنِ**

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustable; **تَكَيِّفِيٌّ**
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adap- **تَكَيِّفِيَّةٌ**
tivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, **تَكَيِّفٌ**
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting,
suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation;
forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning **تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ**

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high- **تَلٌّ**: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ
land

tulle **تَلٌّ**: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after **تَلَاَ: تَبَعَ**

to ensue from, result from, **تَلَاَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ**
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite **تَلَاَ: قَرَأَ**

to follow, succeed, come after **تَلَّى: تَبَعَ**

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), **تَلَاءَمَ** (مَع)
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit
(for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to),
adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other **تَلَاءَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ**

to follow in close succession, **تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ**

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechan- **تَكْنِيكٌ**
ics

technical

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: فَنِّيٌّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرُبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, **تَكْهَنَ** (بِ)
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee,
soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prog- **تَكْهَنَ** (بِ)
nostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying,
augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl **تَكَوَّرَ**
up

conglomeration, agglomeration **تَكَوَّرٌ**

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or **تَكَوَّمَ: تَكَدَّسَ**
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up),
amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation **تَكَوَّمَ: تَكَدَّسَ**

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, **تَكَوَّنَ**
made, built, originated; to be established, set up,
instituted, constituted; to come into existence,
come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop
to consist of, be made up of, be composed **مِنْ تَكَوَّنَ**
of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encom-
pass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, **تَكَوَّنَ**
nascency, origin, rise, development; formation;
-poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis **تَكَوَّنُ الْحِصَى**

cytogenesis **تَكَوَّنُ الْخَلَايَا**

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis **تَكَوَّنُ الدَّمِ**

osteogenesis **تَكَوَّنُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ**

conglobation, conglomeration, **تَكَوَيَّرَ: مُصَدَّرٌ كَوَّرَ**
agglomeration

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), **تَكَوَيَّمَ: تَكَدَّيسَ**
amassment, accumulation

forming, forma- **تَكْوِينٌ**: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِجْبَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making,
building, origination, production, bringing into
being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment,
establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

to play on words, play, pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud

manipulation, rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with, falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures, accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another

avoidance, avoiding, averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off, keeping away from; guarding against, taking precautions against

making right, correction, remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri

omasum, psalterium
in the depth of, inside (of), in, within

تَلَا قِ (التَّلَاقِي) - راجع إِنْجَاء

تَلَا قِي - راجع إِنْجَاء

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing
boxing

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant

succession, sequence, consecution; continuity, continuation

تَلَا حَمَ، تَلَا حَمُ - راجع إِنْجَاء، إِنْجَاء

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction

equivalence

agglutination; clumping

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts; to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence

تَلَا صُق: مَلَا صَقَة - راجع مَلَا صَقَة

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 تَلْخِص: اِخْتِصَار summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsizing
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلَخَّص
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَّ ب
 تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا to turn right and left
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَذَّذَ (ب-) - راجع اِتَّذَّ (ب)
 تَلَذَّذَ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid
 تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزَّزَ - راجع اِتَّزَّزَ، اِتَّزَّزَ
 تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَر لَزَمَ granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 تَلَسَّاتَر telestar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite
 تَلَسَّكُوب telescope
 تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا to become a thief
 تَلَصَّصَ (على): تَجَسَّصَ (على)، اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ (إلى) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 تَلَصَّصَ (على) spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 تَلَطَّحَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالْدَمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خَفْفٌ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِتَّهَى
 تِلَاوَة reading; recital, recitation
 تِلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other
 تِلْيَاسِي: تَخَاطَر telepathy
 تَلَبَّبَ ل: اِسْتَعَدَّ ل to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
 تَلَبَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَّهَسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَّهَكَ
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
 تَلْبِيب: طَوَق collar, neckband
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْبِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck
 تَلْبِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِجَابَة إِلَى طَلَب، قَضَاء compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 تَلْبِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْبِيس dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّة - راجع تَلَّ
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 تَلَجَّجَ - راجع لَجَّجَ
 تَلَثَّفَ - راجع اِتَّهَفَ
 تَلَحِيم - راجع اِلْحَام

telpherage تَلْفَرِيك
 to televise, telecast, broadcast تَلْفَرِ
 television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing) تَلْفَرَة
 television, TV; television set تَلْفَرِيُون
 televisual, televisory, television- تَلْفَرِيُونِي
 to pronounce, utter, enunciate تَلْفَطُّ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
 pronunciation, utterance, enunciation تَلْفُطْ
 to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
 تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي
 تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى
 to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
 to be covered up, concealed تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلِخ
 to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل) تَلْفَنَ
 telephone, phone تَلْفُون
 telephonic, telephone- تَلْفُونِي
 convolution, gyrus تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةَ (الدَّمَاعِ)
 تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ
 receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)
 learning, studying, taking lessons تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
 to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدَ
 to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
 تِلْقَاءُ: لِقَاءُ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءُ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
 opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before تِلْقَاءُ: نَجَاهُ، قِبَالَةً
 مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ سَpon-
 taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتْ، اِلْتِفَاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
 to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفَقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
 to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
 condescension, condescendence, deigning تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
 civility, courteousness, politeness تَلَطَّفَ: كِبَاسَةٌ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، سَاهَلَ
 softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down تَلَطِّيفَ: مَصَدَرُ لَطْفَ
 very playful تَلَطَّى - رَاجِعَ لَطَّى
 to play, act playfully تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَابَ، كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
 hill, elevation, mound تَلَعَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ
 to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech تَلَعَّمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
 stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation تَلَعَّمْ
 telegraph تَلِغْرَافَ: بَرَقَ
 telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram تَلِغْرَافَ: بَرْقِيَّةٌ
 telegraphic, telegraph- تَلِغْرَافِي
 to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ اِلْتَفَ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
 damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear تَلَفَ
 television, TV; television set تَلْفَاز

تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالَفَ

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتْ، اِلْتِفَاتِ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or
apprenticeschool days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, furbishing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injectionto snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب
fecundationvaccination, inoculation, injection زَرْقُ
cross-pollination, xenogamyself-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

تَلْقَائِيًّا - راجع من تلقاء نفسه (تلقاء)

تَلْقَائِيَّة

تَلَقَّبَ بِ: لُقَّبَ بِ

تَلَقَّحَ: أُخْصِبَ

تَلَفَّحَ: طُعِمَ، رُقِقَ

تَلَفَّطَ - راجع لَفَطَ

تَلَفَّفَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِسُرْعَةٍ

تَلَقَّلَقَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ

تَلَقَّنَ: فَهِمَ، اسْتَوْعَبَ

تَلَقَّنَ مِنْ

تَلْقِيبَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَّبَ

تَلْفِيجَ: إخصاب

تَلْفِيجَ: نَطْعِمَ، زَرْقُ

تَلْفِيجَ تَهْجِينِي

تَلْفِيجَ ذَاتِي - تَلْفِيجَ

تَلْفِيجِي

تَلْقِيمَ (شَخْصٍ إلخ)

تَلْقِيمَ (آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ إلخ)

تَلْقِيمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةٍ، سِلَاحٍ نَارِي إلخ)

تَلْقِيمَ اسْتِرْجَاعِي: تَغْذِيَّةٌ اسْتِرْجَاعِيَّةٌ

تَلْقِينَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقِّنَ

تَلْقِينَ (مُتَلِّيًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

تَلْكَ (اسْمُ إِيْشَارَةٍ)

تَلَكَّأَ (عَنْ)

تَلَكَّؤُ (عَنْ)

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ الْهِج)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيْم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوْن، painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِين [طَب]

angiocardiography تَلْوِين الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَائِين

تَلِيد - رَاجِع تَالِد

to form fibers, become تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صارَ لَيْفِيًا fibrous

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مَرَض)

تَلْيَفِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُون

تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيِّن: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيِّن [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيِّن الشَّرَائِين

osteomalacia تَلَيِّن الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيِّن tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the تَلْيِين الْبَطْن constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, تَمَّ consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرْخُ التَّم

to resemble each other; تَمَائِل: تَشَابَه، تَجَانَس، تَطَابَق to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

تَلَهَّم - رَاجِع لَهَم

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق subsequent

young, young one تَلَوُّ: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَوُّ: تَال - رَاجِع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوُّ: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّث

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّث

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْهِج): تَقَلَّبَ become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْهِج): تَقَلَّبَ ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defile- تَلَوُّث: مَصْدَر لَوَّث ment, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ الْهِج) تَلَوَّحَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity
cohesion [تَمَاسُكٌ]

tangent

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إِلَخ): مَشِيًّا مَعًا

تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجَعَ تَمْشَى مَعَ
تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاغَضَ
to hate each other

تَمَالًا عَلَى : تَعَاوَنَ

to control
oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance
completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَام : اِنْتِهَاء

full, complete, whole, total, entire, **تَعَامٍ: كَامِلٌ، تَامٌ**
perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in تَمَامًا، بالتَّام
full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly,
thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright,
sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon بَذْرُ تَعَامٍ ، بَذْرُ تَعَامٍ

cosine جَيْبُ التَّعَام [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant قاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly
(or precisely) 5 o'clock

تَمَامِيَّة: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة - راجع تَمَام
تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس]

to identify تَمَاهِي [نفس]

تمايح: تمايل
to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), تَمَايَدَ: تَمَايَلٌ مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَبَذَبَ
swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَايُزْ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَایَلَ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, (لِلشِّفَاءِ) تَمَآثَلَ
recuperate, get well

تَمَاطُلٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، تَجَاسُّسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ
similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاحَنَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ
تَمَاحُكُ - رَاجِعِ مُمَاحَاةً

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness. immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); تَمَادَى فِي
to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in,
carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits
in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادَحَ : مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates مَآر: بَائِعُ التَّمَرِ

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness,
pretend to be ill or sick

تَمَارَضَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَضِ

to malingering تَمَارَضَ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, تَمَازَجَ: تَخَالَطَ
mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَازُجٌ : تَخَالُطٌ

to joke together, jest together, have fun تَدَاعَبَ : تَدَاعَبَ
together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامُسٌ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍّ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling تَمَاسَكَ
together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
 تَمْثِيل: تَصْوِير
 exemplification, exemplifying, ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
 showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
 likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيه (ب)
 exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيل ب: تَنْكِيل
 mayhem, mutilation, تَمْثِيل بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُثَّةِ: تَشْوِيه
 maiming, mangling
 assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي
 acting, playing, play، تَمْثِيل (مَسْرَحِي، سِينَمَايِي إلخ)
 representation; starring; performance
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي)
 representation
 diplomatic representation تَمْثِيل دِبْلُومَاسِي
 proportional representation تَمْثِيل نِسْبِي
 analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق]
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرَحِي
 representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي
 play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة
 morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّة أَخْلَاقِيَّة
 mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّة إِيمَائِيَّة
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded، تَمْجِد: مُجَدِّد
 praised
 تَمْجَن - رَاجِعَ مَجَن
 glorification, exaltation, extolment، تَمْجِيد: مَصْدَرُ مَجَدَّ
 praise, laudation
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعَ امْحَى
 تَمْحَق - رَاجِعَ اِنْمَحَق
 تَمْحَك - رَاجِعَ مَحَكَّ
 to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَل الشَّيْءِ أَوَّلُهُ
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَل الْأَعْدَارَ
 testing, thorough examination تَمْحِص: اخْتِبَار
 clarification, purification تَمْحِص: تَنْفِيع
 تَمْخُض (تِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعَ مَخُضَ (تِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
 تَمْيَاك (Persian) tobacco
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
 تَمَتَّع: تَمَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّع
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَتَّم
 sumac تَمْتَم: سَمَاق
 mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَة
 strengthening, consolidation, fortification، تَمْتِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ
 solidification
 statue; sculpture تَمْتَال
 dummy (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجَاهَاتِ إلخ) تَمْتَال
 bust تَمْتَالُ نَصْنِي
 to imitate, copy, pattern تَمْتَل ب: تَشَبَهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
 تَمْتَل ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَل
 to imagine, fancy، تَمْتَل الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ
 conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
 to appear to, present itself تَمْتَل لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
 to, reveal itself to, show itself to
 to appear, show, emerge، تَمْتَل: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى
 manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
 to assimilate تَمْتَل الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ
 to assimilate، تَمْتَل الطَّعَامَ
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated
 تَمْتَل بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَل (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 assimilation تَمْتَل (الطَّعَامِ)
 imitation, copying, following تَمْتَل ب: تَشَبَهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
 representation، تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)
 representing

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ بـ: اِحْتَكَّ

practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرُّسٌ (بـ)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرُّكُزٌ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ
take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehears- تَمَرُّنٌ: تَدْرِبٌ
al; traineeship

apprenticeship تَمَرُّنٌ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرُّنٌ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمَرِيخٌ: مَرَخٌ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

تَمَرِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَارٌ
pass تَمَرِيرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيْسٌ: تَعْوِيدٌ

nursing تَمَرِيْضٌ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيْضِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, تَمَرِيْنٌ
rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَحْتَ التَّمَرِيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to تَمَرَّقَ
tear, rend, rive, tatter

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, تَمَرِيْقٌ
laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحٌ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحٌ أَمِيرِكِيّ

to produce, bring forth, bring تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أُسْفَرَ عَنْ
about, give rise to, result in

to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرًا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ
expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
or stretch one's body or limbs

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِساطٌ، تَوْسُّعٌ
expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation

lying (down), recumbency, prostra- تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتِلقاءٌ
tion

to be or become civilized; to be or be- تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
come urbanized, citified

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); ex- تَمَدِيدٌ
pansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthen-
ing, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying

installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدَاتٌ

تَمْدِينٌ، تَمْدِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بـ: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ حِنَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِيّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمَرَادٌ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمَرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمَرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
(against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; dis- تَمَرَّدٌ
obedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refrac-
toriness

to get used to, be accus- تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحَنِّكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّمَضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمْعَةً: دَمْعَةً

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمْعَةٍ

تَمَعَّصَ - رَاجِعَ مَنِيصَ، مَغِيصَ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّنَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to تَمَسَّكَ بِ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (الْتَمَشَّى): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشَّيْتُ

combing تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَتَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَسْرِيحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toady-ism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلُّكِيَّ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلُّلٌ
nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمْلِيحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمْلِيسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَسَ
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمْلِيطٌ: نَطِينٌ

investment with ownership, put- تَمْلِيكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَّكَ
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَّمَ - راجع أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّى (التَّمَنَّى)
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّى: أُرْزٌ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى
something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to
desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَحَرَّمَ وَسَطُهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ
fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to
strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِخْتَصَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّثَ بِ - راجع مَكَّثَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capa- اِسْتَطَاعَ
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or abili-
ty to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to
afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have com-
mand of; to be or become versed in, conversant
with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly
established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or be-
come firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity، قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conver- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِنتَقَانٌ
sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَثْبِيتٌ
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ - راجع مَلَسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude، تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ
escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ
away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape، تَمَلَّصَ
slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمُ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate، زَلَّفَ إِلَى
cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to
fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُزْ

localization, focalization تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُزْ

to be financed, capitalized تَمُول: رُودٌ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمُول: إِغْنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّن: إِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crimpation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّج: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجٍ

financing, finance تَمَوَّل: مَصْدَرُ مَوْلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّن: مَوْجِدٌ

ration card بِطَاقَةِ تَمَوِّن

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْيَدَةُ الْحَرَبِيَّةُ الْخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَمَعِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَتُّعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّح: تَمَائِلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّح: تَبَخُّرٌ

sunbird تَمِير (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى- رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصْلٌ، اِفْرَادٌ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ- رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَن (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيع (الْمَكَانِ): تَخْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيع (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ الْخ): تَخْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيع: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّد: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّل: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّل: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading, smoothing تَمَهِّد: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهِّد: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهِّد: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهِّد: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهِّد: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ-

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelude, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ

تَمَهِّل - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّج: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّج: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّج

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيَّلَ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّهَ [كَيْمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: افْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادَرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرُقٌ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّمَ: فَرَّخُ التَّمِّمِ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيَّيْتُهُ: تَعْوِيدَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيَّيزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزَ: تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزَ: فَضْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، أَفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيَّيزَ [لُغَةً]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزَ عُنْصُرِيّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيَّيزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّيزِيّ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis

succession, sequence

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative

reproductive system

gonad

venereal disease

to help (aid, support) one another

to osmose

osmosis

exosmosis

endosmosis

osmotic

to vie or compete with one another

to butt one another

to debate, argue, discuss

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding

symmetry

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology

analogy

to pretend to be sleepy

struggle for existence

conflict of laws

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning

concession(s)

to pretend to have forgotten

to try to forget

to suit, fit, match

(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity

relation(ship), connection

proportion

direct proportion

proportional

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively

to transmigrate

تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُيَّةٍ

to intermarry تَنَاقُحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finiteness, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوِ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النُّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity تَنَاعَمَ: اِنْسَجَمَ

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافُذٌ: تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَافُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَافُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَافُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضُجِيٌّ

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, in consonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque تَنَافَرٌ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَحَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاحَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرٌ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَافَرٌ: خِصَامٌ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmonious, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَافَرٌ: ضِدٌّ تَنَاعُمٍ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance, repulsion تَنَافَرٌ (الْأَصْوَاتُ أَوِ الْأَنْعَامُ)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَرَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَاهَ

short

تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبُّيه: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنَبُّيه: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِنْذَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبُّيه: إِيقَازٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبُّيه: مُلَاحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنَبُّيه، آلَةُ تَنَبُّيه: نَفِيرٌ، رَمُورٌ

تَنَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاشَرَ

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجَسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسَ (عنصر)

تَنَجَّجَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَجَجَ

to observe the stars

تَنَجَّجَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنَجَّيَ: إِنْقَازٌ

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيدٌ

soiling, sully, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجَّيَسَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنَجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيمٌ: عِرَافَةٌ

astrologic(al)

تَنَجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجُ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجُ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوبٌ: تَعَاوَبَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَاطِبٍ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَاطَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ) - رَاجِعَ تَنَاطَلَ

taking; receiving, reception, getting, in-take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطُلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَمَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَمَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ (بِ): تَكَهَّنَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنَبَّأَكَ (Persian) tobacco

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنَبَّأَ (Persian) tobacco

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنَبَّلَ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى)

تَنَبَّهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى)

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامِل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ ل - راجع نَاصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّدَاءُ - راجع صُعداء

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْعَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِيٌّ

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفْسِيُّ

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَسَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَسَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفَلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذٌ: إِرسَالٌ، إِيصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - راجع أَمْرٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع إِنْقَبَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِيٌّ

تَتَعَلَّ - راجع إِنْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَتَعَمُّ بِ: تَتَمَعَّ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَتَعَمُّ (بِ): تَتَمَعُّ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَتَعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَتَعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِيسْتِنٌ (عنصر)

تَنْفَسَ - راجع نَفَسَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَسَ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَتَنَمُّ - راجع نَمَّ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَتَنِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَتَنَجَّجُ: فَخَرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَتَنَفَّخُ - راجع إِنْتَفَخَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَتَفَذُّ: نَفَذَ، أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume
تَوَدَّ تَنْكُرِي، ثِيَابُ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنْكُرِيَّة

حَفْلَةُ تَنْكُرِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقُصَ - راجع اِنْتَقَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنْكَة

تَنْكَدَ: تَنْكَدَر

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
 to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
 to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
 to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
 to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
 to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
 to follow in succession تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
 to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
 to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
 to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
 succession, sequence تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدَحَامَ
 rush, pounce تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضٌ، هُجُومٌ
 collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارٌ
 disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالٌ
 contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
 to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
 to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
 to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
 to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
 to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
 تَهَافَتَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفًا
 to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
 to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَ
 تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيَءَ
 to be enlightened, illumined تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 oven, furnace, kiln تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
 skirt, lady's skirt تَنُورَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
 to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
 weaverbird تَنُوطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
 diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوُّعٌ
 to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
 (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
 enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوِيرٌ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 lighting, illumination تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
 flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
 diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوُّعٌ
 putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
 narcotization, anesthetization تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
 hypnotism, hypnosis تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْطِيسِيٌّ
 nunnation تَنْوِينٌ [لغة]
 indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
 tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
 mention(ing), reference تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
 hint, allusion تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
 tennis تَنِيْسٌ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
 dragon; sea monster تَنَبَّيٌّ (في) - رَاجَعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
 Draco, Dragon تَنَبَّيْنٌ [فلك]
 to fling false accusations or charges at each other تَهَاتَرَ الْخِصْمَانِ
 to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

تَهْدَجُ (الصَّوْتُ) to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

تَهْدَلُ: تَدَلَّى to dangle, hang (down)

تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ to flow, hang loose

تَهْدَمُ: تَقَوَّضَ، انْهَارَ to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down
تَهْدُمُ: تَهْدُمُ collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

تَهْدِيدُ threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ blackmail

تَهْدِيدِي threatening, menacing, minatory

تَهْدِيدِي blackmail

تَهْدِيدِي duress

تَهْدِيمُ pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

تَهْدِيمِي subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ to be rectified, corrected

تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ to be purified, refined

تَهْذِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

تَهْذِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

تَهْذِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ rectification, correction

تَهْذِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ purification, refinement

تَهْذِيبِي educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary

تَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنَجِ) to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهْرَأُ الثَّوْبُ الْخِ to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

تَهَايَا: تَكَيَّفَ to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهَايَا: اِتَّفَقَ to agree, come to an agreement

تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

تَهْتَكُ: قَلَةُ حَيَاءٍ shamelessness, impudence

تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَى to stammer, stutter

تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّي) spelling

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى to spell

تَهَجُّو spelling

تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَمَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ night prayer

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمُ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجُومٌ، هُجُومِي

تَهْجِيَةٌ spelling

تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدٌ displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَهْجِينُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

تَهْجِينُ: اِخْصَابُ تَهْجِينِي cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهْدَى - راجع اسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; تَهْلَلُ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلٌ
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, جَدَلٌ، اِبْتِهَاجَ،
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine تَهْلَلُ: اِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail تَهْلِيلُ: هُتَافٌ

accusation, charge تَهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping تَهَمَّعَ: بَنَّاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down المَخ: سَالَ
(marginal) annotation, (margin- تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ-
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by تَهْمِيمُ (الطِفْلِ)
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْمِيمَةٌ: نَهْوِيْدَةٌ
تَهْنَأُ (ب-) - رَاجِعٌ هُنَى بـ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing تَهْنِئَةٌ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll تَهْنِئَةٌ: تَأْتَقُ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified تَهْوَى: هَوَى

to become a Jew, to Judaize تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, care-
less, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down, collapse تَهْوَرُ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable excess تَهْوَرُ: تَطَرُّفٌ، غُلُوٌّ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness تَهَرُّؤٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance

tax evasion تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape تَهَرَّبَ: تَهَرَّبَ

to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch تَهَرَّطَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband تَهْرِيْبُ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking تَهْرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing تَهْرِيْمٌ: قَرَمَ

تَهَزَّأَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ هَذَا بـ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

تَهَزَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّرَ

تَهَزَّعَ: اُسْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَزَّعَ

ataxia تَهَزَّعَ [طَب]

ataxic تَهَزَّعِي [طَب]

تَهَزَّهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّهَرَ

تَهَزَّيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction تَهَشِيمٌ

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ هَطَّلَ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ ب-) : سَخَرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe تَهَكَّمَ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic تَهَكَّمِي: سَاخِرٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just... لَتَوَّهَ

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit تَوَاوَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَوَاوَمَ

forgiving, merciful تَوَّابٌ: غَفُورٌ

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God) التَّوَّابُ: اللهُ

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession تَوَاتَرٌ: تَتَابَعَ (على فترات)

recurrence; frequency; succession تَوَاتَرٌ

frequency تَوَاتَرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant تَوَاتَقَ (القَوْمُ)

to affect passion تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)

to face each other, meet face to face تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness تَوَاجَهَ: تَقَابَلَ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another تَوَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love تَوَادَّ: وَدٌ، تَحَابَّ

to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا

to say good-bye to تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration تَهْوِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ هَوَّى

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ

lullaby, cradle song, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرُ هَوَّشَ

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism تَهْوِيلٌ

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be or be-possible for, feasible for, easy for تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَمَكْنَهُ، تَأَنَّى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ

readiness, preparedness; predisposition susceptibility تَهَيُّؤٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting تَهَيُّؤَةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْرَعَ

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: انْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّهَمَ

تَهَيَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّيْتُ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected

to communicate

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence

interconnection; connection

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming

to agree (up)on or about

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness

to collude, act in collusion, connive

collusion, connivance

collusive

to promise one another, make mutual promises

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable

تَوَافَّرَ: كَثْرَةً، غَزَاةً - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةً

availability

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance

succession; inheritance

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive

to coincide, happen to be identical

to coincide, happen to be identical

successive arrival; succession

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal

to stabilize, be or become stable

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality

stability

balance of terror

political balance

balance of power

hydrostatics

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانِ، تَوَائِمِ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانِ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٍ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	
ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;	
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; (في)	تَوَانِي (في)
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-	
guish	
topaz	تَوَبَاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَةٌ
to spice, season	تَوْبَلٌ: بَتَلٌ
تَوْبُوغْرَافِي، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - راجع طوبوغرافي، طوبوغرافيا	
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوَيْخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	
proach, censure	
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيْزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوَكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - راجع تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَرٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ
nervous tension; ner-	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ
vousness, nervousity	
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - راجع تَخْفِيفٌ
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفِدَّةِ الصَّغْتَرِيَّةِ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَا - راجع تَوْتِيَاءَ
echinus	تَوْتِيَاءَ: زِنْكٌ (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيرُ
tensing	

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurren-	تَوَاقُقٌ
ce, concord(ance), conformity, correspon-	
dence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consis-	
tency, consistence, consonance	
adjustment	تَوَاقُقٌ [نفس]
longing, yearning, craving, hankering,	تَوَاقُقِيٌّ - راجع مُتَوَاقِقٌ
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous,	تَوَاقٍ: تَائِقٌ
wishful, aspiring, aspirant	
to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap-	تَوَاقَّتْ: تَرَامَنَ
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchro-	
nous, be simultaneous	
synchronism, synchronousness, syn-	تَوَاقَّتْ: تَرَامَنَ
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, con-	
currence, coincidence, conjunction, contempora-	
neity, contemporaneousness	
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, تَرَامِنِي،	تَوَاقُّتِيٌّ: تَرَامِنِي
synchronical	
to behave in an insolent manner, display	تَوَاقَحٌ
impudence, show oneself impertinent	
to rely on each other, depend on each	تَوَاكَلَ (الْقَوْمُ)
other; to trust each other	
(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust	تَوَاكُلٌ
or confidence	
succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ	تَوَالٍ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابُعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance,	
continuation	
alternation, rotation	تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقُبٌ، تَتَابُؤٌ
Metazoa, الحيوانات ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ	التَّوَالِي: الحيوانات ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans	
successively, in succession, consecu-	على التَّوَالِي
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one	
by one, by turns, in order; respectively; contin-	
uously, continually, constantly, without interrup-	
tion, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly	
to follow in succession or تَوَالٍ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ	
without interruption, come successively or inces-	
santly; to continue, be continuous	
to alternate, rotate	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُؤٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ
to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate,	تَوَالَدَ
procreate, breed	
reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro-	تَوَالَدَ
pagation, procreation	
التَّوَالِي: الحيوانات ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - راجع تَوَالٍ	

steering, steerage; directing, تَوَجِيه: قِيَادَة، إِرْشَاد
direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading,
piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting تَوَجِيه (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)

control, controlling تَوَجِيه: تَحْكُم، صَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجِيه مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide- تَوَجِيهَات
lines

instructive, educational, informative; direc- تَوَجِيهِي
tive; guiding

to be alone, by oneself; to تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or
seclusion

to do alone or by oneself, تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

تَوَحَّدَ: اتَّحَدَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, soli- تَوَحَّدَ: عَزَلَة، انْفِرَاد -
tariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَة، وَحْدَانِيَة

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَة

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّلَ

تَوَحَّم (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعَ وَحِمَ

unification, union, uniting; integra- تَوَحِيدَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَدَ-
tion, junction, joining, combination, consolidation,
conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fu-
sion; standardization

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّة: حَرَكَة نَصْرَانِيَّة تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with تَوَحِيلَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلَّ
mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making
muddy

to intend, purpose, design, تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إِلَى
mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire
to; to strive for

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, تَوَثَّقَ
firmly established

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, تَمْكِين، تَمْيِين
cementation

documentation تَوَثُّق: تَرْوِيدُ أَوْ دَعْمٌ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إِلْح

authentication, attestation, certi- تَوَثُّق: تَصْدِيقٌ عَلَى
fication, legalization

notarization تَوَثُّق (مِنْ قِبَلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلْح)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثُّق: تَسْجِيل

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثُّقِي

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِيجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ
anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ
to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be
bound for, be headed for

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ
specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented
to(ward), directed to(ward)

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجُّه: اتِّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاء]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّهَ: إِزْسَال

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, تَوَجَّهَ: تَصْوِيب، تَسْدِيد
directing

whitewashing	تَوَرِّيقٌ: تَطْلِينٌ، تَبْيِضٌ
to become a minister	تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَرَّعَ
distribution	تَوَرُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing out; giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَحْصِيفٌ
delivery	تَوَزِيعُ (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِيٌّ
	تَوَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخَ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّلَ لـ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّلَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّلَ: اِعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَحْطَرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطٌ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, inter-	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطٌ: اِعْتَدَالٌ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
	تَوَسُّطِيَّةٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: اِمْتَدَّ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: اُسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of
endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إلى)
currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing
تَوَدَّدَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِّيعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرَبْنَتِينٌ، تَوْرَبْنَتِينَةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينَ، تَوْرِبِيَّةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi-ness; redness	تَوَرَّدَ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرَمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوَرِّيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوَرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: اِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطٌ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: اِبْرَاقٌ
papering, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضَ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى to obtain or gain access to

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

تَوَصَّيَّة: إِنْصَاء - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةِ)

تَوَصَّيْل: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعُ وَصَلَ

تَوَصَّيْل: نَقَلَ، تَسْلَمَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَالِ

conduction تَوَصَّيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصَّيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصَّيْلِيّ

conductivity تَوَصَّيْلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

تَوَضُّع - رَاجِعُ اِتِّضَاعَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّب

تَوَضُّيْح، تَوَضُّيْحِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاح، إِنْصَاحِيّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَظُّيَّة: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَة

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَظُّيَّة: خُطْوَةُ أَوَّلَى

preliminary step تَوَظُّيَّة: خُطْوَةُ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، تَوَظُّيَّة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَظُّيَّة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد

to be firmly established, تَوَظُّد: تَرَسَّخَ، تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَظُّد

تَوَظُّنَ، تَوَظُّنَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَوَظُّنَ، اِسْتِطِيعَان

establishment, settle- تَوَظُّيْد: تَثْبِيْتُ، تَرْسِيخُ، تَعَزِيزُ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement

settlement, settling تَوَظُّيْن: اِنْزَالُ، اِسْكَان

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الذَّمَوِيَّة)

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, تَوَسَّعَ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعَة - رَاجِعُ سَعَة

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِيّ

سِيَاسَةُ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

to entreat, تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اِسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication, اِلْتِمَاس، اِسْتِجْدَاء، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اِسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اِسْتِزْهَام، اِسْتِذْعَاء

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (ب): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي at

to see promising signs in, expect (a تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرُ lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, تَوَسَّيْع expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاشَّحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to تَوَشَّحَ (ب) throw on loosely (an article of wear)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَشَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّوْشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَذْيِيرٌ - saving; economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ التَّوْفِيرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَاقَمَةٌ، مُلَاقَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْوِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَاءً - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَى - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَتَّقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَتَّقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَتَّقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّيْفٌ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَمْيِينٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّيْفٌ: اسْتِثْمَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَّ، وَعَرَّ، وَعِرَّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعَّى: تَوَوَّى - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّى: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيْهٌ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَّ، وَعَرَّ، وَعِرَّ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّى: تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

تَوَقَّى: تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing, scheduling

تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوْقِيتْ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوْقِيتٌ صِنْفِيٌّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينْتَشْ

local time

تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: إِمضاء

initialing

تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - راجع غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - راجع إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - راجع اِتِّكَلْ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلُوا - راجع اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, صَمِنَ، كَيْلٌ، تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَيْلٌ، تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - راجع اِتِّكَلْ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - راجع اِتِّكَلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلْ: اِتِّكَالَ - راجع اِتِّكَالَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

self-assertion تَوَكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوْقِعْ، تَوْقِعَاتٌ: إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْقِعْ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْقِئِيٌّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوَقَّفْ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

to hesitate, waver تَوَقَّفْ (فِي): تَرَدَّدٌ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be conditional on

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوَقَّفْ (مَوْقِفًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

breakdown, failure تَوَقَّفْ: تَعَطُّلٌ

dependence on تَوَقَّفْ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment تَوَقَّفْ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أُولَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع وُلَّعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ، وَلَّهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ

tulip

تُولِيب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest- تَمَيَّنَ، تَنَصَّبَ
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-
ment, nominationentrustment, commis- تَوَلَّيْتُ، تَوَلَّيْتُ، تَوَلَّيْتُ
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance تَوَلَّدَ الحَامِلُ عِنْدَ وَلادَتِهَا
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology، قِبَالَةُ التَّوَلِيدِ: قِبَالَةُ
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro- تَوَلَّدَ: إِحْدَاثُ، إِنتَاجُ
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصْحَةُ) تَوَلِيدِ

obstetric، تَوَلِيدِي: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَةِ
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture، min- تَوَلَّفَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَّفَ
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis تَوَلَّفَ: مَزِيجٌ

تَوَلَّفَ: تَوَلَّفَ (نبات) - راجع تَوَلَّفَ

تَوَلَّفَ - راجع تَوَلَّفَ، تَوَلَّفَ

tuna, tunny

تَوَلَّى، تَوَلَّى (سَمَكٌ)

Tunisia

تُونِسْ

Tunisian

تُونِسِيٌّ

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَهَّ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَوَهَّ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- تَوَهَّجَ
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ - راجع وَهَّجَ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- تَوَهَّمَ
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney، تَوَكَّلَ، تَوَكَّلَ، تَوَكَّلَ
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب -
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: إِعْنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَةٌ

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى مَرْكَزَ الْإِلْح
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend تَوَلَّى: إِهْتَمَّ ب، إِعْتَنَى ب

to, tend, look after, watch over

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend، أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى

run, operate, keep

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلْح)

charge of

to assume, hold, take over، تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلْح)

take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power، تَوَلَّى: (زَمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ

assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)

government

تَوَلَّى: إِسْتَبَدَّ ب، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، إِسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع إِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun تَوَلَّى عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit، كَفَّ عَنْ، تَوَلَّى

give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّى (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself، تَوَلَّى الْأَمْرَ

take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

to be born; to be generated (from), produced (من) تَوَلَّدَ

(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),

brought about (by); to originate (from), arise

(from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),

issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow

(from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

generation, production; origination, genesis، تَوَلَّدَ

birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon- تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ بِلِقَائِي

taneous generation

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
availability	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
	تَيْعُ - راجع يَعَ
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ، تَيْفُودٌ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِغْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِي
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظُ: (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنُ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
	تَيْقَنُ - راجع يَقِينُ
teak	تَيْكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْلٌ (نبات)
kob	تَيْلٌ (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تَيْلَةٌ (القُطْنُ)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْمٌ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمٌ (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَعَمَّدَ، mean, aim at	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَفَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنٌ: تَفَاؤُلٌ
fig	تَيْنٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوْهْمُ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
coronet	تَوَيْجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
	تَوَيْجٌ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمُحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمِدَقَّةِ
corolla	corolla
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتَلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَةٌ)
theater	تَيَاتَرُ: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَيَّارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَيَّارٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطْنِيٌّ التَّرْدُّدُ
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرْدُّدُ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَاقِبٌ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَيَّاهُ - راجع تَائِهٌ
	تَيَّاسَ - راجع يَسَّ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيَّسُّ
rigor	تَيَّسُّ (طَب)
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيَّسَسَ
tetanus	تَيَّانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيَّيْمٌ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيَّيْمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيْسٌ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْنَه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْنَه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْنَه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْنَه (الأذن) [تشرح]

تَيَّهَان - راجع تَائِه

avalanche تَيَّهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig تَيْنَ بَرِّي

banyan تَيْنُ البَنْفَال، تَيْنُ الهِنْد

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تَيْنُ شَوْكِي

beccafico عَصْفُورُ التَيْن

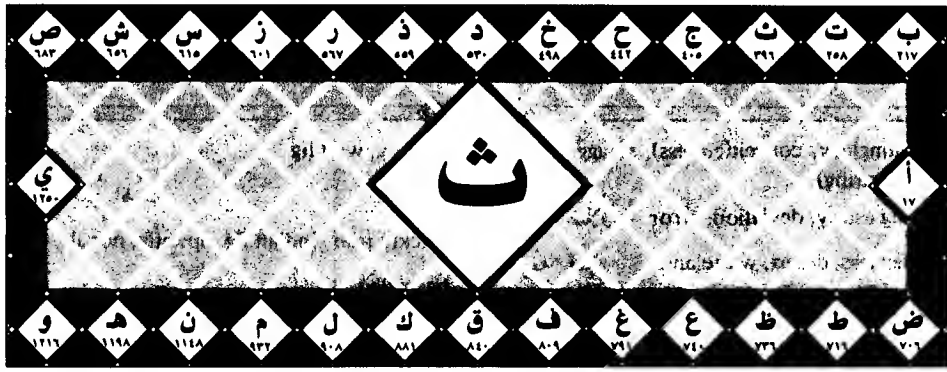
sycosis تَيْنَة: وَاحِدَة التَيْن - راجع تَيْن

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex تَيَّه: أَضَلَّ

puzzle, maze تَيَّه: حَيْر

pride, haughtiness تَيْنَه: تَكْبَر، غُرُور، زَهُو، عُجْب، تَبَاه



ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مُنْقُولٍ stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابت: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُؤَكَّدٌ established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابت: دَائِمٌ، بَاقٍ permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

ثابت على: مُوَاطِبٌ maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

ثابت في: مُقِيمٌ remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at constant

ثابت الجأش: ثَابِتٌ steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

ثابت العزم: رَاسِخٌ resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة: ثَابِتٌ real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property constant

ثابر على: ثَابِرٌ to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

تأج الحروف: ثَغَاً to bleat
تأج: صَوْتُ الحَرْفِ bleating, bleat

تأج: صَوْتُ الحَرْفِ bleating, bleat

تأير: ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

تأير: ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

تأير: هَائِجٌ excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

تأير: غَضَبٌ rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

تأير: مُنْتَقِمٌ، آخِذُ الثَّأْرِ avenger, revenger

تأير: رَاجِعُ ثَارٍ

تأيرة: تَوْنُوتٌ, tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

تأير: ثَيِّبٌ to yawn

تأير: رَجَعَ، عَادَ to return, come back, go back

تأير: شَفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

تأير: إِلَى اللَّهِ to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

تأير: إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، تَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

تأير: إِلَى نَفْسِهِ to regain consciousness, come to

تأير: ثَوْبَاءٌ yawning, yawn

ثابت: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated);

to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانٌ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَّةٌ

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتُ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعُ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرُ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبْنَةٌ

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثُبُورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثُبُورٌ: وَيلٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ
perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُؤُودٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ
certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَاتٌ: صِحَّةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَاتٌ: مَكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ ثُبْنَةٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ
to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ
to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَبَ وَدَاوَمَ
to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ
to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَمَدًا
to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا
to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unfaltering, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ
to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, ثَرَثَر
 gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- ثَرَثَرَة
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth ثَرَدَ (الْخُبْزُ)
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's ثَرَمَ
 tooth
 to have a broken or fallen tooth ثَرَمَ
 thermostat ثَرْمُوسَتَات
 thermometer ثَرْمُومِتر
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, ثَرْوَة
 abundance; treasure
 national wealth ثَرْوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
 to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِي: غَنِيَ
 opulent, prosperous
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 profiteer
 chandelier, luster ثَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
 Pleiades ثَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]
 porridge, gruel ثَرِيد
 to siphon ثَغَبَ، ثَغَبَ
 siphoning; siphonage ثَغَبَ: تَثَغِيبُ
 snake, serpent ثَغْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى
 eel ثَغْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسُ
 Serpens (كُوكَبَةُ) الثَّغْبَانِ [فلك]
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثَغْبَانِي
 fox ثَغْلَبَ (حَيَوَان)
 otter ثَغْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثَّغْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عَنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ
 vixen, she-fox, female fox ثَغْلَبِيَّة: أُنْثَى الثَّغْلَبِ
 tetter, ringworm ثَغْلَبِيَّة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثَغْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, تَجَاج
 torrential
 torrent, torrential stream; flood تَجَجِج: سَيْلٌ
 marc تَجِير: ثَغْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَعْصُورَةِ
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخَانَة
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
 thick
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
 thicker
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخِنَ، ثَخُونَة
 thick; dense; consistent ثَخِين
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدِي: نَهْد، صَدْر
 udder, dug ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَان: ضَرْع
 bras, brassiere صُدَيْرِيَّة لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر
 having large breasts; sweater girl
 mammary ثَدِيِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَدْيِ
 mammal ثَدِيِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
 torrential; abounding in water ثَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرَّ: وَاسِع
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنِيَ - رَاجِعْ ثَرِي
 ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعْ ثَرِي
 ثَرِي soil, ground; (moist) earth
 what a big difference! what has الثَّرَى مِنَ الثَّرِيَّا
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
 may God rest him in peace! God rest طَيِّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
 his soul!
 وَاَرَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعْ وَارَى
 ثَرَاء: غَنِيَ wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,
 prosperity, abundance
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعْ مُحَدَّثُ
 ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَحَ to blame, censure, reproach,
 rebuke, upbraid
 omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِيَّةِ
 omental ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy ثَرَثَار

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَايِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-; ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَصَلَةٌ فِي مُوَخَّرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
triedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحَوِّرِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize; to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism; slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّة: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلْ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلْ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلْ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلْ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ: نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلْ: الْمُوَازَنَةُ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْجِعٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلِيٌّ، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثَكْنَةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة - revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيْضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثوريّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) - revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) - rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَة النَّحْل

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing

ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْف

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَة غَنَم

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثوب

widow

ثِيَاب: غَيْرُ بَكَر

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَاب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَاب: مُطْلَقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْبَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثني: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثنية

from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنَّ أَمَامِيَّة

defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

فِي ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا

high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا

fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّة

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُون

ثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَاب: مَكَاةَة، جَزَاء

ثَوْب: كَافًا، جَارِي - راجع أَثَابَ

garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثَوْب

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثِيَاب

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْبُ السَّيَّاحَة

signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوَّة: مَعْلَمٌ، صُوَّة

ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر (حيوان)

bison

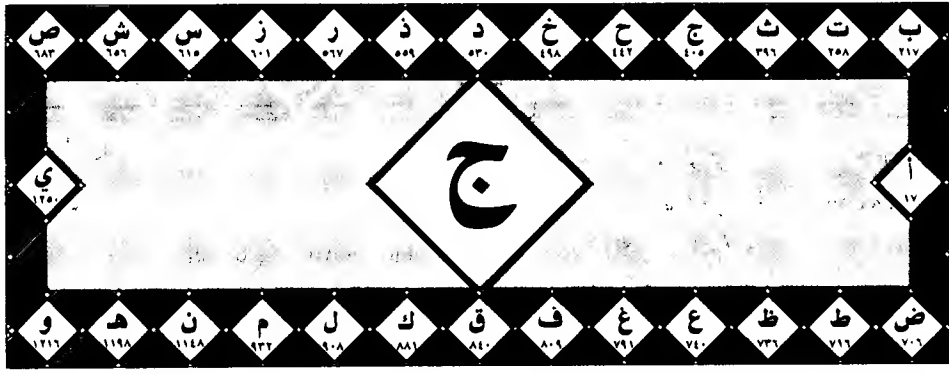
ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-

ثَوْرَان



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

جاء: طافَ
to travel (through, about, over), explore,
tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about),
roam (through), rove (through), range, perambu-
late, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another;
to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to
cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

جاء: جَلَّ لَه جَيْبًا
to pocket, provide with a pocket
جاء (الجابي)
collector, tax collector, revenue officer;
(bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

جاء: جَابِرُ الْعِظَامِ
bonesetter, orthopedist
جاء: وَاجَهَ، تَصَدَّى لَ
to face, confront, meet (with),
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge,
counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front
to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with,
grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone,
prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوَاع

جاء: طافَ

جاء: خَرَقَ

جاء: قَطَعَ

جاء: جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ

جاء (الجابي): رَاكِع

الجابي [فلَك]

جاء: كاثُولِيكُوس

جاء: جَائِمٌ

جاء: كَابُوس

جاء: جَوْجُو: مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَةِ

جاء: أَتَى
to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء: ب: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, bring forward, fetch, get,
produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فَعَلَهُ
to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ
to be mentioned, stated,
reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن...
the newspaper reports that..

جاء: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ
circulating news; talk of the town;
rumor

جاء: جَائِعٌ
epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread,
pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming,
devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous,
cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جاء: جَائِعَةٌ
cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity,
scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جاء: ظَالِمٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; op-
pressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor,
tyrant, despot

جاء: جَوَارُ (النَّوْرُ): خَوَارٌ
low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جاء: جَوَارُ (الأسد): رَزِيرٌ

جاء: جَائِزٌ: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ
permissible, permitted, allow-
able, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit,
legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted,
unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جاء: جَائِزٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
من الجائز
perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably,
conceivably; may, might

جاء: جَائِزَةٌ
prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جاء: جَائِسٌ - رَاكِعٌ جَيْاشٌ
جاء: جَائِسٌ النَّفْسُ: مَغْيِي
nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

gravitation, attraction جاذِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ [فيزياء]

gravity جاذِبِيَّةٌ (الأَرْضِ إلخ)

attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation جاذِبِيَّةٌ: قِسْمَةٌ

sex appeal جاذِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ

capillarity جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ

magnetism جاذِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ

to low, moo, bellow جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ

to roar جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ

to supplicate, pray ardently to God جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

neighbor جَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جُورٍ

alder جَارُ: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ

preposition جَارُ [لغة]

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing جَارَ: سَاحَبَ

flowing, streaming, running جَارَ (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ

running جَارَ: رَاكِبٌ

current, present, present-day جَارَ: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating جَارَ: حَدَثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ

cursive, running جَارَ: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)

current account; checking account حِسَابٌ جَارٍ

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

جَاح - رَاجِعِ اجْتِنَاحَ جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ

denying, disavowing; denier جَاحِد: كَاذِبٌ

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter جَاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ الْيَخْ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless جَاظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed جَاد: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better جَادَ (بِ، عَلَى): بَذَلَ، أُعْطِيَ، تَكَرَّمَ

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

to shed abundant tears جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ

to rain heavily, pour with rain جَادَ الْمَطَرُ

to be heavy, copious, abundant جَادٌ

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker جَادَّةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ

street, road, avenue, boulevard جَادَّةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement جَادَل: حَاجٌّ

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with جَادَل: خَاصَمَ

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with جَادَلْ فِي

to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize جَادِي: زَعْفَرَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

saffron, crocus جَادَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to contend (with some-one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامُ أَوْ أَطْرَافُ الْحَدِيثِ

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with جَازِب: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ

attractive; gravitational; pulling جَازِب: جَذَابٌ - رَاجِعِ جَذَابٌ

centripetal جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد، قاطع، جازم
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: اِسْتَفْصَى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفساً): اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اِضْطَرَبَ، ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلَى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفساً: عَثَّتْ
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ

heart; soul جاش: قَلْب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger; to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: اُنْتَنَ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُعَمَل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: قَطَّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم حبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، قَطَّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارج: يَجْرَحُ
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارج: مُفْتَرَس، كاسر
carnivorous, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارجة: عُضْو

predatory bird or animal جارجة: طَائِرٌ أَوْ حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرَس

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرْج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مخرقة - راجع مخرقة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أَمَة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صَبِيَة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوعٍ
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كَانَ مُمَكِّنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَرَ، اجْتَاز - راجع اجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التَّعْيِيرُ - راجع تَعْيِير

jazz جاز، الماز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كَأَفَّا
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقَبَ

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: باتّ
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جايِد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جايِد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جايِد: مُمل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جايِد: عديمُ الحَيَاة، جَماد

defective, aplastic جايِد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جايِع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصنّف، مُؤَلّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنصِّد الحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسةُ التَّعْلِيمِ العالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عَصبة، مُنظَّمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعةُ الدُّولِ العَرَبِيَّة، الجامعةُ العَرَبِيَّة

storage battery, accumulator جامعةُ الكَهْرَباء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتعلِّقٌ بِجامعة

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جامعة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامِل

palm pith جامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة

buffalo جامُوس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جامُوس البَحْر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجاني): مُجرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصِد

جائى على - راجع تَجئى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِيظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأُمُّ الجافِيَة [تَشريح]

جافى: أُعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضِدَّ آتَس - راجع جَفَا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جافى: خالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتَة

جال: طاف - راجع تَجَوَّل

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالى ب: جاهر ب

جالى ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جَلَا

importer جالب: مُستورد

جالب: باعث - راجع مَجَلَبَة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارِع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس

sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جام غضبه (على)

to jamboree جامبوري: اجْتِماعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو دُولِيٌّ لِلْكَشَّافَة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتجمِدٌ بِالْبَرُودَة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديمُ الحَرَكَة

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَحَفَ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

lip جَحْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إِنْخَ جَحْفَل: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُود: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُود: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ جُعُودُ الْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النَّعْمَةِ إِنْخَ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُوطُ الْعَيْنِ جَعِيمٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعِيمِي جَعِد: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

hellish, infernal جَعِد: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become new جَعِد: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ: أُسْرِعَ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

grandfather جَدُّ لَأَبٍ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدُّ لَأُمٍّ

paternal grandfather جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

maternal grandfather جَدَّ: ضِدٌّ هَزَلٌ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: اجْتِهَادٌ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: كُطِّطَ، قَشَّرَ، جَرَفَ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: جَوَّارٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ الْمَيِّتِ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

body جُثَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

carcass جُثْلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

thick, dense جُثْلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْقُوسٌ

catholicos جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَثَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَثَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جُثَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثْمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُثَّةٌ

knelling جُثُو: رُكُوعٌ

barrow, tumulus, mound جَعَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَعَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to be ungrateful to someone جَعَدَهُ حَقَّةً

to deny someone his right جَعَدَ النَّعْمَةَ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جُحُودٌ

to hide in its hole or burrow جَحَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ

or den جَحَرٌ: وَجَارٌ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَحْشٌ: وَلَدٌ الْحَمَارِ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَحْشٌ (خَشْبِيٌّ إِنْخَ): مَنْصَبٌ دُوْ أَرْجُلٍ

trestle, horse جَحْظَ (لِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَحَفَ: كُطِّطَ، قَشَّرَ، جَرَفَ

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِيٍّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةُ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِيٍّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدُولٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused nova	جَدِيدٌ: إِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْاِتِّبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumentative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contestator, contender, controvertor; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدُوبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدُولٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقْمَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّمَثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذْلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذْمٌ، جَذَمٌ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُورٌ، جَذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَّ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَذْ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَذَى فِي سَبْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَذْ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَائَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَاةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّدَ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal	to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّدَ دَفَعَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
sex appeal	جَذَبَ: جَنْسِيٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذْ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ
جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ	
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to extract the [رياضيات] root (of a number)	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذْرَ الْعَدَدِ [رياضيات]
root	جَذْرٌ، جَذَرٌ [نبات، رياضيات إلخ]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَلَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ
جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأَ، تَجَرَّأَ
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to,
be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage,
make bold; to be or become bold, courageous,
plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-
some

جَرَأَ: شَجَعَ
to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً
جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً
because of, due to, owing to, on ac-
count of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence
of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةً - رَاجِعٌ جُرَاءَةً
جَرَاب: كَيْسٌ
bag, sack

كَنْسَاقُ
knapsack

جَرَاب: غَطَاءٌ
cover, covering, case

جَرَاب: قَرَاب، غَمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
sheath, scabbard

جَرَاب: وَعَاءُ الحُصَيَّتَيْنِ، صَفَنٌ
scrotum

جَرَاب: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِي الْخ)
marsupium, pouch, sac;
pocket

جَرَابِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْجِرَابِيَّاتِ
marsupial

الجِرَابِيَّاتِ
Marsupialia, marsupials

جُرَاءَةً: جُرَاءَةً - رَاجِعٌ جُرْئُومٌ، جُرْئُومَةٌ
courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-
ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart-
edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَاثِمِي: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي
bacteriologic(al)

عَالِمٌ جَرَاثِمِي
bacteriologist

جَرَّاج: كَرَّاج، كَرَّاج
garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاح: طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ الْجِرَاحَةَ
surgeon

جِرَاحَة
surgery

جِرَاحَة تَرْقِيعِيَّة
prosthetics

جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيعِيَّة، جِرَاحَة تَجْمِيلِيَّة
plastic surgery; face
lifting; cosmetic surgery

جِرَاحَة الفَم
oral surgery

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse,
provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call
forth

جَرَّ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]
to put a word into the genitive

جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً
to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong

جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خُطَاهُ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet

جَرَّ قَيْودًا
to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered,
shackled

جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ing),
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on
the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرَّ (على): جَلَبَ، تَسَبَّبَ
bringing (on), drawing (on);
causation, causing, bringing about

جَرَّ [لغة]
genitive

حَرْفُ جَرَّ
preposition

وَهَلُمَّ جَرَّاً
and so on, and so forth, etc.

جَرَى: سَالَ
to flow, stream, run

جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا
to run, race, rush, course

جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ
to happen, take place, occur,
transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to be going on, under way, in
progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on
to be held

جَرَى ل: حَدَثَ ل، أَصَابَ
to happen to, occur to,
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ
to head for, make for, go to,
take to, bend one's steps toward

جَرَى عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ
to circulate, make the rounds, be in
circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass
from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be
the talk of the town, run through the town

جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ
to take or adopt the same course as,
follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act
in the same manner as; to follow someone's
example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar
to, analogous to

جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ
to be in force, in operation, in effect,
operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable;
to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be
practiced

جَرَّتْ الْعَادَّةُ
to be customary, conventional, com-
mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

microbe, germ; جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكْرُوبٌ، بَكْتِيرِيَا
bacterium, bacillus
germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أَصْلُ
bacteriology عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبِيدٌ
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal جُرْثُومِيّ
حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْبٌ
bacteriology جُرْثُومِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
to gargle جَرَجَرَ (الْمَاءَ فِي حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُؤَلُ (نَبَات)
thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَجٌ، دَرَّاسَةٌ
rocket; watercress جَرَجِيرٌ (نَبَات)
to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَخَّضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَضَرَّ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جُرْحٌ (جُجُوحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ إلَى
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جِرَاحِي
surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
locust(s) جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper جَرَادٌ نَقَّاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
huge, big, large, (صفةٌ لِلْجَيْشِ) جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
sliding door بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطَّرِيقِ)
graphite جِرَافِيَّةٌ
gram جرام
granite جِرَانِيَّةٌ
ration(s), daily ration(s) جِرَاقِيَّةٌ، جِرَاقَةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرُّبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَبَ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)
jar جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَّةٌ
Jérôme جَرْمٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
cud قَيْمَضُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: نَدَّدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس، جَرَس: صَوْت
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَةُ
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقُ يُفْصَسُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ، جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft، جَرَعَةً، جَرَعَةً، جَرَعَةً
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]،
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice، جُرْفَ، جُرْفَ
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفَ قَارِي
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate، أَذَانَ جَرَمَ، أَذَانَ جَرَمَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without لا جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ الْإِلْحَاقَ
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (ج جُرُود)
جُرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
bucket, pail جَرْدَلُ: دَلُو، سَطْلُ
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونُ (حَيَوَان)
جَرَرًا: جَرَرًا، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَرًا
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَرًا: قَطَعَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَرًا: نَهَمَ
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةَ (النَّخْلِ)
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جَرِيْس (نبات)
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيْس: بُرْعُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُوْنَةٌ
 groats جَرِيْسٌ خَشِنٌ
 جَرِيْس: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيْسٌ: رِيْقٌ يَغْصُ بِهِ
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيْسٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
 جَرِيْمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
 war crime جَرِيْمَةُ حَرْبٍ
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيْمَةُ قَتْلِ
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
 threshing floor جَرِيْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
 cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
 to take a part of جَزَأٌ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with جَزَأَ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَرَمٌ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهُوْدُ
 body جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
 celestial body, heavenly body جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
 cub scout, cub جَرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جَرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يَلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيّ
 criminal; delinquent جَرِيْمِيٌّ
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةُ جُرْمِيَّةٍ
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 genet جَرْنِيْط (حيوان)
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ
 potion جُرُوعٌ [طَبْ]
 running, run, race, racing جُرْيٌ: رَكْضٌ، عَدُوٌ
 جُرْيٌ: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرِيًّا عَلَى
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
 follicle جَرِيْبٌ، جُرِيْبٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 hagfish جَرِيْث (سَمَكٌ)
 wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيْد (النَّخْلِ)
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيْدَةٌ: صَحِيْفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
part-time

minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
small, tenuous

petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]

partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
trivialities

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)

purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جُزْدَانٌ

to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)

parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْبَضَ (نبات)

ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence جَزَرَ (الْبَحْرُ): ضِدُّ مَدَّ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

carotene جَزَرِينَ: كَارُوتِينَ

جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَّ

to worry; to be or become جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
restless

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعَ: حَزِنَ

to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعَ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
feel regret for, feel sorry for

to vein, grain, marble جَزَعَ: عَرَّقَ

to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعَ: قَطَعَ

worry, concern, anxiety, appre- جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ
hension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright

sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعَ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
tome

part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
of the Koran

part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
integral part

reward, requital, repayment, جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, retribution

punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جُزْءٌ: عِقَابٌ
tion, retribution

fine, mulct, amercement جُزْءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ

penalty جُزْءٌ [رياضة بدنية]

penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جُزْءٍ [رياضة بدنية]

قانونُ الجُزْءِ - راجع قانون

جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جُزْءٌ

Algiers الجَزَائِرُ

Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
retributive; vindictive

قانونُ جَزَائِيٍّ - راجع قانون

butcher, meatman جَزَّارٌ: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ

butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ

shearer, woolshearer جَزَّازٌ: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ

جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ

label; tag; card; index card جَزَّازَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّازَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ

sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جُزَافٌ، جُزَافٌ

at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جُزَافًا، جُزَافًا

aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly جُزَافِيٌّ

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جُزَافِيٌّ

tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome جُزَافِيٌّ

eloquence; purity of language or style جُزَافَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّد

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (form or mood) جَزَمَ [لغة]

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَأَ طَوِيلَ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزْعُور - راجع جَزْع، جَزَع

molecule جَزِيَّة، جَزِيئِي [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزِيئِي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جَزِيرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّة

جَزِيْز: مَحْزُور - راجع مَحْزُور

جَزِيل: وَافِر - راجع جَزَل

جَزِيلِي: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيًّا) بِاللَّمْسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَّ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَضَدَّرَ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع، جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَمِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَمِيْقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيْلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّة

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ الْمُنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَة، جَزَلَة: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر	جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر	جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
bridge; viaduct	جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَافِدَة
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support	جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْتَبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّ
axletree, axle	جَسَر (أَسْنَان)
(dental) bridge; bridgework	جَسَر جَوِّي
airlift, air bridge	جَسَر عَائِم
pontoon bridge, floating bridge	جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك
drawbridge, movable bridge	جَسَر مُعَلَّق
suspension bridge	رَأْسُ جَسَر
bridgehead	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ
جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَرَة	جَسَم: عَظَمٌ وَضَخَمٌ
to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume	جَسَم: عَظَمٌ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ
to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky	جَسَم: بِالْعِ فِي
to exaggerate, magnify	جَسَم: جَسَدٌ
to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize	جَسَم: أَبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا
to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
to make three-dimensional	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ صَوْتًا
to make stereophonic, make stereo	جَسَم: بَدَن
body	جَسَم: مَادَّة
substance, matter	جَسَم: كُتْلَة
mass	جَسَم: شَيْء
object, body	جَسَم: شَكْل
form, shape, figure	جَسَم: هَيْئَة، جِهَاز، يَلِك، جَمَاعَة
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group	جَسَم (الحَرْف) [طَبَاعَة]
size (of type)	جَسَم السَّفِينَة أَو الطَّائِرَة إلخ
hull, body	

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء	جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء
جَسَن: ثَفَنَة	جَسَن: ثَفَنَة
callus, callosity	جَسَر - راجع جَسْر
boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity	جَسَرَة: جُرْأَة
impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall	جَسَرَة: جُرْأَة
spy	جَسَس: جَاسُوس
antenna, aerial	جَسَس: هَوَائِي، أَتْنِين
bigness, largeness, greatness, sizable-ness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness	جَسَم - راجع جَسِم
fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness	جَسَامَة: ضَخَامَة
gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance	جَسَامَة: بَدَانَة، جَسَامَة
importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness	جَسَامَة: فِدَا حَة
size, volume, bulk, magnitude	جَسَامَة: أَهْمِيَة، خُطُورَة
to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of	جَسَامَة: حَجَم
body; soma; flesh	جَسَد: جَسَم
Corpus Christi (Day)	عِيدُ الْجَسَد، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَد
جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة	جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة
bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual	جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جَسَدِيَة
جَسَر (على): جَرُوءٌ، إَجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)	جَسَر (على): جَرُوءٌ، إَجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)
to cross, traverse; to span	جَسَر: عَبَرَ
to bridge, build a bridge (on or over)	جَسَر: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)
to bridge a gap, fill a gap	جَسَر: سَدَّ ثَغْرَة
to encourage, embolden, hearten	جَسَر: شَجَعَ
جَسَر: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَر

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَمَمَ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ
pipit	جُسْنَةُ (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco	جَصَّ، جَصَّ: جَبَسَ
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco	جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ
plastery; gypseous	جَصِّي: جَبِّي
bribe	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جُعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows)	جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَعَة: بيرة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الجِعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَعَجَعَ
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَعَجَعَة
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
much ado about nothing	جَعَدَ - راجع تَجَدَدَ
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ: أَجَعَدَ، مُجَعَدَ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimp	جَعْدَة
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)	جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَدَ
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَرَ السَّبُعُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر

antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
	جُسان - راجع جِسْم
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic	جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة
	جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَّة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness	جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious	جُور: جَرِي، شُجاع
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen	جُور: وَقَح
spy	جَسِيس: جاسوس
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous	جَسِيم: ضَخْم
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump	جَسِيم: بَدِين
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous	جَسِيم: فَادِح
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious	جَسِيم: هَامٌّ، خَطِير
particle	جَسِيم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء]
corpuscle	جَسِيم: جُسَيْمَة [أحياء]
corpuscle	جُسَيْمَة [أحياء]
corpuscular	جُسَيْمِي
to grind, mill, crush, bruise	جَشَّ: طَحَنَ
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate	جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation	جُشَاء، جُشَاءَة، جُشَاءَة
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness	جُشَّة، جُشَّة: بُحَّة
gestalt	جَشْتَالْت
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَعًا
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَشَعَ: طَمَاع
	جَشِيم - راجع تَجَشَّمَ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, يَسِّسْ جَفَأَ: نَشَفَ, يَسِّسْ
dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

to drain

جَفَأَ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, ضَيْدَ أَنْسَ جَفَأَ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ, ضَيْدَ أَنْسَ
shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) toto be or become harsh, rough, حَفَأَ: غَلَطَ, حَشَنَ
coarse, crudeto find no sleep, be restless, جَفَأَ جَنْبَهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ
be unable to stay in bedto alienate, estrange, disaffect, جَفَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو, نَفَرَ
disincline, repel, disgustalienation, estrange- جَفَاءَ: نُفُورٌ, جَفَوَةٌ, إِغْرَاضُ (عَنِ)
ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunningrefuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, جَفَاءَ: حَبَثَ
cinder

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءَ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation جَفَافٌ: نَشَفٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain جَفَافٌ: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dry- جَفَافٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُمَلًّا
ness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousnessdoubled-muzzled gun, جَفَتْ: بُدْقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ
double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَرٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
augury

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, جَفَفَ: نَشَفَ, يَسِّسْ
desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty جَفَفَ: نَزَحَ, صَرَفَ, فَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ, نَكَصَ فَرَعًا
draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ, رَوَعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلٍ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ, رَوَعَ
drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُمْفِيلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ, خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ
station

to appoint, assign, nominate جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ, عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, دَفَعَ إِلَى جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى
incite, move, actuate, impel, motivateto think, believe, assume, suppose, جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ, خَالَ
imagine, take forto give (to), grant (to), donate جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ
(to), accord (to)to provide with, supply with, جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ
furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to جَعَلَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; جَعَلَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
cockchafersalary, wages, pay, emolument, جَعَلَ: رَاتِبٌ, أَجْرٌ
stipend

fee, charge, rate

جَعَلَ: رَسَمَ, أَجْرَةٌ, نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جَعَلَ: بَدَلَ

Jَعَلَ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ

royalty, royalties

سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage جَعَلَ: عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus جَعَلَ: جَائِزَةٌ, مُكَافَأَةٌ

جَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَعَلَ

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُنْعَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا, جُغْرَافِيَا, جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ
to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَّأَ اللَّهُمَّ أَوْ الْقَمَّ إِلَيْهِ: أَرَّأَهُ
to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلِي

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْنِ

جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ
matter of great significance, momentous affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلٍ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ
clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ
clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاءٌ
evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلَمَّعَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الْجَلَّاءِ
evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّابُ (الْعَمِيدِ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ
slave trader, slaver

جَلَّابٌ، جَلَّابٌ: شَرَّابٌ حُلُوٌّ
julep

جَلَّابٌ، جَلَّابٌ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
rose water

جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفَاضٌ
galabia, djellaba

جَلَّاتين - رَاجِعْ جَلَّاتين

جَلَلٌ: جُلُودٌ، نُفُورٌ
fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَلَلٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
eyelid, lid

جَلَلٌ: الْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ
blepharitis

جَلَلٌ: قَصْعَةٌ
bowl

جَلَلٌ: كَرَمٌ
grapevine, vine

جَلَلٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
vine-plant, vine-stock

جَلَلٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجَفُونِ
palpebral

جَلَلٌ: جَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ جَفَّأَ

جَلَلٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

جَلَلٌ: رَاجِعْ جَلَلٌ

جَلَلٌ: قَشٌّ
hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَلَلٌ: جَافٌ - رَاجِعْ جَافٌ

جَلَلٌ: عَظَمٌ
to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub-

lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلَلٌ: عَنَ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنَ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنَ
to be far above, be be-

yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَلٌ: عَنِ الْخَصْرِ
to be innumerable, countless, incal-

culable

جَلَلٌ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَلٌ: الشَّيْءُ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَلٌ: جَلَلٌ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَلٌ: جَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ جَلِيلٌ

جَلَلٌ: جَلَلٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعْ جَلَلٌ

جَلَلٌ: مُعْظَمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major

part, main part, greater portion

جَلَلٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, saddle

جَلَلٌ: وَرْدٌ
rose(s)

جَلَلٌ: يَاسَمِينٌ
jasmine

جَلَلٌ: مُسِنَّ
old, aged, advanced in years

جَلَلٌ: جَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ جَلِيلٌ

جَلَلٌ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ: إِخْضَار
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: إِسْتِيرَاد
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
jalap	مُذَكَّرَةُ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةُ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَ: خَشَبَ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جِذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبٌ مُسَهِّلٌ
	جَلَبَابَ، جَلَبَابَ: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
	جُلْبَبَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْجُلْبَابَ
	جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ
	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ - راجع جَلَبَ
jalap	جَلَبَ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبٌ مُسَهِّلٌ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَ: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ، جَلَبَ: رَوْتُ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَ: قَفَّةٌ
	جَلْبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلْبَل: صَوَّتَ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلْبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
sty	جَلْبَل: شَعَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جَلْبَل (نبات)
sesame	جُلْبَلَان: سَمْسَمٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جُلْبَلَة
skull, cranium	جُلْبَلَة: جُنْبَلَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإعدام
	جَلَّاد: تاجرُ جُلُود
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالِدَة
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادَة: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّاف: طِينٌ
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّافَة: فُظَاظَة
God	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاءٌ
	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
majesty	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكَةِ
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّالَة: جَزَة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَبَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ
to attract, draw	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحَ: شَفِيَ، التَّامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمَ: تَخَثَّرَ، يَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover: jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medical): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: انْعَقَدَ، انْتَمَعَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَالَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَالَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدُ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجَلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسَنَ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عَمِيرَةً: اسْتِمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلَّوز: بُندُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَّوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلوسٌ على العَرْش
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلوس: جُمهُور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: واضح
	جَلِيّ - راجع بجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كُشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسَرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْس): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَاة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: قَطَّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكََا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَمَرَ - راجع أَجَلٌ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَامٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجَرَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُؤَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجَرَّ - راجع جَلَمَ
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جُلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جُلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جُلْنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَه: صَلَعَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَه: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَّالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مَقْدَمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
to desert, forsake, (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمَدٌ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمَدٌ: اسْتَرَّاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمَدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمَدٌ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمَدٌ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَّاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ
	جَمَّاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَّارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ
	جَمَّارَكٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمْرُكٌ
collector, gatherer	جَمَّاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَّاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَّاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
orgasm, climax	هَزَّةُ الْجَمَّاعِ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	جَمَاعَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حُوَاِجِرُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَسَتْ، جَمَسَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to gather, collect; to pick (up);
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

جَمَعَ: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to contain, comprise, include,
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

جَمَعَ: عَقَدَ، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
to assemble, convene,
convoke, call (together), summon

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
to add, add up, total, sum

جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ
to compose, set, typeset

جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَ
to compile, compose, write

جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]
to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
to reunite, reunify; to bring together,
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

جَمَعَ
to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
gathering, collecting, collection;
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
addition, adding, summation

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become
stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become
inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless
جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly,
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,
make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement
of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَفِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنْ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with
anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمَرَكَ
customs; customhouse

جَمَرَكَ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلُ ب: جَدْرُ ب، حَسَنُ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلٌ - راجع جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلٌ: زَيْنٌ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيٌّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلٌ أَمِيرَكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلٌ الْيَهُودِ: جِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلٌ الْيَهُودِ: قَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجُمَلِ

according to their numerical value

sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَةٌ: عِدَّةٌ، مُعْظَمٌ
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate, whole, entire, all جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

system جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَةٌ: اِسْمِيَّةٌ

circumstantial clause جُمْلَةٌ: حَالِيَّةٌ

conditional clause جُمْلَةٌ: شَرْطِيَّةٌ

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَةٌ: فِعْلِيَّةٌ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَةٌ: مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَةٍ

nervous system جُمْلَةٌ: عَصَبِيَّةٌ

الجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَةً، بِالْجُمْلَةِ
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَةً وَاحِدَةً

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ (و)
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, صَفٌّ، تَنْصِيدٌ، جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ
composing

compilation, compo- جَمْعُ: تَصْنِيفٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمْعُ [لغة]

جَمْعُ: حَشَدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّعٌ

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمَلِ
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْعٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْعُ (الْكَفِّ أَوِ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاءُ - راجع أَجْمَعُ

Friday الْجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)

Friday الْجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)

week جُمُعَةٌ: أُسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week جُمُعَةُ الْأَلَامِ

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ، الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِيٌّ

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّةٌ

organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَأْسِيسِيَّةٌ

legislative assembly, house, parlia- جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ

ment

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّةٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; gener- جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ

al meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the الْمُتَّحِدَةِ لِلْأُمَمِ

the United Nations

جَمَلٌ - راجع أَجْمَلُ

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good- looking, comely, handsome,
lovely

جُمُودٌ : تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

solidity, solid-ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness
جُمُودٌ : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الْجَمَادِ
immobility, motionlessness, still-ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُودٌ : قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, sluggishness, languidness جُمُودٌ : بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness جُمُودٌ : رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ

standstill, deadlock, stale-mate, impasse جُمُودٌ : تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمَّدَ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

all, all of; every, each; whole, totality, entirety جَمِيعٌ : كُلٌّ

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full جَمِيعًا

الْجَمِيعُ - رَاجِعٌ الْجَمُوعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِينَ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دَيَالِ الْكَيْسِيَّةِ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, fairly, slightly, shapely, dainty, charming جَمِيلٌ : حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kindness, kind act, grace جَمِيلٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ

gratitude, thankfulness جَمِيلٌ : عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ

grateful, thankful, appreciative جَمِيلٌ : مُقَرَّرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness جَمِيلٌ : نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless جَمِيلٌ : نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts جَمِيلٌ : الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, conceal; to shield, shelter, protect جَنَ : سَتَرَ

to become dark; to descend جَنَ : حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head جَنَ : ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ

to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's جَنَ : جُنَّ جُنُونُهُ

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

inter alia, among other things جَمَلَةٌ كَذَا، فِي جَمَلَةٍ كَذَا (one) of, (one) among

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer جَمَلَةٌ : تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production اِنتَاجُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ : كَثُرَ

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ : مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great number; excess (of a brimful measure) جَمٌّ

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally, round up جَمَّ : جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ

جَمْعٌ : تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّعَ

gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, rallying, rounding up جَمْعَةٌ : مَصْدَرُ جَمَعَ

جَمْعَةٌ : جُمُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُورٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُورٌ : حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality; the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community جُمُورٌ : حُضُورٌ، نَظَارَةٌ، مُسْتَمْعُونَ

audience, dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spectators, viewers, watchers, listeners جُمُورٌ : حُضُورٌ، نَظَارَةٌ، مُسْتَمْعُونَ

جَمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

republican جُمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جُمْهُورِيَّةٌ

جَمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء

under the wing of, فُلَانٌ جَنَاحٌ تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، في جَنَاحِ under the protection of

by radio على جَنَاحِ الأثير

as soon as possible, quickly, على جَنَاحِ السُّرْعَةِ speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly

misdeemeanor; delinquency; جُنَاح: جُنُحَة، إثم، ذَنْب offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِي

pteropod جَنَاحِي الأقدام

ptyergoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام

samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَة جَنَاحِيَّة

green plum جَنَاح (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة funeral ceremony

funereal, funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِي

heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَان

shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس

felony, serious crime, capital offense جَنَايَة

قَانُونُ الجَنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَات - رَاجِع قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

to put aside, lay aside, push جَنَب: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَد away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

to worry about, be anxious جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَأَقَ about; to miss, long for, yearn for

to ejaculate, be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

to suffer from pleurisy, be جَنَب: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ pleuritic

to keep away from, وَفَّرَ عَلَى، حَفَظَ مِنْ، جَنَب: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفَظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جَن: جَانَّ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain, جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ- victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to

fruits, yield, produce, جَنَى: غَلَّة، مَحْصُول، مَدْخُول crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings

funereal, funeral جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of جَنَانُ المُلُكَة Babylon

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَانِي: بُسْتَانِي

criminal, penal جَنَانِي

قَانُونُ جَنَانِي، مَحْكَمَة جَنَانِيَّة - رَاجِع قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَابَة - رَاجِع جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَة وَالْبَنَائِيَّة وَالْحِزْبُ السِّيَاسِيَّ وَاللُّعْبَة الرِّيَاضِيَّة) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيح وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقُ بِنَائِيَة

suite جَنَاح: شِقَّة، مَجْمُوعَة عُزَاقٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَر)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 misdemeanor
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيعٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ
 misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense [قانون] جُنْحَةٌ
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَاكِرٌ
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسَاكِرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفُلِيّ
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيّ اَحْتِيَاطِيّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيّ اَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيّ غَرٌّ
 Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيّ نِظَامِيّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جَنَرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْحَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جُنْبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جُنْبٌ: كَسْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جُنْبٌ، بِجُنْبٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)
 side by side (with), جُنْبًا إِلَى جُنْبٍ، جُنْبًا لِجُنْبٍ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جُنْبٌ عَلَى جُنْبٍ
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجُنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجُنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجُنْبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنْبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
 impurity
 جُنْبَاز، جُنْبَازِيّ - رَاجِعُ جُمْبَاز، جُمْبَازِيّ
 horse dealer جُنْبَاز: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شُجَيْرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيّ: قُرْدِيْسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيّ: جَانِبِيّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيّ: شُجَيْرِيّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
 اتفاق (اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ اِتِّفَاقٍ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، جُنْجُر (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass
 hop جُنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to (ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مِيلَانُ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنَن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنَن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُونُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَال
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوب
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوب
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيَالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيَالٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيَالٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَام
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيٍّ، جُنُونُ الْارْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَة أَوْ الْأُنْثَوَة)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أَوْ التَّأْنِيث) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة (urge, instinct)
sex, sexual intercourse, جماع	جَنَس، مُعَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَسٍ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَخْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
إِتِّصَالُ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَالِ	
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِي
 nervous system جِهَارُ عَصِي
 muscular system جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
 digestive system, digestive apparatus جِهَارُ الْمَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
 vascular system جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
 steering gear; control(s) جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
 transmission جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
 transmitter, transmitting set جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
 receiver, receiving set جِهَارُ الْتِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالِ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
 television, television set, TV جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِ
 radio, radio set جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
 scuba جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ أُنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
 systemic; systematic جِهَارِي
 abortionist جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
 جهالة - راجع جهل
 جهامة - راجع تجمه
 جهند، جهند great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur
 جهنر: لبوة، لبوة lioness
 جهة: جانب، ناحية، صوب side; direction
 جهة: ناحية، منطقة region, area; part, section; district, quarter
 جهة: موقع locality, locale, place
 جهة: قرية party, side
 جهة: مرجع، سلطة، هيئة authority, body
 جهة [منطق] modality
 الجهات الأصلية (شمال، جنوب، شرق، غرب) cardinal points
 إلى جهة كذا: شطر، صوب toward(s), to, in the direction of
 لجهة كذا، من جهة كذا: فيما يتعلق بـ concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,

جَنِي: قَطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking
 جَنِي: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment
 جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ jinni, demon, fairy
 جُنَيْبَة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة bush, shrub
 جُنَيْبَة: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ crime, offense, delict; guilt
 جُنَيْبَة: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ fairy, female jinni, female demon
 جُنَيْب (الطَّائِرَة) aileron
 جُنَيْبٌ غَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ) elytron, elytrum
 جُنَيْن fetus; embryo
 عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ embryology
 جُنَيْنَاتِي - راجع جَنَائِي
 جُنَيْبَة: حَدِيقَة garden
 جُنَيْنِي fetal; embryonic, embryonal
 جُنَيْبَة pound
 جُنَيْبَة اسْتَرْلِينِي، جُنَيْبَة انْكَلِيزِي pound sterling, English pound
 جُنَيْبَة مِصْرِي Egyptian pound
 جِهَادُ jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle
 جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى utmost, most, limit, utmost degree
 جَهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - راجع جَهْرٌ
 جَهَارَة (الصَّوْتِ) sonority, orotundity, loudness
 جِهَار (جُ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, materiel; rig, installation system, apparatus
 جِهَارٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْخ] body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group
 جِهَارُ الْعُرُوسِ trousseau
 جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ machinery of government; organ of government
 جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي urinary system
 جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي reproductive system

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship)

to prepare the bride's trousseau

to prepare (the deceased) for burial

to man

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion

not to know (of), have no knowledge
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about; to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted-
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe

hell, hellfire

hellish, infernal

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong

orotundity, sonority, loudness

miscarried fetus, abortion

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of

from, on the part of, by

on the other hand

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble;

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential

with great difficulty, with great effort,
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

potential

to appear, come out, come
to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

to raise the voice

to dazzle, daze

to be or become loud, sonorous,
orotund

to dazzle, be or become
dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness

openness, overttness, publicness, publicity

publicly, in public, openly,
overtly

to prepare, ready, make ready

مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَزْهَقٌ - راجع أَجْهَدَ
جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهِدَ

جُهْدٌ

جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ

جُهْدَانِ - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

بَدَلْ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَدَلْ

لَا يَأْتُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جُهْدَانِ - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

جُهْدِي [كهرباء]

جَهْرٌ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: ائْتَشَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
جَوَّارٍ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
جَوَّارٍ: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
permit, license, authorization
جَوَّارٍ: رُخْصَةٌ
passport
جَوَّارٍ سَفَرٌ
laissez-passer; pass
جَوَّارٍ مُرُورٌ
poetic license
جَوَّارٍ شِعْرِيٌّ
guava
جَوَّاقَةٌ، جَوَّاقَةٌ (نبات)
جَوَّالٍ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
جَوَّالٍ: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَافَ
ranger
جَوَّالٍ: كَشَّافٌ
boy scout, scout
بَانِعٌ جَوَّالٍ - راجع بَانِعٌ
جَوَّالَةٍ - راجع جَوَّالٍ
جَوَّالِق: عِدْلٌ
sack, bag; saddlebag
جَوَّانِح - راجع جَانِحَةٌ، جَانِحٌ
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor
جَوَّانِيٍّ: دَاخِلِيٌّ
jewelry; jewels, gems
جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
jeweler
جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ: جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ، جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
جَوَّب: تَجَوَّلَ، تَطَوَّفَ
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
جَوَّبَةٍ: حَفْرَةٌ
lacuna
جَوَّبَةٍ: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
jute
جَوَّت، جَوَّتَةٌ
جَوَّح: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ
broadcloth; cloth; suiting
جَوَّخ

weather
جَوَّ: طَقْسٌ
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
atmosphere, air, جوَّ عامَّ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
جوَّ، جوَّ عامَّ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
rainy weather
جَوَّ مُمَطِّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
air-to-air
جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
أَرْض - جَوَّ
by air, by airplane
جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ
airborne
مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَنَقُولٌ جَوَّ
airsickness
دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsick
مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
to weather
جَوَّى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلْقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
passion, love; intense emotion
جَوَّى: وَجَدَ
جَوَّابٍ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ
جَوَّاب: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُونٌ]
plea
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
rebutter
جَوَّاب [مَوْسِيقِيٌّ]
octave
جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لَعْنَةٌ]
apodosis
جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَةٌ: رَحَالَةٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
جَوَّابُ آفَاقٍ
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
جَوَّابِيٍّ
answering, reply
الجَوَّابِيْنَ
Passeriformes, passerines
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
جَوَّاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٍ
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ
جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جُوع

to be or become hollow

جَوَفَ: كَانَ أَجُوفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

interior, inside, heart

جَوَفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنِ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَفَ: بَطْنِ، خِلَافَ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فُتِحَ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوَفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوَفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوَفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفَةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاهُ جَوْفَةٍ

جَوْق - رَاجِعَ جَوْقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةٌ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّيَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوْلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولُ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكِ إلخ)

golf

جُولْف (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقِي (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومُونُ: جَانِبُونُ

inlet, bay, gulf

جُونُ: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدٌ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جُودٌ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرٌ: ظُلْمٌ

جَوْرٌ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (جَ جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوَزَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوَزٌ، جَوَزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوَزُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوَزَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوَزُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوَزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوَزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوَزُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوَزُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوَزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ

middle, center, heart

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوَزَةُ الْخَلْقُومِ، جَوَزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوَزَلٌ: زُعْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْزِيٌّ

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْزِيَّةٌ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْزِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسُقٌ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَنٌ: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونُوبُون: جَانُوبُون
nucellus	جُونِي (طَائِر)
stud	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
dowel; peg, pin	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
back and forth, to and fro, دُهَوْبًا، جِيْنَةً وَدُهَوْبًا	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
up and down	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
جِيَاة - راجع اجْتِيَا ح	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
quicklime, unslaked lime	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
limekiln	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, hornmad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
heart; breast, bosom	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
sinus	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
nasal sinus(es)	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
sine	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
cosine	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket(s) of resistance	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
sinusitis	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket watch	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocketknife, penknife	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket book, pocket edition	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket money	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocketful	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
to pocket, put in one's pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
jeep	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
pocket	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة

ham	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
black-bellied sand grouse	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
jewel, gem	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
atom; monad	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
jewel, gem	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
jeweler	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
jeweler	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
essentialism	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air fleet, air force(s)	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airdrop	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airmail	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airlift, air bridge	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
meteorite	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airlines, airways	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
aerial photograph	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
atmospheric pressure	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
meteorology	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air raid	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air cover	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
air base	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airspace	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
aviation, air navigation	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
airport	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
weather report	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة
meteorology	جوهر: ماهية، لب، مادة

جَوِّيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جِفَّة

generation

جِيلٌ: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جِيلٌ: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جِيلٌ: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جِيلٌ: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جِيلَاتِي: بُوْطَةٌ

gelatin(e), jelly

جِيلَاتِينَ: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جِيلَاتِينِي: هَلَامِي

gene

جِينٌ، جِينَةٌ: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاء]

genic, genetic

جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]

geopolitics

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geopolitical

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodynamics

جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا

geodynamic

جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا

geophysics

جِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysical

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemical

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جِيُولُوجِيَا

geomorphology

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جَدٌ: كَانَ أَخِيْدٌ

good; perfect; fine, well

جِيْدٌ

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جِيْدًا

very good

جِيْدٌ جَدًّا

neck

جِدٌّ: عُنُقٌ

to endorse, back

جِيْدَاءٌ، جِيْدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجِيْدٌ

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جِيْرٌ: طَلَى بِالْجِيْرِ (شِيكًا، سِنْدًا إلخ)

to calcine, calcify

جِيْرٌ: طَلَى بِالْجِيْرِ

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جِيْرٌ: حَوْلَ إِلَى جِيْرِ

lime

جِيْرٌ: نَعَمْ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جِيْرٌ: كِلْسٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide

جِيْرٌ حَيٌّ، جِيْرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٌ

limestone

جِيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ

limewater

حَجَرُ الْجِيْرِ

neighborhood

مَاءُ الْجِيْرِ

endorsement

جِيْرَةٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جِيْرُو: تَجْيِيْرٌ، تَطْهِيْرٌ

limestone

جِيْرِي: كِلْسِي

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

حَجَرُ جِيْرِي

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جِيْشٌ: جَنْدٌ، عِبَاءٌ

occupation forces

جِيْشٌ

army reserve(s)

جِيْشٌ اِخْتِلَالٌ

regular army

جِيْشٌ اِخْتِيَاطِي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

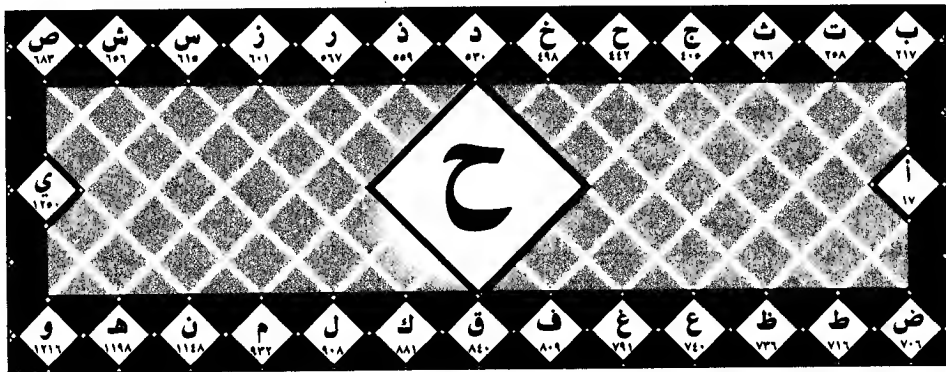
جِيْشٌ نِظَامِي

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جِيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جِيْفٌ: اُنْتَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

حائل: ساجر

حات: أكال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أسود

حاتيم: مشؤوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حاجب الملك أو السيد

حاجب محكمة

حاجب (العين)

حاجب: طرف، حرف

حاجب: ساتر

حاجة

حاجبي: متعلق بحاجب العين

حاجة: لزوم، إقتضاء

requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstuous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائل: متغير، متقلب، متلون - راجع متحول

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حائب - راجع حباك

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حابل: صياد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: لاذِع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عالي الصوت، صار
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنان (على)، حَزِين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَرِ

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ

quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المَزَاجِ: حَادُّ الطَّيْعِ،
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حَادٍ (الحادي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ
going on; under way, in progress

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حَدَث

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حَدِثَةٌ

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٍ

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِين، غَلِيظ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِي: كَانَ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِي: وَازَى

extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِي: جَاوَرَ

on, be adjacent to

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِثٌ: حَادِرٌ - راجع حَدَرَ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِثٌ: مَاهِر

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، إِفْتِقَارٌ، تَقْصُصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجٌ: لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيزاتٌ
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحَاجَةُ أُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاعِ
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِاجٌ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لَاحَاجَةُ إِلَى أَوْ لَاحَاجَةُ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, حَاجَتُهُ: أَجَابَتُهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, حَقَّى الْحَاجَةَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَمَوَّطَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيقٍ)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ (يَقْفُزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)

septom: dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَاتٌ]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْتِ

customs barriers حَوَائِجُ جُمْرِكِيَّةٍ

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الْحِجَابُ الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حَوَائِج (حاجة)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبَر (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادَّ (عَنِ): مَالَ (عَنِ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنِ)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve

from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,

digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,

stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);

to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْجُرْحَ: سَبَّرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَازِبٌ: صَارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبٌ: تَحَيَّزَ لَ، أُيِّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزُّبٍ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccups(s)

حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقَاتٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيُّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةٌ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الْخَوَاسِ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوزَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

حَارَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

warm-blooded

حَارُ الدَّمِ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in- to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

حَارَبَ

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثٍ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

حَارِسٌ: خَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

حَارِسٌ: قِيْمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate)

حَارِسُ التَّرَكَّةِ

gamekeeper

حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman

حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق

to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from

to share something with someone

storm, violent wind, tempest, gale

alopecia, loss of hair

حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ

to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to

bracket(s), brace(s)

happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process

حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ

حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score

total, sum

product

intelligence quotient

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot

magazine, depository, depot

remainder, rest

حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

حَاصِلٌ: الْكَلَامُ: مُقَادَهُ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

تَخْصِيلٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ

sixth sense

illusion

bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded

bareheaded, hatless

unarmored, unshielded

decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial

to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

to drive into a trap

to round up

mower

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَّزَمَ بِهِ، وَاطَّيَّبَ عَلَى
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْضَائِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَانِبِهِ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قَطَارٌ): عَرَبَةٌ
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ
to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِهِ
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ
في الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) الْيَخْ
incubator

حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِهِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ
bad year

حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِهِ، مُكَتَبٌ
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: دَوَّ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

حَافٌ: حُبْزٌ حَافٌ
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حُفَاةً)
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِنْقَضَى: خَبَا، بَيَّتَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment, today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ
حَال - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,

devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, اُقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief,
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant,
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magis-
trate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion,
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from),
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, **حَالِيًّا**, في الوقت الحَالِيّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these days
حَامٌ: حَلَقَ (في الهواء) to hover, circle (in the air)
حَامٌ حَوْلَ أو **على** to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about
حَامٍ (الحامي): مُدَافِعٌ، رَاعٍ، نَصِيرٌ protector, defender, guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ hot, warm; heated, violent, vehement, fiery, strong, keen
حَامِي الوَطِيسِ fierce, grim, bitter, intense
حَامِيٌّ عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ praiser, commender, extoller
حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، جَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ acrid, pungent; sour
حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ sour, acid
حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا acidulous, acidulent
حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نبات) lemon; lime
حَامِضٌ: حَمَضَ [كِيْمِيَاء] acid
حَامِضٌ أَيْمَنِيٌّ، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
حَامِضِيٌّ، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِيٌّ، حَمَضِيَّةٌ
حَامِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَلَ، نَاقِلٌ، حَامِلٌ carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَامِلٌ
حَامِلٌ: حَمَلٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ bearer; holder, possessor, owner
حَامِلٌ: حَبْلِيٌّ pregnant, gravid, expectant
حَامِلٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ holder, hanger; stand, tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore, prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
حَامِلٌ لَصُورَةٍ (أو لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ easel
حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ shareholder, stockholder
حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ writers, authors, men of letters
حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اختراع patentee
حَامِلٌ بُولِصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ policyholder
حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ bondholder, bill holder
حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ bachelor

حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ milker; milkman
حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِ ureteral, ureteric
حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s)
حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً] case; mood
الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ the status quo, the existing state of affairs
حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي state of emergency
والحَالَةُ هَذِهِ such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation
في حَالَةٍ.. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..
في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهُودِ in the very act, flagrante delicto, redhanded
حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب] lysin
حَالَفَ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with
حَالَفَ: لَازَمَ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with
حَالَفَهُ الحَظُّ to be lucky, fortunate
حَالِقٌ: مَن يَحْلِقُ shaver
حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِي رَفِيعٌ مِّنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّلَعُّقِ tendril, cirrus
حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ high barren mountain
حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high, elevated, lofty, towering
حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
حَالِمٌ: مَن يَحْلُمُ dreamer; visionary
حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic
حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرَ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى.. as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at which point
حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ present, current, actual, existing, present-day
حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct
حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً] circumstantial

حَاوٍ: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى
 to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with
 حَاوِطٌ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
 to circumvent, outwit
 حَاوِلٌ: جَرَّبَ - حَاوَلَ
 to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
 حَاوِلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
 biennial
 حَاوِلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
 حَاوِلٌ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ
 reservoir
 حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِّلشَّخَنِ السَّلْعِ الْإِلْحِ
 container
 حَايِدٌ: مَالٌ عَنْ، إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ
 to avoid, shun, eschew
 حَايِدٌ: تَجَنَّبَ
 to neutralize
 حَايِدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
 حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
 grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
 حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ، بُثُورٌ
 pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
 حَبُّ الشَّيْبِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
 acne
 حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
 pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
 حَبُّ الْعُرُوسِ (نبات)
 cubeb
 حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نبات)
 chuffa; groundnut
 حَبُّ الْقَمَامِ، حَبُّ الْمَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ
 hail, hailstones
 حَبُّ الْفَقْدِ (نبات)
 Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
 حَبُّ الْمَسْكِ (نبات)
 abelmosk, musk mallow
 حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نبات)
 croton seeds
 حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نبات)
 cardamom
 حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، مَيْلٌ
 love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
 حَبٌّ: دَنْ، خَابِيَةٌ
 vat, tun, cask
 حَبٌّ: اسْتِطْلَاعٌ
 curiosity, inquisitiveness

licentiate
 حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِسَانِسْ
 those who know the Koran by heart
 حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
 titleholder; titular
 حَامِلٌ لَقَبٍ
 carrier
 حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
 carrier current
 تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
 to bearer: bearer (share, bond, etc.)
 لِحَامِلِهِ
 bearer bond
 سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
 حاملة - راجع حامل
 حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
 aircraft carrier
 حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحَ
 key holder
 حَامُولٌ (نبات)
 dodder
 حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
 torrent, torrential stream; flowage
 حَامِيَةٌ
 garrison: escort
 حَانَ: قَرُبَ، أَنْ
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
 the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time
 حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
 the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to..
 أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ
 haven't you understood yet?!!
 حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّبَاعَةُ
 he happened to turn around
 حَان - راجع حانة
 حَانَةٌ: بَار، خَمَّارَةٌ
 bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon
 حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
 perjurer; oath breaker
 حَانَقٌ: مُفْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
 حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
 store, shop
 حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
 wineshop, tavern
 حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
 storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner
 حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ
 wineshop keeper, vintner
 حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دَفَنٍ
 undertaker, mortician, funeral director
 حَانُوتِي، حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي
 حَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
 snake charmer
 حَاوٍ: مُشَوِّدٌ
 juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّة: واحدة الحب
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بثرة
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قرص طبي
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خرزة السبحة
 black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة البركة، الحبة السوداء (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بونبون، حبة حلوى
 anise, aniseed الحبة الحلوة: أنيسون
 terebinth الحبة الخضراء: بطم
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة العين: مقلة، بؤبؤ
 bean حَبَّة فاصوليا أو لوبيا أو فول
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة القلب: محبوب، عزيز
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَمَلَ مِنَ الحَبَّة قُبَّة
 pip, seed حَبَّة: بذرة
 to flow scantily حَنِجَب (الماء)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّد
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبِّدًا
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبِّدًا لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّر: سرَّ، أبهج
 حَبَّر: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ - راجع حَبَّر
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّر: سرَّ، إبتهج
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّر: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّر: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّر الورق: كَتَبَ عليه
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّر القلم: ألح: ملأه حَبْرًا
 حَبَّر: سُرور - راجع حَبَّر
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّر: أَسَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الذَّات
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْإِسْطِلَاعِ
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
 حَبَّ: حَبِيب، مُحْبُوب - راجع حَبِيب
 حَبَّ: مُحِبَّ - راجع مُحِبَّ
 حَبَّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
 حَبَّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 حَبَاء: مُحَابَاة - راجع مُحَابَاة
 حَبَاب: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرُ beads, bubbles, foam
 حَبَاب (مرض) granulosis
 حَبَاب: يَرَاعَةُ (حشرة) firefly, glowworm
 حَبَار: أَثَر trace, mark, welt, wale, weal
 حَبَار: سَبِيدَج squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish
 حَبَار: بَاغِعُ الْحَبِيرِ ink merchant, ink dealer
 حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard
 حَبَاك: حَاكِك weaver; knitter
 حَبَاك (طائر) weaver, weaverbird
 حَبَاك: سِيَاج palisade, fence
 حَبَاكَة: حَك weaving; knitting; crochet
 حَبَال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَال rope maker, cord manufacturer
 حَبَال: بَاغِعُ الْحَبَال rope dealer, cord merchant
 حَبَالَة: شَرَك - راجع أُحْبُولَة
 حَبَّب (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مُحِبُّوْبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
 حَبَّب الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
 حَبَّب: بَرَّغَلَ to granulate, grain
 حَبَّب: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرُ beads, bubbles, foam

sional detention, detention pending investigation,
protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go

wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-
availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi

scholar, learned man; authority

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

ink

India ink, Chinese ink

mere ink on paper, of no effect,

ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

wrap; veil

pontifical

pontifical Mass

inky, ink-

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage)

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distrain, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup

provi-

حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

حَبْر: عَالِم

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

حَبْر: مِدَاد

حَبْر: عَالِم - رَاجِع حَبْر

حَبْر هِنْدِي، حَبْر صِينِي

حَبْر عَلَى وَرَق

قَلَمُ حَبْر، قَلَمُ حَبْر جَاف - رَاجِع قَلَم

حَبْرَة، حَبْرَة: مَلَاءَة نَسَائِيَّة

حَبْرِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

قَدَّاسُ حَبْرِي

حَبْرِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْحَبْر

حَبْس: سَجَن، اِعْتَقَلَ

حَبْس: سَجَن، اِعْتَقَلَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

حَبْس: كَبَت، اَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيْبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيْب: حَبَّ، مَحْبُوْب
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَة: بَشْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِي

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَة: قَلَادَة

حَبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَة الحَبْش

حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْك

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْن (نَبَات)

agama

حَبِيْنَة: عَضْرُفُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاء

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكَل

fret(ing), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: لِكَيْ، لِكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with,
together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيْهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآن - رَاجِعٌ آن

spinal cord

الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِي

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِي، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَة

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْقَسِيْل

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة

spermatic cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ الْمَتَوِي

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة)

to give free rein to, give
vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of,
for), give a free hand toto be or become disturbed, confused,
unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a
state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or
chaos; to decline, decayto play a double game, work both
sides of the street; to be a double agent; to
double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلِي، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ

حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

chordate

حَبْلِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّات

Chordata

الحَبْلِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (مَرَض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْن (نَبَات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

حَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

حَبْن: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْو: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاء

joy, delight, happiness, gladness,
cheer(fulness); pleasure

حَبْوَر: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَة

endowment, mortmain

حَبْوَس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle,
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خِيْبَة

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,
warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;
amorous, amatory

حَبِيْبِي

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الثَّرَابِ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الرَّمَادِ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَخْلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُثَار: تَرَاخُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُثَالَة**
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُثَّتْ (على), حُثِّتْ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma **حَثَر: تَرَاخُومًا**

dystrophy **حُثْل [طب]**

inductive **حُثِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حُثِيًا**
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إلى): ذَهَبَ, قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجَا: عَقْلٌ, بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَخْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جَدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَعَتَاتُ أَحْجَارٍ, قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... **حَتَّى - راجع إلَّا**

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حُتَات, حُتَاتَة: فُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِثَار: إِطَار, حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِثَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حَتِيد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ**

death **حَتَف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتَفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ, حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ, فَرَضَ, قَضَى**

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَا عَلَيْهِ الثَّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ**

to fossilize	حَجَّرَ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَّرَ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَّى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِيٌّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرُ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرُ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الرَّأْوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْنِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبَّهٌ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَصْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَازٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَازٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْحَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: مُضَدَّرُ حَجَبٍ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرِيْعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنْ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أُولَى - رَاجِعَ أُولَى
to quarantine	حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَجٍّ
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَّرَ (عَلَى)

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجْرُ: حَبْسُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجْرُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجْرُ احْتِيَاظِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجْرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap: to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْحَجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf: to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طِبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّرَ

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْحَدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَّفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَهَا

to limit, restrict حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْدَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline، حَدَّ: تَخَمَ
confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink، حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طِبَاعَة الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَة عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَة الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّرَ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَر (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَر، حَجَر: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حَجَر، حَجَر: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَر: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)
book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion
detention, confinement، حَجَرَ: إِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفَ
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not(كَذَا)
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدَّا عَلَى، حَدَّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدَّا الْأَبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ

kite, glede حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَاً

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعَتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glede حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed حَدِّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدِّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدِّبَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدِّبٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement: curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيغِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَغْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up لِحَدِّ الْآنَ، لِحَدِّ الْآنَ
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدِّ مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the إِلَى أُبْعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ الْخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَثٌ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَثٌ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَثٌ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَثٌ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَثٌ جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشَأٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَثٌ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ: حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجٌ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجٌ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبٌ: أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

حَدِبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِنْجَاءٌ، تَنْوَةٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, lonesome, aloneness

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حَدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوَرَةٌ

pith

حَدَّةٌ (الصُّوْتُ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَّةٌ: الطَّعْنُ، حَدَّةٌ: الزَّاجُ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوث

حُدُود - راجع حَد

borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِي: واقعٌ على الحُدُود

حَدُور - راجع حَدَر

to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ

marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي

marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّة

marginal producer مُنتِجٌ حَدِي

marginal utility مَنفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّة

new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: حَدِيثٌ جَدِيدٌ
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented

speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: كَلَامٌ
course; word(s), utterance

report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: خَبَرٌ، رَوَايَةٌ

interview حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَةٌ

Prophetic tradition, Hadith الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ

newlywed حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ

young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile

recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ

novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)

حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ

newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ

recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثًا

iron حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)

cast iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٌ

ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ

ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ

railroad; railway سِكَّةُ حَدِيدٍ

Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ

strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا

ferrate حَدِيدَات

piece of iron حَدِيدَةٌ

boundaries of, fix the limits of

حَدَدَ: قَبَدَ، حَصَرَ

to limit, restrict, confine, bound

حَدَدَ: طَرَّقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ

to forge, hammer, beat

حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ

to point, taper, sharpen

حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ

to fix, control, peg (prices)

حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا

to assess

حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ

to descend, come down, go down, glide

down; to flow down, fall (tears)

حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ

to bring down, lower, drop

حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ

to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip

حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ

to read rapidly, rattle in reading

حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ

to shed tears

حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick

حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick

حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَر

حَدَرَ: صَبَّبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ

slope, incline, inclined

plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade,

descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice

حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَنَ

to surmise, guess, conjecture; to

intwit

intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-

timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture,

guesswork

intuitive

intuitionism

حَدَسِي (نَظَرِيَّة)

حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب

حَدَقَ (لَهُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع حَدَقَ

حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,

fix the eyes on, peer at, regard

حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

iris; pupil of the eye

انقباضُ الحَدَقَةِ

myosis

حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

hyacinth

حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ

to flatten, level, roll

حَدَوَةٌ، حَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

horseshoe

charily, on one's guard (against)

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

to elide, apocope

to rationalize

to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

teal

deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

deduction, subtraction, discount

elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

rationalization

side

all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

to master, know well, gain mastery in

to become sour

حَذَق: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَق

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلَق: حَذَلَقَة - راجع تَحَذَلَق، تَحَذَلَق

lead, example, model

حَذُو: غَرَار

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَافِير - راجع حَذَافِير

حَذَافَة - راجع حَذَق

piece: portion; slice

حَذَة - راجع حَذَاء، بِحَذَاء

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرُهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

cautiously, carefully, warily,

على حَذَر، بِحَذَر

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling, intimacy; affection; emotion
 latent heat
 specific heat
 thermometer
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-
 calorie
 calorie
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 coast guard
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 pungency, acidity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 burner; geyser; heater
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 حَرَّاق: مُجِرَّ
 حَرَّاق: حَرَّاق: صُوفَان
 حَرَّاقَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
 man-of-war
 حَرَّاق - راجع حَرَكَة
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 حَرَام: مُحَرَّم, مَنْعُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم
 ill-gotten
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 حَرَام: إِبْنُ حَرَام - راجع إِبْن
 Mecca
 the Kaaba
 حَرَام: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَام
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدْوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 capsicum, red pepper
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 Liberal
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 lanner
 free market
 free verse
 freestyle wrestling
 free zone
 حَرَّى: مُؤْتَتْ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان
 حَرَّائِر: حَرَّائِرِي - راجع حَرِير, حَرِيرِي
 حَرَّاث: حَارَث
 حَرَّاثَة - راجع حَرَث
 حَرَّاج: مَزَاد
 حَرَّاج: مُشَجَّر
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 forestry
 forester
 حَرَّار: صَانِعُ الْحَرِير
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 حَرَّارَة: ضِدُّ بُرُودَة
 fever, pyrexia, temperature
 حَرَّارَة: حَرَّارَة الْجَوِّ أَوْ الْجَسْم, دَرَجَة الْحَرَّارَة
 temperature, degree of temperature

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place
حَرْز: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor
حَرْز: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot
حَرْز: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish
حَرْز: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over
حَرْسٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard
حَرْسٌ

honor guard
حَرْسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard
الحَرْسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard
الحَرْسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe
حَرَشَ: خَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous
حَرَشَ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up
حَرَشَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other
حَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness
حَرَشَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous
حَرَشَ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland
حَرَشَ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon
حَرَشَ: حُشُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشَ

scales (of fish), squamae
حَرَشَفَ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيٍّ

scale, squama
حَرَشَفَ: قَشْرَةُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal
حَرَشَفِيٌّ

Lepidoptera
حَرَشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave
حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek
حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious
حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (عَلَى): بَخُلَ، اقْتَصَدَ

حَرْج: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle
زَاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point
نُقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْج: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland
حَرْجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at
حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness
حَرَدَ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky
حَرِدَ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard
حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize
حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude
حَرَّرَ الْعَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate
حَرَّرَ وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from
حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from
حَرَّرَ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion
حَرَّرَ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to
حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْبِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in-
حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

duce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record
حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate
حَرَّرَ: وَفَّقَ لَخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to consecrate to the service of God
حَرَّرَ: وَفَّقَ لَخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-
حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

guard, shield
حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, impug-
حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

edge, border, margin, rim, حَرْفٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem
ridge حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُتَحَدِّرَيْنِ
letter, character حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ
particle حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةٌ]
interrogative particle حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ
definite article حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٍ
preposition حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ
guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيّ
consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ
vowel حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ
moon letter حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ
conditional particle حَرْفٌ شَرْطٍ
sibilant, sibilant letter حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel حَرْفٌ لِينٍ
vocative particle, interjection حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ
dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَطْقِيّ
negative particle, particle of negation حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ
type, letter, character حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٍّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٍّ
boldface حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدُ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَةً]
lightface حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنٍ [طَبَاعَةً]
small letter, lowercase letter حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ
italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً]
alphabet, alphabetic حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ
letters, letters of the alphabet
initial الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيِّ
cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium حَرْفٌ (نَبَات)
cuckooflower, lady's-smock حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ
professionalism حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، اِلْتَزَمَ بِ- to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ - to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرْصَ عَلَى

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةً، اِبْتِغَاءً - desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرْصٌ: جَشَعٌ - greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِسَادٌ فِي الْاِنْفَاقِ - stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ) - adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِلْتِزَامٌ (بِ) - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ - care, concern; attention; interest
حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ - punctuality

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: فَسَدَ - to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ - to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: أَشْنَانُ (نَبَات) - glasswort, saltwort

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: بُوتَاسٌ - potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ جَرِيْفًا - to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ - to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى - to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمِ: بَرَّاهَ - to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأُمُومَالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَائِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ حَرَكَةٍ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْقَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْقَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْقَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حِرْقِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْقِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعُ احْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقٌ الْأَرْمُ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حِرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حِرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حِرْقَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حِرْقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حِرْقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حِرْقِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حِرْقَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness	حرارة: جرافة
hot wind	حرور: ربيع حارة
balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious	حرون: عنيد
appropriate (for), proper (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly	حري (ب): جدير، خليق
worth mentioning	حري بالذكر
freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing	بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
freedom of assembly and of association	حرية الاجتماع والتجمع
freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will	حرية الاختيار
free will	حرية الإرادة
freedom of the seas, mare liberum	حرية البحار
freedom of trade, free trade	حرية التجارة
freedom of contract, liberty of contract	حرية التعاقد
freedom of speech, freedom of opinion	حرية التعبير أو القول أو الكلام أو الرأي
freedom of movement, freedom to travel	حرية التنقل أو الانتقال أو السفر
freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty	حرية دينية
political liberty	حرية سياسية
personal liberty	حرية شخصية أو ذاتية
freedom of the press	حرية الصحافة
freedom of worship	حرية العبادة
freedom of labor	حرية العمل (أو العمال)
free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire	حرية العمل (أو التصرف)
freedom of thought	حرية الفكر، حرية فكريّة
silks	حرير: ضيق - راجع حرج
asbestos	حرير صخري
rayon	حرير صناعي أو اصطناعي أو صُنّي

illegal (to), banned (to)

حرم: حظر، منع، to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

حرم: جعله مقدساً لا تنتهك حرمة، to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حرم على نفسه، to deny oneself something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

حرم: زوجة، قرينة wife, spouse

حرم: محرم، ممنوع - راجع محرم

حرم: لا تنتهك حرمة، مقدس - راجع حرام

حرم الجامعة أو الكلية campus

الحرم الأقصى، ثالث الحرمين Jerusalem

الحرم الحرام Mecca and Medina

حرم - راجع إخراج

حرم كنسي excommunication; anathema

حرم: تجريد، منع، deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentanglement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حرم: عوز، بؤس، lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حرم كنسي - راجع حرم كنسي

حرم من الإرث disinheritance

حرم - راجع حُرمة

حُرمة: قداسة sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

حُرمة: دِمة، حماية، inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرمة: إخترام، إعتبار، مهابة - راجع إخترام

حُرمة: زوجة، قرينة wife, spouse

حُرمة: امرأة، سيّدة woman, lady

حرم (نبات) African rue, harmel peganum

حرم: حرن: رقص الانقياد to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

حُرّة: حرّة burn(ing); heartburn

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نبات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نبات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَغِينَةٌ، حَقْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَزَة: حَزَز - راجع حَزَزَ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَة - راجع حَزَام
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: إِشْدَدَ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِي)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِي: عُضْوٌ فِي حَزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّة
 حَزَّة: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة - راجع حَزَّ
 nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix حَزَّة: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّة، مَازِق
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزَزَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ
 حَزَز - راجع حَزَزَ

- calorie حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
 silken, silk-, of silk, silky حُرَيْرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer حُرَيْرِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حُرَيْرِي: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيعٌ
 حُرَيْرِي: مُحَرَّرٌ - راجع مُحَرَّرَ
 centipede حَرِيش: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَة)
 rhinoceros حَرِيش: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حَرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wish-ful; eager, keen حَرِيش (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيش: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching, economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving حَرِيش: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by حَرِيش (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بِهِ
 punctual حَرِيشٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart حَرِيفٌ: لَادِيعٌ، حَادٌ
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيقٌ
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
 harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 حَرِيمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - راجع إِحْرَام
 حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - راجع حَرَمٌ
 women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حَرِيمِي: نِسَائِي
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut حَزَّ: قَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ
 to cut, cut off حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
 to hurt, pain; to excruciate, to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut حَزَّ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة

حزين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, lowspirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ بِ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, foreknowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ دَاخِلِي: حُدْس

receptor, sense organ

عَضُوُّ الْحِسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاء

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاء

consideration

حِسَاب: اِغْتَبَار

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيَّنَّ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزُمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا firm, unwavering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: تَصْمِيم، صَرَامَة

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَمَة

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، اِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَابَ

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حَزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حَزَنَ

rugged and hard ground

حَزَنَ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

حَزَنَ: غَمٌّ، كَاَبَة

mourning

حَزَنَ: حِذَاذ

حَزَنَان - راجع حَزَنَ

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَة: فُؤَاك

June

حَزِيرَان: يُونِيُو

حَزِيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَزِيمُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعَ مَسْكُ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٍ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسُودٍ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حُسامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حُسامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلٍ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادِلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُدَدَدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضَرَفِيٍّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَاءٍ حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعَ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرُ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; حِسَابُهُ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِي

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هَ عَلَى)

envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: اُنْكَشَفَ
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: اُتْعِبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ
ness

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرَ

حَسِرَان - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرَ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what حَاسِرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّبُّلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكُ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِي

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيبًا
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
to think, suppose, assume, حَسَبَ: ظَنُّ، افْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعْ أَصْلَ، طَلَبِ
دُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعْ حَسِيبِ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنُّ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبِ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حُسْبَانُ الْقَوْلِ

Sufficient unto us is God حُسْبَانُ اللَّهِ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسَبٌ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنُّ
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حَسَبَانِ: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ

حَسَبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعْ حِسَابِ

salary; recompense, reward حَسَبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، نَوَاقِبُ

price حَسَبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْوَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبِمَا

probate

حَسْبِي، حَسِيبِي

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنَ - راجع حَسَنَ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنَ الاطلاع على - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عَمَّا، جَدَدٌ
to mobilize, call up

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ

حَشَدٌ ل: تَحَرَّبَ ل
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for حَشَدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَشَدٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَيَّنَ، تَجَنَّدَ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَضَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَمَ، رَضَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَةٍ

entomologist

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسْبِي: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسْبِي: شَهْوَوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكَ حَسْبِي
perception

مُذْرَكُ حَسْبِي
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسْبِي
sensualism

حَسْبُ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسْبُ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسْبِي
God alone is sufficient

حَسْبِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشٌّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشًا

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشًا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءُ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حُشَّاشٌ، حُشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ إلخ
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حَشْوَةٌ، حَشْوَةٌ - راجع أَخْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture;	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
weed(s), wort(s)	
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
hemp	
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَّى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السُّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - راجع حَشِيش
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَآكِ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ
	حَشِيمٌ - راجع مُخَشِّمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
share to someone	
saffron, crocus	حَصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حَصٌّ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone,	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
hurl stones at	
pebbles, small stones; gravel,	حَصَى: حَصَبَاءٌ، بَخْصٌ
ballast, crushed rock; road metal;	macadam
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - راجع حَشْرِي	
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (ج. حَشَرَات)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - راجع حَشْرِي	
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُخْتَصِرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةٌ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival,	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ
entom-, entomo-	
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشْفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبِ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite,	حَشَمَ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
cortege	
	حَشْمَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِمَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding,	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَشَأٌ
padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming,	
packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	
حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - راجع حَشْوَةٌ	
padding: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطْلَاقِهِ	
حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ	pleonasm, redundancy, tautology,
wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	
حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا	stuffing, filling, fill, wadding,
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	
حَشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَتَحْوَاهَا	stuffing, filling, wad, wadding,
pad, padding	
حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إلخ	stuffing, filling,
load, charge	dressing
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
	حَشْوَةُ الصُّرْسِ أَوْ السِّنِّ

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْن): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come upon حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَتَمَ

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصُنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ إِلَيْهِ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النَّطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَقْصِيْقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيْدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْاِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوِيْنَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- لا حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوْقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ -
imited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن: مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْنَاء: عَقِيفَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

حُصُول: حَدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ, إِخْرَازٌ obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

stony, pebbly, gravelly

حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly

حَصَوِي [طَب]

حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَنَائَةِ الْإِلَخ) [طَب] concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِير (straw) mat

حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مُحْصُول

حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة remainder, rest

حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة by-product

حَصِين: مَنِيْع، حَرِيْز well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure

حَصِين (مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إِلَخ) immune, insusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضَّ: حَثَّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضَارَة: تَمَدُّن، مَدَنِيَّة civilization; culture

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَر

حَضَارِي civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَصَانَة - راجع حِصَانَة

حِصَانَة: تَرْبِيَة، وَصَايَة، وَلَايَة nursing, nurture, nurtur- ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَة الْبَيْض: رَحْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِصَانَة، مَدْرَسَة حِصَانَة، دَارُ حِصَانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَة: الْفَتْرَة بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضَيْدٌ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بَيَالِهِ to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّن - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَر

حَضِير - راجع إِحْتَضِير

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

حَضَر: ضَيْدٌ بَدَاوَة urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَر، أَهْلُ الْحَضَر urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُور، وَجُود - راجع حُضُور

فِي حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

حَضَرَة، حَضَرَتُكُمْ Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضَرِي: مَدَنِي urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van, advance guard
 bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع، قَرَار، حَضِيضٌ: دَرَك، قَرَار، قاع
 level, depth; lowland; foot of a mountain
 perigee حَضِيضٌ، نَقْطَةُ الحَضِيضِ [فلك]
 to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
 down, station, deposit
 to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أفرغَ
 unload, discharge, take down, take off
 to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
 to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump
 to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَنَمَ
 to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
 to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرِّحَالُ
 to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
 declass, lower or reduce in rank or status
 to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ
 abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate
 woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابٌ
 man, logger, lumberjack
 papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle، بَثْرَةٌ حَطَّاطَةٌ
 bleb
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble، حَطَامٌ، حُطَامٌ
 wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces
 wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حَطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
 flotsam
 vanities or transient things of the world حَطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 حَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَبٌ
 firewood, wood
 degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness، حِطَّةٌ
 baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity
 to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush، حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ
 break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble
 to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّثْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle، حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom
 to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear، حَضَنَ: رَبَّى
 bring up, breed, foster, cradle
 to hatch, brood, incubate، حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 sit or set (on eggs)
 embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle، حَضَنَ: مُعَانَقَةٌ
 cuddling, enfolding, accolade
 nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising، حَضَنَ: تَرَبَّيَةً
 rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering
 incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَنُ البَيْضِ: رَحَمٌ
 lap حَضَنَ: حُجْرٌ
 bosom, breast حَضَنَ: صَدْرٌ
 to receive with open arms، حَضَنَ: إِسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ
 amid, amidst, among، فِي أَحْضَانٍ... بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ...
 amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of
 presence, attendance، حُضُورٌ: وَجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ
 attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching, visit(ing), going to
 attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
 seeing, watching; witnessing
 audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعون
 ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners
 حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيَّةِ
 presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee
 in the presence of, in his presence; before، بِحُضُورِهِ
 وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَقَّةٌ
 in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ
 in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُضُورِيًّا: وَجَاهِيًّا
 section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

حَفَاوَةٌ، حِفَاوَةٌ، حَفَايَةٌ: تَرْجِيْب، تَكْرِيْم - راجع اِحْتِفَاءٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظَمَ - راجع تَحْطِمْ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَّةٌ - راجع حُطُوَةٌ، حِطْوَةٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege, superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

لَقِيَ (أَوْ نَالَ) حُطْوَةً عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ - راجع حَظِي عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفَظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: اِلْتَزَمَ بِهِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ طَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اِسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**
may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اِحْتِرَامَ، تَقْيِيدَ، تَنْفِيذَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اِسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning
filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**
peace-keeping forces **قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ اِلَخ**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ اِلْكِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي اِلَخ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَارُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٍ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٍ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَخْدِيهَا اِنْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُبْلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةَ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتَ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيَّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكَ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening **حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة**, **حَفْلَة سَمَر**, **حَفْلَة أُنَس**
party, evening show or performance; fun party,
amusement party, entertainment gathering, enter-
tainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, **حَفْلَة سِينَمَايَّة**
film presentation

beach party **حَفْلَة شَاطِئ**

tea party **حَفْلَة شاي**

wedding, wed- **حَفْلَة زَوَاف**, **حَفْلَة زَوَاج**, **حَفْلَة زَفَاف**
ding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music, **حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة**
music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

variety show **حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات**

concert; recital; performance; **حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة**
musicale

farewell party, farewell **حَفْلَة وَدَاع**

to scoop (up) with both hands **حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ**

to give a little to **حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا**

handful, fistful; wisp **حَفْنَة, حَفْنَة**

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **حَفِيَ: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

to have sore feet **حَفِيَ: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ**

حَفِيَ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertain- **حَفِيَ (بِ)**
ing; hospitable

grandson, grandchild **حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandnephew, great-nephew **حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ**

granddaughter **حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandniece **حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة**

excavation **حَفِير, حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة**

حَفِير, حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة

fovea **حُفِيرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]**

حَفِيط: حَارِس, صَائِن, وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire **حَفِيطَة: غَضَب**

grudge, rancor, spite, venom **حَفِيطَة: حِقْد**

face-saving

conservation, preserva- **حَفِظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَة**
tion; canning, tinning

conservation of species **حَفِظُ النُّوعِ**

حَفِظَة: غَضَب, حِفْد - رَاجِعَ حَفِيطَة

حَفَّفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

to gather, assemble, rally, congre- **حَفَّلَ: تَجَمَّع, اخْتَشَدَ**
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, **حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ, فَاضَ بِ, اِمْتَلَأَ بِ**

overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to
be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with,
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,
crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, **حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْيَ بِ, اِهْتَمَّ بِ**
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for
or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, **حَفَّلَ: زَيَّنَ**
garnish

gathering, assembly, assem- **حَفْلَة**, **حُضُور**, **حَفْلَة**
blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience,
attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony,
celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, **حَفْل: مُبَالَاة, اِهْتِمَام**
concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get- **حَفْلَة**
together; show, performance, presentation, enter-
tainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival,
fete, gala, festive event

reception **حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال**

opening ceremony **حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح**

premiere, first performance **حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى**

eulogistic or commemora- **حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة**, **حَفْلَة تَأْيِين**
tive ceremony for a deceased person, commemora-
tion, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation **حَفْلَة تَخْرِجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج**
(exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, **حَفْلَة تَنَكُّرِيَّة**
costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event **حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة**

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, **حَفْلَة دَفْنٍ**
funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party **حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة**

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقاً - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by..

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حقُّ لهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حَقِيف

حَقٌّ: كَبَتْ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ

حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يُعَوَّدُ لِفُلَانٍ، مَالٌ، مُلْكٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

الحَقُّ: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

الحُقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

حَقُّ الْارْتِقَاعِ

حَقُّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ

حَقُّ إِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى، حَقُّ التَّدَاعِي

حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِحَابِ

حَقُّ إِلَهِي، حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْإِلَهِيِّ

حَقُّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ

حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) التَّالِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النَّشْرِ

حَقُّ التَّنْفِيشِ

حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: غَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَّى بِ، كَفَّى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ لَ
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثَبَتَ، حَدَّدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, حَقَّقَ: مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الذَّائِبَةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الْوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: الْغَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَترُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبٌ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ
blood or life of

حَقْنَةٌ - راجع حَقْنَةٌ

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حَقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حَقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - راجع حَقَّةٌ

acetabulum حَقٌّ: حَرْفُنِيٌّ

حَقَائِقُ - راجع حَقِيقَةٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُفْبٌ، حُفْبٌ - راجع حَقِيبَةٌ

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حَقْبَةٌ
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حَقَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble- حَقَّةٌ: نَارَجِيلَةٌ
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

to be or become low, base, حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ
accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ**،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ**: **مَعْلُومَات**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- **حَقِيقِي**
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَ**: **فَرَكَ**، **حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, **حَكَ**: **حَتَّ**، **سَحَّحَ**
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch **حَكَ** **الْجُلْدُ**: **دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ**

حَكَ فِي **صَدْرِهِ**: **أَثَّرَ فِيهِ** - راجع **إِخْتَكَّ** فِي **صَدْرِهِ**

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, **حَكَ**
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حَكَ**: **بُوصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى**: **رَوَى**، **قَصَّ**، **سَرَدَ**
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَى: **قَلَّدَ**، **شَابَهَ** - راجع **حَاكِي**

lapidary **حُكَّاك** (الذَّهَبُ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارِ الْكَرِيمَةِ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاك**: **أَكْمَال** (مرض)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٍ**: **قِصَّةٌ**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٍ**: **سَرَدَ**، **رَوَاةُ الْحَدِيثِ**
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ**

حَكَّةٌ، **حِكَّةٌ** - راجع **حُكَّاك**

حَكَرَ - راجع **إِخْتَكَّرَ**

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ**: **حُكِرَ**، **سِيلَعَةٌ مُخْتَكَّرَةٌ**
commodity

حَكَرَ، **حُكِرَ**، **حُكْرَةٌ** - راجع **إِخْتِكَارَ**

ground rent; quitrent **حُكْرَ**، **أَجْرَةُ الْحُكْرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ**: **أَدَارَ**، **سَاسَ**، **قَادَ**
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ**: **أَمَرَ**، **فَرَضَ**
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- **حَقُودٌ**
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - راجع **حَقٌّ**

juristic, jural, legal **حَقُوقِي**: **مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَقُوقِ**، **قَانُونِي**

jurist, jurisprudent, **حَقُوقِي**: **مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحَقُوقِ**، **فَقِيهٌ**
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حَقِي**

acetabulum **تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- **حَقِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ**
manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيَّةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيَّةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيَّةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ حَيْبٍ**
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيَّةٌ دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ**

portfolio **حَقِيَّةٌ وَزَارِيَّةٌ**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ**: **أَمْتِعَةٌ**
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - راجع **حَقْدٌ**

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ**: **دَنِيءٌ**، **وَضِيعٌ**
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ**: **نَافِثٌ**، **زَهِيدٌ**
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ** (بـ): **جَدِيرٌ**
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ**: **حَقٌّ**، **وَاقِعٌ**، **صِحَّةٌ**
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ**: **كُنْهٌ**، **جَوْهَرٌ**
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ**: **ضِدٌّ مَجَازٌ**
sense

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism,
totalitarianism

legally, definitely, certainly, positively, sure- حُكْمًا
ly, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, neces-
sarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the بِحُكْمِ ..
basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on
account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..
good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, pro- حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
verb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevita- حُكْمِيٌّ
ble, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligato-
ry, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnostic حُكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِئْتِلَافِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ وَطَنِيَّةٌ
national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, قَضَى (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل):
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give,
render) a judgment or sentence or decision or
ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to
sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find
(for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious حُكْمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) حُكْمٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا
as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest حُكْمٌ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى
with power or authority, give a free hand to; to
put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with,
commission with

to resort to, have حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ
recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ,
apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حُكْمٌ

rule; government, حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ
administration, management; direction, running,
leading, leadership; control, command, dominion,
authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ
rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ
ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)
provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, pre-
cept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory حُكْمٌ: أَحْكَامٌ اِئْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
provisions

republican (form of) government, حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ
republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ
presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitra- حُكْمٌ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ
tion) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِ** أو **عَلَى**: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَهُ
befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, **حَلَّ بِهِ** (التُّعَاسُ إِلَيْهِ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ
overwhelm, overpower

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ** (الفَصْلُ، المَوْسِمُ إِلَيْهِ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى
begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ** (الأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ
incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, **حَلَّ** (اللونُ): بَهَتَ
tarnish, faint

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, **حَلَّ**: كَانَ حَلَالًا
legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden,
unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) **حَلَّ** (الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ
due, become payable

to be true, truthful, valid **حَلَّتِ** اليَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, **حَلَّ** مَحَلَّ
be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ
untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing,
unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing,
disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
solution

حَلَّ جَوَابَ
solution, solving, resolution, **حَلَّ**: إِجْبَادَ الجَوَابِ
settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةً، تَذْوِيبَ
dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلَ، رَدَّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلَ

electrolysis **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيًّا

dissolution, disbandment, **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ)
breaking up

loosening, slackening, unloosing, **حَلَّ**: إِرخَاءَ
unstringing, easing off; relaxation

release, releasing, freeing, libera- **حَلَّ**: إِطْلَاقَ، تَحْرِيرَ
tion, discharge, discharging

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, **حَلَّ**: إِبراءَ
disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

absolution **حَلَّ** الحَطَايَا [نصرانية]

federal government, **حُكُومَةُ** اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ
federation

plutocracy **حُكُومَةُ** الأَغْنِيَاءِ

oligarchy **حُكُومَةُ** الأَقْلِيَّةِ أَوْ القَلَّةِ

pro- **حُكُومَةُ** اتِّتِقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ، **حُكُومَةُ** تَصْرِيفِ الأَعْمَالِ-
visional government, caretaker government

republican government **حُكُومَةُ** جُمْهُورِيَّةٍ

theocracy **حُكُومَةُ** دِينِيَّةٍ

puppet government **حُكُومَةُ** صُورِيَّةٍ

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكُومَةُ** الْفَرْدِ

technocracy **حُكُومَةُ** الْفَنِيِّينَ

commission plan **حُكُومَةُ** الْمُفَوَّضِينَ

representative or parlia- **حُكُومَةُ** نَبَايَةِ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٍ
mentary government

governmental, government; public, state **حُكُومِي**

wise, judicious, prudent, sapi- **حَكِيمٌ**: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ
ent; sage, wise man

philosopher **حَكِيمٌ**: فَيْلَسُوفٌ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, **حَلَّ**: فَكَّ

loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untan-
gle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** الْمُسْكَلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللَّغْزَ

resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) **حَلَّ** رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy **حَلَّ**: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّ**: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
pose, decompose, break (up), break down, disinte-
grate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to dissolve, disband, break **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ)
up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, **حَلَّ**: أَرْخَى
ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, **حَلَّ**: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ
discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَنْبَرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى

make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at,
encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

حَلَّال: حَال، مَنْ يَحْلِلُ
solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness
حَلَاوَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا

halvah, halva حَلَاوَة، حَلَاوَة طَحِينِيَّة

to milk حَلَبَ: حَلَوَات - رَاجِعُ حَلَوَاتٍ
milking حَلَبَ: إِخْتَلَبَ

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَ: إِخْتَلَبَ
arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاق، مِضَار

dance floor حَلَبَة (الرَّقْصِ)
ring حَلَبَة (الْمُصَارَعَة أَوْ الْمَلَاكَمَة)

motordrome حَلَبَة (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)

milking حَلَبَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبَ

fenugreek حَلَبَة (نَبَاتِ)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلَبَلَاب (نَبَاتِ)

mercury حَلَبُوب (نَبَاتِ)

cooking pot حَلَة: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخِ

garment, dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَة: ثَوْب، بَرَّة

absolution; dispensation حَلَة: غُفْرَان [نُصْرَانِيَّة]

asafetida حَلْتِيَّة، حَلْتِيَّة: صَنْعُ الْأَنْجُونِ

to gin (cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَحَل: رَحَزَح، أَزَاح

snail حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: بَرَّاقَة

spiral; helix حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: لَوَلْب

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَزُونِي: لَوَلْبِي

cyclone إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي

saddlecloth حَلَسَ، حِلْس: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ فَوْقَهُ

denouement حَلَّ (الْعُقْدَة، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)

compromise حَلَّ وَسْطَ

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ

in all his actions (doings, movements) حَلَّ فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ

حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعُ حَلَّال

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by كَانِ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَا: كَانَ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَا: جَمَلٌ

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَسَبَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّى

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّى: صَبَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّى (الْمَيَّاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ

milker; milkman حَلَّى: حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعُ حَلْيَةٍ

cotton ginner حَلَّاب: حَالِب، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاج: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

confederation حَلَّاف: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِي

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاق

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَة

(safety) razor; shaver آَلَة حَلَّاقَة، مَا كَيْنَة حَلَّاقَة

barbershop صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَة

shaving cream; shave foam مَعْجُونُ حَلَّاقَة

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible حَلَّال: مُبَاح

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جُوزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكَ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلُكَةً
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلُكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَمَرَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْبَحْثَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حَلَمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حَلَمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ الْكَذِبِيُّ، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حَلِيفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءُ، حَلْفَاةٌ: حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring, annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَلَوْ أَنَّهَا كَانَتْ مِنْ سِلْسِلَةٍ أَوْ مِنْ سِلْسِلَةٍ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ): دَائِرَةٌ
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ): نَقْصَةٌ
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِصْطِلَالِ أَوْ الْوَسْلِ
seminar, colloquium, symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولُ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول - راجع حُلُولِيَّة

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حلويات
confectionery, confections

حَلِي - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حُلِيّ وَحُلِيّ)

milk

حَلِيب

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حُلِيَّة (ج حُلِيّ وَحُلِيّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيج: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوج

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيف

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيق

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَة: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة

husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْج

wife, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَة

حَلِيل: حَلَال، مُبَاح - راجع حَلَال

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَة: زَوْجَة

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيم: صَبُور، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَة

papilla

حُلَيْمَة: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة

stalagmites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلُم: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حُلَم: مَنَام

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلُم اليَقَظَة

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَام

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام، تَكْهَنُ يَوْاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَام

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْم: صَبْر، أَنَاءَة، تَسَامُح

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْم: تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَة

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَة (التَّدْيِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: كَالْحَلَمَة

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: لَهُ حَلَمَات

حَلَو - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاء

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَم بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوبَاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوب، حَلُوبَة

milk cow, milch cow, milker

dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَّةٌ حَلُوب

pancreas

حُلُوءَة: الغُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَة، بَنَكْرِيَّاس

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَة (نَبَات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُول: نَزُول، إِقَامَة

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول: بَدْء، مَجِيء

incarnation

حُلُول: تَجَسُّد

substitution, replace

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمَى
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْمَالِ، عَتَالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنُصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَدْيَيْنِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
porterage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
ringdove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًا الْبَشَر: نَظَّفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيَّةٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًا: طَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمًا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَى الْخَنَادِقِ
hectic fever	حُمَى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَى صَفْرَاءٍ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ
dengue	حُمَى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَى قَرْمِزِيَّةٍ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَى قُلَاعِيَّةٍ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَى مُنْمُوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاجِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to say "Thank God!"

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric

praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَلْ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمْرٌ: قَارَ

حُمْرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَةٌ: إِحْمَرَارٌ

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing powder

حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)

erysipelas

حُمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِيٌّ: قَارِيٌّ

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be acrid, pungent, sour

حَمَرٌ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, courageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَمُّسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animate

bold, courageous, brave, intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسٌ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ

terrapiin

حَمَسَةٌ: سَلْحَفَةُ الْمِيَاءِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسٌ، حَمَسٌ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ الْخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حِمَصٌ، حِمَصٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَائِي الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory, washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بَخَارِيٌّ، حَمَامٌ بَخَارَ

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْسٌ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حُمَامِي (مَرَضٌ)

حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ

protection, defense, defending, (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping, preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship

حِمَايَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

protection of the consumer's interests

under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of

under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نَبَاتٌ)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَةٌ: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الْحَمْرَةِ

virus

حَمَةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ

blackness

حَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

death

حَمَةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَةٌ: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمٌ: صَهْلٌ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نَبَاتٌ)

حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ: جِنَجَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ

to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ

to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ

to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]

حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا

to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ

to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ

to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)

to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stevedore حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ

to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ

to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress

lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ

Aries, Ram حَمَلَ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)

carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: جَبَلَ

fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ

fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَخْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا

to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ

acid حَمَضَ [كيمياء]

amino acid حَمَضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ

boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ

uric acid حَمَضُ بَوْلِيٍّ، حَمَضُ الْبَوْلِ أَوْ الْبَوْلِيكِ

acetic acid حَمَضٌ خَلِّيٌّ، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِّيكِ

fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ

tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ

sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكَبْرِيْتُورِ

sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكَبْرِيْتِيكِ

carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ

lactic acid حَمَضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكِ

citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّيْرِيكِ

nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ السَّيْرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ

formic acid حَمَضُ السَّمَلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ

hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ

acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِيٌّ

citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ

citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّاتٌ

citriculture زَرْاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ

acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّةٌ

to be or become stupid, foolish حَقَقَ، حَقِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحَقَقَ

حَقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ

حَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحَقَقَ

حَقَقَ، حَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقَاقَةٌ

حَقَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحَقَقَ

to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ

to be or become pregnant, to conceive حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	يَبَّانُ حُمُولَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوِ السَّيِّئَةِ أَوْ أَسَاءَ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ، حَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخَمِيٌّ - راجع مَخَمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, praxial	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat: fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: جِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمْرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - راجع مَحْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْأَلْبَانَةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، ثِقْلٌ - راجع حَمَل
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حامل) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حُمُو: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوِ الزَّوْجَةِ
	حُمُو: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حُمُو: حُمُو - راجع حُمُو
	حُمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حُمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حُنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أفعى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حِنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): إِغْتَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْقٍ
palate	حَنْك: حَنْك: حَمَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْك: فَكٌ، فَكٌ أَسْفَلُ
	حُنْكَ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْكٍ
	حُنْكَ، حِنْكَ: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنْكَةٍ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: أَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَّ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَ إِلَى: pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَّ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى: sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنٍّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنَّى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ: stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّى: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to henna

henna, camphire

robin, redbreast

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَظ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنَظٍ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْنِيطٍ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَنَاطٍ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ، شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعَ حُنُونٍ

myrtle

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

oath breaking; perjury

sin, wrongdoing

larynx, throat

laryngeal, throat

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

(postal) money order, postal order

buzzard

helicopter

jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation

soul

whale

salmon

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

Pisces, fishes

Cetacea

flask; vial; bottle

buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

to modify, change, alter, convert

to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp

to roll out (dough)

to bleach, blanch; to whiten

marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

poplar

abele, white poplar

black poplar

aspen

having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

intensely white and deep black

nymph

hourly

حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل

حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

حَوَام، صَقْرٌ حَوَام

حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوتِر

حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة

حَوْبَاء: نَفْس

حَوْت: بَال

حَوْتُ سَلْمَان

حَوْتُ مُرْعَنَف

بُرْجُ الحَوْت [فلك]

حَوْتِيَّات

حَوْج، حَوْج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة

حَوْجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة

حَوْدَان (نبات)

حَوْدِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة

حَوْر: عَدَل، بَدَل

حَوْر: حَرْف، شَوَه

حَوْر (العَجِين)

حَوْر: بَيَض

حَوْر (في العَيْن)

حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

حَوْر: أَبْيَض

حَوْر: أَسْوَد

حَوْر: رَجْرَج

حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوْر

حَوْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر

عَيْنٌ حَوْرَاء

حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْر الذي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَة الكَامِلَة

حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خُرَافِيَّة جَمِيلَة

حَوْرِيَّة (الْمَلِكِيَّة)

حَوْرِيَّة (الْمَلِكِيَّة)

حَنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

حَنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق - sympathetic, compassionate, full, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind (ly)

pia mater

حَنِي: عَطَف، لَيّ - bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist (ing), turn (ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة: حَنِيَّة - bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

anticline

orthodox; true

Islam, the True Religion

حَنِيق: مُغْنَاظ، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق

حَنِين: شَوْق - longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

homesickness, nostalgia

حَوَى: جَمَعَ - to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

to possess, own, have

حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَصَمَّنَ - راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)

Eve

حوَار: مُحَادَثَة، مُبَاحَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة - dialogue, conversation, interlocation, talk (ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument (ation)

dialogue

dialogist

chalk

حوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيذ، تَابِع - disciple, apostle, follower

chalky, chalk-, cretaceous

حَوَاز - راجع حَائِز

حَوَاس (مفرد ها حاسَة) - راجع حاسَة

حَوَاش (المَوَاشِي) - راجع حاشِيَة

حَوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل

حوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less

حوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل

حوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمَلِكِيَّة) - assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَظَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

حَوَظَة - راجع إحتياط

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to
another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلَكِيَّةَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ النُّقُودَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;
walleye حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)

حَوْل - راجع أخول

year

power, might, strength; ability حَوْلَ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

around, about, round; peri-, circum- حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْلَ

about, on, concerning, حَوْلَ: عَنِ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، شَأْنٍ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوُ، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى

حَوْلَ: مُحْتَال - راجع مُحْتَال

حَوْلَ: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

annual حَوْلِي: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مُوسِمًا وَاحِدًا

yearling حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةٌ

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوْلِيَّةٌ (جَ حَوْلِيَّاتٍ)

to circle, hover in circles; to حَوْمَ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْزَ: حَيَاةَ - راجع حَيَاةَ

enclosure, enclosed
place or area حَوْزَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيِّجٌ

حَوْزَة - راجع حَيَاةَ

في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَاةِهِ

to hiccup حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفُؤَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accum-
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away حَوْشَ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ

enclosure, enclosed area حَوْشَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

courtyard; backyard حَوْشَ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

wild; strange, odd, queer,
quaint, unusual حَوْشِيٌّ: وَخْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

colic; gripes حَوْصَ: مَغْصٌ

حَوْصَلْ، حَوْصَلَاءَ - راجع حَوْصَلَةٌ

crawl, crop حَوْصَلَةٌ: مِعْدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ

basin; trough حَوْضَ: طَسْتُ، جُرْنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْضَ: صَبْرِيحٌ

pool; pond حَوْضَ: بَرَكَةٌ

swimming pool, pool حَوْضَ: السَّبَّاحَةُ

basin حَوْضَ: النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْبَحِيرَةُ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضَ: السُّفْنُ

aquarium حَوْضَ: السَّمَكُ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْضَ: الْاسْتِحْضَامُ أَوْ الْحَمَّامُ: يَغْتَسِلُ

bed حَوْضَ: حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)

pelvis حَوْضَ: [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dry dock حَوْضَ: جَافٌ

floating dock حَوْضَ: عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits حَوْضَ: أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

to defend, protect حَوْضَ: دَافَ (دَفَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ

pelvic حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

columbine, aquilegia حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-
mure, enclose حَوْطَ: سَوَّرَ

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), دَائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَادٍ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَابِيَّ
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَازَةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حَيَازَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاضٌ: طَبْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ
 حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوْكٌ، حَبْكٌ
 weaving; knitting
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s); تُجَاهَ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاءَ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوْبِصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوْبِصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوْبِصِلِيَّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
 active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.) حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)
 orpine
 live ammunition دَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life عُمَرَاهُ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness، خِفَرٌ، اخْتِشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجُ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), تَرَدُّدٌ حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْطَاكٌ, تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ, مَدَى, نَطاقٌ, مَجَالٌ
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ

spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ, وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٌ

to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ, وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَثٌ حَيْضٌ
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَئِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ, حَيْطَةٌ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ, جَوْرٌ
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ, نَشَاطٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ, عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَةَ, إِنْطَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أُغْيَا, إِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةُ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ, إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيَمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُتٌ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: هَلَاكٌ, مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْنٌ: مِخْنَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُتٌ, زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيْنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنْ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) حَيْثُ لَا..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, إِبْتِغَارٌ حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ, إِبْتِغَارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, مَكَانَةٌ حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ,
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: حَمَلَةٌ مُعَادِيًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ, إِنْحِرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ, حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ, إِنْحِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, أَرْبَكَ حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, أَرْبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

zoologist عالمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ

zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ

animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral حيَوَانِيّ

animal charcoal فَعْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

zoologist عالمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حُيُودٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ

diffraction حُيُودُ (الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيزِيَاءُ]

vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biotic حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ

biologic(al) حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biophysics فِيزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biochemistry كِيمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حَيَوِيَّةٌ

life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive

full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُعَمِّمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيِيّ: عَاشَ

long live! viva! vive! لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ

microbe حَيِيّ: مَيَكْرُوبٌ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيِيّ مَنَوِيّ

animalcule, animalculum حَيَوَانِيّ: مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حِينَ

for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينَ، بَيْنَ

حِينَ وَحِينَ، بَيْنَ حِينَ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينَ إِلَى حِينَ، مِنْ حِينَ

لِآخَرٍ sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally لِإِ حِينَ

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the other hand فِي حِينَ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينَ أَنَّ

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed فِي حِينِهِ

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith لِلْحِينِ

since (ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ

unexpectedly, un-awares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue عَلَى حِينِ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينِ غَفْلَةٍ

then, at that time, at that moment, by then حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَلِكَ

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during حِينَئِذَا

aerobic حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

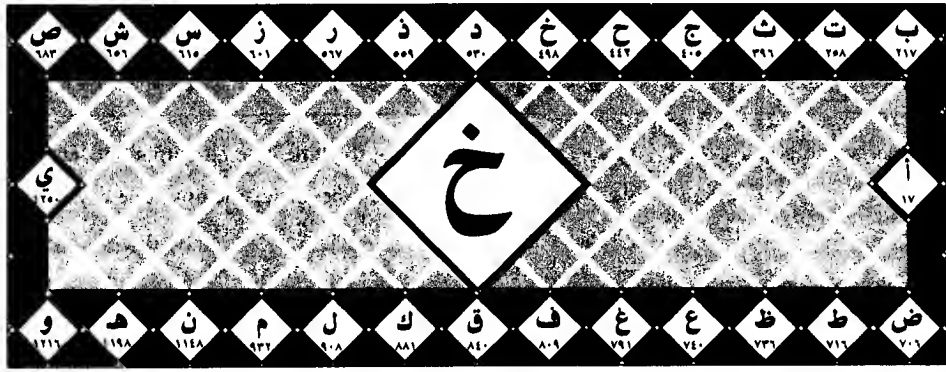
animal, beast, brute حَيَوَانٌ

mammal حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ

ruminant حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ

zoo, zoological garden حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختير
خادير: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: حوثة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مدعور، مروع
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أمل: خاب أمل
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خابئة - راجع خابية
خاتير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وند
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرُ

خَارِشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ

خَارِصِينَ، خَارِصِينَ: تَوَتَّاءَ، زَنْكَ (معدن)

خَارِطَةٌ - راجع خَرِيطَةٌ

خَارِقٌ: نَافِذٌ، ثَاقِبٌ penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِقٌ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خَازِنُ الْبُنْدُقِ (طائر) nuthatch

خَازُقٌ stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِيٌّ: ذَلِيلٌ، حَقِيرٌ low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِيٌّ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِرٌ loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشٍ (الْخَاشِي): خَائِفٌ afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِعٌ submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ: قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ private sector

خَاصَّةٌ مَدْرَسَةٌ private school

بصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِنَوْعٍ خَاصٍّ، بِوَجْهِ خَاصٍّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصِيَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنٌ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَلٌ - راجع خَذَلٌ

خَارٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ - تَخَادَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارٌ: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارٌ: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِبٌ - راجع مُخَرَّبٌ

خَارِجٌ: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِجٌ: مُنْتَشِقٌ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick, separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجُ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِيٌّ: بَرَّائِيٌّ external, exterior, outer, outside, out-ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِيٌّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطَطَ: خَيْطَ
to suture	خَاطَطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِئِي: مُخْطِئِي
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِئِي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئِي - رَاجِعَ خَطَأً
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَاطِبٌ (فُلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَةٌ: خَاطِبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِّخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعَ كَرَمِي لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارُدَ الْخَوَاطِرُ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ - رَاجِعَ جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعَ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعَ	
as you like	عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عَنْ طِبَبٍ (طَبِيبَةٍ) خَاطِرٍ
خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِرٍ	
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرَسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِرٌ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَشْحٌ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصِمٌ: نَارِعٌ
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصِمٌ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إِلَيْهِ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَيْهِ): تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةَ) الْاِتِّخَابَاتِ
to face death	خَاضَ الْمَنَآيَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِعٌ (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلَيْهِ
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أَعَزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّابٌ

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَّلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoc-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالِسَ (لَهُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى)

خالِصٌ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالِصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتُ،
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصٌ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالِصٌ (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالِطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، قَزَعٌ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيئٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْقَرِفٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّبِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَةٌ vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوِقَاض - راجع وَفَضَةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
 خَانَ: غَدَّرَ، خَتَرَ، خَانَ: betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith-
 less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
 be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
 fail

خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ، أَحْلَلَ: to break, breach, commit
 a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
 transgress, fail to keep or meet

خَانَ: قُنْدُقْ caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel

خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ khan; prince; sultan

خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ digit; place

خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ column

خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ الخ square (on
 a chessboard, etc.)

خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مَدُونَةٌ entry, register, item

خَانِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْعٌ

خَانِيقٌ: خَنَاقٌ choking, choky, throttling, strangling,
 strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
 smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
 strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

خَانِيقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِيقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] throttle, throttle valve

خَانِيقٌ: مِخْتَفَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ) choke

خَانِيقٌ: وَادٍ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شَغْبٌ gorge, canyon, ravine,
 gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
 gap, defile

خَانِيقُ الذُّنْبِ (نَبَات) wolfsbane; monkshood, aconite,
 aconitum

خَانِيقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات) dogbane

خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض) diphtheria

خَانُوقٌ: خَنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّةٌ croup, angina

خَاوٍ (الْخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُفْغِرٌ empty, void; vacant,
 unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوَفَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفْضَةٌ

خَاوُولَةٌ relationship of the maternal uncle

خَاوُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

خَايِرٌ (فِي): نَافَسَ to compete with (in), vie with (in)

خَايِرٌ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch

خَايِرٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاكَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
 with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
 from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
 with

خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ to dissent from, disagree
 with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
 opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
 oppose, take issue with, be against

خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَحْلَلَ بِ، عَصَى to break, breach, com-
 mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
 vene, transgress; to disobey

خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ to treat with kindness or courte-
 sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكَمَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ raw, crude,
 unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
 unwrought, unpolished

خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيّ calico, cotton cloth

خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خام raw material

خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خام crude oil

خَامٌ: نَتْنٌ، فَايِدٌ stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous,
 bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
 rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
 rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
 spoiled

خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

خَامِجٌ [طَب] infective, infectious

خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ extinguished, gone out,
 dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
 calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

خَامَرٌ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ to preoccupy, engage, engross,
 take up; to have, feel

خَامَرُهُ الشُّكُّ (فِي): to suspect, question, doubt, distrust,
 have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ (the) fifth

خَامِسًا fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place

خَامِسٌ أَكْسِيدٌ pentoxide

خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful,
 inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
 mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ obscure, unknown, nameless,

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ
to try, test; to experience,
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ خَبْرًا
to know well, know thoroughly, have full
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - رَاجَعَ أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news; information, tidings, intelligence;
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
predicate, enunciative

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
experience; practice; expertise, expertness,
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْخَبَرَةِ - رَاجَعَ أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
plain bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toast

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toadstool

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
batch, baking

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
to mix, mingle, commingle;
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
hitting, striking, beating, bang-
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ - رَاجَعَ عَشَوَاتِيًا

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ
to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ
to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ: خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ الْخَبَّ
to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ: خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ
to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll,
welter, be rough

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، يَهْتَ
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,
subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter,
harbor; to cover, veil

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا
what the future has in store for us
خَبَّ: خَبَّ: مَا خَبِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ خَبِيٍّ، خَبِيَّةً

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: خَبِيَّةً
tent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُلَةِ
husk, hull

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
impurities, impure food, foul flesh

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: رَاجَعَ خُبَّتْ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَانُ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: خُبَّارِي، خُبَّارِي، خُبَّارَةُ (نَبَات)

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: حِرْفَةُ الْخُبَّارِ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: خُبَّارِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخُبَّارِيَّةُ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: خُبَّاطُ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجَعَ خَبَلَ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدُوِّ الْفَرَسِ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا
to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: كَانَ مَرَضًا أَوْ الْوَرَمَ الْخَبَّ
to be or become malignant, virulent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: جُفَاءً
refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ
malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
noxiousness, harm-fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خَبَّ: خَبَّ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيَّةً
malignancy, virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خَبْرَةٌ: غَدْرٌ، خِيَانَةٌ، خَبْرَةٌ
faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَبَلَ: خَدَعَ
dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهَرَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ
stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ
up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، أُنْهِيَ، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ
impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ
rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضَ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّةُ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خَتَنَ

mother-in-law خَتَنَ: خَتَنَ

hornbill خَتَبُو (طَائِرُ)

circumcised خَتَنَ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَتَمَ: نَسِيجَ نَبَاتِيٍّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحْلِيلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ

curd خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ، خَتَمَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ
madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرُ)

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

thing خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

caviar خَبَلٌ: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ
spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ
pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

baked خَبَلٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

mallow خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ (نَبَاتُ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

sealing wax خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

closing session خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

circumcision خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَبَلٌ: خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّد: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

خَدَّر: اسْتَسَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to cover oneself, screen oneself;
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَّرَ يَكُنْ: لَزِمَهُ
to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدَّر: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمَلْ
to be or become numb, be-
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَّر: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
to anesthetize, narcotize, dope,
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَّر: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلْ
anesthesia, narcosis, numb-
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَّر (مَرَضِيَّ يَتَمَيَّرُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)
narcolepsy

خَدَّر: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمَلْ
numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied,
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
creeping, crawling

خَدَّر (الْمَرْأَة)
boudoir, woman's private room or
quarters

خَدَّر: سَتَر
curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing),
shelter; veil

خَدَّشَ، خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ
to scarify; to scratch; to cut,
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدَّشَ: نَخَدِشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَّشَ
scarification; scratching

خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَّرَ الْخَدَّشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَّعَ: خَتَلْ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
to deceive, fool, delude,
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
circumvent, outwit

خُدَّعَة - راجع خَدَّاع

خُدَّعَة: حِيلَة
trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse,
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
shift, hoax

خَدَّمَ
to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to
render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة
service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment),
work, job

خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّة أَوْ إلْزَامِيَّة
conscription, compulsory
(military) service

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty

خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ
active (military) service

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَةُ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة
clot, coagulum, lump

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
thrombus, blood clot

خَثَرَة: خَثَر
thrombosis

خَثَرِين
thrombin

خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ
hypogastrium

خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي
hypogastric

خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
to be ashamed of, be ashamed to
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
to shame, abash, embarrass, put to
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَلَ: حَيَاءَ
shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence,
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجَلَ، خَجَلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيَّ
abashed, ashamed, shy,
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد
to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle,
shriveled

خَدَّ: وَجْهَة
cheek

خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاج: إِجْهَاض
abortion, miscarriage

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

خَدَّاع
swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker,
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,
misguiding

خِدَاع
deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle,
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
humbugging

خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ
illusion

خِدَاعِي
deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the
bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء : غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation,
desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage دَمَار : خَرَاب

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج، خِرَاج : ضَرِيَّة
abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل

murmuring, purling, gurgling, (ماء) خَرَّار : كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ
bubbling

snoring خَرَّار : كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) خُذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس : صَانِعُ الْجِرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips، خُرَاشَة : بُرَادَة، نُحَاة
splinters, slivers

liar خَرَّاص : كَذَّاب

turner, lather خُرَّاط : مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَةِ

filings; shavings, parings, chips، خُرَاطَة : بُرَادَة، نُحَاة
splinters, slivers

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَة : خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخَرَّاطِ

earthworms, night crawlers; خُرَاطِيين : دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ
lumbricoids

lumbricoid خُرَاطِيينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَاقَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical,
mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَة (سَمَك)

خُرَاقَة : ضِدُّ بَرَاة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعْ خُرْقَى

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet، خُرَامَة : مِثْقَب
auger, wimble, awl, broach

خَرَب : هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، حَطَّمَ - رَاجِعْ خَرَبٌ

خَرَب : تَحَرَّبَ - رَاجِعْ تَحَرَّبٌ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc، حَطَّمَ، دَمَرَ، هَدَمَ : خَرَبٌ
lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate,
ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to
subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize

ruined, destroyed، خَرِب : مُخَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحْطَمٌ
wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demol-
ished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in
ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدَنِيَّة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَةً لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَى) خِدْمَةً لـ

خِذْن - رَاجِعْ خَذِنَ

premature (baby) خَدُوج : مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدُوع - رَاجِعْ خَدَّاع

malar خَذِي : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَذِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح : مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيْعَة : خَدَّاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَّاع

خَدِيْعَة : حِيْلَة - رَاجِعْ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade، خَدِين : صَدِيق، صَاحِبْ
pal, confidant, intimate

khedive خَذِيَوِي، خَذِيَوِي : وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذِي - رَاجِعْ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خَذَامَة

metamerism خَذَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) خُذْرُوف : بُلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف : قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ : تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خِذْلان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءِ : صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ : غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ : سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (في الحِيَاظَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-

teau, traveling bag

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - راجع خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (في بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَخَرَةُ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

خَرَدَتْ (ت) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءً

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-

dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small

articles or goods

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقِيٌّ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - راجع خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: نَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مفرداً خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِقْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb,

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

speechless

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: نُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scabble, squiggle

خَرْشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

خَرْشَةٌ

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,

خَرْقِي (نبات)

winter rose

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore,

drill

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتْ، خُرَتْ: نُقْبٌ، نُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْتٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حيوان)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

to dismount, disembark, alight,

get off, get out of, step out of

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let

out; to drive out, oust

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِكْتَسَفَ، اِسْتَنْجَ

gather, figure out; to discover, find out

to revolt against, rebel خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

against, rise against, mutiny against

to go for, go at, attack, assail خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

disagree with

to secede خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَّ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

from, break away with, draw away from

to violate, خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

break, infringe, transgress, contravene

to deviate from, خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve

from, diverge from, digress from

to derail, go off the rails, خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ اِلَى) عَنْ الْخَطِّ

run off the track

to be an exception to خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside

(the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing

to do with, be extraneous to or from

it is nothing but, no more than, merely لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ،

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia خَرَقَ: عَمَهُ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْفَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ

خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَاءَ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمُنْتُ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَاءَ مُسَلَّحَةً

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصَ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خَرَّاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبْنَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ

languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخَوَ، ضَعِيفٌ

droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَقَ sting(ing)

silk خَزَقَ: خَرِير

marten خَزَقَ (حيوان)

خَزَي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَارَ - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, خَزَانَة chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَرَة، خَزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الطَّهَرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خَزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيل، خَزَعِيلَة، خَزَعِيل fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَعَل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crock- خَزَف: فَخَّار، آيَة خَزَفِي ury; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelain- خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي ous, china-; ceramic

potter; ceramist خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

آيَة خَزَفِيَة - راجع خَزَفَ

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَمَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink خَرَمَ (نبات)

Japanese quince خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust خَرْنُوب، خَرْنُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْخَرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخَرْنُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence, خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مُعَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل

alighting, getting off, getting out of

protrusion, projection, promi- خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع

nence, protuberance, bulge

exodus خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة

Exodus سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara خَرُوس: بَكْر، بَكْرِيَة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خِرُوع (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْخِرُوعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb خَرُوف: ضَان، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow خَرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خَرِيج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَرِيدَة - راجع خَرِيدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خَرِيطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope خَرِيطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَة

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِعَ

autumn, fall خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ رَبِحٍ، فَقْدٌ، ضَيَعٌ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرٌ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرٌ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَيْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْصِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَيْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَيْرٌ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرٌ: خُسْرٌ، خُصْرَانٌ، خَسَارَةٌ

خَسْرٌ: نَقْصٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَسْرٌ

to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْقَمَرَ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْأَرْضَ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَفَ: خُفِيَ، دُلَّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفٌ

ecliptic خُوفِيٌّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَفِيسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَفِيرٌ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَفِيسَةٌ (ج. خَسَائِرُ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَى: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوَّفَ

mastoid خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِنٌ

mastoid خَشَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةٌ: فَصْلَةٌ

compote خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ

anosmia خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

paresis

paretic

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ، إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخْرِيْنٌ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِيٌّ: دَلٌّ، هَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٌّ: دَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسٌ: رَدَلٌ، حَفَرٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

alkanet خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسًا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسًا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسِيٌّ: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you! خَسِفْتَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرُ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness، خَفَافَةٌ، خَفَافَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

خَشَبَ

خَشَبَ رَقَائِيَّ

خَشَبَ صُلْبٍ أَوْ صُلْدٍ

خَشَبَ الْقَلْبِ

خَشَبَ لَيْنٍ

خَشَبَ النَّعْجِ

خَشَبَ: قِطْعَةُ خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَرْحِ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَيِّتِ: نَعَشٍ

خَشَبُور

خَشَبِي

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

خَشَبِينَ

خَشَبَاش (نبات)

خَشَبَاشٌ مَنُورٌ (نبات)

خَشَبَاشٌ مُنَوِّمٌ (نبات)

خَشَبَاشِي

خَشَبَاشِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الخَشَبَاشِيَّةُ

خَشَبَاشِينَ

خَشَبَش: جَلَجَلَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ

خَشَبَشَ: خَشَبَشَ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ

خَشَبَشَ: جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ

خَشَبَشَ: خَضَعَ

خَشَبَشَ: خُشِفَ، خُشِفَ: وَلَدُ الطَّيْرِ

خَشَبَشَ (حَيَوَان)

خَشَبَشَ: فَقَدَ حَاسَةَ الشَّمِّ

خَشَبَشَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ إلخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ، عَادَةٌ، خَصْلَةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, character-
istic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خَصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خَصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ إلخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْبٌ، مُتَقَاْضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعٌ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ إلخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

discount rate, bank rate سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خِصْبٌ

concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ

خصوصي: خاص - راجع خاص

privacy; confidentiality خصوصية: سرية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خصوصية: خاصية، ميزة - راجع خاصية

خَصَّهُ بِاهْتِمَائِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning, فيما يخص، فيما يخص: فيما يتعلق به

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هذا لا يخصك

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خَصٌّ: كُوْخٌ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصْيٌ (مفردها خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصْيُ الثَّلَالبِ، خَصْيُ الْكَلْبِ (نبات)

castration, emasculation خِصَاءٌ: خَصْيٌ

crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خِصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خِصَاصَةٌ: قَفْرٌ

to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ، خَصْبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخْصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصْبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصْبٌ: خَصْبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِيْبٌ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسْطٌ

to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخَضِرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
vegetables, greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
vegetables;	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
greengrocer, grocer	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
evergreen	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
greengrocer, grocer	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
(to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
sea; ocean	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
greenfinch	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
bee eater	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
to write, pen, inscribe	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ: قَضَائِيَّةٌ
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خُصِيَّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خُصِيَّ: خُصَاءٌ
	خُصِيَّ: رَاجِعَ خُصْبٍ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّ: خُصِيَّةٌ
	خُصِيَّ: رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
	خُصِيَّ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ
	خُصِيَّ: غَرِيمٌ - عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خُصْمٍ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock	خُصِيَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خُصِيَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خُصَابَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
pigment	خُصَابَ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمُلَوِّنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خُصَابَ: الدَّمُ - يَحْمُورُ
greengrocer, grocer	خُصَارَ: بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُصَارَ: خُضَرٌ
bee eater	خُصَارَ: وَرَّوَار (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُصَارِيَّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خُصَاةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خُصَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خُصَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خُصَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خُصَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خُصْبٍ
chlorophyll	خُصَبَ: كَلُورُفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورُ
pigment	خُصَبَ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمُلَوِّنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خُصَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَرَّةٌ
fuel oil	خُصَاخُصَ: زَيْتُ الْوُودِ
	خُصَاخُصَ: خُصَاخُصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصٍّ، خُصٍّ
to break; to cut off	خُصَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خُصَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote خطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line خطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section خطٌّ: حَيٍّ
خطٌّ: رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march خطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground خطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress خطًّا: خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةٍ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn error, mistake, fault; blunder خطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect خطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing خطًّا: مَطْبَعِيٍّ
by mistake, erroneously خطًّا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly خطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
على خطًّا - راجع مُخْطِئٍ
(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَأَ - راجع سَهْوٍ
خطِّءَ، خطَّاءَ - راجع خطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt خطِّءَ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration خطِّءَ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch خطِّءَ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence خطِّءَ: اِعْتِيَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٍّ)
letter of credit خطِّءَ: اِعْتِيَادٌ (مَالِيٍّ)
irrevocable letter of credit خطِّءَ: اِعْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
speech from the throne خطِّءَ: اِفْتِتَاحٌ
فَصْلُ الْخُطْبَةِ - راجع فَصْلٍ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric خطِّءَ: قُنُ الْخُطْبَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech- خطِّءَ: خُطْبَتِيٍّ
pendulum خطِّءَ: (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design خطًّا: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave خطًّا: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خطًّا: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - راجع خُطَّطَ
to grow, develop خطًّا: الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray خطُّهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled خطًّا: الْوَجْهَ إِلْحَ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore خطًّا: فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line خطًّا: سَطَرَ
curve خطًّا: مُنْحَنًى
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band خطًّا: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription خطًّا: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship خطًّا: قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator خطًّا: الْاِسْتِوَاءَ، خطًّا: الْاِعْتِدَالُ
horizontal خطًّا: اَفْتَمًى
front lines خُطُوطٌ اَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline خطًّا: اَنَابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema خطًّا: بَيَانِيٍّ
isogonic line خطًّا: التَّحَاوُفُ
telephone line خطًّا: تَلِفُوْنِيٍّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٍّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خطًّا: تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٌ
airlines, airways خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track خطًّا: حَدِيدِيٍّ، خطًّا: السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ
meridian خطًّا: الزَّوَالِ، خطًّا: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian خطًّا: الطُّوْلُ
latitude, parallel (of latitude) خطًّا: الْعَرْضُ
vertical, perpendicular خطًّا: عَمُودِيٍّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line خطًّا: فَاصِلٍ
diagonal خطًّا: طُفْرِيٍّ، خطًّا: الرَّائِيَّةُ
acclinic line خطًّا: اللَّانَحْرِافِ
straight line خطًّا: مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ) أخطار
 stake; bet, wager خَطَرَ (جِ) خطار: سَبَقَ، رَهَان
 عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard- ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى الْخِ
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطَفَ الْبَصَرَ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى الْخِ
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِرٌ)
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أُخْطِلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَّمَ فارغ
 garrulous, loquacious; driver خَطِلَ: تَرَثَّرَ
 stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أُخْطِقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَتَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَتَ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفَ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نبات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer خَطَّاط: إختصاصيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاط، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لَصٌّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
 tenaculum (الجَرَاحُ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ خَطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَّامٌ (الدَّابَّةُ)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْقَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 what's the trouble? what's wrong? مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
 what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
 خَطِبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ، خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِهِ أَوْ فِي إِلَهِهِ أَوْ عَلَى إِلَهِهِ
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُقُوبَةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flap خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَّقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْح

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَّكَهُ وَهَوَّنَاعِيسَ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَّقَ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَقَةً: نَبْضَةً

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَةً: دَقَّةً, خَبَطَةً

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطَنٌ, سِرِّي

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

خَفِيتَ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتِ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفِجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاكِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيٌّ

خَفِرَ: حِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّارَةٌ, خِفَّارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفِضْ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسَلُّحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devalue; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضْ عَيْنَكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْفِيفُ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرَفٌ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِدَّ ثَقَلٍ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ, خَفَضَ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى
past, over, bygone

to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, خَلَا بِالْهُ
untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَايِدَةٍ
for the past ten years خَلَّتْ سَنَوَاتٍ عَشْرٌ (أَوْ عَشْرَ)

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclu-
sion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَعَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space، فَضَاءَ خَلَاءَ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءَ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ يَبْتَ

خَلَائِقُ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating، جَذَابٌ خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَازَ، جَذَبَ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-
binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَائِطٌ

mulatto خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ ابْنَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation، نَجَاةٌ خَلَاصٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خَلَاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence; رُبْدَةٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation، مُوجَزٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus,
digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium,
brief

in short, in a word, in a few خَلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary,
briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيفٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيفٌ: هَنِئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin، مُرَقَّقٌ خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَدِيقٌ، مَرَقَقٌ
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insig- خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، رَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
nificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk، رَشِيقٌ خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe,
lissome

witty, full of الطَّلُّ خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice,
amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ: خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant، شَفَّرَ خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، إِنْقَرَعَ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with)، (بِ): إِنْخَلَّى (بِ) خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى):
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: انْفَرَدَ، انْفَرَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to، انْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ، خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ،
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ**
 pounce on
 rainless cloud(s) **خُلْبٌ**
 lightning without rain **بَرْقٌ خُلْبٍ**
 claw, talon **خِلْبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ**
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ**
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 friendship, intimacy **خُلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**
خَلَجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِجٌ
 to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: غَمَزَهُ**
 to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
 anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**
 to rarefy **خَلَجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَقْلَ كَثَافَةٍ**
 anklet **خَلَجَلٌ: خُلْعَلٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ**
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**
 to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**
 mole **خُلْدٌ (جِ مَنَاجِدَ) (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender **خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ**
 locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْمَصِّيِّ**
 dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness **خَلَّاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكُ، فُجُورٌ**
 pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٌّ**
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
 disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ**
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاقُيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
 opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**
 than, different from
 beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ**
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
 unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: عَكْسٌ**
 to, in contrast with
 and the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
 forth, etc.
 succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**
 caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**
 controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
 disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
 creative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
 the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ**
 toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ**
 during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**
 (a given period of); through; between
 meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- **خِلَالٍ ذَلِكَ**
 time, in the interim
 through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **خِلَالٌ**
 on the strength of, based on, relying on
 toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ**
 to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, **خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاوَنَ، خَدَعَ**
 thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خُلُطَة: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse
humoral خُلُطِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (قُوْبًا، حِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ قُوْبًا أَوْ خُلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَة: خُفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَسَ: صَفَاً

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَسَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَسَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَسَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَسَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَسَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّيْلِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خُلُطَة: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَّقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَّقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَّقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَّقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَّقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَّقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سَيِّئُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَهُ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هيئة، خَلَقَهُ: بَنِيَّةً، هَيْئَةً
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَهُ: خَلَقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلِيقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خُلِعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خُلِعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلْفَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى بِنَحَةٍ

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَدَلَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضَيْدٌ سَلَفَ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلَ

back; rear (part), hind (part), مؤخَّرَةً، قَفَاً، خَلَفَ: ظَهَرَ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفِ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفِ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلْفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خُلْفَةً، خَلْفَةً: نِزَاعَ، حُصُومَةً - رَاجِعَ خِلَافَ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، أَجَدَّ، أَجَدَّ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدَّرَ بِ
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى وَصُولٍ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبَيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِال

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَكَهْرَبَاءُ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوْمِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةُ التَّجَارِيَّةُ) إِلَخَ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدَّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**
immortality, perpetuity, eternal-
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)

quintet خُمَاسِيّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَاسِيّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيّ الْأَصَابِعُ

pentameter خُمَاسِيّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِينَ، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَشَ، خَمَشَ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَافَتْ

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، قَسَدَ

rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَجَ: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّمِ

أَخَاجَ شَرِيطِيَّةً - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَّ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعَ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجِعَّةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْ رَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

خَلِيقَة: سَحِيَّةٌ، طَنَبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيقٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَّ

خَمَ: مُتَنِّينَ، تَنِّينَ، فَاسِدٌ - رَاجِعَ خَامٌ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاجِ)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعَ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خَمَاسِيّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
خَمِيرٌ: خَمِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَةٌ
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سِكِّيرٌ**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker,
 boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخُبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّسِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخُبَازِيرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْمَجْدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِصْحِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak
 nasally
 to use obscene language; to be
 obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscen- **خَنَى: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَى الدَّهْرُ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ الْخَمْرِ**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمُسٌ، خُمُسٌ (1/5)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمُسٌ، خُمَى الْخُمُسِ**
 five **خُمُسَةٌ (5)**
 fifteen **خُمُسَةٌ عَشْرَ (15)**
 fifty **خُمُسُونَ (50)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمُسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعْ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُودٌ: خُبُوٌ، هُمُودٌ**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ: بَلَادَةٌ**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

- capybara, water hog خَنْزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 guinea pig, cavy خَنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خَنْزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
 warthog خَنْزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ أَفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
 pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
 bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ الْمَقْدَّدِ
 scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنْزَائِرِ : خَنْزَائِرِيٌّ، عُذَبُ
 sow خَنْزِيرَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْخَنْزِيرِ
 porcine خَنْزِيرِيٌّ
 snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ : مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْسَسُ
 fern خَنْشَارُ (نبات)
 little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ : الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
 to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ : تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
 beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ
 to strangle, strangle, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ - رَاجِعْ مَخْنُوقٌ
 strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعْ تَخَنُّتٌ
 piglet, piggy خَنْوَصٌ : وَلَدُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
 subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless خَنْوَعٌ : ذَلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
 subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness خَنْيٌ : بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا
 (nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَخْنُوقٌ
 خَنِينٌ : خَنَّةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ

- خَنَاقٌ : خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعْ خَانِقٌ
 Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap (نبات) خَنَاقُ الدُّبَابِ
 croup, angina خَنَاقٌ : دُحْبَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ
 angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
 diphtheria خَنَاقٌ : دِفْتِيرِيَا
 neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ : عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
 strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ : مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
 to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
 (nasal) twang, snuffle خَنَّةٌ : خَنِينٌ
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعْ تَخَنُّتٌ
 to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ : صَبَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعْ تَخَنُّتٌ
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعْ مَخْنَثٌ
 hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene خَنْثَى
 asphodel خَنْثَى (نبات)
 hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ
 خَنْخَنٌ : خَنْ - رَاجِعْ خَنْ
 spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ : عَلَسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
 to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ : حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
 trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)
 moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)
 trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
 dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
 pig, swine, hog خَنْزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 aardvark, African ant bear خَنْزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
 porpoise خَنْزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ
 (wild) boar خَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, weakness, وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَادُلٌ، frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effete-ness valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسُ، خَوْرُصُ: جَوْفَةُ مُرْتَلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap

to impale

impalement

to countersink, ream

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْشَ حَقِّهِ

palm leaves, fronds

خَوْصُ: رَرَقُ النَّخْلِ خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاص

wading into, wade into; خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, مُبَاشَرَةٌ خَوْضُ (فِي): اِنْدِفَاعٌ، اِقْتِحَامٌ،

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مُعَالَجَةٌ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ،

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوْعٌ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، دُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ،

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to)، خَوْلٌ: فَوْضٌ، أُنَاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to)، accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوَسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوْلِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوَى (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنِ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant، خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَعَ،

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوَى: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِي

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَادِلٌ-

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted، خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُشَقُّونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries، خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous، خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

خَوَانٌ - راجع خَائِنٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُوْفِيَه

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَانَةٌ: اِئْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوَانَةٌ: دُبَابَةٌ صَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوَانٌ: بُرْفُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوَانٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوَانَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوَافِ (نبات) - راجع خَوَافِ

skylight خَوَانَةٌ: مَنُورٌ

wicket خَوَانَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوَانَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمَحَارِبِ

galea خَوَانَةٌ: [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوَرٌ، خَوَرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِي، تَخَادُلٌ - راجع خَارَ

scarecrow

خَيَالَة: خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيَالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخِيل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيَالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتَر

breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَال

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْبَ: أَحْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَل

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

to let (make, enable) to choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خُولَنْجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قَيِّم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعَمَال

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَة، شَكَ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَار

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خَيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خَيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خَيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خَيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خَيَاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خَيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخْيِيل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خَيَال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيَال (الصَّخْرَاء): فَرَّاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيَال: فَارِس

خَيَالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خَيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَيْشُومِي

branchiopod

خَيْشُومِي الْأَقْدَام

Branchiopoda

خَيْشُومِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام

خَيْط - راجع خاط

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

خَيْط: سِلْك، حَبْل رَفِيع

suture

خَيْط (يُسْتَعْدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاح)

first light (or gleam) of dawn

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَض

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

خَيْطُ أَمَل

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

خَيْطِي

Nematoda

خَيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَان

filariasis

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّات

filaria; threadworm, nematode

خَيْطِيَّة، دُودَةُ خَيْطِيَّة

خَيْفَةٌ - راجع خوف

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as if

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

to imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

horses

خَيْل: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاس

horse race, horse racing

سَبَاقُ الْخَيْل

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّر، غُرُور، خَيْلَةٌ، خَيْلَاء، خَيْلَةٌ: عُجْب، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر،
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

خَيْلَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

Sirenia

الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

equine, horse, horsy

خَيْلِي: فَرَسِي

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً،
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيْم: عَسْكَر، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَان: أَقَامَ

to reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade

خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ، عَمَّ

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْع،
character

خَيْم: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع

good

خَيْر: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْر: نَفْع، مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر: رَخَاء، رَفَاهِيَّة

blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence

خَيْر: ثَرَوَةٌ

general welfare, common-

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, عمل الخير، فعل الخير: إِحْسَان،
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice
who gives quickly

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

prevention is better
than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

دَرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ

a bird in the
hand is worth two in the bush

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

well; fine, good, all right, OK

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْرٍ

good morning!

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَات): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasures

خَيْرَات: نِعَم، مَوَارِدُ

choice, pick, prime, نُخْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ،
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the best

خَيْرَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ

philanthropic,
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

خَيْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

جَمِيعَةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

خَيْرِي (نَبَات)

lavender

خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

bamboo

خَيْرَزَان (نَبَات)

cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْرَزَان: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick

خَيْرَزَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ، عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, hessian, canvas

خَيْش: جُنْفَاص، خَيْشُوم (السَّكَّة)

gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

nasopharynx

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الْكَيْمِيَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

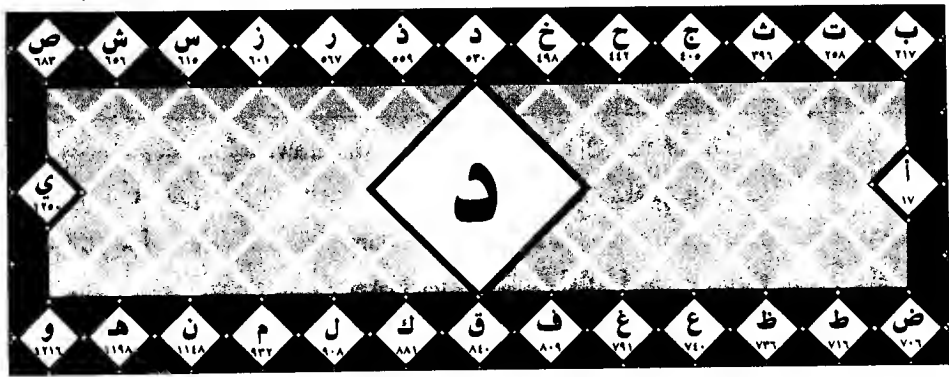
umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخْنِجِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



دائرة: إدارة، مصلحة، قسم، department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائرة (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري) circle, division, district, province

دائرة: مصيبة، calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

دائرة إجراء execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

دائرة انتخابية constituency, electoral district

دائرة البروج zodiac

دائرة التدوير epicycle

دائرة الشرطة police headquarters

دائرة شهر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية land registry office, land registration department

دائرة قضاية circuit

الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية Antarctic Circle

الدائرة القطبية الشمالية Arctic Circle

دائرة معارف encyclopedia

دائرة نفوس census office

دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

دائري: مستدير circular, round, rotund

دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

داثر: مُنْدَثِر - راجع مُنْدَثِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داجِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: دَاهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتُ دَاجِنَةٍ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورُ دَاجِنَةٍ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرُّحٌ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَرُ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بَيْنَ دَاخِلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلِي: فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِل: دَاخِلَ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِي: الْإِفْرَازُ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الحُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِن

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابَّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَّبَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of، to be accustomed to, be used to دَابَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابَّ: دَابَّ، جِدَّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابَّ: دَابَّ، عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابَّ: رَاحِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَائِبٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِرَ كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاثُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
to pass around, دار بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
circulate
house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
country, land; area, region, territory دار: بَلَد, مِئْطَقَة
house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلْح)
(commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
museum (of antiquities) دار: الْآثَار
orphanage دار: الْإِيْتَام
post office دار: الْبَرِيد
the eternal دار: الْبَقَاء, الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة, دار: الْقَرَار
abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
maternity دار: تَوْلِيد
enemy's country, hostile state دار: الْحَرْب
دار: حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
paradise, Heaven دار: السَّلَام, الْحَنَّة
دار: سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
arsenal دار: الصَّنَاعَة
mint دار: الضَّرْب, دار: ضَرْبِ التَّفُود
infirmary, old age hospital دار: الْعَجَزَة
the temporal world, this world دار: الْفَنَاء
(public) library دار: الْكُتُب
amusement center; nightclub دار: اللَّهْو
teachers college دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ
normal school دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ ائْتِدَائِيَّة
publishing house دار: نَشْر
دار: مُتَدَقِّق, غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
productive, fruitful, fructuous, دار: مُغِيل, مُثْمِر
yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
knowing, cognizant of, دار: (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم, عَارِف
aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
to humor, indulge, comply (with سَايَر - دَارِي: لَاطَف)
someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
interior angle زَاوِيَّةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِي - راجع قَانُون
boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة, وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وِزَارَة, وَزِير
smoky دَاخِن: مُنْبِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَان
chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَة: مَدَخَنَة
داد - راجع دَوْد
dada, dadaism دَادِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَب
manna lichen دَاذِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَارِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَل
to turn, revolve, دار: تَحْرُكٌ وَعَادٌ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ, دَوَّمَ
rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl, eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
to circuit, circle, circumambulate, تَجَوَّلَ
go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
to turn, shift, veer, change دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ, تَحَوَّلَ
direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
to circulate, (على الْأَلْسِنِ إِلْح) جَرَى
go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
to take place, occur, happen, go دار: حَدَثَ, جَرَى
on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
to center دار: عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى, تَعَلَّقَ بِ, تَنَاقَلَ
on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
to run, move, operate, be دار: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى أَوْ الْمَحْرَكُ إِلْح
in operation; to start up, start running
to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دار: رَأْسُهُ
to break out, flare دار: (رَحَى) الْحَرْب, دَارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ
up, erupt
to suffer adversities, be stricken دار: عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, suppliant

propagandist, herald

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعى: ادعى على - راجع ادعى على

to argue with, dispute with

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

داعب: مزاح، لعب - راجع داعب

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher

داعية: سبب، موجب، ضرورة - راجع داع

propagandist, herald

warmonger

for health reasons, for reasons of health

it gives me great pleasure..

kneepan, kneecap, patella

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

to mix, mingle, blend

to beat, whip, whisk

warm; hot

to defend, protect, (safe) guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor

to plead for, defend

to resist, oppose, withstand

repelling, repellent, pushing back or

داع: مُصلِّ

داع: مُروِّجٌ لدعوة، داعية

يداعي: بسبب

لا داعي لـ: لا حاجة لـ

داعى: ادعى على - راجع ادعى على

داعى: حاج

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

داعب: مزاح، لعب

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead

halo (of the moon)

circle, ring

(electric) circuit

villa

دائرة: دار، منزل - راجع دار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامي

to study with

دارس: درس مع

studier, learner;

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دارس: مُدرِّس، مُتدبِّر - راجع مُدرِّس

cinnamon

دارصيني (نبات)

دارع: مدرع - راجع مدرع

دارعة: مدرعة، سفينة حربية مدرعة - راجع مدرعة

دارك: لحق (ب-) راجع أدرك

دارك ب: ألحق ب، أتبع ب - راجع تدارك ب

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

to run over

داس: دهن

dace

داس (سمك)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

spy

داسوس: جاسوس

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity

inviter, one who

داع: صاحب الدعوة، مضيف

dahlia	داليا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْم
norla, waterwheel	دالية: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوْمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامَ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعِبَة)
checker, man	حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِج: مُظْلِم
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَة: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْخَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيس: مُظْلِم
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coal	دَامِيس: حَالِك
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِج: دَامِع
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِج: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْجِع
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ يَدِينُ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيب
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانٍ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِي: قَرُبَ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَزَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَذْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِل، دَانْتِلَة، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: داسِر، مُسِير، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: باعِث، حَافِز، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكيمبالة إلخ) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف taxpayer

يدافع كذا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافن: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفَن burier, one that buries

دافق: ذَاقَ to taste, sample

داكن: قَاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دَوْلَةً كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دال على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّر indicator

دال: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَة، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَة، جُرْأَة familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَان daltonism, color blindness

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أَيُون ion

دالف مصعدي anion

دالف مهبطي cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (حيوان) دَبَّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَمِيرِكِي

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطَيْبِي أَوْ أَيْبِض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دَبَّاءَ: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زاحف - راجع دَاب

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدَّبَّاجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دَبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دَبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دَبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَلَّ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءَ - راجع دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - راجع دَهَى، دَهَى

دَاهِمٌ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِمٌ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly -
ly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly
upon

دَاهِمٌ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come
suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by
surprise, take unawares

دَاهِنٌ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّلَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax
wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry
favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاءَ، سَلِيٌّ، خَدِيعٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, cunning
foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, can-
ny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person,
smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster,
catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالنِّي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُثَابِرٌ persevering, persistent, diligent,
assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking,
industrious; hard worker

دَوُوبٌ: جَدٌ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - راجع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَرَ: دَاوَرَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to
equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَرَ: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to
succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks
with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue
steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go
on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ midwife, accoucheuse

دَايَتَ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ الشَّرْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايِنٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - راجع أَدَانَ

دَايِنٌ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all
fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime دَبَق: غَرَامَ لَزَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلح

mistletoe دَبَق (نبات)

to fertilize, manure, dung دَبَل: سَمَد

bubo دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

lump, chunk; bulk, mass دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

diploma دِبْلُوم

diplomatic دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

diplomat, diplomatist دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

shuttle diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

bubonic دَبَلِي

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

zephyr, west wind دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّة

hornet; wasp دُبُور: زَنْبُور (حَشْرَة)

pin; safety pin دُبُوس

safety pin دُبُوسٌ إِنْكِلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِي، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

brooch, pin, breastpin دُبُوسٌ زِينِي

hairpin, bodkin, pin دُبُوسٌ شَعْر

Dubai دُبَيّ

ursine; bearish دُبَيّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهِ

Ursidae دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دُبَيْب: رَخَفَ

tanned skin دُبَيْب: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

garment; dress, robe, gown دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

coat, overcoat دَثَار: مِعْطَفٌ

blanket, cover دَثَار: جِرَامٌ، غَطَاءٌ

pad, cushion دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize دَبَر: نَظَّم

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run دَبَر: أَدَارَ

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back دُبُر: مُؤَخَّرَة

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament دُبُر: مَقْعَدَة

end, tail, last or lower part دُبُر: آخِر

from behind, from the rear مِنْ دُبُر

وَلَّى دُبْرَةً، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبُر - رَاجِعٌ دُبُر

Aldebaran الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّة (فِي كَتِفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلح) (too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch دُبْرِيَاغ: قَابِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle دَبْس

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْحَرْثُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble دَبَش: إِثْلَبٌ

to tan (hide) دَبَغَ (الْجِلْدَ)

tanning, tannage دَبَغ: دِبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَغ: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tan; tannin دَبَغ: دِبْنَة، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبَق، دَبَقِي: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive، دَبَق: لَزَجٌ

to gild دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: دَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
 to manure, dung, fertilize دَجَلْ: سَمَدٌ
 charlatanism, charlatanry, quack- دَجَلْ: تَذَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ-
 ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation
 to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ،
 to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اسْوَدَّ
 to remain in, stay in, reside in دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأْنَسَ
 to tame, domesticate دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَّةٌ، دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاجٍ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten) دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
 dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
 to drive away, expel, force out, put out دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
 to defeat, vanquish, rout دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
 driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
 defeating, vanquishing, routing دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
 to roll دَحَرَ: دَحَرَ
 rolling, roll دَحْرَجَةٌ
 roller دُحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
 to be affected by a whitlow دَحَسَ، دُحَسَ (لِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
 to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
 refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالَ الْحُجَّةَ
 دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَحَضَ
 tobacconist دَحَائِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَايِرِ الْخ
 smoke, fume, vapor دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: دَخَنَ، بُخَارَ
 tobacco دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: تَبَنَ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely دَثَرُ: أَهْلَكَ
 to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread دَثَرُ: غَطَّى
 extinction; oblivion دُثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
 thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
 to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَى: ظُلْمَةٌ
 chickens; poultry; fowl(s) دَجَاجٌ
 guinea fowl; turkey دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
 hen; fowl; chicken دَجَاجَةٌ
 woodcock دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
 bustard دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
 moorhen, water hen دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
 Cygnus كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 gallinaceous دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
 poulterer, poultryman دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
 Galliformes دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 manure, dung, fertilizer دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
 quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger) دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 Antichrist الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
 intense darkness, pitch-darkness دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully دَجَّعَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 stake; prop; stick دُجْرَانَةٌ: دُعَامَةُ النَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُعْتَرِشَةِ
 to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r) دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبٌ
 to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug دَجَلٌ عَلَى، دَجَلٌ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
 to cover; to smear دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
 to tar دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرِ انْ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْل مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دَخْلَة - راجع دَاخِلَة

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَة (طائر)

دُخْلَة: دَاخِلَة - راجع دَاخِلَة

wedding night

دُخْلَة، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَة

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَة

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَة الْغ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَن: دُخَان، بُخَار

millet, pearl millet

دُخْن (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَة: لَوْنُ الدُّخَان

miliaria

دُخْنِي [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّة: الْتِهَابُ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُول: ضَيْدُ خُرُوج

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُول: اخْتِرَاق

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُول: بَدْء، مُبَاشَرَة

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم

حَقُّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقَّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيْهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْس: دُلْفِيْن

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

دَخَلَ: اخْتِلَالَ (mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَة، شَكّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَة - راجع دَاخِلَة

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

national income

low income, limited income

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُود

motorcycle, motorbike	دِرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دِرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دِرَّاسُ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دِرَّاسُ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دِرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دِرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعُ دَرَسٍ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي	أَمَّاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِن (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاكَ! أَذْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاكَ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكَ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعُ دِرْهِمٍ، دِرْهِمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-	دِرَايَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
quaintance, familiarity	
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرَايَةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ تَدْرِبٍ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسْمِ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُول)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out-	دُخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	
adventitious, added from	دُخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دُخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دُخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دُخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاخِلَةٍ
	دُخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاخِلَةٍ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, كَثُرَ،	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعُ أَدَّرَ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive	
back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عِلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted	
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn	
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),	
hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off,	دَرَّهْ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,	
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دِرَابِزُونٌ، دِرَابِزِين
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دِرَابُكَةٌ: دِرْبُكَةٌ
cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة،	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدّ، مِقْدَار	
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر،	
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، خَرِجَة	
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رَبَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلَك]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَر فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مُنْتَاز	
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree,	
excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional,	
fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super,	
extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العَرْض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى،	
proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by	
step	
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجَ،	
or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular,	
in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	
to die, pass away; to become	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ، انْقَرَضَ
extinct	
to die childless	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, دَرَجَ عَلَى	
be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a	
certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a	
certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a	
certain manner	
دَرَجَ: تَقَدَّمَ، إِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ	
divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with	
degrees	
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ: رَوَّجَ	
put into circulation, give currency to, make	
current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	
to approximate to, دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ	
approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or	
near(er) to	
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَجَ: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، اُمُثُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدَ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَهُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَايَ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَقِيل: دُلْفِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعَر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنْرَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَدَ: ذَهَبَتْ اَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدَائِيَّاتِ عَدِيَّةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دُوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دَرْدِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، تُفَل

tartar دَرْدِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip دَرَز: خَاط، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ دَرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، نَفَقَ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

suture دَرَزَ [اَحْيَاءَ وَتَشْرِيحَ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: عُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفَقَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٍ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي: رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَّاط

to study, learn دَرَزِي (جِ دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الْكِتَابَ

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish دَرَسَ: مَحَا

دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْعَى، اِنْدَثَر - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning, education دَرَسَ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفْكِيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِنْفَاصٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, **دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَ لَ**
 machinate against, plot against, conspire against
 to betray, denounce, inform **دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِـ**
 against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, **دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinate, conspire
 dowel **دِسَار**
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, **دَسَّاس: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake **دَسَّاس: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 sand snake **دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot **دِسَام: سِدَادَةٌ**
 valve **دِسَام: صِمَامٌ**
 heart valve, valve of the heart **دِسَام: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ**
 valvulitis **الْتِهَابُ الدِّسَامِ**
 place of honor, seat of **دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ, دَسَمَ - رَاجَعَ دَسَمَ**
 honor; position of prestige; front **دَسْتُ: صَدْرُ البَيْتِ, صَدَارَةٌ**
 council **دَسْتُ: مَجْلِسٌ**
 throne; seat **دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ, كُرْسِيٌّ**
 string **دَسْتَان: وَتَرُ آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 constitution **دُسْتُور: قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ**
 rule; regulation; law, code **دُسْتُور: قَاعِدَةٌ, نِظَامٌ, قَانُونٌ**
 permission, leave **دُسْتُور: إِجَازَةٌ, إِذْنٌ**
 constitutional **دُسْتُورِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ**
 constitutionalist **دُسْتُورِي, فِقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ**
 unconstitutional **غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 constitutional law **قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 constitutional regime, constitutional **نِظَامُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality **دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ**
 unconstitutionality **عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ**
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, سَيَّرَ**
 impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, تَسَيَّرَ**
 push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
دَسَسَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى - رَاجَعَ دَسَّ (فِي)

to trim; to manicure **دَرَمَ (أَظْفَارُهُ)**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **دَرِنَ: اِتَّسَخَ**
 dirt, filth **دَرِنَ: وَسَخٌ**
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers **دَرَن: دَرَنَات, عُجَر, عُقَدٌ**
 tuberculosis, consumption **دَرَن: سُلٌّ**
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis **دَرَن رِئَوِيٌّ**
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber **دَرَنَةٌ**
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous **دَرَنِيٌّ**
 dirham **دِرْهَم, دِرْهَم: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ**
 dram, drachm, drachma **دِرْهَم, دِرْهَم: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ**
 money; cash **دِرَاهِم: نَقُودٌ**
 dervish, fakir **دِرْهَم وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجَعَ خَيْرٍ**
 mastiff **دِرْوَاس: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ**
 the Druzes **الدُّرُوزُ**
 extinction **دُرُوس: اِنْدِرَاس, اِمْحَاءٌ, اِنْدِثَارٌ**
 sundew **دُرُوسِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 dervish, fakir **دُرُوشِي**
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant **دُرِّي: مَتَلَلِيٌّ**
 target **دَرِيَّة: هَدَفٌ**
 (hunter's) blind **دَرِيَّة: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ**
 dunlin; knot **دُرِّيَاك - رَاجَعَ تَرِّيَاكٍ**
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush **دُرِّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ**
 dried clover; hay, straw **دُرِيدَار (نَبَات)**
 aspidistra **دَرِيْس**
 tubercle **دُرِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 pennies **دُرِيَّة**
 dozen **دُرِيَّهَات**
 to foist into, slip into, put into, **دَسَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى**
 shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into,
 insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 to interpolate **دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ)**

دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ, to pray for, invoke God for, bless,
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ, to curse, imprecate, invoke
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ, to call (for) a meeting; to convoke,
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى, the resolution has called for

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى, the resolution has called
upon the parties to

دَعَاء: نِدَاء, call

دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ), prayer, invocation (of God),
supplication; (good) wish

دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ, imprecation, curse; ill wish

دَعَابٌ, دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ

دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jesting, fun(making); humor;
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

دَعَارَةٌ, دَعَارَةٌ: فَسْقٌ, فَجُورٌ, خِلَاعَةٌ, prostitution, harlot-
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ

دَعَّاسَةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ, pedal

دَعَامَةٌ, دَعَامٌ: سَدٌّ, عِمَادٌ, support, prop, stay, rest,
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نبات] basidium

دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ Basidiomycetes

دَعَاوَةٌ, دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ

دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ, إِعْلَانٌ, propaganda; publicity, advertising;
advertisement, ad

دَعَبٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِبٌ

دَعَبٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jocose, jocular, humorous,
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

دِعْبَلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدَعِ frog spawn, frog's eggs

دَعَاةٌ: وَدَاعَةٌ, meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue-
tude, tameness, peaceableness

دَعَجَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ) black and large (eye)

دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ village, small town

دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ) to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily

دَسَمَ (الطَّعَامُ) to add fat or grease to

دَسَمَ: وَدَكَ, شَحَمَ fat, grease

دَسَمَ: دُسُومَةٌ, fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness,
richness

دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose

دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) desman

دِسْمِيرٌ: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ December

دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ

دِسْبِيلٌ, دِسْبِيَّةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ, intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot,

conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ

دِسْغِرَامٌ decigram

دِسْلِيلِرٌ deciliter

دِسْمِيْتِرٌ decimeter

دُشٌّ: مِئْضَحٌ, مِئْضَحَةٌ shower, shower bath, douche

دُشْبُدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ callus

دُشْنٌ: افْتَتَحَ to inaugurate, dedicate, open

دَعَّ: دَقَعَ, صَدَّ to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel

دَعَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعٌ

دَعَا: نَادَى, صَاحَ بِـ to call, call out to

دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا: نَاشَدَ to call upon, appeal to, invite, request

دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلْح): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً to invite, ask to

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْ ل): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ to prompt, induce,

move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,

cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ, نَشَرَ to propagandize; to publi-
cize, propagate

دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى to call, name, designate, denominate,

dub, term

دَعَا (اللَّهُ): اِئْتَهَلَ, تَضَرَّعَ to pray (to God), supplicate,
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنْ) **دَعَوَى**
that, on the plea of
call; **دَعْوَة (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعِقَادِ):** اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation **دَعْوَة (إِلَى وَلِيَمَةِ الْإِنْخ)**
call, appeal, invitation, request; **دَعْوَة: مُنَادَاةٌ**
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim **دَعْوَة: طَلَبٌ**
mission, missionary work or **دَعْوَة: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ**
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), **دَعْوَة: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)**
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish **دَعْوَة بِالشَّرِّ**
host; inviter **صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ**
wren **دُعُوَيْقَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)**
adopted son or child **دُعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنٍّ**
bastard, whoreson, love child **دُعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ**
دُعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate **دَعَدَعَ**
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon **دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ**
kleptomania **دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ**
dark(ness), dusk, twilight **دَعَشَ: دُغْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ**
jungle, thicket, bush, **دَعَل (جِ أَدْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ**
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- **دَعَل: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ**
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan **دَعَل: غَائِبِيٌّ**
secret; mysterious **دَعَل: خَفِيٌّ**
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, **دَعَل: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ**
imperfect
bullfinch **دَعْنَش (طَائِرٌ)**
dark(ness), dusk, twilight **دَعْنِشَة: ظَلَامٌ**
دَعْنِشَة - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
to flap the wings, flutter, **دَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ**
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine **دَقَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ**
side **دَقَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ**

to be or become dissolute, **دَعَرَ: دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ**
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; **دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ**
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal **دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ**
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle **دَعْسُوقَة: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**
to rub; to massage; to scrub, **دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ**
scour
دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, **دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ**
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen, **دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ**
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up **دَعَمَ: أَيْدَى**
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize **دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْإِنْخ)**
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, **دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ**
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- **دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعَزُّيزٌ**
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by, **دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ**
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champi-
onship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing **دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ**
subsidy **دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَاةَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ**
دَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva, caterpillar, maggot **دَعْمُوصٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ**
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- **دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ**
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) **دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ**
cross action; counterclaim **دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ**
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover

دَفَّة (الكتاب)

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ

helmsman, steersman, wheel-man, pilot

مُؤَيِّرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشتمَلَ عَلَى

notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَر: كُرَاسَة

ledger

دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْثَاذِ [تجَارَة]

account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة

bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَضْرُوفٍ

booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ

checkbook

دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ

cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ

album

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِيعِ

cadastre

دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة

daybook, journal

دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَة

bookkeeping

مَسْكُ الدَّقَائِرِ

book

دَفْتَرِي

book value

قِيَمَة دَفْتَرِيَة

diphtheria

دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)

to push, push back

دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ

to stink

دَفَرَ: اُنْتَنَ، خَمَّ

stench, stink, fetor

دَفَرَ: نَتَّانَة، خَمَة

stinking, fetid

دَفَرَ: مُنْتِن، خَامَ

to push

دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ

to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ

to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ

to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (على الخصم)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine

دَف: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفُو، دَفِي

to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفَا: دِفَاء

warm; hot

دَفِي: دَافِي، حَارَ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاء: حَرَارَة

(heating) stove, heater

دِفَاء: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاءَة: دِفَاء

دِفَاع: دَايِر، مُسِير - رَاجِع دَايِع

defense, protection, guarding, shield-ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication

دِفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة

support(ing), standing by, stand-ing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship

دِفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة

defense; pleading

دِفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون]

the defense

الدَّفَاع، جَهَة الدَّفَاع: المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]

apology

دِفَاع (أدبي)

self-defense

دِفَاع عَنِ النَّفْسِ

in self-defense

دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي

national defense

دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِي

line of defense, defense line

خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ

defense council, council of defense

مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَة الدَّفَاعِ

Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ

defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory

دِفَاعِي

دِفَاق - رَاجِع مُتَدَفِّق

burier, one that buries

دَفَان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَايِن

warm

دَفَان: مُسْتَدْفِي، دَايِن

rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel

دَفَّة: سُكَّان (السَّيْفِيَة)

side

دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف

leaf, shutter

دَفَّة (البَاب أَوْ النَّافِذَة)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ

cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ
مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحَقِّ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَةً: صَدَّةٌ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsions دَفَعَةً: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَةً: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَةً: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَةً: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَةً: مَرَّةٌ

دَفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَةً: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَةً: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفَعَةً (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَةً: مَرَّةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَقَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: قَذَفُ الْمَنِيِّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَةً: دَفْعَةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَةً وَاحِدَةً

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَلَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنَ: أَخْفَاءَ

warm; hot دَفِيَ: دَافَى، حَارَّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون]

competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ
to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالَ إِلَيْهِ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالَ إِلَيْهِ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَيْهِ إِلَيْهِ

cash and carry إِدْفَعْ وَأَنْقُلْ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمَ

sending دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالَ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer

fine dust

powder

flour, meal

crumbs, morsels, crumbings, scraps

knocker, rapper, clapper

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

fine dust

powder

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definiteness, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

punctuality

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

duiker

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

to audit

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

to sound the alarm

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

to ring, toll, peal, sound

to strike, toll; to tick

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

hectic fever

flour merchant, flour dealer

flour merchant, flour dealer

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: سَوَّيَ، تَمَهَّدَ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَوْ، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوَّيَةٌ

decaliter دِكَالْتَر

decimeter دِكَامِتَر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَر

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبَش

waistband دِكَّةٌ: يَكَّةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُورِيَّاتِيَّا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr. دَكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دَكْتُور فِي الْآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD دَكْتُور فِي الْحَقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دَكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دَكْتُورَاةٌ

honorary doctorate دَكْتُورَاةٌ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيل [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوزٌ: سَكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّلَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دَكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَقَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (ي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَيِّفًا

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, press, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيذٌ

punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ

sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقِ

minute دَقِيقَةٌ: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جُسَيْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ الْآلِفَا [فِيزِيَاءٌ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e) دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفَاصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of **دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ**
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive **دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ**
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit **دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ**
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue **دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ**
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ**
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle **دَلَفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِطُءٍ**
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward **دَلَفَ: تَقَدَّمَ**
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate **دَلَفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ**
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, bling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seepage, percolation **دَلَفَ: تَقَطَّرَ**
 dolphin **دُلْفِين: دُخَسَ**
 Delphinus, Dolphin **كُوكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]**
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) **دَلَقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دَلَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ**
 marten; fisher **دَلَقَ (حيوان)**
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint **دَلَقَ: دَلَقَ، مَرَحَ، مَسَدَّ، مَرَحَ**
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down **دَلَكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ**
 ذلك - راجع تذليك **دَلَكَ: رَاجِعَ تَذْلِكِ**
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ**
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence **دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ**
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction **دَلَّلَ عَلَى السِّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)**
 دله - راجع تدله **دَلَّهَ: رَاجِعَ تَدَلَّةٍ**
 to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy **دَلَّهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ**

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of **دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ**
 to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher **دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى**
 دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلل **دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلل**
 دَلَّ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ - راجع دلل **دَلَّ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ - راجع دلل**
 to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling **دَلَّى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى**
 watermelon **دَلَّاعَ: دَلَّاعَ، بِطِيخٍ أَحْمَرَ**
 coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude **دَلَّالَ: غَنَجَ**
 auctioneer **دَلَّالَ: بَائِعٍ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ**
 broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between **دَلَّالَ: سِمَّارَ، وَسِيطَ**
 showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering **دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادَ**
 sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom **دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةً، عَلَامَةً**
 meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion **دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومَ**
 semantics **عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ**
 auction, public sale, vendue **دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادَ**
 brokerage **دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّارِ**
 brokerage, commission, fee **دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولُهُ**
 دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دلالة **دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دلالة**
 semantic(al); indicative **دَلَّلَائِي، دَلَّلَائِي [لغة]**
 دَلَّلَائِي، دَلَّلَائِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دال على **دَلَّلَائِي، دَلَّلَائِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دال على**
 plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood **دَلْبَ (شجر)**
 gladiolus, sword lily **دَلْبُوثَ، دَلْبُوثَ (نبات)**
 delta **دَلْتَا**
 daltonism, color blindness **دَلْتُونِيَّةَ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ**
 to bail (out), lade **دَلَجَ (الماء)**
 to swing (the arms or head) in walking **دَلَدَلَ (في مشيه)**
 دَلَدَلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا **دَلَدَلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا**
 porcupine, hystrix **دَلْدُولَ (حيوان)**

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَنْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	فَنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دِمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دِمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دِمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الْأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكتروني
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دِمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مَعْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فَهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الْأَدِلَّةِ الْجَنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الْأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ الْعَالِيْقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعُ: أَبْطَلَ، دَخَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعُ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
to brand	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعُ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَخَضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعُ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
branding	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَائِعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْسٌ - راجع دِمَقْسٌ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِيٌّ - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِيٌّ
to bond; to course	دَمَكَ (الْبَنَاءُ)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلَ: سَمَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمِلَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إندَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armlet	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سَوَارٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمَ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ
dunghill	دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ
tearful, watery	دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمُوعَرَفِيٌّ - راجع دِيمُوعَرَفِيٌّ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty,	دَمَوِيٌّ: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
	دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَاحٌ، سَفَاكٌ دِمَاءٍ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دُمْتُ (بِتِ اخْلَافُهُ)
to soften, mellow	دُمْتُ: لَيَّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دُمْتُ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَلَ، أَذْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ: راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: إِذْجَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْجَاجٌ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَتَّمَ، هَدَرَ
dumdum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَّمَ، خَرَبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمْعٌ (جِ دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّنَاسِيحِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمْعَةٌ - راجع دَمِعَ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع دَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ: tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةٌ، دَنَسَ: نجاسة، قَدَارَةٌ ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسَ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نجس، دَنَسَ: sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَقَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دَنِيءٌ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اُذْنِي - راجع اُذْنِي

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيءٌ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنِنَ: طَنِنَ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ tearful, weeping, inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دَمِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَنَ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنَنَ: طَنِنَ - راجع دَنِنَ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهْ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُذْنِي

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُذْنِي

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِيْنَامُوٌّ

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنَتِيْلًا، دَنَتِيْلَةً، دَنَتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَنَ: طَنَنَ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَدَنَةً: طَنِنَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنَدَنَةً: تَرَنَّمَ، تَنَغَّمَ intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow **دُهْنٌ: مَلَأَ، أَتَرَعَ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دُهْنٌ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ**
 stocks **دُهْنٌ: آلَةُ تَغْذِيبَ**
 leader, chief, boss **دُهْنَانُ، دِهْنَانُ: زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ**
 to crush, grind; to mash **دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ**
 dahlia **دِهْلِيَّةٌ: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)**
 vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway **دِهْلِيلِيز: رُؤَاقٌ، رَذَّةٌ**
 gallery, drift, adit; tunnel **دِهْلِيلِيز: سَرَبٌ، نَقَقَ**
 foundling **إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيلِيز: لَقِيطٌ**
 to blacken **دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجَعَ دَاهَمَ**
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people **دَهَاءٌ: رَعَاعٌ، غَوَّاءٌ**
 demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دَهَائِيٌّ: غَوَّائِيٌّ**
 demagogic, rabble-rouser **دَهَائِيٌّ: دَهَائِيٌّ، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ دَهَائِيٌّ**
 demagoguery, demagogism **دَهَائِيَّةٌ**
 blackness **دُهْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ**
 to paint, daub; to varnish **دَهْنٌ: طَلَى بِلَوْنٍ**
 to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease **دَهْنٌ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دَهْنٌ: رَاجَعَ دَهْنٌ**
 anointment, anointing, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing **دَهْنٌ: نَذْلِكُ، مَسَحَ**
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil **دُهْنٌ: شَحْمٌ، زَيْتٌ**
 sebum **دُهْنٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ**
 piece of fat **دُهْنَةٌ: شَحْمَةٌ**
 fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous **دُهْنِيٌّ**
 lard **دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ**
 lanolin, wool fat **دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ**
 sebaceous glands **غُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّةِ**

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material **دُنْيَوِيٌّ**
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon **دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ**
 slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness) **دَهَاءٌ: مَكْرٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ**
 brimful, full, replete, overfull **دِهَاقٌ: مُتْرَعٌ**
 painter, house painter **دِهَانٌ: الَّذِي يَذْهُنُ**
 paint; varnish **دِهَانٌ: طِلَاءٌ**
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream **دِهَانٌ: مَرْمَمٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: طَلَى، دَهْنٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: مَدَاهَنَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَدَاهَنَةٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانَةٌ: دَهْنٌ، طَلَى**
 age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time **دَهْرٌ: عَصْرٌ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ**
 era **دَهْرٌ [جيولوجيا]**
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) **أَبْدَ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجَعَ أَبْدَ أَكَلْ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - رَاجَعَ أَكَلْ بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجَعَ بَنَتْ**
 vicissitudes of time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods **تَصَارِيفُ (صُرُوفُ)، تَقْلِبَاتُ (غَيْرُ) الدَّهْرِ**
 atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker **دَهْرِيٌّ: مُلْحِدٌ**
 age-old, ancient, **دَهْرِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ**
 to run over **دَهَسَ: دَاسَ**
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) **دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهَتَ**
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهَشٌ: دَهْشَانٌ - رَاجَعَ مَذْهُوشٌ**
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهْشَةٌ**

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْنِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأُورْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامُ السَّاعَاتِ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُبْلُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel
 دَوَّاوِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِيْنِيَّةٌ: يَبْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّوِيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّوِيَّتْ [عَرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوُّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلٌ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دُودَةٌ (جُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهْنُونٌ: مَرَهْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهْيٌ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful
 دَهْيٌ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوْيٌ، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَّرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyration, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارٌ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارٌ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارٌ الْجَوِّ airsickness
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بِنَكَّارٌ compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبُطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ	incubation
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةً بَدْنِيَّةً]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُكْتَلٍّ إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٍ: مَضْطَرَدَّارٍ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: اسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ
session, round	دَوْرَةُ امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَدْرِيْسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمَشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٍ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شُصِيَّةٍ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٍ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرْعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٍ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٍ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُسَيِّدُ لِدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ لِدِيدَانِ
dodo	دُودُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دُودِيّ
دَوْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوْرًا، جَعَلَهُ دَوْدِيَّةً - رَاجِعْ زَائِدَةً	
دَوْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوْرًا، جَعَلَهُ دَوْدِيَّةً - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ	
دَوْرٌ: شَفَلَ، أَغْمَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوْرَ السَّاعَةِ
to round off	دَوْرَ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ
role, part	دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's)	turn
time	دَوْرٌ: مَرَّةٌ
period, time	دَوْرٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
stage, phase, period, point, step	دَوْرٌ: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٍ
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوْرٌ: طَابِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوْلَ
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابُ إِضَائِيٍّ (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابُ دَوَّارٍ (ذُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابُ مَائِيٍّ، دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
flywheel	دُولَابُ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعُ مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابُ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْمُجْرَع
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَةٌ أَمِيرِكِيَّةٌ وَكَنْدِيَّةٌ الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدُّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّنَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّةٌ، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - رَاجِعُ وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدِن)
international	دَوْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِيٌّ
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ، شُيُوعِيَّةٌ الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَمَ: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّرَ
dominoes	دَوَمَ (شَجَر)
domino	دَوَمَ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
	دَوَمًا - رَاجِعُ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رِئَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّةٌ
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّبَايِيٍّ، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاءِ
الدَّوْرَة التَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعُ تَزْوِيٍّ	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاءٌ
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِيٌّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَامٍ
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيٍّ
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِيٌّ (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسُ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافٍ): حَرَسٌ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّةٌ
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دُوزَان - رَاجِعُ دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَزَنَ: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَزَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
دُوسِنَاتَارِيَا - رَاجِعُ دِيزِنَاتَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَحٌ، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوعْمَاتِي: جَزْمِيٌّ
dogmatism	دُوعْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّةٌ
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِيٌّ
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة
face, visage	دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيْلُو مَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيْلُو مَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل
ديدان - راجع دِيدَن	دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيْدَب، دِيْدَبَان: حَارِس
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيْدَن: عَادَة، دَاب
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات
ديرانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - راجع دَيْرِي	
ديرانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار	
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دَيْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة
diesel	دِيْزِل
diesel engine, diesel	مُحَرِّكٌ دِيْزِل
dysenteric	دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِيْسَة: غَابَة
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِي)
disco	دِيْسِكُو
amaranth, blite	دِيْسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِيْسَمْبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِيْسِيْبِل
diphtheria	دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دُون: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دُونُ شَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دُونُ الْقَوَانِينِ
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; exclud-	دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا
ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دُونَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ
before, in front of	دُون: أَمَامَ
here you are! here! please! take!	دُونَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دُونُ الْأَحْمَر
infrared rays	الْأَشِعَّةُ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاء
subconscious	(مَا) دُونُ الْوَعْيِ
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دُونَم
inferiority	دُونِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدُّونِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّونِيَّة
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضٌ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيْبَة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [هَنْدَسَة]
cyclamen	دَوِيْنِكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة
diabase	دِيَابَاز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاتُوم: طَحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ
monastic, friar, monk	دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاسْپُور (مَعْدَن)
diastase	دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectal	دِيَالِكْتِيكِي

diamonds	دِينَارِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
dinosaur	دِينَاوُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplodocus	دِينَاوُورٌ عَاشِبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
dynamic	دِينَامِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيَّة
dynamite	دِينَامَيْت
dynamics	دِينَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّة
electrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
hydrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا مَائِيَّة
aerodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّة
dynamic	دِينَامِيكِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيكِيَّة
dynamo, generator	دِينَم: دِينَامُو
judgment	دِينُوتُور - رَاجِعُ دِينَاوُور
doom, Last Judgment	دِينُوتَةُ: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ دِينُوتَةُ: الْحِسَابُ الْآخِرُ يَوْمُ الدِّينُوتَةِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمٌ
religious, spiritual	دِينِي
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دِيَوَان: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة
book, register, record	دِيَوَان: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَان: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَان: أَرِيكَةٌ
Inquisition	دِيَوَانُ التَّنْقِيشِ
dioptr	دِيُوتِر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
dioptrase	دِيُوتِرِيْز (مَعْدَن)
diopside	دِيُوتِرِيد (مَعْدَن)
deuteron	دِيُوتَرُون: نَوَاةُ ذَرَّةِ الدِّيُوتَرِيُومِ
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُوتَرِيُوم: هِيدُرُوجِينٌ ثَقِيلٌ
cuckold	دِيُوت: زَوْجُ الْمَرَأَةِ الْفَاسِقَةِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُوت: قَوَاد
diorite	دِيُورِيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبْنِيٌّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُوم - رَاجِعُ دَائِمٌ

cock, hammer	دِيَك: زَنْدُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِي
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ
a cock crows on his own dunghill	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْضَةٍ
decaliter	دِيكَالِتَر
decameter	دِيكَامِتَر
decoration, décor	دِيكَتَاتُور - رَاجِعُ دِيكَتَاتُور
	دِيَكُور
	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيَكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيَكُور - رَاجِعُ هَنْدَسَةِ، مُهَنْدِسِ
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيَاس، دِيَاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
	دِيَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعُ دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِي
	دِيَاغُوجِيَا، دِيَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعُ دَهَاوِيَّة
democratic	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْدِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democratic; democrat	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: مُنَاصِرٌ لِلدِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة
demographic	دِيُوغَرَاْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْدِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
demography	دِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيُوقَرَاْطِي - رَاجِعُ دِيَمُقْرَاطِي
	دِيُومَةُ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٌ
	دَيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعُ أَذَانٌ
religious, pious, godly, devout	دَيْن: تَقِيٌّ، وَرَعٌ
debt; liability	دَيْن: قَرْضٌ مُوجِبٌ، الْإِثْرَامُ مَالِيٌّ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دَيْنٌ مُنْزَاحٌ
on credit	بِالدَّيْنِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ
religion, faith, belief	دِين: دِيَانَةٌ، مُعْتَقَدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِين: وَرَعٌ - رَاجِعُ تَدِينٌ
	يَوْمُ الدِّينِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمٌ
dinar	دِينَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْخ
hop	حَبَشِيَّةُ الدِّينَارِ

ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks ذَاكِرٌ: بَاحِثٌ، دَاوِلٌ

with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذَاكِرَةٌ

paramnesia اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَانِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

toothwort دُونُونٌ (نَبَات)

clandestine دُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)

distracted, absentminded, abstract- ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

ed, distract ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, astonished, amazed, surprised, حَائِرٌ

oblivious ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ

astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

withered, wilted, wizened, shriv- ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَائِلٌ

eled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed ذَبٌّ: طَرَدَ، أَطْعَمَ

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبٌّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to defend, protect ذَبٌّ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبٌّ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ

vibrio ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

defender, protector ذَبَابٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

fly, housefly ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِي نَسِي، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

tsetse ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flesh fly وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مُلَاكِمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ

flyweight ذُبَاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

slaughterer, butcher ذُبَاحٌ: ذُبَاحٌ، ذُبَاحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقٌ

angina, croup ذُبَالَةٌ: قَتِيلَةٌ

wick ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

to slaughter, butcher; to

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحَدُّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِتْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِتْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءُ

subjectivist ذَاتَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

subjectivism ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, subjective, auto-, self- ذَاتِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ

subjective ذَاتِيٌّ: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted ذَاتِيٌّ: تَلْقَائِيٌّ

autogenous, autogenic ذَاتِيٌّ: التَّوَلَّدَ

automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْحَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ إِنْحَاءٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

identity; personality; subjectivity ذَاتِيَّةٌ

subjectivism ذَاتِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

to drive away, chase away ذَادٌ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ

to defend, protect ذَادٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

to taste, sample ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ

to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by

experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَّ: نَمْلٌ صِغَارٌ
	ذَرَّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to create	ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
	ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]
to atomize	ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَى: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	فِي ذَرَى
	ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَائِعِيٌّ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذُرَّاعٌ (الإنسان إلخ)
cubit	ذُرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)
ell	ذُرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَعَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)
crank	ذُرَّاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذُرَّاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ
brachial, arm-	ذُرَّاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّرَّاعِ
	ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sprue	ذَرَبَ: دَائِمٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍّ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرِبَ: حَادٌّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ ذَبِيحَةً
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacr-ing; killing, slaying, murdering	ذُبُحَةٌ، ذُبُحَةٌ (لَوَزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ
angina, croup	ذُبُحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذُبُحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَ [كهرباء]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلْ، ذَبَلْ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةُ الْعَظْمِيَّةُ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوَى
	ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), مخزون	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذَخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir, repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ (war) matériel
ammunition, munitions, (war)	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
(holy) relic	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ إِلَخَ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إِلَخَ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّ: غَبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُنْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْل
	ذُرِّيح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيع: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذَرِيع: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعَة: وَسِيلَة
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِيعَة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعَرَ: دَهْشَ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفَ، رُعْبَ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ ل - راجع أَذْعَنَ ل
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَفَر: حَمَّة، نَتَانَة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن: الْجُزْءُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْقَهْمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكَ (لِتِ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ إلخ): اِجْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطَ، بَدِي
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاء وَكِيْمِيَاء]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - راجع مِثْقَال
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بِيضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرَوْرَ عَلَى
to measure	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذَرَعَ الْمَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَعَ: طَاقَة
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَعَ: إِطَاقَة
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذَرَعَ: ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا أَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَحَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْق: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَة، ذُرْوَة
	بَلَغَ الذُّرْوَة - راجع بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُور: مَسْحُوق
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way
أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - رَاجِعُ أَنْفِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرَى: ذِكْرٌ، صِيغَةُ - رَاجِعُ ذِكْرٍ

ذِكْرَةُ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكُّرٍ

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّات - رَاجِعُ ذِكْرِي

ذِكْو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - رَاجِعُ ذَكِيٍّ

having a good memory

ذُكُور: ذَكِرَ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

ذُكُورِيَّة، ذُكُورِيَّة

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذُكُورِي: ذَكِرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

ذَكِي: سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic

ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory

ذَكِير: ذُكِّرَ

to be or become low, lowly, humble

ذَلَّ: حَقُرَ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

ذَلَّ: لَخَضَعَ، لَخَضَعَ

lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

ذَلَّ: حَقَّارَةً

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice

ذَكَى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - رَاجِعُ ذَكِيٍّ

ذَكِي: أَشْعَلُ، أَجَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَذْكَى

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاءِ

the sun

ذَكَاء: اسْمُ عِلْمٍ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكُّرٍ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God)

ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name

ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable

ذَكَرَ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless

لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

ذَكَرَ (ب): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine

ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male

ذَكَرَ: قَضَيْبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory

ذَكَرَ: ذُكِّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ، ذَكَرَى، تَذَكَّرَ

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory

ذَكَرَ: صِيغَةُ - سُمِعَ، سُمِعَ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit

ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God)

conscience ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلِ، بَرَاءَةُ
to roar ذَمَر: زَارَر
ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule ذِمِّي
dispraised, disparaged, censured; ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض
vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;
ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly
tail ذَنْب: ذَيْل
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ) ذَنْبُ (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent
horsetail ذَنْبُ الْحَيْلِ (نَبَات)
Deneb ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاحَةِ [فَلَكَ]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; ذَنْب: خَطِيئَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
crime; guilt
caudal, tail- ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus ذَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk ذُنَيْب
panic grass ذُنَيْبَاء، ذُنَيْبَة (نَبَات)
going; leaving, leave, departure ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
up and down, backward and forward
return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia ذُهَانٌ هَذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هَذَيَانِيٌّ
psychotic ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
take to, head for
to go, go away, leave, depart ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَادَهُ
to be ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think
(that), believe (that)

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humili- ذُل: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
ation, degradation
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, ذُل: خُنُوعٌ
cringe, submissiveness, meekness
glibness, volubleness, volubility, ذَلَالَة: ذَرَابَة، فَصَاحَة
fluency, eloquence
ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُل
having a small and turned-up nose ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْلَف
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop ذَلَق، ذَلَقَ: حَدَدَ، شَحَدَ
ذَلَق، ذَلَقَ: ذَلَقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيق
tip, point ذَلَق: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ
ذَلَق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيق
ذَلَك - رَاجِعُ ذَا
to surmount, over- ذَلَّل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)
come, master, get over, (be able to) cope
with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate
ذَلَّل: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ
tractable, manageable, docile, طَبِيعَ ذُلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْفِيعَادِ
obedient
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح
silver-tongued
low, lowly, humble, abject ذَلِيل: حَقِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cring- ذَلِيل: خُنُوعٌ
ing, submissive, meek
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-
tion, calumny
last breath of life ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things ذِمَار: مَا يُحْبَى
honor ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ
protection, security ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; secu- ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
rity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;
compact, pact, agreement
guarantee, security ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family	ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag, decay	ذَوَّى: ذَبُلَ
Urodela, Caudata	ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٌ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent	ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب
notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class	ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
Trichoptera	ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
quadrupeds	ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ
Marsupialia	ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ
Diptera	ذَوَاتُ الْمَخَاحِينِ
Ungulata	ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Dicotyledonae	ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
defender, protector	ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ
epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant	ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِعُ مَذَاقٍ
solution	ذَوَّب - رَاجِعُ أَذَابٍ
dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing)	ذَوْبَان: انْحِلَال
instant	سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، قَوْرِي الذَّوْبَان
solubility	ذَوْبَانِيَّة
to defend, protect	ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
defense, protection	ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَاع، حِمَايَة
taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense	ذَوَّق، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْق
taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish	ذَوَّق: مَيْلٌ
tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum	ذَوَّق: لَبَاقَة، لَيَاقَة
tasting, gustation, sampling	ذَوَّق: مَصْدَرُ ذَاقٍ
good taste	الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
gustatory, gustative, gustatorial, (of) taste	ذَوْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْق
tip, point	ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail	ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَّاحِ
to gild	ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ
gold	ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ
platinum	ذَهَبٌ أَيْضٌ
gold standard	قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ
golden; aurous; auric	ذَهَبِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
golden rule	قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة
to forget, overlook, omit, neglect	ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
to be or become distracted, absent-minded	ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذِهْنَهُ
to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered	ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ
mind; intellect	ذَهْلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)
mental; intellectual	ذَهْنٌ
mentality	ذَهْنِيَّة
absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness	ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ
stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion	ذُهُول: انْشِدَاة، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة
possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having	ذُو: صَاحِبٌ
Auriga	ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
important, significant, grave, serious	ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ
double-edged, two-edged	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ
binomial	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاة]
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ
intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise	ذُو عَقْلٍ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent	ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق-مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَذْيِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّغْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُوع: اِنْتِشَار
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي	
ذَوِي: ذُبُول	withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay
ذَيَالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات	Macrura
ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع	
ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان	toxin
ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا	to tail, provide with a tail
ذَيْل: اَلْحَقَّ، اُنْتَبَع، اُضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)	to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to
ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)	to annotate, gloss, comment on
ذَيْل: ذَنْب	furnish with marginal notes or glosses
	tail

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُعِلّ - راجع رتيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
راث: تريت - راجع تريت	
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مفضل
likely, probable	راجح: متوقع، مُحتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رأب (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رأب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أرأب
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رأب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رأب: زوج الأم
to practice usury	رأب: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رئبال: أسد
wolf	رئبال: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رأبة: زوجة الأب
winner, gainer	رأب: كاسب
رأب: مكسب - راجع مربح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رأبض: جاثم
lion	رأبض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رأبط (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رأبط: يربط
رأبط: رباط - راجع رباط	
connective	رأبط [منطق]
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رأبط: صلة، علاقة، رأبطة - راجع رأبطة
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رأبط: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رأبطة: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رأبطة [منطق]
(the) fourth	رأبطة الدم - راجع دم
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رابع، الرابع
fourth dimension	رابعاً
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	البعد الرابع
	رأبية: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَدَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذْبُذْبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رَأْسَ: تَرَأَسَ

to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رُؤَسَى: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْسَ: جَعَلَ رَأْسًا
head رَأْسَ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْسَ: أَسَلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْسَ: قِمَّةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْسَ [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رَأْسَ [هندسة]

head رَأْسَ (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْسَ (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْسَ: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رَأْسَ: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

Castor رَأْسَ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَئِيسٍ

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رَأْسُ أَقْلَامٍ [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رُؤُوسُ أَقْلَامٍ

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by رَاجِعٌ إِلَى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى
relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to Him is our return إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاحَ: خَمْرٌ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

palp (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant رَاحِلٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased الرَّاحِلُ (الْفَقِيدُ)

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِمٌ: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer رَادٌ: اسْتَشْكَفَ، اسْتَطَلَعَ

to look for, search for, seek رَادٌ: طَلَبَ

contemporary, coeval رُئْدٌ: تَرَبٌّ

shoot, sprout رُئْدٌ: فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent رَادٌ: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَادَارٌ

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالرَّأْس
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُل
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّات الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّات
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَان عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّة
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدَ بِالرَّيْش
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِي: بِالْغ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِي: عَاقِل، حَكِيم، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيد
orthodox	رَأْسِي: قَوِيم
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِي: حُلْوَان
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy	رَأْسِي: رَقِيب
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي: فَاعِلَ رَصَفَ، مُبَلِّط
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعَ رَوْضَ
pleasant life, agreeable life	رَأْسِي (الرَّاضِي)

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِسْرِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ الْمَال - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَال
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرْقَل، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
min (قِمَّة) (الرَّاسِ) إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ	رَأْسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي: ثَابِت، رَأْسِيخ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
successful bidder	رَأْسِيَّات، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِي: مُتَرَسِّب [كِيمِيَاء]
precipitate	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: نَقْل، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: مُتَأَصِّل، ثَابِت
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِي (فِي عِلْمٍ إلخ)
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِي: كَاتِبَ
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسَالُ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِت
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ
working capital, circulating	

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقدٌ: سَاعَدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقدٌ: مُعَاوَنَ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاقدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاقدَةُ الْقَصَصِ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاغِضٌ

رَاقِعٌ - راجع تَرَاقِعُ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

lever رَاقِعَةٌ: رَاقِعَةٌ - راجع رَاقِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقِعَةٌ: مَحْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; رَاقِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقِعَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاقِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَاقِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَاحِظٌ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقِقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقِقٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيع

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاغٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman, رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيْمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأَبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration, أَعَاذَ بَيْنَ الْأَعْيَانِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with, رَاعَى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard, رَاعَى (النُّجُومَ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقَبَ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَاغٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاغِي) - راجع مُرَغٍ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind
 well; fine, good, all right, OK
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 white gazelle, white antelope
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 rifleman
 marksman, sharp-shooter
 archer, bowman
 Sagittarius, Archer
 spearfish
 specimen, sample
 code, cipher
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize
 thenar
 tip of the nose
 monk, friar, monastic
 nun
 agglomerate
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 the state of the rāhīn, the place of the rāhīn - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 advanced country, developed country
 the upper class
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة
 censor
 to tap, wiretap
 to fear God
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 to dance with
 dancer
 dancing, dance
 حَفْلَة راقصة - راجع حَفْلَة
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 ballerina, danseuse
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 flathead
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 cyclist, cyclist, bicyclist, bicycler
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 reagent
 to race (with), run a race with
 running, racing; runner, racer
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 raccoon
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 young ostrich

white flag (الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 رئيس: سَيِّد، زَعِيم، ضَيْدٌ مَرْؤُوس president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior
 رَئِيسُ: رَئِيسِيّ - رَاجِعُ رَئِيسِيّ chief of staff, chief of general staff
 رَئِيسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ archbishop, primate, metropolitan
 رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ mayor, head of a municipality
 رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ editor-in-chief
 رَئِيسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ chief of protocol, master of ceremonies
 رَئِيسُ الْجَامِعَةِ chancellor, president
 رَئِيسُ الْجُلُوسَةِ أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ chairman
 رَئِيسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ president; head of state, chief of state
 رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ فَخْرِيّ honorary president; president emeritus
 رَئِيسُ الشَّمَامَةِ archdeacon
 رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ foreman, ganger
 رَئِيسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ chieftain
 رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ chairman of the board
 رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives)
 رَئِيسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ chief justice, president, head
 رَئِيسُ مُكَلَّفٍ president designate
 رَئِيسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ president-elect
 رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ premier, prime minister
 الرِّبَاسَات: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ Primates
 رَئِيسِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental
 رَئِيف - رَاجِعُ رُؤُوفٍ
 رَايُون: حَرِيرٌ صُنِعِيّ rayon
 رَبَّ: سَاسَ، سَادَ to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over
 رَبَّ: جَمَعَ to collect, gather
 رَبَّ: رَبَّيَ to raise, rear, bring up, foster

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - رَاجِعُ تَرَاوَحَ to mark time
 رَاوَحَ الْخَطِيّ، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to
 رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ) دَاوَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ to cajole, coax, blandish, to deceive, fool, mislead
 رَاوَغَ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 رَاوَعَ: خَدَعَ to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick
 رُؤُوف: رَحِيم merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly
 رُؤُوم: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ loving, tender, affectionate
 رَاوَنَدَ (نَبَات) rhubarb
 رَاوُوق: مِصْفَاةٌ filter, strainer
 رَنْوِيّ pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung
 رَاوِيَّة: مَنْ يَرُوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٍ - رَاجِعُ رَاوٍ opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception
 رَأْيٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] personal opinion, subjective opinion
 رَأْيٍ: إِفْتِرَاحٌ suggestion, proposal, proposition
 رَأْيٍ: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ advice, counsel
 رَأْيٍ اسْتِشَارِيّ advisory opinion
 الرِّأْيُ الْعَامُّ public opinion
 رَأْيٍ عَرَضِيّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ dictum, obiter dictum
 رَأْيٍ مُخَالِفٍ أَوْ مُعَارِضٍ dissenting opinion
 فِي رَأْيِي in my opinion, in my view
 رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ to see with one's own eyes
 رُؤْيَا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ vision; dream
 رُؤْيَا: جَلِيَانٌ، كَنَفٌ apocalypse, vision, revelation
 سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا the Apocalypse, the Revelation
 رُؤْيَةٍ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight
 رُؤْيَةٍ: مُعَايَنَةٌ view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing)
 رُؤْيَةٍ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ visibility
 رَايَةً: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ flag, banner, standard; ensign

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاع [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاع
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَّاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِي، رِبَّاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِي التَّمَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral, tetrahedron رِبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَّاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الأَبْيَات
 quadriceps رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الجِسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أو المَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِبَّان (في طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيَ: رَبَّيَ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رِبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رِبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رِبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَةِ أو البَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلٍ الْخ) رَبَّ
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأ: زَادَ، نَمَا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَ الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أو الطَّيُورِ الْخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيَ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebeck, rebeck رَبَّاب، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّتُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاط: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاط: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاط: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاط [شُرَيْح]
 رِبَاط: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ

garter رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبِيعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبِيعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a number) by itself, raise to the second power رَبِيعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبِيعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبِيعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبِيعَ: دَارَ

quarter, district; region, area, land, territory رَبِيعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ

group (of people) رَبِيعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رُبْعٍ، رُبْعٍ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعُ دَائِرَةٍ

quarterfinal رُبْعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ رُبْعِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبْعٍ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رُبْعَةً: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ

lasso, lariat رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُزْوَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُزْوَةٌ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبِكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبِكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رِبْلَةٌ، رِبْلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might رُبَّمَا

housewife, fe- رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

muse رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ

to gain, profit, win رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

interest (on money) رَبِحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

dividend(s), share(s) of profits رَبِحَ: أَجْمَالِي

gross profit رَبِحَ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net profit رَبِضَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّضَ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبِضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبِضَ: ضَاحِيَّةٌ

pen, fold رَبِضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ ضَرْبِيَّةً

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ جُرْحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ (لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَطَ ذَهْنِيًّا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَطَ (لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ ذَهْنِيًّا

association, connection, relation رَبَطًا

attached, enclosed أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلٍّ

harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتَيْلَاء (حشرة)
رَتِيمَة - راجع رَنَمَة

fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity رَجَاحَة: رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَة: هَزَة، خَصَّة
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَّح
to incline, tilt رَجَح الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَح الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ (على) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: إِغْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُخْتَمَلًا
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous, shaking رَجْرَج: مُتَرَجِّج
aspens حَوْرُ رَجْرَج
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَج: هَزَّ
رَجْرَج: اهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَج
رَجْرَج - راجع مُتَرَجِّج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْرُ، رُجْز: قَذَر
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْرُ، رُجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب
idolatry, paganism رُجْرُ، رُجْز: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجِسَ: قَذَّرَ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا or abominable act رَجَسَ، رَجِسَ: عَمَلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجِسَ: قَذَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلِيَ
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowzy رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيْتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, unfortunate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor يُرَثَى لَهُ
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاء: نَذَبُ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي
elegiac رِثَائِي
رَثَى - راجع رَثَاء
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
رَجَّ: إِنْجَحَّ - راجع إِنْجَحَّ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request رَجَا
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please أَرْجُو
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَّى: أَمَّلَ
side; direction; region, area رَجَا (جَ أَرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَة
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout, all over, all about فِي أَرْجَاءِ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: أَمَّلَ
رَجَاء (جَ أَرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاة: أَمَّلَ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاة أَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجْعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion

رَجْعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجْعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ

after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary

رَجْعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجْعِيٌّ (التَّفَكُّيرُ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective

رَجْمِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْمِيٍّ

retroactive effect or force

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْمِيٌّ، أُنْثَرُ رَجْمِيٍّ

revocable رَجْمِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ إِبْطَالِهِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

out of season رَجْمِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism

رَجْعِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ

narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجْعِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws

رَجْعِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

clonus; fibrillation

رَجْفَانٌ [طَب]

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ

to go on foot, foot, walk

رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man

رَجُلٌ

businessman

رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رجال الأمن

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحَرُّيِّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman

رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman

رَجُلٌ ضَيْفَدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيّ

gangster

رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٌ

guerrillas

رِجَالٌ (حَرْبٍ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رَجُلُ فِضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسٌ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo

رَجَسٌ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، اِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِن): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَدْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٍّ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction

رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstention from
claim(ing), demand(ing)

رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
irrevocable (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِغْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ

manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ

رُجُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُولَةٌ

hope; expectation; wish رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ

out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ

sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ

stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجَيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ

cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ

stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ

diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْمَةٌ

quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ

molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضَرْسٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ

war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ

رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ

wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ

magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ

traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ

metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: الْإِثْبَابُ الرَّحِمِ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا

to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ

رَحَبٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, wide رَحْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ

strongman

الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ

رجل، رَجُلٌ: رَاجِلٌ، مَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ

foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ

leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ

goosefoot رَجُلُ الْإَوْزِ (نَبَات)

Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَك]

alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَات)

purslane, pussley رَجَلَةٌ (نَبَات)

to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَذِيفَةٌ

meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيٌّ

divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

tombstone, gravestone, headstone رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: ارْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى

resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ

withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ

desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: إِجْهَامٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةً: رَأْفَةً
رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
uterine

رَحُومٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving

رَحَوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَأُونُ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوِ الْمَرَّاسِي capstan
رَحِيبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبٌ

رَحِيقٌ: نَحْلٌ
nectar; exquisite wine

رَحِيلٌ: رَحِيلٌ
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus

رَحِيمٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

رَحِيمٌ: رَحِيمٌ
the (Most) Merciful (God)

رَحٌّ: مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water

رُحٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
roc, fabulous huge bird of prey

رُحٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّطْرَنِجِ
rook, castle

رَحًا الْعَيْشُ
to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious

رَحَاءٌ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسَرُّ
welfare, well-being,

weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

رُحَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
gentle breeze, slack wind

رُحَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant

رُحَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْبٌ
marble

رُحَامِيٌّ
marble, marmoreal

رَحَاوَةٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ
flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness

رَحْصٌ: ضِدٌّ غَلَا
to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive

رَحْصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ
to be or become supple, tender, soft

رَحْصٌ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ
to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap

رَحْصٌ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful

رَحْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
supple, tender, soft

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large

رَحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ
generous, liberal, openhanded

رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْبٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
welcome!

عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open)

رَحْبَةٌ
square, courtyard; plaza, public square

رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ
wide, expansive, broad

رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent

رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ
to rinse, wash (out), flush

رَحَلَ
to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

رَحَلَ
to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport

رَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)
to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward

رَحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ
saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag

رَحْلٌ: أَمْتِيَّةٌ
baggage, luggage, bags

رُحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ
trip, journey, voyage, travel, جَوْلَةٌ

رُحْلَةٌ: رُحْلَةٌ: سَفَرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ
tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride

رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
flight

رُحْلَةٌ سَعِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمُسَافِرِ)
bon voyage, pleasant journey

رَحِمَ: رَأْفَ بَ
to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity

رَحَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى
womb, uterus

رَحِمَ: رَحِمَ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْنِينَ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ
metritis, uteritis

رَحِمَ: رَحِمَ: قَرَابَةٌ
kinship, relationship, cognation

رَحِمَ: رَحِمَ: قَرَابَةٌ
relatives on the maternal side

رَحِمَ: رَحِمَ: رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ
relatives on the maternal side

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off

to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ

to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ

to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى

to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from رَدَّ عَنْ: تَنَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ

to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ

to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ

to close or shut the door رَدَّ البابَ

to rehabilitate رَدَّ الاِغْتِبَارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى

to discharge رَدَّ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)

to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ

to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ

to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)

to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ

to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: اِرْجَاعَ، اِعَادَةَ

repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ

reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ

rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ

license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْن

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أو سَوَق

pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّان

meerschaum رُخْف، رُخْفَة (معدن)

to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أو عَلَى البَيْضِ)

رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمَ

to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to apocope, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]

Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رُخْمَة (طائر)

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ

رَحَوُ: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رَحَوُ العَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا العَيْشُ

loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحَوُ، رُخُو، رُخُو

mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ

رُخْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رُخْمِي العَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا العَيْشُ

easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْمِي: هَيَّئ، مُرِيح

رُخْمِي البَال - راجع بَال

cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ

cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخِيص: حَقِير، مُتَدَنَّ

supple, tender, soft رُخِيص: لَيِّن، طَرِي

soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيم

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اَرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعَ: رَدَّعَانِ: كَفَلْ، عَجَزْ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضَ، حُطَامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَ
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَ (البُورْصَة)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيْ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْ: جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْ: بَدِيلَ

reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتْ السَّاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

light (rain) shower رَدَّادًا: رَشَاشٌ

spray رَدَّالَة: سَفَالَة، خِسَة

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَة: سَفَالَة، خِسَة

ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَة: حُمَالَة، حُمَالَة

scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّدَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الِاعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى الْخ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: إِنْتِقَامٌ

sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّو: كَانَ رَدِّيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدُّو: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدُّو: أَرَدُو - رَاجِعَ أَرَدُو

decease رَدُّو: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

divorcée, divorcee رَدُّو: مُطَلَّقَة

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاهُ: مَهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness; inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَّاهُ: رَدَّاهُ

steatopygia رَدَّاهُ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأَرْذَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّاهُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

end, impasse, cul-de-sac

ردَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةُ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ: الصَّدى

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رُزْمَةٌ
to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا
calendar, almanac رُزْنَامَةٌ
رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled
to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّفِينَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land
to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ: ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ
steady
to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ
sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ
letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أَطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ
draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَّامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسِّمُ
caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَّامٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ
to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment
to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ
to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ
roast meat رُسُوٌّ

to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ
to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ
رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَذْخَلَ
rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَ (هُ مَالَهُ الْإِلْحَ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيَّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرُّزْزِ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَّانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: صَقَلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُمْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دَرَّاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon، cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسْمِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيٍّ

to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلُ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوظَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant رَسْمِيًّا

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere- رَسْمِيٌّ

monious, casual

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسْنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الرَّكَبِ أَوِ السَّفِينَةِ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in)، رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up
رَسَخَ فِي الدُّهْنِ
infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرًا) - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَرْسِلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلَ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلَ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلَ: عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
time!

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرَسْمٍ إِلْحِ
lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا إِلْحِ)
priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ
plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
designing; painting

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
sentation

planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً
print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَّة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَّة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَّة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لانتخاب إلخ) رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّام

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَّدَ، رَشَدَ: اهْتَدَى

رَشَّدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَّدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

رَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشِدَ، رَشَادَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رُشِدَ: صَوَابَ، عَقْلَ

right guidance رُشِدَ: هُدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رُشْدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ

tender; fresh رَشَّاشَ: طَرِيَّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشْفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رُسُوبَ، رُسُوبَ: رُسُوبَ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسُوبَ: رُسَابَة

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رُسُوبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing) رُسُوبَ: سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانِ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسُوبِيَّ: رُسَابِيَّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رُسُوبَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتَ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رُسُولَ: مِرْسَالَ، مَبْعُوثَ

prophet رُسُولَ: نَبِيَّ

apostle, disciple رُسُولَ: حَوَارِيَّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)، رُسُولَ اللَّهِ
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover رُسُولَ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرَ)

apostolic, papal رُسُولِيَّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدَ رُسُولِيَّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيِّ الرُّسُولِيِّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالَ، سَاعَ، مَبْعُوثَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُولَ

رسيل: رِسَالَة - رَاجِعَ رِسَالَة

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَّ: بَخَّ، رَذَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَّ: بَخَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّ: خُرْدَقَ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّ: بَرَطَلَ

rope رَشَاءَ: حَبْلَ

filtrate رُشَاخَة: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

رشاد: رُشْدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتَ)

spray; splash رَشَّاشَ: رَذَاذَ

machine gun رَشَّاشَ، مِدْقَعُ رَشَّاشَ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مُسَدَّسُ رَشَّاشَ

رشاشة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَة

- plumbing, plumbery رِصَاصَةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the بِلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رِصَاصِيّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رِصَاقَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رِصَانَةٌ: رِزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبَةٌ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِخ) رَصَدَ
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allo-
 cate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; مُرَاقَبَةٌ رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ
 surveillance
 appropriation، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (المَالِ لِخ) رَصَدَ
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication،
 destination، allocation، allotment، assignment
 meteorology أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّةٍ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاصِ رَصَّصَ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels، رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag، رَصَّفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array، رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصُفًا: ثَبَتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبْلِيطُ، تَعْبِيدُ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبُ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

- to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رُشْوَةٌ، رُشْوَةٌ، رِشْوَةٌ بِرُطِيلٍ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path، رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِينِي، رُشِينَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte، slen- رَشِيقَ (القَوَامَ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةَ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed،
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَذْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram،
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming،
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رِصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)
 white lead رِصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رِصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ لِخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رِصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رِصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رِصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيّ
 bullet, pellet رِصَاصَةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ لِخ
 coup de grace رِصَاصَةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضَع

رَضَع - راجع أَرْضَع

رَضَع - راجع رَضَاعَة، رَضَاعَة

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضْفَة، رَضْفَة: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضْفِي، رَضْفِي

رضوان، رُضْوَان - راجع رِضَا، رِضَى

yielding, submission, submissive-ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience رُضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوع

to be or become satisfied (with), content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for; to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK رَضِيَ (ب، عن، على)

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُول

affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted رَضِيَ: وَدُود، مُحِب

good-natured, amiable; friendly, nice رَضِيَ: دَمِث، لَطِيف

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيع

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوض

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَع

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاع

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَة: رُطَيْنِي

to dampen, wet through; to be or become humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَب، رَطَب: رَطَبٌ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), wet, dabble رَطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَّ، نَدِيَ

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَب: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَب: مُبْتَلَّ، خَصِلَ، نَدِيَ

fresh, cool رَطَب: بَلِيل، مُنْعَشَ

ripe dates رُطَب: بَلْعٌ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling رَصَف: صَفَّ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَصَنَ: كَانَ رَصِينًا

balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَصِيد

stock on hand رَصِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَصِيدٍ - راجع شَيْك

رَصِيص - راجع مُتَرَاصٍ

medallion رَصِيفَة

sidewalk, pavement رَصِيف: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, jetty رَصِيفُ الْمِينَاءِ، رَصِيفُ السُّفُنِ

colleague, associate رَصِيف: زَمِيل

compact, solid, firm رَصِيف: مُحْكَم، مُتَرَاصٍ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; equable, composed, calm رَصِين: رَزِين

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضَ: كَدَمَ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَ: رَضَة

رَضَ (الرَّضَى) - راجع رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval, OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness; goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight رَضَا، رَضَى

mutual consent or agreement رَضَا مُتَبَادَل

رَضَاء - راجع رِضَا، رِضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual consent or agreement رَضَائِي

saliva, spittle رَضَاب: لُعَاب، رِيق

salivary رَضَائِي: لُعَائِي

رَضَاع، رَضَاع - راجع رَضَاعَة، رَضَاعَة

إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاع، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاع - راجع إِبْن، أَخ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَة، رَضَاعَة

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَة: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاع

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَة

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَعَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُرْعَبُ	
fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay	رُعْبٌ: خَوْفٌ
caruncle	رَعْقَةٌ (الذِيكُ الْإِنْج)
to thunder	رَعَدٌ (السَّحَابُ)
thunder	رَعْدٌ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْدِيٌّ
thunderstorm	عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ
رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَشَ	
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَشٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ
رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَشَ	
رَعَشٌ: مُرْتَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعَشَ	
cowardly; coward	رَعِشٌ: جَبَانٌ
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعْشَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
orgasm, climax	رَعْشَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)
to have a nosebleed	رَعَفٌ، رَعِفٌ
wreath, garland	رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعِنَ (لَهُ الشَّمْسُ)
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعْنٌ، رَعِنَ: كَانَ أَرْعَنَ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
spur, mountain peak	رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev-ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعُونَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ
pastoral literature	أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيٌّ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعِي (الْمَاشِيَّةُ)
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعِيَا لَكَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطْبَةٌ: فِصْفِصَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rotl; pound	رَطْلٌ، رِطْلٌ
رَطَمٌ: صَدَمٌ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَطَمَ (بِ)	
to jargonize, jargon	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رُطُوبَةٌ
رَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَطَبٌ	
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رُطِينِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ
رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)	
to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ، رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ، رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَمَى	
attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	
رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى	
to govern, rule, regulate, سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى	
control, apply to, be applicable to	
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَعَى الْمَاشِيَّةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
to graze, pasture	رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَّةَ
رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْإِنْج): رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى	
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)
electric eel	رَعَاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)
رَعَاشٌ: رَعْنَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْشَةٌ	
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَعَاعٌ: دَهَاءٌ، غَوْغَاءٌ
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفُ)
glanders, farcy	رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
رَعَايَا - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيَّةٌ	
care, keeping, protection, عِمَادَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ	
charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	
تَحَتَ رَعَايَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَ	
most-favored-nation clause	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةً
رَعَبٌ: خَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَبَ	
رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُرْعَبَ	

- ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care- رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ
 free, opulent, affluent
 رَغْمَ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of
 in spite of رَغْمَ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, رَغْمَ ذَلِكَ
 though, notwithstanding, still, and yet
 رَغْمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will;
 unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly
 رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُنْثَى مِنَ الْبِرُوتُولَازِمَا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
 desire, desideratum, some- رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 thing desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker، رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَفَ
 beat, flail
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفًا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
 رَفَاءٌ: رَفَقَ - رَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقَ
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفًا: رَفَّقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفًا: الْعُرُوسَيْنِ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْفَأُ الثِّيَابَ إِلَيْهِ
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
 live in harmony and have many رَفَاءًا: بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ
 children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)

- grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِي: الْحَمَامُ (نبات)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رَغِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رَغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَمِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ
 grumble, growl رَغَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رَغَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ: تُرَابٌ، رَمَلٌ
 mucus رَغَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
 windpipe, trachea رَغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ
 tracheal, tracheo-, trache- رَغَامَوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرَّغَامِي
 mucous رَغَامِي: مَخَاطِي
 رَغَامِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرَّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رَغَامَوِي
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
 to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 to, seek
 to ask (someone to do some- رَغَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
 thing), request (someone to do something)
 to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined، رَغِبَ عَنْ
 reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away
 from, avoid, shun
 to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ
 desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, رَغْبَةٌ
 inclination
 sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism
 to be or become pleasant, comfort- رَغْدٌ، رَغَدٌ (الْعَيْشُ)
 able, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto

refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial رَفَضَ

(right of) veto حَقُّ الرِّفْضِ

to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up رَفَعَ: عَلَى

to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance رَفَعَ: زَادَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَبَّدَ

to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to رَفَعَ: أزالَ

to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى

to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ

to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ

to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute رَفَعَ: دَعَاوَى أَوْ قَضَيْتَ عَلَى

to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.) رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمِذْبَاحِ، إلخ

to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً

to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ

رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ

hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! hands up! رَفَعَ: يَدَكَ (عَنْ) / رَفَعَ: يَدَيْكَ

to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا

to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَفًى، دَقًى

to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate رَفَعَ: رَفَى

to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَّقَ

raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رَفَاتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رَفَاتُ: حُطَامٌ

dressings, bandage, pad, compress رَفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ

pad, saddlecloth رَفَادَةٌ: لِبادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ

(spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رَفَاصٌ

welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَافَةِ

euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَافَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَافِيَّةِ

to break, smash, crush رَفَقَتْ: كَسَرَ

to be or become obscene; to use obscene language رَفَقَتْ: بَدَوُ

obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَقَتْ

the approach to your wives الرِّفْقُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ

to support, assist, aid, help رَفَقْدَ: عَاوَنَ

to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَقْدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ

present, gift رَفَقْدَ: عَطِيَّةً

support, assistance, aid, help رَفَقْدَ: إِعَانَةً

share, portion, lot رَفَقْدَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ

رَفَقْدَ: عَارِضَةً، دِعَامَةً - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً

kingfisher رَفَرَفَ (طَائِرٌ)

fender, mudguard رَفَرَفَ: الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَرَفَ: الطَّائِرُ

to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker رَفَرَفَ: الْعَلَمُ

pillow; cushion; pad رَفَرَفَ: وَسَادَةً

shelf; rack; ledge رَفَرَفَ: رَفًى

fender, mudguard رَفَرَفَ: الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

continental shelf رَفَرَفَ: قَارِيٌّ

to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ

kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَةً

to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ

shovel, spade رَفَسَ: مِجْرَفَةً

to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَّهَ الْعَيْشَ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَقُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سَامٍ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَّ (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: حَقَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقًا: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقًا: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاءٌ، حَمَسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَضُ
 tambourine رَقَّ: دَفَّ
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعَ: رَفَعَهُ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْفِيعٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعَ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفَعَةٌ
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفَعَ: رَفَعَ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ: رَفَقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ: رَفَقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَافِقُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرَفَقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَّهَ (الْعَيْشَ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَّهَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَّهَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
 tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ

sleep, nap رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ

glistening, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَأَلٌ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَغْنَعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَشَ رَقَشَ

to dance رَقَصَ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقَصَ

eurythmics, eurhythmics رَقَصَ إِنْشَاعِي

belly dance رَقَصَ الْبَطْنِ، رَقَصَ الْبَطُونُ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقَصَ شَمْبِيٍّ أَوْ فُولُكُورِيٍّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقَصِ

dance رَقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (الثَّوبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّعَ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يُرَقَّعُ بِهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَبْسِمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رِقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رِقَابَةٌ: رَصَدَ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رِقَابَةٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ: إِنْخِ

chip, flake; wafer رُقَاقَةٌ: رَاقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ: مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبَ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاقَى

to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: دِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: إِضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَخَقَقَ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chatte(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْضًا
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُمٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رَكَّابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّابٌ: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَّابِيِّ
ore	رَكَّازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَّازٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَاكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَسَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
	رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْوَاوِيلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوُومٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةٌ
	رُقُودٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٌ
	رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى
	رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعَ رَقِيٌّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رَقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَايِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow

رَكْعَةً

to kick

رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ

sale, clearance, clearance sale

رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون

kick

رَكْلَةً: رَفَسَةً

to accumulate, amass, cumulate,
heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رَكَمَ: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ

رَكَمَ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحْبِ - رَاجِعَ رُكَّامَ

accumulation, amassment, cumulation,
heaping up, piling up, stacking

رَكَمَ: تَكْدِيسَ

to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in

رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى

to be or become firm, steady, solid

رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ

corner; nook

رَكُنَ: زَاوِيَةً

support, prop, stay, shore, pillar

رَكُنَ: سَدَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

basis, basic element

رَكُنَ: أَسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أَاسَاسِيٌّ

general staff

أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

chief of staff, chief of general staff

رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ

staff officer

ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانٍ

corner

رُكْنِي

mount, riding animal رَكُوبَ، رَكُوبَةً: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

رُكُوبَ: اِمْتِنَاءً

horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege

رُكُوبُ الْحَيْلِ

coffeepot

رَكُودَةً

Little Dipper

الرَّكُودَةُ الصَّغْرَى [فلك]

Big Dipper

الرَّكُودَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

رُكُودَ

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

to commit, perpetrate رَكِبَ: اقْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَبَ: اِرْتَكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَكِبُ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَكَبَ

to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

caravan; convoy; procession; riders رَكَبَ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ

knee

رُكْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

rugby

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا

رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكَّرَ

to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَّ

to concentrate; to condense

رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ

to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

whisper; (faint) sound رَكَّرَ: هَمْسَةٌ، صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

shoot, sprout رَكَّرَ: رَنَدَ، فَرَخَ، قَسِيلَةً

to react, respond رَكَّسَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِمُؤْتَرٍ

reaction, response رَكَّسَ: اسْتِجَابَةً، اِرْتِكَاسَ

to run, race; to jog رَكَّضَ: عَدَا

running, run, race, racing; jogging رَكَّضَ: عَدَوُ

to kneel (down); to bow (down) رَكَعَ

to make (someone) kneel down or bow down رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: إلتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَّلَ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوَّمَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; blem; insignia, logo	رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شِيفْرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمَازِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمَازِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمَازِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمَازِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumate	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: إلتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رَمَشٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْآخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مَدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ إِلَى خَبِّهِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رُمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رُمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رُمِيٌّ الرُّمَحُ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَانٌ ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَانَةٌ شَوْكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ tuning fork

رَنَّة (حيوان) reindeer, caribou

رَنَّة: رَنَيْن - راجع رَنَيْن

رَنَح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَحُ to sway; to stagger

رَنَح: أَمَالٌ، حَنَى to incline, bend

رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِنٌ، رَاحِمٌ brooder, incubator, hatcher

رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَمٌ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنَيْن ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ to amble

رَهَاب: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب xenophobia

رَهَابُ الْاِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ claustrophobia

رَهَابُ الْاِثْمِ agoraphobia

رَهَابُ الْخَلَاء، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ photophobia

رَهَابُ الضَّوْءِ hydrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ acrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ necrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى phobic

رَهَابِي رَهَافَة

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَانٌ bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهَب: خَافَ to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَبَ

رَهَبِي، رَهَبِي، رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَة

رَهَبَانِي، رَهَبَانِيّ monastic

رَهَبَانِيَّة، رَهَبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَنَة

رَمَكَة على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

رَمَكَة: رَمَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تَتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ brood-mare

رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَلًا to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمَلٌ: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ sand

رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand

رَمَلُ الْمَنَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

رَمَلُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ geomancy

رَمْلِيّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

رَمْلِيّ حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

رَمْلِيَّةُ سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جَعَلَ رَمْلًا to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

رَمِي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمِي: دَقَقٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting

رَمِي بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّة] riflery

رَمِي الرَّمْحِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمِي الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] shot put, putting

رَمِي الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَالُ

رَمِيَّة game animal; target

رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي) shot

رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رَمِيح (سَمَك) lancelet

رَمِيم: بَالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَمَمَ: رَمَمَ رَمِيمًا to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle

رَهْو (طائر)

ambler

رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا

terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous

رَهِيْف - رَاجِع مُرْهَف

رَهِيْن: مَرْهُون - رَاجِع مَرْهُون

رَهِيْن ب، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْن ب، رَهْن

hostage

رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ

to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate

to narrate, relate, (عن) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن) tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رَوَّى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِع تَرَوَّى

رَوَّى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ - رَاجِع رَوَّى

fresh (water) Spring

رَوَاء: عَذْب (مَاء)

thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)

beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness

رَوَاء: حُسْن

upper ends (of valleys)

رَوَائِس (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)

novelist, fictionist, رَوَائِي: قِصَاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
romancer, storywriter, storytellernovelistic, fictional, رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
narrative

fiction; narrative literature

الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ

circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand

رَوَاج

bestseller, top

الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)

going, leaving, departure

رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ

rest; repose; relaxation; ease

رَوَاج: رَاحَة

unshakable mountains

رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَاسِي)

milk teeth رَوَاصِع، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاصِع (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَة)

dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ: حِيلَة

رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَّعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَة

رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوِع

portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror

monasticism; monastic order, friary

رَهْبَة

رَهْبُوت - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

dust

رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَار

riot, tumult, disorder, unrest

رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَب

stratus

رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَة أُفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ

realgar

رَهْجُ الْغَار (مَعْدَن)

to tread on, trample down; to run over

group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط: جَمَاعَة

family, kinsfolk, kindred, رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم

kin, people

tribe

رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيلَة

individual, person

رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص

fifty persons

خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا

رَهْف: رَقِيقٌ، حَدَدٌ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ

to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate

رَهْف: رَقٌّ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع مُتَرَهَّلَ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security

mortgaging, pawning, pledging, رَهْن: مَصْدَرُ رَهْنٍ
hypothecationmortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)
security, guaranty, gagesubject to, conditional رَهْن ب، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
upon, contingent upon, dependent onpending; under, on, in, at, being, رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ
subject to, the object of

at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service

pending investigation رَهْنُ التَّحْقِيقِ

pending trial رَهْنُ الْمَحَاكِمَة

foreclosure إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ

رَهْنِيَّة - رَاجِع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)

amble رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, pro-
pagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عن
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُّسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفٍ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةٍ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَضْرَرٌ رَازٍ

calendar, almanac رُوزَنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوالَ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَدَ، سَرَدَ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُعْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبُلَ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْبِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينَ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينَ حُكُومِيٍّ
routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيٌّ

dung, droppings, manure رُوثَ: بَرٌّ، رَجِيعٌ

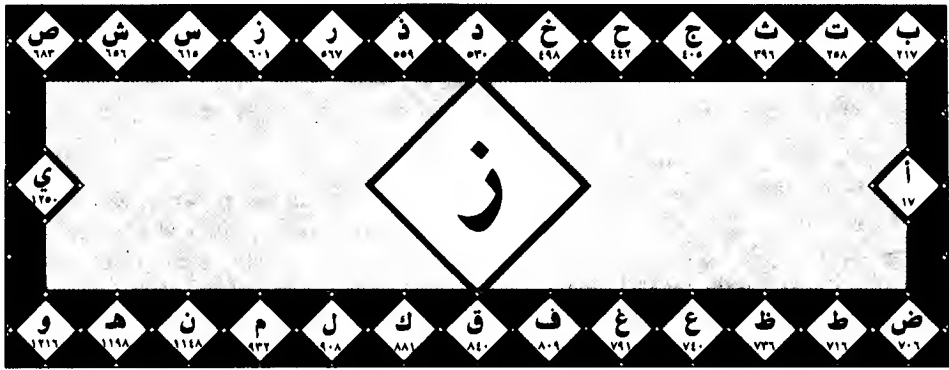
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

romantic	رُومَانِيكِيّ، رُومَانِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانِيكِيَّة، رُومَانِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيك رُومِيّ (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: إِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, forethought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering, quenching (of thirst)	رُي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَّ: عَيبَر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَادَة: إِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رِيَاة - رَاجِع رِيَاة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَاش: أَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَاش: لِبَاس
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَاة رُويَّة
mathematics	رِيَاة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض
	رِيَاة: رِيَاضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوء
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوض
garden; meadow	رُوضَة: رُوض: حَدِيقة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَاجِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوق: رُوق - رَاجِع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكُس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	رِيحُ الحَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحِيَّة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
	رِيحِيَّ
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَيْس
	رَيْش - زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيش - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رَيْش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رَيْش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِيَّاش
	رَيْشَانِي - رَاجِع رَيْشِي
feather, plume, quill	رَيْشَة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّن رَّيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رَيْشَة: قَلَم، يَرَّاع
nib, pen point	رَيْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رَيْشَة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رَيْشَة: العُزْف، رَيْشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رَيْشَة: المِرْوَحَة إلخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرَّيشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رَيْشِي
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: دَخَلَ، غَلَّة، رَاجِع رَيْع
	رَيْع: رَيْعَان - رَاجِع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رَيْكْتَسِيَّات: مُتَعَضِّياتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَيْم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenum	رَيْنِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِيَاضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
mathematical	رِيَاضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِيَاضِي، لَاعِبٌ رِيَاضِي
mathematician	رِيَاضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاضِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - رَاجِع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رَبِلَ، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِي
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمُنُونِ
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِيَّاس (نَبَات)
	رَيْبَة - رَاجِع رَيْب
reportage, report	رِيبُورْتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِيحِم: حِمِيَّة
windy	رِيح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رِيح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِيح: رَائِحَة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رِيح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

mercury, quicksilver

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

vitriol

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

conscience

to go away, depart, leave

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile

reptiles, reptilians, Reptilia

creeper

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

to approach; to border on, verge on

زَيْتَر: زَعْب، وَبَر

زَيْتَق، زَيْتَق (معدن)

زَيْتَقِي، زَيْتَقِي

زات - راجع زَيْت

زاج [كيميا]

زاج أَخْضَر

زاج أَزْرَق

زَيْت الزَّاج

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

زاجر: ضَمِير

زاجِل، حَمَام الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاج: ذَهَب

زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاج: أَزَّاح - راجع أَزَّاح

زاجِف، زاجِفَة

زاجِف، زاجِف

زاجِف، زاجِف

زاجِف، زاجِف

زاجِم: نَافَسَ

زاجِم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernu-merary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مَعَ، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrecence, outgrowth

adenoids

appendix, vermiform appendix

appendectomy

appendicitis

appendicular

visitor, caller; guest

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

darnel

blackhead, comedo

زائدة: نامية، درنة

زائدة أنفية

زائدة دودية، زائدة الأعور

زائدة

إستئصال الزائدة الدودية

التهاب الزائدة الدودية

زائدي

زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف

زائغ

زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذب، بَهْرَج

زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

زؤام (موت)

زؤان (نبات)

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

to disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَضَى، اِخْتَصَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come
to an end, terminate

still, yet; to continue to اِزَالَ، لَمْ يَزَلْ، لَا يَزَالُ
be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
constrictive, contractile، مَقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولُ
constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

to be or become a colleague اِزَامَلْ: كَانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رَافَقَهُ
of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with,
keep company with

to synchronize, make synchronous زَامَنَ: وَاقَتَ
pilot fish زَامُور (سَمَك)

beech زَان - رَاجِع زَيْنَ
ZAN (شَجَر وَخَشَبَه)

adulterer, fornicator زَانِ (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute زَانِيَة: فَاجِرَة

bright, brilliant, shining, shiny، مُشْرِقُ
beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant,
bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

ascetic زَاهِد: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ

indifferent, apathetic, disinterested، غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ
uninterested زَاهِد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant مُشْرِقُ
ZAHIR: مُشْرِقُ

ZAHIQ - رَاجِع زَهُوقُ

to couple, pair، وَصَلَ، رَبطَ، قَرَنَ، زَوَّجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ)
twin, mate, join, link, connect

to double, geminate; to duplicate زَوَّجَ: ضَاعَفَ، ثَنَّى

to practice, pursue, engage in زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

mercury, quicksilver زَاوُوق: زَنْبُقُ

angular; corner زَاوِي

corner; nook زَاوِيَة: رُكْنٌ

angle زَاوِيَة [هَنْدَسَة]

square, set square; bevel زَاوِيَة النِّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ: الْخ

small mosque, prayer room زَاوِيَة: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

angle of friction زَاوِيَة الْاِخْتِكَاكِ

angle of reflection زَاوِيَة الْاِنْعِكَاسِ

angle of refraction زَاوِيَة الْاِنْكِسَارِ

زَاخَمَ: حَشَرَ - رَاجِع زَخَمَ

full of, filled with, replete with، فَائِضٌ، حَافِلٌ، زَاخِر (بِ):
abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing
with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

generous, liberal, openhanded، جَوَادُ
freehanded زَاخِر: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or be-
come more, great(er), large(r)

to exceed; to be more زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّاهُ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ
than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, tran-
scend, go beyond

to increase, augment, raise، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up,
up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance,
build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

ZAD' ALI MURAYD - رَاجِع زَايَدٌ

ZAD' AL-ṬAYN BILĀ - رَاجِع طَيْنٌ

moreover, furthermore, further، زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
more than that, what's more, besides, in addition
(to), over and above

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals مَوْوَنَةٌ، زَادَ:

ZAD: طَاقَة أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتُ تَزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ)

input زَاوَر (الْأَسَدُ)

to roar زَاوَر (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)

to visit, pay a visit to, call on زَاوَر (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)
(someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house
or place), drop by (at)

sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; زَارِع: فَاعِل زَرَعَ
grower, producer

minelayer زَارِعَةُ الْغَلَامِ

allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging، زَاعِم:
claiming, contending, pretending

to deviate from, depart from, turn زَاعَ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ
aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect
from, diverge from, digress from, divert from,
decline from; to stray, wander

crow زَاغ (طَائِر)

jackdaw زَاغٌ زَرْعِي (طَائِر)

ZAF: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِع زَيْفٌ

ZAK (الزَّائِكِي) - رَاجِع زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell
 hirsutism زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
 to cream, foam, froth زَبَدَ: عَلَاهُ الزَّبَدُ
 foam, froth, scum, spume زَبَدَ: رَغَوَةٌ
 scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder زَبَدَ: خَبَثٌ، جُفَاءُ
 cream; butter زَبَدَ: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
 cream of tartar زَبَدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
 butter زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزَّبَدِ
 cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
 extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
 foamy, frothy, spummy زَبَدِي: رَغَوِي
 butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous زُبْدِي: مَسْهُوبٌ إِلَى الزَّبْدَةِ
 avocado زُبْدِيَّةٌ: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
 bowl زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
 bowl زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
 ornament, embellishment, decoration زَبْرَجَ: زَيْنَةٌ
 aquamarine; peridot زَبْرَجَدَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
 olivine, chrysolite زَبْرَجَدَ زَيْتُونِي
 citrine زَبْرَجَدَ كَاذِبٌ
 badger زَبْرَبَ (حيوان)
 to dung, manure زَبَلَ، زَبَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
 dung, manure زَبَلَ، زَبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
 (Book of) Psalms, Psalter الزَّبُورُ، كِتَابُ الزَّبُورِ
 client, customer, patron زَبُونٌ: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
 clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage زَبَائِنُ
 fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war حَرْبُ زَبُونٍ
 raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s) زَبِيبٌ، زَبِيبَةٌ
 height unreached by water, elevated زَبِيَّةٌ (ج زَبِي)
 place above the waterline بَلَعَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِيَّ - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
 frail, scuttle, basket زَبِيلٌ: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسُكِ
 acute angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
 exterior angle زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 dihedral angle, dihedral زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ
 right angle زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
 complementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
 supplementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
 straight angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
 plane angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
 reflex angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ
 obtuse angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
 sine جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
 cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
 to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with زَايَدَ
 roar(ing) زَيْير (الأسد)
 to leave, quit, part with, separate زَايَلَ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
 (oneself) from, break (up) with زَيْي (مفردها زَيْيَّة) - رَاجِعْ زَيْيَّةٌ
 بَلَعَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِيَّ - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
 زَبَائِنُ (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِعْ زَبُونٌ
 shrew زَبَابَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
 civet زَبَادٌ: طَيْبٌ تَقْرِزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
 civet cat زَبَادٌ، سِنُورُ الزَّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
 Viverridae زَبَادِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper، street cleaner زَبَالٌ
 garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings زَبَالَةٌ
 antenna, feeler زَبَائِنِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
 sting, stinger; dart زَبَائِنِي: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
 patronage, custom زَبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
 angels of punish- زَبَانِيَّةٌ: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَذْمَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)	زُحَار: أُنِين
dysenteric	زُحَارِي: دِيزِنْطَارِي
	زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحف، زاحفة، زواحف
	زِحَام - راجع زحمة
to groan, moan, whimper	زَحَرَ، زَحَرَ: أُنَّ
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove	زَحَزَحَ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
to march, advance, proceed	زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage	زَحَفَ: دَبَّيْبَ
march, advance	زَحَفَ: سِيرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
army	زَحَفَ: جَيْشَ
to move, shift; to slide, slip	زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside	زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
Saturn	زُحَل [فلك]
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll	زَحَلَقَ
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski	زُحْلُوقَة
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush	زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ، حَشَرَ
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion	زَحْمَة: زِحَام
tenesmus	زَحِير [طب]
	زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زحار
tenesmic	زَحِيرِي [طب]
dysenteric	زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيزِنْطَارِي
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in	زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فاض ب
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood	زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ إلخ: طَمَى
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of	زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck	زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities	زُخْرُف: زِينَة
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament	زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين
arabesque	زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَن الزَّخْرَفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl	زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram	زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَقْحَمَ
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve	زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
ferrule	زُجَّ: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
arrowhead, spearhead	زُجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
olecranon	زُجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقِ
	زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٍ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَرْجَى
glassmaker, glassman	زُجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glazier	زُجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
glass	زُجْجَاج
safety glass	زُجَّاج الْأَمَانِ
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate	زُجَّاج مَائِي
piece of glass	زُجَّاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
bottle, flask, vial; flacon	زُجَّاجَة: قَبْنِيَّة
nursing bottle, feeding bottle	زُجَّاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous	زُجَّاجِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassware, glasswork, glass	أَنْبِيَة زُجَّاجِيَّة، زُجَّاجِيَّات
	زُجَّال، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
to vitrify	زُجِّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَّاج
to glaze, glass	زُجِّجَ: زُوِّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جُمِّلَ لَهُ زُجَّاجًا
to pencil the eyebrows	زُجِّجَ الْخَوَاصِبَ
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter	زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust	زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid	زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence	زَجْر: مَنَع
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster	زَجْر: طَرَدَ
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof	زَجْر: اِنْتِهَار
dysentery	زُحَار: دِيزِنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْرَاء - راجع إِذْرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الماء)
	زَرَب، زَرَب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَد: دَرَع
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَد
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَاد
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دَرَع - راجع زَرَد
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ - راجع إِذْرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَاع - راجع إِذْرَاع
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَع: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعُ الْأَلْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْع، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة
to button, button up	زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (ج أَزْرَار وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَشْجَارِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهَرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-, agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاق: إِذْرَقَ [طَب]
syringe, injector	زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَّام: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعُرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعُرُورٌ أَمِيرَكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كِيمِيَاء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek,	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream,	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
shriek, screech, squall	tend, purport, contend; to say, state
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
tend, purport, contend; to say, state	allegation, claim, contention; preten-
allegation, claim, contention; preten-	sion, pretense, pretext
sion, pretense, pretext	fin (of fish)
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوَاتِ أَوْ الْفُقْمَةِ الْخ
flipper	Pinnipedia الأقدام: رُتْبَةُ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّنِيَّةِ
Pinnipedia الأقدام: رُتْبَةُ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّنِيَّةِ	leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأِيسٌ
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيلٌ
colonel	زَعَبَ: زُئْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبَ: أَرْغَبٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent,
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent,	pubescent, villous
pubescent, villous	dormouse
dormouse	زُعْبَةُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرُ: زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زُئْبَرٌ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زُعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زُعْرَدَةٌ (ج. زُعَارِيد)
shrill, trilling cries of joy	to hide, conceal
to hide, conceal	زُعْرَغَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زُعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُغْلُول: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقَ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic	زُرْقَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقَ
injection	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade	زَرَكَشَ
embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	brocade, embroidery
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشَ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كِيمِيَاء]
disparaged, dispraised; ذَمِيمٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ	زَرِي: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched,	poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;
poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;	insignificant, trifling, worthless
insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
jay	زَرِيَّة: حَظِيرَةٌ، يَرْبِيَّةٌ، زَارِبَا، زَارِبَا
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba,	pound, pinfold; barn
pound, pinfold; barn	seed(s); seedling(s)
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيَّة: بَذَرٌ، بَذُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted	land, plantation
land, plantation	زَرِيَّة: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءَ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّيَّوَرِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاف: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَانِف - رَاجِعَ زُعْنِفَةٍ، زُعْنَفَةٌ
	زُعْتَر (نبات)
	زُعَج - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَجَ

to dandle (a baby)	زَقَرَ الطُّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زُقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرُّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	اِسْتِقْلَا زُقِي
ascospore	بُوغُ زُقِي
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زُقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زُقِي، لَاحِقَةُ زُقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطَرُ زُقِي
Ascomycetes	زُقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زُقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقِيَّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُعَرَّد
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الرِّكَاءَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاءٌ [شريعة إسلامية]
	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَاة: زُكَايَةُ
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةُ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زُكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طَائِر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ العَرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّة (العُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يُخْرِجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زَفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيق
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقَّ: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقَّ: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
plover; dotterel	زَقَزَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زَقَزَاق شَامِي (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى: دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ: زَلَفَ، زَلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَة
approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو
degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night
and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ
glide, skid, slither

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
slither

to make slippery; to slick, زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
smooth(en)

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَمَ

slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, زَلِقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ
soapy

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّةً

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حيوان)
chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نبات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلِقَ
faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
strict, constrict, contract

piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّارٌ: عَازِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طائر)
sandsnipe

زَمَّارَة: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَارٍ
(warning) siren زَمَّارَة: صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

copious, abundant زُمَامَ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ

colleagueship, associateship, association, com- زَمَالَة
panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship
rein(s), bridle زَمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blame- زَكِي: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ، صَالِحٌ
less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
tuous, honest, good

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِي: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِرٌ
to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
error

pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّة

زَلَّاج - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ

زَلَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجَة

زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

albumen, white of egg زَلَالُ الْبَيْضِ: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَالٍ

albuminous زَلَالِيٌّ

albuminuria بَوْلٌ زَلَالِيٌّ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux زَلَّة: كَبُوءَة، هَفُوءَة
pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٍ

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ النَّفْسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الباب - رَاجِعَ أَزْلَجَ البابَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ

concussion, convulsion, زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ زَلْزَلٍ

shaking

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ

seismologist إَخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسِّمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلْزَلَة - رَاجِعَ زِلْزَالٍ، زِلْزَالٍ

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْفِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أُدْبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	إِبْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ إِبْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة)
belt, girdle, waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرُك، زَنْبُرُك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبُقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet, wasp	زَنْبُور: دَبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زَمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زَمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زَمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
temporal	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَعَصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُّ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زَمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زَمَجَرَة: زَيْر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ، زَمَرَ (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، أَلَّةُ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمُرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمُرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَرْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمِكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant زَنِيم: لَئِيم

to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى زَهَا: نَمَا

to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - راجع زَهو

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate زُهَاء: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى زُهَاء: رَوَّتَقَ - راجع زَاهِد

about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some زُهَادَة: زُهْد - راجع زُهْد

insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness زَهَادَة: ضَالَّة، قَلَّة

florist زَهَار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ بَيْعِهَا زَهْد، زُهْد - راجع زَهْد

to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from زَهْد فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism زَهْد فِي الدُّنْيَا

to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for زَهْد فِي أَوْ عَنْ

asceticism زُهْد: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، نُسِكَ

renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ

ascetic(al) زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up زَهْر: أَشْرَقَ

flowers, blossoms زَهْر: نَوْرَ

dice زَهْرُ النَّوْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ

cast iron حديد الزهر

orange-flower water ماء الزهر

flower, blossom, bloom زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَزْهَرَ - راجع أَزْهَرَ

زهرة: واحدة الزهر، نورة زَهْرَة: واحدة الزهر، نورة

frail, scuttle, basket زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قُفَّة

verdigris زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

ginger زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)

Zingiberaceae زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة

cinnabar; vermilion زَنْجَفَر، زَنْجَفَر [كيميا]

Negro, black زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة

to be or become rancid, rank زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْخًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness زَنْج: نَنَاءَة

rancid, rank زَنْج: نَتْن

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist زَنْد [تشریح]

ulna, cubitus عَظْمُ الزَّنْد

زَنْد (البُنْدُقِيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر

cubital, antebrachial; ulnar زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّنْد [تشریح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious زَنْدِيق: كَافِر

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - راجع زَنْرَ

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا

to glare at, stare at زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بَعِيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ

zندان (في سخن) زَنْزَانَة (في سخن)

azedarach, chinaberry زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شجر)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى

lane, alley, alleyway زَنْقَة: زُقَاق

zinc زَنْك: خَارَصِين، ثَوْتِيَاء (معدن)

زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرُ الزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرُ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٍّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٍّ - راجع حَفَر

tragus زَنْمَة (الأذُن) [تشریح]

outsider, stranger زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زَهُو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّ، اِخْتِيَال
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوَق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوَق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعَ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِد

floret زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock, wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِعَ زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نَخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَفْصَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّلَاثُوت

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطْم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [مَلَك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: اَزَالَ الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: اِزَالَة الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مَرَض)

syphilis أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

venereal diseases زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهَق: زَال

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: هَلَك

to perish, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَم: نَتَانَة

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدُّ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

sebum زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

grease, fat زَهَم: زَبَاد

civet زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

greasy زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِن

زَوْجِي، مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles
زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي

زَوْجِيَّة - راجع زَوَاج

marital home, conjugal home

بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ

to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with

to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوْنٌ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ
with provisions; to victual; to cater

to man

زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ

to incline, slant, slope

زَوَّرَ: مَالٌ

to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيْفٌ
rig; to pirate

inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, زَوَّرَ: مَيْلٌ، إِعْوِجَاجٌ
slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
curvature, curve(dness)

scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنْفٌ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيّ

squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوْلٌ

thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذِبٌ

false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبٌ

force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزَّوْرِ

falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا

false witness شاهدٌ زَوَّرَ

false testimony, perjury شَهَادَةٌ زَوَّرَ

زَوْرَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ

boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَقِي: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

torpedo boat زَوَّرَقِي طُرْبِيدٌ

lifeboat زَوَّرَقِي النِّجَاةِ

boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ

scaphoid, navicular (of زَوَّرَقِي، عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
the carpus or tarsus)

hyssop زُوْفًا، زُوْفِي، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَات)

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَرَفَ

زَوَّلَ - راجع أَزَالَ

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ

meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ

سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سَرِيعٌ

midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي

زَوَالِي: بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)

زَوَانٌ، زُوَانٌ، زُوَانٌ - راجع زُوَانٌ

hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفَةٌ زَوْبَعَةٌ: إعصار،
tornado, storm, tempest

tempest in a teapot, much ado about زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فَنْجَانٍ
nothing

زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to marry (off), give in mar- زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

riage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,
join in marriage

زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: زَوْجَةٌ

mate, one of أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَاَثِّلَيْنِ
a pair

pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْج، زَوْجَانٌ: اِثْنَانٌ
brace

son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ

brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ

stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ

uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ

stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ

daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ

sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ

sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ

aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

even زَوْجِي: شَعَمٌ، شَفْعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

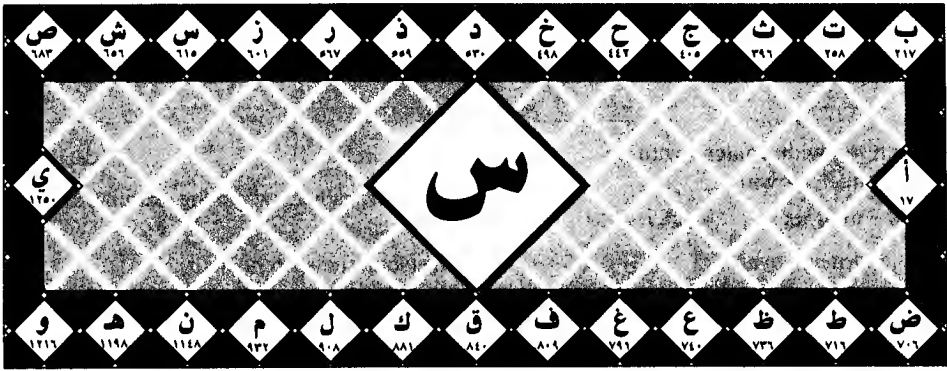
زَوْجِي: مُزَوَّجٌ - راجع مُزَوَّجٌ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّبُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدُ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللَّوْن)
ephemeris	لَوْحَةُ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةُ زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْد: رَفِيعٌ، كَثَرٌ، كَبِيرٌ - راجع زَاد
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْر: حَجَرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
cicada, cicala	زَيْر (النِّسَاء)
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأَوْتَارِ
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الحَصَاد (حشرة)
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُون (نبات)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّة
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرٌ، كَذِبٌ
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُؤَيْتِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّي الْحَدِيث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: قَرُطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَعٌ
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَعٌ
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above, aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَعٌ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَنٌ
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخْرَف - راجع زِينَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْحِرْوَع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرَفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 ornamental, decorative زِينَة: تَبَرُّجٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيْنٌ
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ, زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَةٌ, هُدْبٌ
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ الْبَنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ, بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْن: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

سائغ: جائز، مباح، permissible, permitted, allowable
allowed, admissible

سائق driver, motorist; chauffeur

سائق التاكسي taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائل: سأل - راجع سأل

سائل: حاسب to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سائل: كثير السؤال، فضولي inquisitive, curious

سؤال: استيفاه question; inquiry; query

سؤال: طلب request, wish, demand

سؤال: استيعاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendacity

سائل: من يسأل سؤالاً questioner, asker, inquirer

سائل: مستعطي beggar, mendicant

سائل: مائع، قيد جامد، سائل liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سائل: مادة سائلة liquid; fluid

سائل منوي semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

سائل: حركة السوائل، علم السوائل المتحركة hydraulics

سائمة: ماشية (ترعى) (grazing) livestock

سابق: جرى - راجع انساق

سابق: راجع تساق

captor

سابق: آسر، مُعتقل captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

سوف

سَاء: رَدُو to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاء: تَدَهَوَّرَ، تَقَامَّ to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ to sadden, grieve; to dis-please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - راجع أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ

سَائِب: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سَائِب: طَلِيق loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَّاحَةٍ، مُسَافِر tourist; traveler

سَائِد: مُسَبِّط، غَالِب، شَائِع ruling, governing; prevail- ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّد، مَوْلَى، رَئِيس - راجع سَيِّد

سَائِر: مَاشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّم going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سَائِر: جَارٍ، دَائِر going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سَائِر: شَائِع، دَارِج، مُتَدَاوِل current, circulating, common, widespread

سَائِرُ الْ...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلُّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلُ سَائِر proverb

سَائِس (الْحَيْل) stableman, groom, hostler

سَائِس: حَاكِم، قَائِد ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief

سَائِغ: لَذِيذ، مَقْبُول palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant;

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tug-
 ging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, en-
 chanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, capti-
 vating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping,
 extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering,
 mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter,
 biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), dis-
 pleased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed,
 irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, حَكَمَ (على), (صارَ سَيِّدًا (على),
 over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of,
 over); to have command or authority (over); to
 rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predom- (على) - حَيْمَ
 minate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, anteceded-
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-,
 onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, سابق, في السابق
 in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 سابق: ماضِي الْمَرْءِ (قَضَائِيَّة، قَانُونِيَّة (إِلخ)
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; سَوَاقِب (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَاقِب
 recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-
 trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as
 a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, con-
 cealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barri-
 cade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration),
 kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground),
 genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائر لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains سُورَة: بَقِيَّة
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash سارَع (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 سارق السَّمْع أو النَّظَر - راجع اسْتَرَق
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilfer- سارق: لص
 er, purloiner
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارق مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِي
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُود، قَائِمَة
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff سارية العَلَم
 mast, shipmast سارية المَرْكَب
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، ساس:
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend ساسَ الحَيْلَ أو الدَّوَابَّ
 ساس: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, ساط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, ساطع: مُضِي، مُتَأَلِّق
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, ساطع: وَاضِح
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطور
 messenger, courier; office boy, ساع (السَّاعِي): رَسُول
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denounc- ساع: نَعَام، وَاش
 er, informer, informant
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البَرِيد
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَة
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّاد
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَة: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَة
 now, at present, at the (present) mo- السَّاعَة: الْآنَ
 ment, at this time, currently
 immediately, at once, قَوْراً، مِنَ سَاعَتِهِ: السَّاعَة، لِسَاعَتِهِ، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ: قَوْراً
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over)
 obstructive ساد: عَائِق، يَمُوق، يَسُدُّ
 سُودُّد، سُودَّد: سِيَادَة - راجع سِيَادَة
 glory, honor, dis- قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ، شَرَفٌ، سُودُّد، سُودَّد: مَجْد، شَرَف
 tinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِل، طَائِش
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مُبْهُورُ الْبَصَرِ
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِس
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادين: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَة
 sadist; sadistic سادي
 sadism سادية
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guile- ساذج، ساذج
 less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible;
 gull, simpleton
 to remain, be left over سَتَر: بَقِيَ
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى
 to move (on, along), be in motion; تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ سار: تَحَرَّكَ
 to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سار: رَحَلَ
 to progress, make progress, ad- سار: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى
 vance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 to run, function, work, operate, سار: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، دَارَ
 go, be in operation
 to circulate, get about, make the سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ
 rounds, be current, be in circulation
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سار على: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى
 سار: أَعْلَمَهُ بَشَرًا - راجع أَسْرَأَ إِلَيْهِ
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheer- سار: بَهِيح، مُفْرَح
 ing, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright
 contagious, infectious, communica- سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ
 ble, catching, transmissible
 effective, operative, valid, in effect. سار، ساري المَفْعُول
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class سافر في الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
 unveiled, wearing no veil سافر: كاشِفةً عن وَجْهِها
 barefaced, unconcealed, open, صارخ، فاضح
 overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen,
 shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious,
 outrageous
 scribe; writer سافر: كاتب
 aspirator سافر: مُسَافِر - راجع مُسَافِر
 low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, خسيس
 villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved;
 scoundrel, rascal, villain
 dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, بذيئ
 scurrilous سافل: سافل: مُؤَنَّثُ سافل - راجع سافل
 buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, دُبر
 backside(s), rump, fundament سافلة: مَقْعَدَة، دُبر
 lower part of a spear سافلة الرُّمَح
 dust سافياء: غُبار
 to drive; to pilot, steer ساق: قَاد
 to drive, urge on, goad ساق: حَثَّ
 to carry (along), transport, حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
 transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communi-
 cate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch
 to carry on a conversation; to relate, ساق الحديث
 narrate, recount, report
 leg, shank, crus ساق: ما بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تشرح]
 trunk, stock, bole ساق الشَّجَرَة: جذعُها
 stem, stalk, caulis, shank ساق النَّبْتَة: جذعُها
 side, leg ساق [هندسة]
 bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet ساق الحَمَام (نبات)
 garter رِبْطَةُ السَّاق
 shinbone, tibia عَظْمُ السَّاق
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هندسة]
 to break out, flare up, erupt كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِها
 على قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - راجع قَدَم
 cupbearer, butler ساق (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَاب
 barman, bartender ساق (في حانة)

stopwatch ساعة توقيت (السَّابَّاتِ إلخ)
 pocket watch ساعة جِيب
 hourglass, sandglass ساعاتُ الدَّوامِ أو العَمَل - راجع دَوَام
 sundial ساعة رَمَلِيَّة
 zero hour ساعة الصُّفَر
 overtime ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضَائِيَّةِ أو أَجْرُها
 water clock, clepsydra ساعة مائِيَّة
 wristwatch ساعة يَد، ساعة مِعْصَم
 ابن ساعته - راجع ابن
 to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend عاون
 a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of
 to contribute to, con- أَضَى إلى، أَفْضَى إلى
 duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, pro-
 mote
 forearm, antebrachium, cubitus ساعِد [تشرح]
 he is my right hand, he is indis- هو ساعِدِي الْأَيْمَن
 pensable to me
 اشْتَدَّ ساعِدُهُ - راجع اشْتَدَّ
 فَتَ فِي ساعِدِهِ - راجع فَتَ
 tributary, branch, affluent ساعِدة: رافِد
 antebrachial, cubital ساعِدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
 to bargain (with), haggle (with) ساعِر: ساوَمَ
 ساعَفَ - راجع أَسْعَفَ
 to be or become permissible, permit- ساغ الأمر: جازَ
 ted, allowable, allowed, admissible
 to be easy to swallow, go ساغ الشَّرَابُ أو الطَّعَامُ
 down easily; to be palatable, savory
 hungry, starved, starving, famished ساغب: جائِع
 sago ساعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
 savanna, savannah سافانا [جغرافيا]
 to fornicate (with), whore (with) سافَحَ (المرأة): زَنَى بِها
 to cover, mount; to copulate with, جامع
 have sexual intercourse with
 to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a سافر
 journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away
 to fly, travel in an airplane سافرَ بِالطَّائِرَة

كثافة السُّكَّان - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّان - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استعطى to beg, ask for alms

سأل: يسأل (عن) to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سال: جرى to flow, run, stream

سال: ذاب، ماع to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سال لعابه his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سؤلة: ما يسأل، طلب request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب negative

سالب: نكلى، قددت ولدّها bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي inquisitive, curious

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آف، سابق previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين sideburns

سالياً: آفاً، سابقاً previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) amaranth

سالك passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع to offer for sale

Aquarius

السائي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with (في زراعة الأرض)

ساقه: مؤخرة الجيش rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقط: واقع، هابط falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

caducous, deciduous ساقط: مغبل (نبات، طب)

ساقط: باطل، لاغ null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقط: سافل fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقط: راسب في امتحان failing, flunking; failure

ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح] crural

barmaid ساقية (في حانة)

ساقية: جذول صغير rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة waterwheel, noria

ساقية: قناة للري irrigation ditch or canal

ساك (الأسنان) to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساكب: فاعل سكب pourer, shedder, spiller

ساكب الماء [فلك] Aquarius

ساكت: صامت، هادئ silent, mum; quiet, calm, still

ساكف: أسكفة (الباب) lintel (of a door)

ساكن: سكن مع to live with, share a house with

ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج to cohabit with

ساكن: هادئ، هاد calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساكن [كهرباء] static

ساكن [لغة] vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساكن: مقيم، قاطن inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سكّان، السكّان population, inhabitants

إحصاء السكّان، تعداد السكّان census

حرف ساكن consonant

علم السكّان demography

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon سَاوَرَ: انْتَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْذَى عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring سَاوَقَ: نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثُرَ السُّؤَالُ، فَضَوَّلِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ
(with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى
prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ،
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَى: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجِرَ
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِمْ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ،
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِّمٌ

gecko سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامَ، مَفُوضٌ سَامَ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامِبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَعَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِيقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

founder	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاق، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاق - راجع حَلَبَة
plumber	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص	
founding, foundry	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	
plumbing, plumbery	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرَة، رَصَّاصَة	
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)	
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاجِيَة)	
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرَف	
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهي: خَرَف	
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّة، دَاع	
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَة	
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: حَبَل	
rope	سَبَّبُ الْوُجُود	
raison d'être	بَسَبَب (كَذَا)	
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع راحَة	
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ	
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ	
causal, causative	سَبَبِي	
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَة	
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ	
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ	
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يوم)	
Sabbath (بوصفه يوماً مقدساً مخصصاً للراحة والتعبُد)	سَبَّتُ النُّور	
Holy Saturday	سَبَّة: عَار	
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول	
September	سَبَبِي: مَجِيئِي	
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَة وَعِبَادَة (sabbatic(al))	
Sabbatarian		

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَى: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّاب: شَتَّام
سيَّاب - راجع سَبَّ	
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَة: الإِصْبَعُ الثَّانِي الْإِبْهَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَّات: نَوْمٌ
coma	سَبَّات: غَيْبُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة
hibernation	سَبَّاتُ الشِّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز
estivation, aestivation	سَبَّاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيُّفٌ
lethargic	سَبَّاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ
comatose	سَبَّاتِي: غَيْبُوبِي
carotid	سَبَّاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّاتِي
carotid, carotid artery	شِرْيَانُ سَبَّاتِي
club	سَبَّاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْب)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاح: سَابِح
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَة: عَوْمٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة
spar	سَبَّار (مَعْدَن)
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مِسْطَر
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارَس (سَمَك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاع
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأَحْرُف)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزُّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِي: مَكْرُونَة
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاق
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاق
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّلُحُّ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْحَيْل
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الصَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سِرْتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرِيلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبَطَ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبَطَ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَعَ: حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعْ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَعَ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعْ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبِيَّةٌ: مَجِيئَةٌ
jet	سَبَجَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدُ
obsidian	سَبَجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدُ
to swim, bathe	سَبَجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَحَ
rosary, beads	سُبْحَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ: اسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَحَ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَحِي، سَبَحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَدَ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَرَ، سَبَرَ غَوْرَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غَوْرُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَرَ
root, origin	سَبَرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سِيرْتُو

سِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in
behalf of, toward في سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّة, ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes,
backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,
protect سَتَر, سَتَّر: سِتْر

سِتْر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوْلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صَحْفِيّ

أَخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَخْرَزَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate
سَبَكَ, سَبَكْfounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation
سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop
سَبَّل: أَسَدَلَ, أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالِ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ, سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl
سَبِيب, سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرُ التَّنُورِ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ الْمَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجَمِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَار، سِتْر
sausage	سُجْقُ
to register, record, take record of, put on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبِدَ
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمُضَوِّ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطِ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجِلٌّ
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجِلٌّ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجِلُّ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, land register	سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيّ، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمُسَوَّحَةِ
journal	سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِرٍ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجَلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجَلٍ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِتْر: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّة
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّة
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيل
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُون (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السِتُون
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُو فُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّاد: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
prayer rug	سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّة
curtain; veil	سِجَاف، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَار، سِتْر
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّان
to coo	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out

to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on

سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأً أَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانْصِيبُ
to draw

to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out

retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَانْصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden سَحَتْ، سُحَتْ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane سَحَجَ، سَحَجَ

abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing سَحَجَ

to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ

to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ

time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning سَحَرَ: مَا قُبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ، انْصَبَّ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِيَّ

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ، خُلُقَ

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained سَجِينَ: مُتَمَكِّلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاحَةٌ، سَحَاحٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاحَةٌ

siphon سَحَّارَ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَّارَةٌ: سِيفُونٌ، مَتَبَعٌ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِيَّ، سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

blackness سَحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

- to blacken, make black سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ
blackness سَحَمَ، سَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادَ
to pulverize, triturate, comminute، سحق: سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind
pulverization, trituration, comminution، سحق: سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
tion, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding
appearance, look(s)، هَيْئَةٌ: سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءُ: هَيْئَةٌ
mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies
gallinule سَحْنُونُ: فُرْفُرُ، طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ
last (light) meal before سَحُورُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
daybreak during Ramadan
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off سَحِيقُ: بَعِيدُ
immemorial, ancient, very old سَحِيقُ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound سَحِيقُ: عَمِيقُ
generosity, liberality, openhandedness سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعِ سَخِيٍّ
سخاء: كَرَمُ
سخافة - رَاجِعِ سُخْفٍ، سَخَفٍ
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black سَخَامُ: سَبَاجُ
heater, geyser; boiler; warmer سَخَانُ، سَخَانَةٌ
سخانة - رَاجِعِ سُخُونَةٍ
سخاوة - رَاجِعِ سَخَاءٍ
morocco (leather), tanned goatskin سَخْتِيَانُ، سَخْتِيَانِ
leather
placenta; afterbirth, secundines سَخْدُ: مَشِيمَةٌ
سَخَر - رَاجِعِ سَخَرٍ
to mock (at), ridicule, deride، سَخِرَ بِ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزَأَ بِ
taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, fleer at, flout
to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of، سَخَّرَ
make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge
corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)
laughingstock, joke سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

- lung سَحَر: رِئَةٌ
lung سَحَر، سُحْر: رِئَةٌ
magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry، سِحْرُ: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
witchery, witching
magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; سِحْرُ: فِتْنَةٌ
fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation
magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous سِحْرِيّ
lous
to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise، سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
to crush, suppress, repress، سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخَمَّدَ، أَبَادَ
stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out
to be or become remote, distant, far، سَحَقَ، سَحَقَ: بَعُدَ
faraway
crushing, pounding, grinding, beating، سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
crushing, suppression, re-، سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination
remoteness, farness سَحُوقُ، سَحُوقُ: بُعْدُ
away with him! سَحَقًا لَهُ
to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel، سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ
shave off
to drag along, trail along on the ground سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
orchis, orchid سَحَلْبُ (نَبَات)
salep, saloop سَحَلْبُ: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ
salep, a drink made from salep سَحَلْبُ: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ
Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ
orchid; lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةُ (نَبَات)
lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةُ: عَطَاءَةٌ
to blacken, become (grow, turn) black سَحَمَ، سَحِمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ أَسَدًا

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supplying

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَاقِبٌ block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَزَانٌ dam

سَدَّ (لِمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ) embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ الْعُمُقِ) barrage

سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجَعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ أَسَدَى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةُ (التَّوْبِ) warp

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ (التَّوْبِ) warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سُخْرَةً

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجَعَ سَاخِرًا

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ irony

سُخِطَ (عَلَى) to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سُخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخِفَ، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ lamb

سَخِمَ: سَوَدَّ to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخِمَ، سَخِمَ: سَوَادٌ blackness

سَخِمَ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَخِيمَةً

سَخِنَ، سَخِنَ، سَخِنَ to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخِنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سَخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سَخُونَةٌ: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ painful; tormenting

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوْخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحِير
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابُّ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر: سِدْرَة (نَبَات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدُفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِع أُسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عَقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فَلَك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَائِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فَلَك]
rue	سَدَاب (نَبَات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَرَّ: فَرَح، إِنْهَجَح
umbilical cord	سَرَّ: الْحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سَرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سَرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ - رَاجِع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الرَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
سَدَاد: دَفْع - رَاجِع تَسْدِيد	
obstruction in the nose	سُدَاد (الْأَنْف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الرُّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُفَيْة)
سَدَة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِع سَدَّ	
embolus, embolism	سَدَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خَطَاةً)
سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِع سَدَاد	
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحِير
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السَّرَّاجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سَرَّاجَة: حَرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَاي: سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة
	سَرِب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَقَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْيَال
	سُرْبِيَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعَ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّة الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج: سَرَج: ضَفَر
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِر (أَسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَة
spawn; roe	سَرَّة السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَّاء: سَرَّاء - رَاجِعَ سَرَّة، سِرَّة	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَّاء: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَّاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَّاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads, elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord سَرَرٌ، سَرَرٌ، سَرَرٌ: الحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

lines of the palm and forehead سَرَرٌ: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ

to swallow, gulp, bolt سَرَطَ، سَرِطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

crab سَرَطَانٌ: سَلْطَعُونٌ

lobster سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِيٍّ

land crab سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ

crayfish سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِيٍّ

cancer; carcinoma سَرَطَانٌ (مرض)

breast cancer سَرَطَانُ الثَّدْيِ (مرض)

Cancer بُرْجُ السَّرَطَانِ [فلك]

cancerous; cancrioid سَرَطَانِيٌّ

to cancerate سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا

canceration سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا

to be or become quick, fast, rapid سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry، سَرَعَ

quicken, precipitate سَرَعَ

how quickly..! soon، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا

before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا

speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition، سُرْعَةٌ

dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness، سُرْعَةٌ

promptness, promptitude سُرْعَةٌ

credulity, credulousness سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ

presence of mind، سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ

quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness سُرْعَةُ

speed of sound سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ

speed limit السَّرْعَةُ الْقُضْوَى

quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily، سُرْعَةً

swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay، سُرْعَةً

as soon as possible سُرْعَةً

weasel سُرْعُوبٌ (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer سُرْعُوفٌ، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)

sargo سُرْعُوسٌ (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; proceed freely or without restraint سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to) سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty سَرَحَ الْمُؤَقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةَ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce) سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair) سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to card, tease سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
wolf سِرْحَال، سِرْحَان: ذئب
fern, bracken سَرْحَس (نبات)
Pteridophyta سَرْحِيسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِّنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing سَرَدَ: تَعَدَاد
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel سِرْدَاب
commander in chief سَرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s) سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail

بَرِيدٌ سَطَحِيّ

superficiality, shallowness

سَطَحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line

سَطَرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate

سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٍ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast, astound سَطَّلَ

bucket, pail

سَطَّلَ: دَلَوُ

to close, shut

سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيِّطَةٌ

power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ

terrace

سَطِيحَةٌ (البَيْتِ الْخ)

(water)skin; canteen

سَطِيحَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor سَعَى: عَمِلَ

to pursue, chase, run after, go after سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ

credulous

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

instant

سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقَاتِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

express train, express

قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower

سِوَارٌ

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon سَطَا عَلَى

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحْرُكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَحَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَحَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَحَ: صَرَعَ

surface, face سَطَحَ: رَاجِعٌ سَطْحٍ

plane; surface سَطَحَ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَغْلَاهُ

(sea) level سَطَحَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطْحٌ مُسَوًّى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلَب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَم
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرَيْرَة
price; rate; quotation	سُغَر: ثَمَن
par	سُغَر: التَّكَافُؤُ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَة
wholesale price	سُغَر: الْجُمْلَة
discount rate, bank rate	سُغَر: الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْع
market price, prevailing price; market value	سُغَر: السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الرَّائِج
exchange rate	سُغَر: الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سُغَر: الْفَائِدَة
cost price	سُغَر: التَّكْلِفَة أَوْ التَّكْلَفَة
price list	سُغَر: قَائِمَة أَسْجَار
price index	سُغَر: مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَار
at..., for..	سُغَر: (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرَيْرَة
to snuff, sniff	سُغَر: سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سُغَر: (النَّخْل)
Palm Sunday	سُغَر: أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سُغَر: (النَّخْل)
tinea, ringworm	سُغَر: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
to cough	سُغَر: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سُغَر: سَيْغَلَى، سَيْغَلَاء، سَيْغَلَاء: أَنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سُغَر: سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia	سُغَر: الْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السَّعُودِيَّة
snuff	سُغَر: نَشُوق
sneezewort	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سُغَر: سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سُغَر: سَعِيد

to move; to walk; to run	سُغَر: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سُغَر: ب: تَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى ب-
sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سُغَر: سَعَادَة
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سُغَر: سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	سُغَر: صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَة
eudaemonism	سُغَر: مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَة) السَّعَادَة
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ سُغَر
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
whooping cough	سُغَر: دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُغَر: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُغَر: سَيْغَالِيَّة، نَمِيمَة، وَشَايَة
capacity	سُغَر: اسْتِيعَاب
volume	سُغَر: حَجْم
capacitance, capacity	سُغَر: مُوَاسَعَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سُغَر: [فِي زِيَاء]
	سُغَر: اتَّسَاعَ، رَحَابَة، امْتِدَاد - رَاجِعَ اتَّسَاعَ
	سُغَر: طَاقَة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سُغَر: وَفْرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سُغَر: سَعَة، سَعَة الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	سُغَر: عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَة
thyme	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سُغَر: سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سُغَر: يَمَن
galingale; sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سُغَر: (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سُغَر: سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سُغَر: (الْبَيْضَاعَة أَوْ السَّلْعَة) الْإِخ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُغَر: جُنَّ
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ مَسْمُور
madness; frenzy	سُغَر: سُغَر، جُنُون، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَنَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
note

to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَأَقَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَأَقَة

foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الْجَبَلِ)

سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَافَدَ

to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّهَ فِي السُّفُود
a skewer or spit

to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up

to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between

to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave

to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship

travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَجَّلَ
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away

book سَفَرُ: كِتَابُ

the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ

the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيْهِ الْاَشْرَاقِ

the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا

the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ

the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْاَلَوِيَّيْنَ

the Pentateuch اَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ

journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
sion, jaunt

dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ

quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)

sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير

hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة، سَعَبَ: جُوع

to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبَ، سَعَبَ: جَاعَ
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

hungry, starving, starved, famished سَعِبَ، سَعِبَان: جَائِع

malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اِسْتَفَّ

to raise and scatter the dust (لَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ)
(said of the wind)

butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، سَفَّاح: دَمَوِيّ، دَمَوِيّ

assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous

adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زَنَى

incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعَ إِبْنِ

سِفَاد: جَمَاع - رَاجِعَ تَسَادَ

embassy سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ

mediation, good سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة

aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]

assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَّاح (دَمَاءُ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِيّ

shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous

lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، حَسَّة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity

dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecency, scurrility

bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْل

shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ

shipbuilding سِفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَة السُّفْنِ

foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة

scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambadressess

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly, trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سَفَافَة، سَفَافِيَّة

سَفَافِي، سَفَافِيَّة

سَفَافَة: هَرَاء

سَفَاف: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفَ السَّمَك

سَفَاف: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إِلَى مِ

سَفَاف: قَشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَّاشِف

سَفَاف: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

سَفَاف: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفِ السَّمَك

سَفَاف: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إِلَى مِ

سَفَافَة: حَرَّافَة

سَفَع، سَفَع

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

سَفَق (البَاب): أَغْلَقَ بَعُوَّة

سَفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سَفَكَ (الدَّمِ إِلَى): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ

سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ: أَسْفَلَ الشَّيْءَ، سَفَالَة

سَفَلَى: مَوْنَتْ أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْفَلَ

سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

سَفَلِس: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَفَلِي

الطَّائِفُ السُّفْلِي

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة

سَفَن (سَمَك)

سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]

سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَطُ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطُ: خَطَأُ
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطُ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 fallout سَقَطُ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَسَاقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطُ: جَيْهِيضٌ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَةُ: وَقْعَةٌ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَةُ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
 junk dealer سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفٌ، سَقَفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَفٌ (جِ سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفٌ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقَفٍ
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلَقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 skink سَقِنُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيَّ، إِزْوَأَ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرَبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَّاطُ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَّاطُ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
 scaffold سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
 lizard سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سَقَمٌ
 hell, hades, hellfire سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقْيٍ
 heat of the sun سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَقَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to fall out سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) بِمُرُورِ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سُكِّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سُكَّرَ: حُلِّيَ بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سُكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سُكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سُكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْكُرَ

سُكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ سَكْرَانٍ

sugar سُكَّرٌ

blood sugar سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ وَالْعَسَلِ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سُكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ

glucose سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سُكَّرٌ: نَمِلَ

shutoff; sluice سُكَّرٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سُكْرَانٌ: نَمِلَ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups سُكَّرَانٌ: نَمِلَ

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سُكْرَةٌ: سُكَّرٌ

agony of death, death struggle سُكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سُكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٍ

secretary سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretary-general سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ

secretarial سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretariat; secretarialship سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سُكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سُكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سُكَّرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

سُكَّاتٌ - رَاجِعَ سُكُوتٍ

saccharin سَكَّارِينٌ

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سِكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِرٌ

cutler سَكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ

سَكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعَ سَاكِنٍ

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيَّةٌ

census إِنْخِصَاءُ سَكَّانِيٍّ

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَبَ: إِنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْسَكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت - راجع سُكُوت

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْت: بَرَعَش

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber

knife سَكِين، سَكِينَة: أَدَاة لِّلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّنْحِ، مُدِيَّة

pocketknife, penknife سَكِينُ جَيْب

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ

tuberculosis, consumption سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic سَلَّ رُئَوِي

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for سَلَّ (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: آسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget سَلَّى: أُنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى

amion سَلَّى: غَشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق

mourning, black clothes, sables سِلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung سُلَاح: سَلْع

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament سِلَاح

air force سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ

navy سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ

artillery سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun سِلَاحُ نَارِي

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

sugar beet

sugar bowl

saccharin

wren

saxophone

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit

to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with

to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لِغَةً]

سَكَّنَ: آوَى - راجع أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ: مَسْكَنَ - راجع مَسْكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ

oxymel

residential; housing-

squash, squash racquets,

squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

silence, quiet, hush

cyclamen

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude,

tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

static electricity

statics

poured (out), shed, spilled

دَاءُ (الْبَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ

شَمَنْدَرُ سُكْرِي، بَنْجَرُ سُكْرِي

سُكْرِيَّة: وِعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

سَكْرِين

سَكُوكَة: دُعُوبَة، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)

سَكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

سَكَع، سَكَع - راجع تَسَكَّعَ

سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: إِطْمَأَنَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

offal سَلَبَ (الذبيحة)
 spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
 spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine,
 loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing,
 theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction
 negation, negative سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِيْجَابَ
 negative, negatory; minus; passive سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِيْجَابِي
 negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative سَلَبِيَّة
 attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive
 behavior
 to extract, pull out, draw out سَلَتَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
 basket; frail; scuttle سَلَّة: قَفَّة
 wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَّة المِهْمَلَات
 basketball كُرَّة السَّلَّة
 rye سَلْت: سَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
 turnip; rape, colza سَلْجَم (نبات)
 to mute, drop excrement سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
 to arm, weapon سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 droppings, excrement, dung سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوُ
 turtle, tortoise, chelonian سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
 sea turtle, green turtle سَلْحَفَاة الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاة خَضْرَاءَ
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
 to detach, separate, disengage, take سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
 off, pull off, strip off, peel off
 to spend, pass سَلَخَ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
 skinning, flaying سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
 slough, skin سَلَخَ (الحَيَّة): جَلَدَهَا الْمُنْسَلَخَ عَنْهَا
 slough, skin سَلَخَ (الحَيَّة): جَلَدَهَا الْمُنْسَلَخَ عَنْهَا
 to be or become mild, smooth; سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
 to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient
 سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَاة
 enuresis, incontinence of urine, سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
 bed-wetting
 mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant، سَهْلَ، سَلَسَ
 agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile
 docile, tractable، سَلَسَ (الْقِيَادَ): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاعَ
 manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant,
 compliant, obedient

disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 equerry, sword-bearer; squire سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ
 mildness, smoothness, softness; سَلَاة: لُطْفٌ، سُهُولَةٌ
 fluency, ease
 docility, tractability، اِنْقِيَادَ، لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، سَلَاة (الْقِيَادَ):
 ty, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance,
 obedience
 salad سَلَاة: سَلَاة
 impudence, insolence، ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ، سَلَاة: وَقَاحَةٌ
 pertness, sauciness
 choicest wine; best part سَلَاف، سَلَاة
 thrush سَلَاق (مرض)
 saluki, greyhound سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 basketmaker, basket weaver سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ
 سَلَال (مرض) - رَاجَعَ سُلَّ، سِلَّ
 progeny, offspring, descendants، دُرِّيَّة، سَلَالَة: نَسْلٌ
 lineage, descent, parentage، اَصْلُ، سَلَالَة: نَسَبٌ
 try, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed;
 race; family
 dynasty سَلَالَة حَاكِمَةٌ
 peace سَلَام: سَلَمَ
 safety, security سَلَام: اَمْنٌ، اَمَانٌ
 greeting, salutation، سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
 salute
 phalanx, phalange, digital bone سَلَامِي: اَبْلَغَ سَلَامِي - رَاجَعَ اَبْلَغَ
 safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity، سَلَامَةٌ
 wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness,
 health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity
 good faith, bona fides, sincerity، سَلَامَةُ النِّيَّةِ
 intention, good will
 in good faith, sincerely بِسَلَامَةِ نِيَّةٍ
 goodbye! farewell! so long! رَاقَتْكَ السَّلَامَةُ
 to steal, rip off, rob, abstract، سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَرَ
 fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil,
 spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip off, dis-
 possess of, deprive of
 to wear mourning, be in mourning سَلَبَ: لَيْسَ السَّلَابَ
 loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s)، سَلَبَ: نُهَبَةٌ، غَنِيْمَةٌ
 booty, prize

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ، سَيْطَرَة، قُوَّة، حُكْم،	سُلْطَة
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَابِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	السُّلْطَة الرَّايَّة
Fourth Estate	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
high authority	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
the competent authorities	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
separation of powers	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
crab	سَلْطَن: جَمَلُهُ سُلْطَانًا
to proclaim sultan	سَلْطَنَة
sultanate	سَلَعَ (الْجُلْد): تَشَقَّقَ
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
to crack, split, break	سَلْعَة: تَضَحَّمُ الْغُدَّةُ الدَّرَقِيَّة
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلَع
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
consumer goods	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	

fresh cool water	سُلَال، سُلَيْبِل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النِّسْبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلْسَل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَة،
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النِّسْبِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلَطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِيطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيطَ
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَانُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ (سَمَك)
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْجَلِ (نَبَات)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة

impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَقِيع، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ

loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ

nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة

boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ

filament سَلِكٌ

silica سَلِيكَا

silicate سَلِيكَات

silicon سَلِيكُون

descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ

drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

(female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة

polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]

sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ

free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلُوفٌ مِنْ

healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ الْبَنَةِ أَوْ الْجَسْمِ

sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ

good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

tuberculin سَلِينٌ

cellulose سَلُولُوز

celluloid سَلُولُويْد

to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌ: سَمٌّ

poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِيمٌ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

eye, threading hole سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِيمٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

pore (ج مَسَامٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَفْذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ

salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)

trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَّطٌ (سَمَك)

peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي

peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًّا

سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعُ سُلُوانٍ

سَلُوى: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعُ تَسْلِيَة

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوى: سُلُوان، عَزَاءٌ

honey سَلُوى: عَسَلٌ

quail سَلُوى (طَائِر)

pitcher plant سَلُوى (نَبَات)

consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوان: عَزَاءٌ

oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوان: نِسْيَانٌ

سَلُوة، سَلُوة: سُلُوان - رَاجِعُ سُلُوان

comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلُوة، سَلُوة: رَغْدٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish سِلُور (سَمَك)

Siluroidea سِلُورِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

cellophane سِلُوفَان

saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سُلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ

آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعُ أَدَبٍ

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعُ حَسَنٍ، حُسْنٍ

behavioral سُلُوكِي

behaviorism سُلُوكِيَّة

cellulose سِلُولُوز

celluloid سِلُولُويْد

سَلِي (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعُ سَلَا

tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ

tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical سَلِّيَّة

سَلِيب: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوبٍ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخٌ: بِلَا طَعْمٍ

سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوحٍ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الْتَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيِّب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - رَاجِع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَزْفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَة الْأَسْمَك
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَك
swift	سَمَّامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سَمَّانِي (طَائِر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - رَاجِع سَمَّانَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نِسْبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، ارْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمِيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - رَاجِع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberal-ity, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِي
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لُغَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْفُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
away the night or evening in conversation or	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرٌ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسمَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
	حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ
	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرّة: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمَرْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَّرَ
brokerage	سَمَرَةٌ: حِرْزَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْنَقٌ، سَمْنَقِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أزالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطَ: مَضَرَّ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهَمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِيّ، سِمْبَاتَوِيّ
way, road	سَمْتٌ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْإِعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْإِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٍ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْحِزْبُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
periosteum	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَةٌ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُورِيٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاقَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكِ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتُ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاقَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَّاحٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَشْهَالٌ)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالَى
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ: سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٍ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لَ: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمِعَ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! AT YOUR SERVICE! DISPOSAL! AT YOUR COMMAND!
I hear and obey! at your service!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ: سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
audiovisual	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمَقٌ: إِرْتَفَعَ
symphony	سَمَقٌ: رَاجِعِ سَامِقٍ
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَكَ: نَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: نَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
fish	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
bleak	سَمَكُ الثُّرْسِ
turbot	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ سُلْيَانٌ
salmon	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
swordfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
rockfish	سَمَكٌ طَبَّارٌ
flying fish	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاسِي
pike, luce	

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْر
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِئَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِحْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن البَاس
toothache	أَلَمُ الأَسْنَان، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَان
	بَلَع سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَع
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَان
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَان
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَان
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَان
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness,	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
radiance, resplendence, splendor	
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاء: رِفْعَة، سَنَاء: سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سَحَامٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاخَة: خَمَّة، تَنَانَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رِفْعَة، جَلَال - جَلَال
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع
	سُمُو الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الأَمِير
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الأَمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سُمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سُمُوق: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوم: رِيحُ حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ الله الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذُفُفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الغَم أو المُشْطِر أو المُنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنِيمِتر	hump	سَنَام: حَدَبٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)	one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
flying squirrel	سَنَجَابٌ طَائِر	spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْحِ
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]		سِنَان: مِسَن - رَاجِع مِسَن
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]	fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطَعَة، لَوَاء	annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عِلَم	emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَفْرَة
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَجَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ	toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ: أَتَيْحَتْ	awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ	to ear (up), form ears	سَنَل (الزَّرْع)
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ	ear, spike	سَنَل، سُنْبَلَة
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ	spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَخ: خَمَة، نَنَانَة	Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
rank, rancid	سَنَخ: رَنَخ، نَتْن	Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
root, origin	سَنَخ: أَصْل	spicate	سُنْبَلِي
alveolus; socket	سِنَخ: ثُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]	skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرُقٌ صَغِير
alveolar	سِنَخِي [تَشْرِيح]	year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
	سَنَد: دَعَم، دَعَم - رَاجِع سَنَد	academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
	سَنَد إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى	calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَد: دَعَم، دَعَم، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة	light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة	leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَبِيسَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَد: صَك، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة	fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
authority, source	سَنَد: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة	rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع	Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَان	the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة	doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
		cent	سِنْت
		(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
		centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِي
		centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
		centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيتر

to be or become old	سَنَن (مفردها سُنَّة) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَن: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَن: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سِنُونُوس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سِنُونُور: هِرَّ، قَطَّ
civet cat	سِنُونُور بَرِّي
feline	سِنُونُور الرِّبَاد
Felidae	سِنُونُورِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سِنُونُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّنِيدِيَّات
swallow	سُنُونُ
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُوس، سُنُونُوسَة (طَائِر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُوسُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر)
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِي
annuity	سَنَوِيًّا
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	دَخَلَ سَنَوِيًّا، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي
annuity	نَصْفُ سَنَوِي
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي
Sunnite, Sunni	سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ
dental	سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّة
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
spikelet	سَنِي الشَّكْلِ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَا: سَهَى [فَكَ]
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَاد: أَرَقَّ
steppe; peneplain	سَهَّار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَب، سَهَب، سَهَب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافياً]
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهْد: أَرَقَّ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدُ سَحْن
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدُ كِفَالَةٍ
bearer bond	سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّة
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة
anvil	سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد
sandarac	سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِي)
saracen, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوس
sandwich	سَنَدُوس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج
oak	سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَة (نَبَات)
marten	سَنَدِيك
acacia, mimosa	سَنَدِيك: (رِجَالُ) سَنَدِيك
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنَدُوس، سَنَدُوسَة: آلَةُ طَرْب
metacarpus	سَنَدُوسَة: سَنَدُوسَة
metacarpal	سَنَدُوسَة: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ
pod, hull	سَنَدُوسَة: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّحْبِ
emery	سَنَدُوسَة: سَنَدُوسَة، غِلَافُ حَبَّاتِ النَّبَات
sandpaper, emery paper	سَنَدُوسَة: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سَنَدُوسَة
gyrfalcon	سَنَدُوسَة: رَقِّ السَّنَدُوسَة
synaxarion; martyrology	سَنَدُوسَة: سُنُقُور (طَائِر)
anchovy	سَنَدُوسَة: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُوسَة
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سَنَدُوسَة: [نَمْرَانِيَّة]
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنَدُوسَة: قَرَضَ، تَلَّمَ
way, method; course	سَنَدُوسَة: شَحَدَ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَدُوسَة
road, way, path	سَنَدُوسَة: سَنَدُوسَة (الْأَسْنَان)
road, way, path	سَنَدُوسَة: طَرِيقَةٌ
	سَنَدُوسَة: سَنَدُوسَة - راجع سَنَدُوسَة
	سَنَدُوسَة: طَرِيق
	سَنَدُوسَة، سَنَدُوسَة، سَنَدُوسَة: طَرِيق

unfortunately, unluckily **لسوء الحظ**
 except, excepting, with the **سوى: باستثناء، حاشاً**
 exception of, save, but, excluding, other than
ليس سوى - راجع ليس
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواء: متساويان، متساوون**
 equality, similarity, (a) likeness; **سواء: تماثل، تجانس**
 sameness
 normalcy, normality **سواء: حالة سوية**
سواء: باستثناء، حاشاً - راجع سوى
 whether... or, no matter whether... **سواء... أم (أو)**
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or;
 both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike,
 without distinction
 the right path, the straight path **سواء السبيل**
 they are equal **هم سواء (سواس، سواسية) أمام القانون**
 before the law
 على حد سواء، على السواء - راجع حد
سوايق (مفردا سابقا) - راجع سابقا
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, **سوءة: عورة**
 genital organs, pudenda
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful
 act, turpitude, vile deed
 blackness, black, nigritude **سواد: ضد بياض**
 mourning, black clothes, sables **سواد: ثوب الحداد**
 majority; greater part; multi- **سواد: أكثرية، كثرة**
 tude, host, great number
 the great majority, the largest part; **السواد الأعظم**
 the great mass
 the masses, the populace, the common **سواد الناس**
 people
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye **سواد العين**
 grackle **سوادية (طائر)**
 bracelet, armlet, bangle **سوار، سوار: أسوار**
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواسية: سواء**
 they are equal before the law **هم سواسية أمام القانون**
 breviary **سواعية [نصرانية]**
 expicent, vehicle **سواغ: مادة تُضاف إلى الدواء ليُصبح سائغاً**

to equalize, **سوى (بين): جعله متساوياً متعادلاً، عادلاً**
 equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on
 an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)
 to straighten, make straight **سوى: جعله مستقيماً**
 to settle, pay, square, balance, **سوى: سدّد، وقى**
 clear, compound
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, **سوى نزاعاً أو خلافاً إلخ**
 compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch
 up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy,
 differences, etc.)
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace **سوى بينهم**
 between, make friendly again, restore to friend-
 ship, bring together, reestablish normal relations
 between, bring about an agreement between
 to compromise **سوى بحلّ وسط**
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- **سوء: شرّ**
 سوء: إساءة - راجع إساءة
 breach of trust **سوء الائتمان**
 maladministration, mismanagement, **سوء الإدارة**
 misgovernment
 abuse, misuse, misapplication **سوء الاستعمال**
 abuse of right **سوء استعمال الحقّ**
 abuse of power **سوء استعمال السلطة**
 malnutrition; dystrophy **سوء التغذية**
 misunderstanding **سوء التفاهم أو الفهم**
 maladaptation, maladjustment **سوء التكيف**
 bad luck, misfortune, **سوء الحظ أو البخت أو الطالع**
 unluckiness
 misconduct, misbehavior, **سوء السلوك أو التصرف**
 malbehavior
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, **سوء السمعة**
 infamy, notoriety
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil **سوء الظنّ**
 thinking
 maltreatment, mistreatment, **سوء المعاملة**
 ill-treatment
 bad faith, mala fides, insincer- **سوء النية أو القصد**
 ity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice
 indigestion, dyspepsia **سوء الهضم**
 in bad faith, insincerely **سوء نية**

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاةٌ يُجَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسْطَائِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيَّة
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: اتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتْحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سَوَّقَ (البِضَاعَةَ)
carrying (along), transport, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سَوَّقَ: قِيَادَةٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سَوَّق: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرْسَالٌ

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق	
سَوَاك - راجع مِسْوَاك	
sideburns	سَوَالَف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلذُّنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوپرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوپرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُونِيَّان
willow	سَوَحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَّدَ - راجع إِسْوَدَّ
سَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ	
سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَة	
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد - راجع أَسْوَد	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِیَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورْتَنَجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
سُوس، سُوَس - راجع تَسُوسَ	

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّئُ الخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّنَعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ القَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحَةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ القَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبُ سَيَّارٍ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبُ سَيَّارٍ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جَيْبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ سَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرٌّ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوقَةٌ: زَعَاغٌ، دَهَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوْفِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوْفِي: عَامِّي، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوْفِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ: سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: إِسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَّغَ (مِقْدَارَهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي، اِعْتِيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سَوْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ، سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا، لَا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّئٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّج: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاج
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّج: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيح، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيِّخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنَّتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوق
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرِيَم - رَاجِعِ الْعَذْرَاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّر: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّر: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّر: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّر: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّر: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّر: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّر: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّر: خَطَطَ، قَلَمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّر: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّر: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّر: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مُدَرَّعَة
policy; politics	سَيَّاسَة
open door policy	سَيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
	سَيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّع، سَيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَع
good-neighbor policy	سَيَّاسَة حَسَنِ الْجَوَار
isolationism	سَيَّاسَة الْعَزَلَة
realpolitik	سَيَّاسَة وَاقِعيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السَّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سَيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَة سَيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّالِيَّة
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّيَب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّيَب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّيْنَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّيْنَة: مُنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّيْتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيَّيْتُولَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سِينَف : ساحِل
continental shelf	سِينَفُ الْقَارَّةِ، سِينَفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سِينَف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سِينَف (سَمَك)
CIF	سِينَف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سِينْفُون : مَتَب
cigar	سِينِكَار
cigarette	سِينِكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِينِكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِينِكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِينِكُورْتَاه : تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِينِكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِينِكُولُوجِيّ : نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِينِكُولُوجِيَا : عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سِينَل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سِينَل : فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْطَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ الْإِلْح)	سِينَل : وَابِل (مِنَ الْأَسْطَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ الْإِلْح)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سِينَل : دَلُوج، شَوْر، هَيْل، سِتْرَام، فُوسِيلَادَة، فُولِيّ
	سِينَل : جَرِيَان - رَاجِعْ سِينَلَان
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الرُّبَى - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغ
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سِينَلَان : جَرِيَان
gonorrhea	سِينَلَان : تَغَقِيْبَة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سِينَلَانْ أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سِينَلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سِينِلُوفَان
silica	سِينِيلِيكَا
silicate	سِينِيلِيكَات
silicon	سِينِيلِيكُون
	سِينَمَا، لَا سِينَمَا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سِينِيَا، سِينَمِي، سِينَمَة - رَاجِعْ سِينِيَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِينِيَاء : طَلْعَة، مُحْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سِينَر : شَرِيْط، حَزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالِ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سِينَرَا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَة السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سِينَرَة : سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سِينَرَة : سُنَّة، طَرِيْقَة
case history	سِينَرَة [نَفْس، طِب الْإِلْح]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سِينَرَة، سِينَرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سِينَرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّة حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِينَرَج، سِينَرَج : زَيْتُ السَّمْسَمِ
circus	سِينَرِك : سِرْك
	سِينَرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سِينَر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سِينَسَ : جَعَلَهُ سِيَّاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سِيَّاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِينِيَاء : عَمُودُ فِقْرِيّ
sesban	سِينَسْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سِينِطَر عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سِينِطَرَة
	سِينِغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سِينَف : حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سِينَفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سِينَف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سِينَفُ الْعُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينْمَايِي, نَجْم (كَوَكَبٌ, مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينْمَايِي
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةُ سِينْمَائِيَّة, فِيلْم سِينْمَائِي - راجع حَفْلَة, فِيلْم

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِيَر: كَوَيْكَب

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَة

symphony

سِيْمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

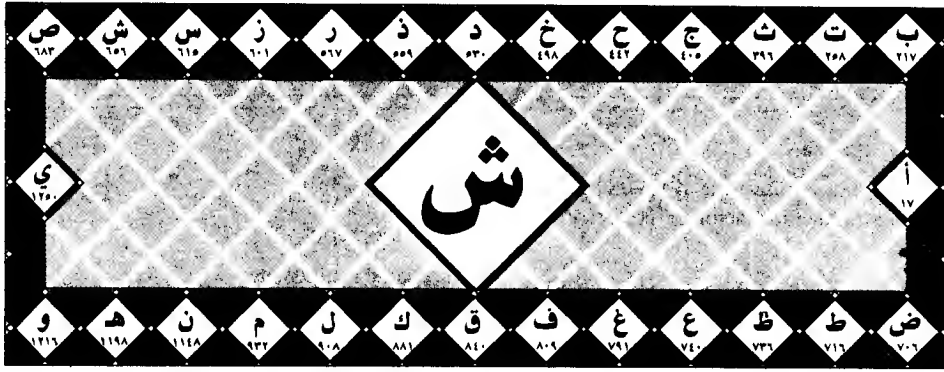
سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينِمَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا

cinematographic, cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: ابْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
attach, join, link, connect
shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابه
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
assimilate to
and the like وما شابه ذلك

like father, like son

(rain) shower شُوْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَمِجَةٌ

sheep شاة: خُرُوف

rainy, pluviose, wintry, شات (الشَّاتِي): مُطْطِرٌ، شَتَوِيّ
winter

شاتم - راجع شَتَمَ

شاتيم - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازَعَ، خاصَمَ
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي

God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشْيَبَ - راجع أَشْيَبَ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, شائبة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
شوايب معدنية شوائب معدنية

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُتَشَبِّرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
common, universal, general; widely known,
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاع

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شائق: مُشْتَقٌّ - راجع مُشْتَقٌّ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: دُو شَوْك

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ
difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانيف (سمك)

barbed wire سلك شائك، أسلاك شائكة

disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شائن: مُشِينٌ، مُخْزٍ
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مُشَوِّه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;

symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,

explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,

roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,

distracted, distraight

nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شاذّ جنسياً

شذوذ الآفاق

شاذروان: نافورة

شار (الشاري): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ

شاري: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ

شارب: شَرِبَ مَعَ

شارب: مَنْ يَشْرَبُ

شارب، شاربان، شوارب

شارة: علامة، رمز

شارة الرتبة العسكرية

شارح: فاعِلُ شَرَحَ

شارد

شاردُ الذهن أو الفكر

شاردة: لا تقوته شاردة ولا واردة

شارط

شارع: طريق

شارع رئيسي

شارع: مُشَرَّع، مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشَرَّع

شارف: فَاخِرُ فِي الشَّرَفِ

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارك (في) - راجع اشْتَرَكَ (في) مَعَ

شاركه رأيه

شاسع: واسع، كبير

شاسع: بعيد

شاش: غَزَي، نَسِجَ رَقِيق

شاش: مُوسَلِين، نَسِجَ رَقِيق

شاح: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَحَّ

شاحب: باهت، pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

شاحذ: فاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّحْ grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper

beggar, mendicant

شاحذ: شَحَّاذ، مُتَسَوِّل

grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone

شاحط: بعيد far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

شاحن: شاجر، خاصم to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercate with, dispute with, argue noisily with

to hate, detest, abhor

شاحن: بَغَضَ

shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحن: مُحَمِّل

charger

شاحن: جِهَازُ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَّةِ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

to age, grow old

شاخ: هَرَمَ

staring, gazing

شاخص (ببصره): مُحَدِّق

fixed

شاخص: ثابت، مركز

pole, stake

شاخص: عَلامَةُ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ

شاد: بَنَى - راجع شَيَّدَ

to dispute with, argue with, altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with

singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling

tensor

شادة: عَضَلَّة شادة

tent; pavilion; awning

شادر: خِيْمَة

fawn, young deer

شادين: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ

amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

shadoof, sweep

شادوف: اَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ

songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُقنع، مُرض، قاطع، شاف:
decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical;
cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; un-
equivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شفع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, شاق: صعب، مُرهق، مُضيق، شاق:
oneros, laborious, toilsome, burdensome,
exacting, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شافة

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, شاك (بشوكة إلخ)، شاك
etc.)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling شاك: مُرتاب
doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncer-
tain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic,
doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth,
bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع مُشاك

thankful, thanking, grateful, شاك: مُشكر، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ
appreciative, appreciating

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start شاكس: شاجر
a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, شاكل: مائل، شابه
resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin
to, homogeneous to

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل

flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, شال: رفع، حمل
convey, transport

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاف

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

cinemascope screen

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شاط

شاط به الغضب - راجع اشتشاط غضباً

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, شاطئ
seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطبي

to share equally with, go شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مناصفة
halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take شاطر: شارك في
part (in), partake (of)

to share someone's opinion or view شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize شاطره حزنه إلخ
with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of,
participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك
clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisti-
cated

to spread, circulate, get about, make شاع: أذاع، أنشَر
the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run
through the town, be the talk of the town, be on
everybody's lips; to be or become widespread,
widely known, public

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, يدرك، شاعر: ب، يحس ب،
noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, conscious
of, cognizant of

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free شاعر

vacancy, vacant post or position مركز شاعر

occupant, resident, dweller شاعل: مَنْ يَسْغُلُ منزلاً

شغل شاعل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute شاعور: شلال

curative, remedial, healing, علاجي، شاف (الشافي): مداو،
sanative, medicinal, medicative

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up?
 what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

important, significant, weighty, خطِير، هَامْ، ذُو شَأْنٍ
 momentous, grave, serious

(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
 involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شَاهْتَرَج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهَدَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ
 watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَن يُذِلُّ بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَخْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
 testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدُ إِثْبَاتٍ
 tion witness

false witness شَاهِدُ زُورٍ

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْيٍ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ يَهُوهَ

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٍ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهَرٌ
 monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِقٍ

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُؤْمٌ

shampoo شَامْبُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ السَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)
 other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَالٍ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِس: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ، كَامِلٌ، كُلِّيٌّ، عَامٌ
 sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,
 exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,
 large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-
 eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,
 full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَانٌ: وَصَمٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَانٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ

business, concern; relation, con- شَانٌ: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ
 nection

condition, state, situation شَانٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 moment(ousness), gravity, consequence

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَانٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ
 matter) as, like

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ
 regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
 as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
 to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ
 connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ
 like! do as you please!

steer, young ox شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance شَبَّة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass شَبَّة: شَابَّةٌ
dill شَبِثَ (نَبَات)
tarantula; spider شَبِثَ يـ - رَاجَعَ تَشَبَثَ يـ
dill شَبِثَ (نَبَات)
rhizoid شَبَجَذْر، شَبَجَذَر [نَبَات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition، phantasm شَبَحَ
to span, measure with the span of the hand شَبَرَ، شَبَّرَ: قَاسَ بِالشَّبْرِ
span of the hand شَبَر (الْيَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule شَبِثَ: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَا
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated شَبَعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of) شَبَعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency، fullness, satisfaction، gratification شَبَعَ - رَاجَعَ أَشْبَعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies شَبَعَ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
full, satisfied, sated شَبِعَان
lust, eroticism, eroticism، prurience، libido، satyriasis، concupiscence، salaciousness، sexual appetite، carnality، sensuality، sensualism شَبَقَ، شَبَقَّة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania شَبَقَ نِسْوِي
lulusful, erotic، libidinous، prurient، carnal، salacious، concupiscent، oversexed، randy شَبَقَ، شَبَقِي: شَهْوَانِي، غِلْمٌ
chibouk; pipe شَبَكَ، شَبَكَ: رَاجَعَ شَابَكَ
net; dragnet، fishnet، dredge; network، netting، mesh، reticulation، reticulum، grid; reseau; system، set، suit شَبَكُ: غَلِيظٌ، بِنِيَّةٌ
retinal شَبَكِي: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكَةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite شَاهِيَّة: شَهِيَّة
 falcon, peregrine شَاهِيْن: صَفْر، باز
 aim, goal, end, object(ive) شَاو: غَايَة
 ambitious, aspiring, aspirant بَعِيدُ الشَّو
 sergeant شَاوِر (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اسْتِشَار
 tea شَاوِيش: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 to follow, adhere to, stick to, شَايِع: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لـ
 support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا
 to grow up, become a youth, become a young man شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
 to shoot up, rise, spring, go up شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
 to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَبَّ، حَجَرَ الشَّبَّ
 alum شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجِعِ شَابَ
 four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نَبَات)
 afternoon lady, jalap شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نَبَات)
 morning glory, three-colored bindweed شَبَاب: فُتُوَّة، صِبَا
 youth, youthfulness شَبَاب: شُبَّان، نَشْء
 (the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
 acne شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
 flute, clarinet شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ
 tip, point; end; edge شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة
 sting, stinger; dart; prick شَبَاب: فَبْرَايِر
 February شَبَاب: نَافِذَة
 window شَبَاب (التَّذَاكُر، التَّبَع، الْعَمَلُ إلخ) box office; wicket
 to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about شَبَاب: شُبَّان، نَشْء - رَاجِعِ شَبَاب
 شَبَبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ
 to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ
 trees, arbores شَجَرٌ
 dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
 clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ
 tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ
 elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ
 arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ
 birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ
 genealogical tree, family tree, العائلة شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ
 pedigree شَجَرِيّ
 arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَعٌ
 to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ
 to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ
 to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ
 anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ
 melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ
 branch, twig شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ
 branch شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَا
 to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجِيّ
 sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجِيّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
 moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ
 melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيّ: رَحِيمٌ
 bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيّ
 شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ
 cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ
 to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
 cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
 (rain) shower شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتْوِيّ، شَتَوِيّ
 شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَتِ
 swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ
 to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ
 شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيّ
 شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَجِيّ
 grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
 anxiety, worry شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ
 affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ
 شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَبٌ
 arboriculturist شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ
 quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ
 bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ
 arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ
 courageous, brave, bold, valiant, Shجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ
 valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ
 Hydra الشُّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشُّجَاعِ [فلك]
 courage, bravery, boldness, valor, شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
 valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ
 decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
 grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
 condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ
 censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
 skull fracture; head wound شَجَبَةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), laden (with) شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إِلْح (ب)
 to charge with, load with, fill (up) with شَحَنَ ب: مَلَأَ ب
 to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
 shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight(ing) age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَة)
 loading, freight(ing), lading شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَة)
 charging, loading, filling (up) شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
 bill of lading أجرة الشحن - راجع أجرة بوليصة شحن
 enmity, feud; grudge, rancor شَحْنَاء: عداوة، حقد
 cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حمولة
 shipment, consignment شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إرسال
 charge شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: كهرباء
 police, police force, policemen شَحْنَة: شرطة، بوليس
 شَحْنَة: عداوة، حقد - راجع شَحْنَاء
 paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness شُحُوب
 blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher شَحِيح: بخيل
 scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager شَحِيح: ضئيل
 match, matchstick شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عود الثقاب
 fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيم: سمين
 to urinate, micturate, make water شَح: بال، بول
 boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْنُور، شَحْنُورَة
 to snort شَحَر
 to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَح: خشخش، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَحَة: خشخشة، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle شَحَشَحِيظَة: لعبة للأطفال
 to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَص: ارتفع، طلع

shrub, bush شُجَيْرَة: جنبه
 shrubby, frutescent شُجَيْرِي: جنبِي
 شَجيع - راجع شَجَاع
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrim, penny-pinch شَح: بخل، تَبَاخَل
 to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle شَح: تَصَاعَل، قَلَّ
 stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice شَح: شَحِيح: بخل
 scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack شَح: شَحِيح: قَلَة، نُدْرَة
 beggar, mendicant شَحَاذ: مُسَوَّل، مُسْتَغْطَر
 sty شَحَاذ (العَيْن)
 beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
 to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِب
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَذ: سَنَ، جَلَحَ
 to beg, ask for alms شَحَذ: تَسَوَّل، اسْتَجَدَى
 whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping شَحَذ: سَنَ، جَلَحَ
 blackbird شُحُرُور (طائر)
 to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَط: بَعَدَ
 to strike (a match) شَحَطَ عود الثقاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
 dash; hyphen شَحْطَة: شَرْطَة (-)
 match, matchstick شَحْطَة: عود الثقاب
 to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَل: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
 to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحَم: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
 to grease, lubricate شَحَم (الآلَة إِلْح)
 fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow شَحَم: دُهْن
 lard شَحَم الخنزير
 piece of fat شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة
 earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَة الأذن
 fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous شَحْمِي
 to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إِلْح

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: رَقُّ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّخَ، شَدَّخَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, presssure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَبَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخْصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخْصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخْصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخْصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person لِلشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع بَيِّنَة

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّةٌ: personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ: personage, personality, notable, social-

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ: artificial personality, legal

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-

ality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاىَ

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَدَّبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strange-
ness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُودٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, أَرَجَ شَدِيٌّ
redolent

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, شَرٌّ ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ
viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

worse, more evil; the worst, أَسْوَأُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
the most evil شَرِّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، إِشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيَاعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
spirituous liquor

heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُقْتَوَلَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شِرَاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمُرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ

شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مَخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent، شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعَ
stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقِيٌّ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقِيٌّ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ
jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّ: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ

startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-
strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُوٌّ: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
warble

subdeacon; deacon شَذِيْقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيْغٌ، حَادٌّ
vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;
intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen,
serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad,
evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأْسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَذَّ (عَنْ)
lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-
ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُودٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذًا: أَرِيْجٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to devi- شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ
refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ
directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُوٌّ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُوٌّ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ
musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُودٌ
aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-
tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

- to vivisect شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
 to autopsy, necropsy, شَرَحَ الْجُنَّةَ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
 perform a postmortem examination upon شَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
 explanation, elucidation, explication, شَرَحَ: تَغْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ
 expounding, exposition, illustration, description
 annotation, glos- شَرَحَ: تَغْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ
 sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)
 شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً
 explanative, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive
 prime, spring, bloom, heyday شَرْخٌ: رَيْحَانٌ
 to bolt, start شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
 to run away, flee, escape, break loose شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ
 to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
 to be or become absentminded, distracted شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ
 to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ
 to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
 group, troop, band, company شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
 spark(s) شَرَّةٌ (ج. شَرَرٍ)
 شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاةً
 quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid شَرَسَ
 rib cartilage; epigastrium شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 epigastric شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيحُ]
 to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag شَرَشَر: سَنَّ
 bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, شَرَشَفَ (الْفِرَاشَ أَوِ السَّرِيرَ)
 bedcover, coverlet
 tablecloth شَرَشَفَ الْمَائِدَةَ أَوِ الطَّاوِلَةَ
 chaffinch شُرُشُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bishop bird شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 brambling شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
 teal; garganey; wild duck شَرَشِيرٌ: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَاكَة - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاكٌ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهُ

- to drink شَرَبَ
 to smoke شَرَبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ
 to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) شَرَبَ نَخْبَهُ
 someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to
 to give (someone) to drink, bring شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
 (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water
 شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ
 شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ
 drinking شَرِبَ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصَدَّرُ شَرِبَ
 drinkable, potable صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
 sherbet, syrup, juice شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ
 drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, شَرِبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
 potion
 laxative, purgative, purge, aperient شَرِبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
 evergreen cypress شَرَبِين (شَجَرٌ)
 شَرِبَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ
 vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing شَرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
 chilblain شَرْتُ: خَصَرٌ، إِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِي يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ
 to baste, tack شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
 anus شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْتِ
 anal شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي
 enema, clyster حَقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ
 anal canal قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ
 to explain, elucidate, explicate, شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
 expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
 to annotate, comment شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
 on, gloss
 to delight, gladden, شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ
 please; to comfort; to relieve
 شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ
 to slice, cut into slices شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
 to anatomize, dissect شَرَحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
declaration

شَرِيعَة الأمم المتحدة the Charter of the United Nations

شَرْعِيّ: legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

طب شرعيّ forensic medicine; legal medicine

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ: illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit,
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع إِبْن

شَرِيعَة: legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness,
validity

لَا شَرِيعَة: illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

شَرَعَ، شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ tadpole

شَرَعَ، شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ النَّمِ cygnet

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ to honor, confer honor upon, do
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَة، مَجْد، سُمُو distinction, high rank

شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَة، أَمَانَة honesty, integrity, uprightness

عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ in honor of, in someone's honor

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، عَضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيفَة

شَرَفٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة terrace

شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفِيّ: honorary, honor-

شَرَقَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

شَرَقَ (بِرِيقِهِ، بِأَلَمِهِ إلخ) to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ: اِنْتَجَه نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ to go east(ward)

to slash, slit open, gash, rip
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط): condition, precondition, prerequisite,
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوط stipulation, stipulating

شَرَطَ [لُغَة] condition, protasis

شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut,
incision

شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ provided that, on
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَة الْأَكْثَر رِعَايَة most-favored-nation clause

حَرْفُ شَرَط conditional particle

بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَبْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

شَرْطَة: شَحْطَة (-) dash; hyphen

شَرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة police, policemen, police force

شَرْطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ vice squad

شَرْطَة التَّحَرِّي - راجع تَحَرَّى

شَرْطَة جَنَائِيَة criminal police

شَرْطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُور traffic police

شَرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَة، شَرْطَة الْجَيْش military police

شَرْطَة قَضَائِيَة judicial police, peace officers

مَفُوضُ شَرْطَة - راجع مَفُوض

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate

شَرْطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَة conditional clause

شَرْطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس policeman, (police) officer

شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ to begin, start, commence, set about, set
to; to go into, enter upon

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ) to attempt

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; شَرَم: مَصْدَر شَرَم
 rending, rent, ripping, slitting, slashing
 cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
 bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
 cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلَجَة
 to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
 gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهَم
 ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
 sive appetite
 greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 avarice
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهَم
 vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
 gourmand, ravenous eater
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 honey شَرَو، شَرَو: عَسَل
 like, similar to شَرَوِي: مِثْل
 he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوِي نَعِير
 extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
 name
 trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
 heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعْ شَرَاب
 شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
 شَرُود - رَاجِعْ شَارِد
 straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود
 running away, fleeing, escape
 absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الدِّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
 of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
 abstractedness
 beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَنَء
 attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
 sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوع (الشَّمْسِ)
 colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
 artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
 aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْزُطِيٌّ أَوْ أَهَر
 coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ
 pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِئَوِيٌّ

east شَرْق: جَهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
 the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
 the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
 the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
 eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
 roller شَرْقُوق (طَائِر)
 eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
 Oriental; Levantine
 Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
 er, Levantine
 Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
 sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
 sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
 شَرِك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ إِشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
 trap, snare, gin, net شَرِك: أُخْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
 أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرِك - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَعَ
 polytheism شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
 company, corporation; firm, business; شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
 partnership; association
 association of capital شَرِكَة أَمْوَالٍ
 subsidiary شَرِكَة تَابِعَة
 insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِينٍ
 partnership, joint-liability company, شَرِكَة تَضَامُنٍ
 joint company
 limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَّةٍ بَسِيطَةٍ
 airline شَرِكَة طَيَّرَانٍ
 affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّةٌ
 holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَةٌ
 particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَّةٌ
 limited liability company, شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَة (المَسْئُولِيَّة)
 limited company
 joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَةٍ
 joint-stock company; anonymous شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَةٍ
 company
 to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقَّ
 slash

law; code شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
 Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
 law of the jungle شَرِيعَة الغَاب
 canon law, ecclesiastical law شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
 noble, highborn, highbred; a شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
 noble, nobleman, peer, honorable شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
 honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous شَرِيف: سَلِيل العِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
 sharif, sherif شَرِيف: الأَشْرَاف
 the nobility شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 partner, associate; sharer, participant شَرِيف: شَرِيف (فِي جَرْمَةٍ)
 accomplice, accessory شَرِيف: شَرِيف مُتَضَامِنٌ أَوْ مُفَوَّضٌ
 acting partner شَرِيف: شَرِيف مُصَفٍّ
 liquidating partner شَرِيف: شَرِيف مُوصٍ
 silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 Ahmed Hussein and Company أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشُرَكَائِهِ
 arteriole شَرِيف: شَرِيف صَغِيرٌ
 to look askance at, glance sideways شَرِيف: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا
 at, skew, squint شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 (sandal) thong; (boot) strap شَرِيف: شَرِيف (النَّعْلِ)
 شَرِيف: شَرِيف - رَاجِع شَامِعٌ
 fishhook شَرِيف: شَرِيف: حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِصَيْدِ السَّمَكِ
 to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away شَرِيف: شَطَطٌ (عَنْ)
 (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); شَرِيف: شَطَطٌ (عَنْ)
 to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits شَرِيف: شَطَطٌ (عَنْ)
 شَطَطٌ، شَطَطٌ: شَطَطٌ - رَاجِع شَاطِئُ
 sucker, tiller, shoot شَطَطٌ: شَطَطٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
 slyness, cunning, craft(iness), شَطَطٌ: حَكْمَةٌ
 shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication شَطَطٌ: حَكْمَةٌ
 to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, شَطَطٌ: شَقٌّ، شَرَحَ
 cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices شَطَطٌ: شَقٌّ، شَرَحَ
 to strike off, strike out, cross out, مَحَا، حَذَفَ شَطَطٌ: حَذَفَ
 scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge شَطَطٌ: حَذَفَ
 to strike off the roll شَطَطٌ: حَذَفَ (مِنَ الْجَدْوَلِ) (المَحَامِينِ) (إِلْخ)

carotid artery, carotid شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 arteritis; polyarteritis شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 arterial شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 drinkable, potable شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 heavy drinker شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 slice; section شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 steak; rasher شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 slide شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 section شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 شَرِيف: رَاجِع شَرِيف
 tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 (typewriter) ribbon شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 absorption band شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 (magnetic) tape شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 shoelace, shoestring شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 animated cartoon شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 film, motion picture, movie; شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 filmstrip شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 videotape شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 tape measure, tapeline شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 adhesive tape شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 documentary film, documentary شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 شَرِيف: شَرِيف - رَاجِع شَرِيف
 شَرِيف: شَرِيف - رَاجِع شَرِيف
 شَرِيف: شَرِيف (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرِيف أَنْ
 Cestoda شَرِيف: شَرِيف
 tapeworm, cestode, taenia شَرِيف: شَرِيف

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَفَ: شَطِيَّةٌ
sandwich	شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدَوِشٌ
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequester	شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَيِّتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَعٌّ: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ
	شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
	شُعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ
	شَعَائِرُ (مفردها شَعِيرَةٌ) - راجع شَعِيرَةٌ
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto; logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffiti	شِعَارٌ
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ
heraldry	شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرَمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ: إِكْسُ الْخ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَانِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبٌ: فَرَعٌ
people; nation; public	شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate	شُعْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطَعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِإِتْجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْجٍ (لَعِبَةٍ)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوُزٌ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinsing, rinse, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قَصَصِيّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مُلْحَمِيّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتٌ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعْ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعْ شَوِيرَ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دَوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَمِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعَشَعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنَع: أَشَعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلَ، شَعَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَلَ

coral reef	شِعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	شُعْبِيّ
folk dancing, folk dance	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
bronchial	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيّ
bronchitis	شُعْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchial asthma	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
popularity	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
شَعَتْ، شَعَتْ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ	شَعَتْ - رَاجِعْ تَشَعَّتْ
شَعَتْ (الشَّعْرَ)	شَعَتْ (الشَّعْرَ)
شَعَتْ، شَعَتْ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ	شَعَتْ، شَعَتْ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ
شَعَتْ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَتْ	شَعَتْ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَتْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ بـ: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شَعْرٌ: قَرِيبُضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شَفَائِيّ
medicative

intercession, mediation شَفَاعَة: تَشْفِعُ، وَسَاطَة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, pellucid شَفَّاف

| tracing paper, transfer paper | ورق شفاف |

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شَفَافِيَّةٌ
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شَفَانِيّ: نَصْفُ شَفَافٍ

شفائيّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا translucence, translucency

شِفَاهَا، شِفَاهِيَّ - راجع شَفِيًّا، شَفِيَّ

شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ lip

labium, lip شَفَّة [أُحْيَاء]

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, شَفَّة: حافة، شَفِير
verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشُّفَّةِ: كَلِمَةٌ

شَفَرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَفِيرٌ

edge of the eyelid شَفْر (الجَفْنِ)

شَفِيق - راجع شَفِيق

to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَصَعَ، break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (down) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ

to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةَ الْخِج canal, etc.)

to open one's way, force one's way, push شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ allegiance

to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ among or between, drive a wedge between

to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germi- شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ nate, spring, grow

to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنُّ
to be or become hard (for) شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ، difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ، crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمِيَاء]

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissur- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرَ شَقَّ- ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slash- ing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

half; side; part, section شَقَّ: نَصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ

gibbon شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly شَقَّ: بَشِقَ النَّفْسَ

unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, شَقَا: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering شَقَاء، شَقَا

even

شَفَعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَقَف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَقَّق - راجع أَشَقَّق

to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, شَقَّق: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ soften someone's heart, move, touch

twilight, afterglow شَقَّق: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا

fear, fright شَقَّق: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّق: شَقَقَةً - راجع شَقَقَةً

aurora australis, southern شَقَّق: الشَّقَقُ الطُّبْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ lights

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقَقُ الطُّبْيِيُّ الشَّالِي

شَقَّق - راجع شَفِيق

pity, compassion, commiseration, شَقَقَةً: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol شَفَعِي: ضِدَّ كِتَابِيٍّ

labial, lip شَفَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth شَفَعِيًّا

شَفُوف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, شَفُوق شَفُوق affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm- hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفَعِي - راجع شَفَعِي

labiate شَفَوِي: نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيٌّ

Labiatae, Lamiaceae شَفَوِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get شَفِي شَفِي well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid شَفِير (الْجَفْنِ)

edge, border, margin, rim, شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

point of, about to شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

intercessor, mediator شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

preemptor شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

patron saint شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

شَفِيف: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيف: شَفَاف - راجع شَفَاف

- anemone, windflower شَفِيقُ (نبات)
 sea anemone, anemone شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about) شَكَّ (ف): اِزْتَابَ
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ شَكَّ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ
 transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting شَكَّ: دَرَزَ، لَقَقَ
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch شَكَّ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
 reasonable doubt شَكَّ مَعْقُولٍ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ، without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively
 شَكَّ - راجع شَيْك
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا، شَكَى: اِشْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from) شَكَاة - راجع شَكْوَى
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor شَكَاة - راجع شَكْوَى
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شِكَاك: قَيْدُ مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك
 snipe شِكْب (طائر)
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَّة: وَخَزَةٌ
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (ل)
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْر، شُكْرَان

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - راجع شَقِيقَةٌ
 anemone, windflower شُقَار (نبات)
 dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شَقَاق
 شَقَاوَةٌ - راجع شَقَاء، شَقَا
 شَقَّة: مَسَافَةٌ
 distance شَقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
 wide gap بُعْدُ الشَّقَّة
 apartment, flat, suite, tenement; شَقَّة: مَسْكَن، بَيْت
 house, place شَقَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
 strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver شَقَّة: نَصْف
 half, moiety شَقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
 wide gap بُعْدُ الشَّقَّة
 to be or become blond, fair شَقَر، شَقَر: اِشْقَرَّ
 blondness, fairness شَقَر: شُقْرَةٌ
 شَقَرَاء - راجع أَشْقَر
 roller شَقْرَاق، شَقْرَاق (طائر)
 rust شَقْرَان: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّهُ فُطُورٌ
 blondness, fairness شَقْرَةٌ: شَقَر
 to chirp, cheep, peep شَقَشَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 شَقَّق: فَلَغَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ
 شَقْلَب
 to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange شَقْلَبَةٌ
 somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing شَقْلَبَةٌ
 شَقْلَبَةٌ - راجع شَقَاء، شَقَا
 شَقِي: تَعَسَّ، بَئَسَ
 to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched شَقِي: تَعَسَّ، بَئَسَ
 unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed شَقِي: شَرِير، مُجْرِم
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw شَقِي: أَخ
 brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german شَقِي: أَخ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجع اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجع شَكْل

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّات

formalism شَكْلِيَّة

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - راجع تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى

شُكُور - راجع شَاكِر

شُكُور - راجع شُكْر

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّة [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّة - راجع شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِير: شَطَاء [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَة (اللِّجَام)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَل

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (ج قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ (حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ)

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل - راجع شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَضَرَّ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّال: شَاغُور

hank, skein شَلَّة: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْفَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّة

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

to rob, rip off; to strip off شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّشَلَّ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطْرَ

lamprey شَلَّقِي: جَلَكَي (سَمَك)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَل

palsy شَلَلْ أَرْتِجَانِيٌّ أَوْ جُرْنِي

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَلْ الْأَطْفَال

paresis شَلَلْ جُرْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيف

quadriplegia شَلَلْ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَلْ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شُكْسٌ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَكَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَكَ
ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَتْ، صَوَّرَتْ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلَ: نَحَرِيكَ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - راجع تَشَكِيل

figure

شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally

شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(erly) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(erly) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةِ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانِزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بـ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بـ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتُ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بـ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), to be or become proud, haughty, scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاقَيْهِ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrsus، شَمْرُوخٌ
 fennel شَمْرَةٌ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize، expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمِسَ: مُشْمِسٌ
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَزٌّ
 agitans, shaking palsy
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُنْفِلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
 paralytic شَلَلِي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنَج: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; شِلُو (جَ أَشْلَاءُ)
 fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِ
 smelting salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِ
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِحٍ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَاسَةِ
 deaconess شَمَاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَاسِ
 chandler شَمَاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شِمَال: يَسَارٌ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٍ
 شِمَال (جَ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

to make smell, let smell, give to smell شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمُ

pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، أَنَفَه
disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor

height, altitude; highness, loftiness شَمَمَ: عَلُو، اِرْتِفَاع

beet, red beet شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

sugar beet شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّر، شَمَنْدَرُ سُكَّرِي

highness, loftiness; height شَمُوخ: عَلُو

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, شَمُوخ: تَكَبَّرَ، عَزَّ
superciliousness; glory, honor

balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intrac- شَمُوس: حَرُون
table, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate

sunny; sunlit شَمُوس: مُشْمِس

inclusion, containment, اجْتِواء، شَمُول: تَضَمَّنْ، اِسْتِهَال
comprehension, embracement, encompassment

comprehensiveness, شَمُول: اِحَاطَة، شُمُولِيَة، كُلِّيَة
inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, ex-
tensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generali-
ty, universality; completeness, fullness

شمولي - راجع شامل

شمولية - راجع شمول

olfactory شَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّم

merit, good quality, good feature; شَمِيلَة (ج شَمَائِل)
trait, characteristic; character, nature

to wage (carry on, make) war (against), شَنَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى
fight, combat

to make a raid or an invasion (against) شَنَّ غَارَةً (على)
or on), raid, invade

to launch or make an attack (على) شَنَّ هُجُومًا أَوْ حَمَلَةً (على)
(on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on
(conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor شَنَأَ: أَبْغَضَ

disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy شَتَار: عَار

ugliness, unsightliness, hideous- شَنَاعَة: بَشَاعَة، قُبْح
ness, repulsiveness

atrocities, abomination; فَظَاحَة، شَنَاعَة: فَحْشَاء، فِدَاحَة، فَظَاحَة
enormity; outrage

شَجَج - راجع تَشَجَّج

to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, شَجَج
constraining

alkanet, dyer's bugloss شِنْجَار (نبات)

sunbath حَمَامُ شَمْس

sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس

sun worship عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْس

solar, sun شَمْسِي

sun letter حَرْفُ شَمْسِي

sundial سَاعَةُ شَمْسِيَة

calendar year سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَة

calendar month شَهْرُ شَمْسِي

صورة شَمْسِيَة - راجع صُورَة

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي، النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيَّة

umbrella; parasol, sunshade شَمْسِيَّة: مِظَلَّة

شمطاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَط - راجع أَشْمَط

to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax شَمَعَ

wax شَمَعَ

sealing wax شَمَعَ أَحْمَر، شَمَعَ الْحَمَم

beeswax, wax شَمَعَ الْعَسَل

(wax) candle, bougie شَمْعَة

(spark) plug شَمْعَةُ الْإِسْغَال (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَة

candlewick, wick قَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَة

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَة، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَة
(new) candle

candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, can- شَمْعَدَان
delabra

waxy, waxen شَمْعِي

to include, contain, com- شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ: اِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ
prise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
enclose, cover, involve, imply

to prevail in, reign in, spread شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
through or over; be or become general, universal,
sweeping

to take care of, care for, look شَمَلَهُ بِعِنَايَتِهِ أَوْ رِعَايَتِهِ
after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect

union, unity شَمَل: اِتِّحَاد

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (اِجْتِمَاعَ) الشَّمْلَ - راجعها في أماكنها

cloak, mantle, toga شَمْلَة: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ

turban, headband شَمْلَة (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَة، عِصَابَة

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - راجع شَهَدَ
 شَهَامَةً magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ
 to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ
 give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose
 شَهِدَ (على صِحَّةٍ كَذَا)
 to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسَرَّحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ
 the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

شَهْرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ
 to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ
 declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (على): أَعْلَنَهَا
 to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ السِّيفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ
 to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - راجع شَهَرَ

شَهَرَ السِّيفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّهُ - راجع شَهَرَ

شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ
 month

شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِي - راجع دَائِرَةُ
 شُهْرَة: إِشْهَارٌ، صِيَتْ
 fame, renown, celebrity, élat, glory, repute, reputation

شُهْرَة (المُؤَسَّسَة): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا
 goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْبِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ
 to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، بَنَّعَ
 to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِ-
 to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - راجع شُنَاعَةٌ

شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ
 to delight or please the ears

شَنَفَ (جِ شُوفٍ وَأَشْنَفٍ): حَلَقَ
 earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَقَ: أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا
 to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَقَ: حَبَلَ
 rope

شَنَقَ: مَصَدَّرَ شَنْقَ، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا
 hanging

شَنَبَ (طَائِرٌ)
 snipe

شَنِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ
 ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَهَا - راجع إِشْتَهَى

شَهَى
 to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شِهَابٌ: نَيْزِكٌ
 meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
 star

شِهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ
 bolide

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
 testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)
 certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
 martyrdom

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ
 evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُمٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ
 scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ
 certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ
 certificate of good conduct

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
	شَهِير - رَاجِعْ مَشْهُور
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِيق: ضِدُّ زَفِير
sob, sobbing	شَهِيق: نَشِيق
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهِيَق
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ لَخِن)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ لَخِن
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ شَائِبَةٌ
scalp	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
mustache	شَوَارِب
	شَوَاش - رَاجِعْ تَشْوِش
flame, blaze	شَوَاط: لَهَب، لَهَب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَبْنٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَط، مَزَج
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيط، مَزِيج
rolling pin	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَك: مِرْقَاق
fir	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوَّرَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعْ مَشُورَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شُورْبَا، شُورْبَة: حَسَاء
	شُورْبَى - رَاجِعْ إِسْتِشَارَى
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِسْرَافٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ إِلَخ
to jam	شَوَّط: سَمَع، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَّط: سَمَع، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَّط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرُ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهِقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَسَّقَ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ
to tower, rise, to be or become	شَهَقَ: إِرْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: رَاجِعْ شَهَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَبِيحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبَق، غَلَمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَق، غُلْمَة
concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَق، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: لُذِيذ، مُشْتَهِي
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: لُذِيذ، مُشْتَهِي

Echinodermata شوكيات الجلد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner, barn شَوْلَةٌ، شَوْلَةٌ: هَرْزِي
شَوْلَنْدَر - رَاجِعْ شَمَنْدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower شَوْلَنْز (نَبَات)
شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
to deform, dis- شَوْلَه (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ-
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
to distort, pervert, شَوْلَه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
to defame, slander, شَوْلَه السُّمَّةَ أَوْ الصِّيتَ أَوْ الْأَسْمَ إلخ
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
شَوْلِي - رَاجِعْ شِوَاءَ، شِوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
thing, object; stuff; something شَيْءٌ
something شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعْ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu- شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوْلِي
ing
porter, carrier شَيْئَال: حَمَالٌ
portage شَيْئَالَةً: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
glass
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half شَوْلَط (فِي كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke شَوْلَط [مِيكَانِيكَ]
to progress, make شَوْلَطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شَوْلَع (شَجَر)
tree
harrow, drag شَوْلَف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s) شَوْلَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شَوْلِينِي
chauvinism شَوْلِينِيَّةٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, شَوْلَق
etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of
longing, yearning, craving, han- شَوْلَق: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَينَ
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia
interest شَوْلَق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
شَوْلَك - رَاجِعْ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles شَوْلَك (النَّبَات)
fishbones شَوْلَك (السَّمَكِ)
hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشَوْلَكِ
thistle نَبَاتُ الشَوْلَكِ
thorn, spine, prickle شَوْلَكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone شَوْلَكَة (السَّمَكِ)
fork شَوْلَكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوْ الْحِرَاةُ إلخ)
spur شَوْلَكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيَكِ وَبَعْضِ الطَّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; شَوْلَكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
tuning fork شَوْلَكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شَوْلَكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock شَوْلَكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane شَوْلَكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate شَوْلَكُولَا، شَوْلَكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, شَوْلَكِي: شَائِكٌ
acanthoid
spinal, vertebral شَوْلَكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْلَكِي (نَبَات)
تين شَوْلَكِي، حَبْلُ شَوْلَكِي، قَنَاءُ شَوْلَكِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودِّعًا
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوْتِهِ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples شَيْعَةٌ: أَتْبَاعُ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْف: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْق: مُشَوِّق - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
شَيْق: مُشْتَق - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَقٍ

moray, moray eel شَيْق (سَمَك)

check شَيْك (مَصْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكُ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكُ الْمُسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مُؤَوَّنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَات)

chimpanzee شَيْمَبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَان)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, ذُبُوع، إِنْتِشَار
publicity شَيْوَع: دُبُوع، إِنْتِشَار

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَع: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَع

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّة

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْب: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْت: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْع (نَبَات)

to age, grow old شَيْع: شَاخَ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخ: هَرَمَ
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخ: سِنَاتُور

senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْحَبَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيِّعِ (نَبَات)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدَ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْد: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرُج: زَيْتُ السَّمْسَمِ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْش: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْش: سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطَ: أَشَاطَ

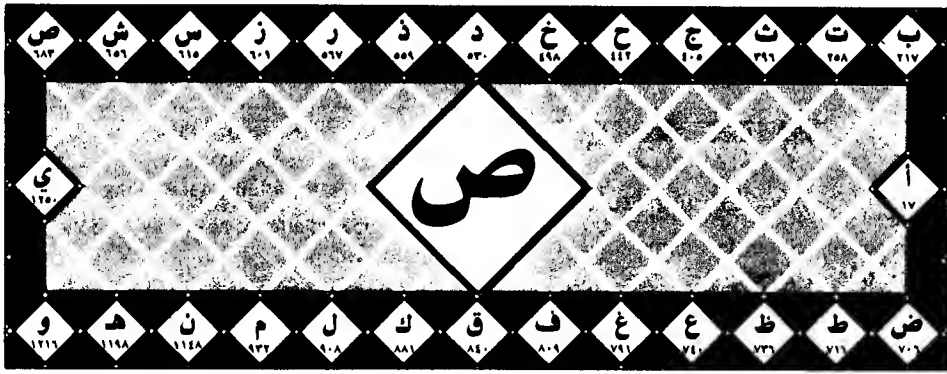
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; الشَّيْطَانُ، شَيْطَانٌ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاج (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاج: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاج: يقظ، مُتنبه
 sober صاج: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with صاحب: صادق، خادق

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 nit صؤابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel صايت: رنّان، صوتي - راجع مصوّت، صوتي
 حرف صايت
 goldsmith, jeweler صايح - راجع صياح
 fasting; faster صايد - راجع صياد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 المعنى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائين: حافظ، واعي
 صاب (هَذَا) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 صئبان (مفرد صؤابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صايغ: صبّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ الْخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare صَادَ بِفَخٍّ
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent صَادَ: رَادَّ
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِح: شَادٍ
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ
 published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِر (كِتَابٌ الْخ)
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ الْخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صَادِر: مُنْبَعِثٌ
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدَّ وَارِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاَقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: اِتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ، عَاشَرَ
 صادق على: وثق، أقر، أبرم - راجع صدق على
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ، صَرِيحٌ
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صَادِق: حَقِيقِي، صَحِيحٌ
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صَادِق: وُدِّي، قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صَاحِبَ: وَاكَبَ، رَافَقَ
 to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحِبَ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسٌ، رَافَقٌ
 to accompany صَاحِبَ [موسيقى وغناء]
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ
 author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِب (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوِ النَّظَرِيَّةِ أَوِ الْكِتَابِ الْخ): مُبْدِعٌ
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَازِ
 master, (over)lord; ruler, commander, chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوِ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِي
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغِنَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوِ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوِ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي، يَا صَاحِبَ
 صَاحِبَةٍ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعْ صَاحِبَ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِب

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مَذْهَلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ أَوْ الْمَادَّةُ الْمُتَفَجِّرَةُ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغَ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغَ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِنتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّاعِغِي) - رَاجِعَ مُضْغِرٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطِفَافٍ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine; pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاقِئٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَاغٍ: صَاحٍ، صَخَوٌ

net صَافٍ: ضِدٌّ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْبَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رَنِيحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرَّنِيحِ

net weight وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

صَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارَ: مُحَدِّثٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، قَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضِرٌ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْقَارَاتِ
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءُ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ

to measure; to weigh صَاعٌ: كَيْلٌ

measure صَاعٌ: يَكْيَالٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعًا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مُنْبَعِدٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة ، عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَقَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِج
	صَانِع : حِرَفِيّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
	صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إلخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامَ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامَ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أُخْلِصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِر (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَاسٌ ، يَغْوَلُ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَب : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَة عَرْض
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, مُخْتَصَرٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ	صَالِح : مُخْتَصِرٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ ، جَدِيدٌ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ ، بَارٌّ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : نَفْعٌ ، مُنْفَعَةٌ ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَةٍ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَاعِ أَوْ لِلْمِيلَاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِيلَاحَةِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
	إِصْلَاحٍ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحٍ) فَلَانٌ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاغَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ إِلَخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning	صَبَّح: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّح: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِذُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَعَّ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَعَّ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِيقٌ، شُغِفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّأَ: إِزْدَنَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إِلَخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَى
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّأَ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَّأَ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّابَة: عَشِيقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَة: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَّاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّاحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة، صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

- blood صَبِيب: دَم
 girl, young girl, lass, maid صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
 radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; صَبِيح: مُشْرِق, جَمِيل
 beautiful, pretty
 morning صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
 صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - رَاجِعُ صَبِيح
 صَبِيدَج, صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعُ صَبِيدَج
 صَبِير: صَبُور - رَاجِعُ صَبُور
 صَبِير (نَبَات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَار, صَبَار
 صَح: شَفِيَ
 to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal
 صَح: سَلِمَ, كَانَ سَلِيمًا
 intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper
 صَح: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
 to be true, real, veritable
 صَح: تَحَقَّقَ, ثَبَتَ
 to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize
 صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى, اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
 to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to
 صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
 to wake up, awake(n); to get up
 صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
 to sober up
 صَحَا مِنْ إِغْهَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ
 to come to, recover consciousness, revive
 صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْخ: صَفَا
 to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny
 الصَّحَابَة, صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
 the Companions of the Prophet
 صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
 a Companion of the Prophet
 صحافة, صحافة
 journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate
 حرية الصحافة
 freedom of the press
 صحافي, صحافي: مُسْتَمْتَلٍ بِالصَّحَافَة
 journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent
 صحافي, صحافي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِعُ صُحْفِي, صَحْفِي
 صحب - رَاجِعُ صَاحِب
 صحبة: رِفْقَة, زَمَانَة
 companionship, company, comrade
 ship, fellowship, association, friendship
 صحبة: رَفَقَاء, أَصْدِقَاء
 companions, company, com-

- to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment
 صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ, لَوَّنَ
 to baptize, christen, immerse صَبَغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
 dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation
 صَبَغَ: تَلَوَّنَ, مَضَرَّ صَبَغَ
 dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; صَبَاغ: صَبَاغُ
 tint, tinge, tincture
 صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ, الْمَادَّةُ الْمُلَوَّنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
 pigment
 صبغة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِي
 tincture
 صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ, صَبَاغ - رَاجِعُ صَبَاغ
 صبغة شعر
 tint, dye for the hair
 صبغة الأفيون
 laudanum
 صبغة اليود
 tincture of iodine, iodine tincture
 صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ, صَبَاغ - رَاجِعُ صَبَاغ
 صبغة: طَابِعٌ مُتَمَيِّزٌ, مَسَحَة, أَمْرٌ
 tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack
 صبغني: كُرُومُوسُوم
 chromosome
 صبغني: كُرُومُوسُومِي
 chromosomal
 صبغية, صبغين: كُرُومَاتِين
 chromatin
 صَبَنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالْزُرْدِ عِنْدَ الْفَائِزِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
 to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently
 صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
 to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification
 صَبُو, صَبُوة
 youthful passion or desire; childish manners
 صَبُوة: شَبَاب, حَدَاثَة - رَاجِعُ صَبَا
 صَبُوح: فَطُور
 breakfast
 صَبُوح: مُشْرِق, جَمِيل - رَاجِعُ صَبِيح
 صَبُور: صَابِر, حَلِيم
 patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant
 صَبِي: وَلَد, فَتَى
 boy, youth, lad
 صَبِيَانِي
 childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly
 صَبِيَانِيَة
 childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness
 صَبِيب: مَضْبُوب - رَاجِعُ مَضْبُوب
 صَبِيب: عَرَق
 sweat, perspiration

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	
headache	صَدَاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
migraine	صَدَاعٌ نَصْفِي
psoriasis	صَدَاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
dower, dowry	صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر
friendship, amity	صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
	صِدَام - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةُ إلخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَدَ: تَمَيَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَدَ: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَدَ: قَصْد، غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَد: نَاحِيَة، جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَدَ، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابُ إلخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إلخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إلخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَغْوَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مَتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِير
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَانٌ
rusty	صَدَّى: يَمْلُؤُهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدَفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدَفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صُدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صُدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدُهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلَخَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاهُ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقُ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعَاءُ) إِلَخَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمَقْدَمَةِ) إِلَخَ

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدَرَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدَرَ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; fore-front, lead صَدَرَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدَرَ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدَرَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلَخَ

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتْ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صِرٌّ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight- forwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَةٌ، بِصِرَاحَةٍ: frankly, openly, candidly, straight- forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, scream- ing, shrieking
 صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cirrus; rack
 cricket
 صِرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُدٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صِرَارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَقِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَقَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hard- ness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dower, dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدُقَةٌ، صُدُقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: اِرْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوح - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع إلخ)
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، اِنِّعَامَاتٌ
 emanation, issue, issuance
 emanation, emanation
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 tionism
 صدوق: مؤثوق، صادق
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدِّي: اِشْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ
 to be or become very thirsty
 very thirsty
 صديان: شديد العطش
 صديد: قنح
 pus, matter
 صديدي: قنحي
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صديرة (للثديين)
 brassiere, bras
 صديع: مصدوع، مُصَدَّعٌ - راجع مصدوع
 صديع: نصف الشيء المصدوع - راجع صيدعة
 صديق: صاحب، رفيق
 friend, pal, chum, crony, com-rade; friendly
 boyfriend
 صديق لفتاة أو امرأة
 amicus curiae
 صديق المحكمة
 a friend in need is a friend
 الصديق عند الضيق
 indeed
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دولة صديقة
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صديق: صدوق، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 صديقة: مؤنث صديق
 girlfriend
 صديقة لرجل
 صر: حزم، رزم، ربط
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صر أذنه أو بأذنه (للاستماع)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بذعة، موضة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَف: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُؤْرًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فُلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنًا بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُزْمَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخْلِهِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صَرَحَ: صَبِيحَةٌ
screech, squall

fad, craze, صَرَحَ: آخِرُ صَرَحَ: بذعة، موضة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِمَاعِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَر: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَر: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرٌ

cockroach صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: جُذْجُذٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic	صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيحٌ: صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْنِي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسَرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَبٌ: عَسَرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ: رَاجَعَ أَوْصَعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْبَعِثِ
to sublimite, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجَعَ صَعِدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدٌ: رَفَاتٌ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدَاءُ: زَفْرَةٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	تَنَسَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange	صَرْفُ التَّقْوَدِ [تجارة]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرْفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرْفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرْفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيجٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجَعَ تَصْرِيفٌ
morphology	صَرْفٌ [لغة]
صَرْفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ	
صَرْفٌ (ج صُرُوف) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجَعَ دَهْرٌ	
بِصَرْفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجَعَ نَظَرٌ	
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster	مَأْمُورُ صَرْفٍ
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْعُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	صَرِفٌ: مَخْصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological	صَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian	صَرْفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to cut off, sever	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَمَ: هَجَرَ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَمَ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمَ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
cutting off, severance	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
shoe(s)	صَرِمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجَعَ صَرَاخٌ	
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ صَرَارَةٌ	
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صُرَاخٌ	
صَرِيحٌ - رَاجَعَ صُرَاخٌ	
cirrus; rack	صَرِيدٌ: صَرَّادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيحٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
 to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
 to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
 صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفَرُ
 to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
 to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
 to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
 smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
 youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
 chaffinch صَفَنَج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
 small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِير (الحَجْم)
 young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِير (السِّنَّ)
 low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
 minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ج صَغَائِر)
 to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
 lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
 line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُور، رَتْل، صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ
 column
 class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دَرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخ
 noncommissioned officer ضابطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
 to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
 to be or become pure, unmixed
 to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in) filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
 to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ) إِلَخ

rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
 to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
 to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
 torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْإِلْتِفَاتُ
 to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (سَنَةُ الصَّاعِقَةِ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرَبَائِي)
 to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
 صَعِقَ - راجع صُعِقَ
 to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِي)
 to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
 to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - راجع مَضْمُوق
 pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
 wren; kinglet صَعُو، صَعُوة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
 difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
 with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: اِرْتِفَاء، طُلُوع
 ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
 خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ، عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ - راجع خَمِيس
 highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
 level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
 scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
 صَفَار: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - راجع صَفَارَة
 صَفَارَة: صَغِير، دِقَّة - راجع صَغِير
 lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَفَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَفَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيِ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: وَرَقَةً

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرَقَانَ (مَرَضَ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نُحَاسًا أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةَ الصُّفْرِ

صفراء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صفراء: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفْرَاءَ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (فَرِيقًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءَ: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءَ: صَحْوَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءَ: الْمَيْشَ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءَ: النِّيَّةَ

صَفَّاح: غُفُورَ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكُورِي

صِفَادَ - رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَار: صَفِيرَ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَار: صَفْرَةَ، إِصْفِرَارَ - رَاجَعَ صَفْرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْ

whistle صَفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصَفِّرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةَ (طَائِرَ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافَ (الْأَحْرَفِ): مُنَضِّدَ

peritonitis صَفَّاقَ: إِلْتِهَابَ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقَ: غِشَاءَ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقَ: نَسِيجَ ضَامٍ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةِ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجَعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحَصِيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفُوءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفُوءَ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيَّ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْفَائِذِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَتَدَنِيٌّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ الْخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينِ الْخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ الْمِرَاجُ
حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوَيْصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَنْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَنْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَنْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسْتَوٍ
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِيحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter, خشخاش	صَلَّ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: رَجَجَ
asp; cobra	صَلَّ: أَمَيَّ سَامَّة
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَة: جُمُودٌ
prayer	صَلَابَة: عِنَادٌ، تَعَمُّتٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
blessing	صَلَابَة: اِئْتِهَالٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَابَة: (مِنْ) اللّهِ: بَرَكَهٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَابَة: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَابَة: مَلَاءَمَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَابَة: نَفْعٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
plenipotentary	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
to crucify	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَابَة: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ

sapphire	صَفِير: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيْق (الْوَجْه): وَقِيعٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيْق: سَمِيْكٌ، كَثِيْفٌ
falconer	صَقَّار: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَة: بَزْدَرَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّال: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَة: اِسْقَالَة
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْر: بَاز (طَائِر)
buzzard	صَقْر جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقِيعٌ، صَقِيعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقِيعٌ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَنَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقِيعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقِيعٌ: نَاحِيَة، مِيقَاطَة، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيعَة: صَقِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَاب (نَبَات)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيع: صَقِيعَة
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيل - رَاجِعَ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيْقَة، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكَ بَيْعٌ
	صَكَ غَفْرَانٌ

embolus	صِمَّة: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَلَا دَمَوِي
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدَ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
lord, master	صَمَدَ: سَيِّدَ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: الله
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِي
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلَ, سَائِلَ الصَّمْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِي
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكَّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِي
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّلَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّلَ: صَلَابَةً
earwax, cerumen	صِمْلَاخ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمَ: طَرَشَ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوت: سَكُوتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوت: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتَ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُود: ثَبَاتَ, مُقَاوَمَةً
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُول: صَلَابَةً
cataplexy	صُمُول: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْمَاءٌ تَحْشِي
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عِزْقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
crusader	صَلِيبِي: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةٍ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّة: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّة: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيل: تَقَمُّعَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقِنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعُ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخ (الأُذُنِ إلخ)
valve	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَاد: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَام
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامُ مَفْرَغِ
fuse	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِي
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتَ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتَ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتَ: سَكُوتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّة: سِدَادٌ, سِدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-	صَنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (النَقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوق: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
pay	office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office
fund	صَنْدُوق: مُنَظَّمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقِ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعْ بَرِيد
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّامِينِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْهَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنْدِيد: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform;	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ
to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقَاطَةً): جَمَعَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
to industrialize	صَنَعَ: مَصَّدَرَ صَنَعَ
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاغَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيم: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِيَّة: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	ship
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَار: دَلَبُ (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صَنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَائِعِي	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنَعَةٌ	
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعْ صُنْعِي	
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
صُنَان - رَاجِعْ صِنَةٌ	
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُور: حَنَفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِزْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْج (جُ صُنُوج): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَق: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء : خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر : أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر : إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح : حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح : شاحنة لنقل السوائل
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلَّ الْفَرَسُ : صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة : ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
	صَهِير - راجع مَهْشُور
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيل : صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب : صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب : صِحَّة، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب : عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or become head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	على صَوَاب - راجع صَائِب
	صَوَابِيَّة : صِحَّة، سَدَاد - راجع صَوَاب
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد : حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف : بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
flint, firestone	صَوَّان : حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَّان : غِرَانِيْت
silica	صَوَّان : سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَّان، صَوَّان : خَزَانَة
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) الْأُذُن
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِي : مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synth-	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّة : اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabu-	صَنَّفَ : بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّفَ : بَوَّبَ
to compile, compose, write	صَنَّفَ : جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, نوع، صَرْب	صَنَّفَ : صَنَّفَ : نَوْع، صَرْب
group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صَنَّفَ : صَنَّفَ : نَوْع، صَرْب
variety	صَنَّفَ : صَنَّفَ : نَوْع، صَرْب
emery	صَنْفَرَة : سُنْبَادِج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم : وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double, نَد، نَظِير، شَقِيْق	صِنُو، صِنُو : شَقِيْق، نَظِير، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُو، صِنُو : شَقِيْق، نَظِير، نَد
pine	صَنَوْبَر، صَنَوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنَوْبَرَة : حَبَّة صَنَوْبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَة صَنَوْبَر
Pinaceae	فَصِيلَةُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوزُ صَنَوْبَر
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنَوْبَرِي
	غُدَّة صَنَوْبَرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة
Coniferae	صَنَوْبَرِيَّات : رُبَّة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
conifer	صَنَوْبَرِيَّة : شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَّنَوْبَرِيَّات
deed, act, action	صَنِيْع : عَمَل
good deed, good turn, فَضْل، مَعْرُوف	صَنِيْع : حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
favor, kind act	صَنِيْع : حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
	صَنِيْع : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - راجع صَنِيْعَة
	صَنِيْع : مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع
creature, servile depen-	صَنِيْعَة : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ)
dent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَة : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ)
	صَنِيْعَة : حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - راجع صَنِيْع
صَه : أَسْكَنْتُ	صَه : أَسْكَنْتُ
هشاهة [جيولوجيا]	صَهَاهَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
صَهَاء (اللون) : مُوْتٌ أَصْنَب	صَهَاء (اللون) : مُوْتٌ أَصْنَب
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهَاء (اللون) : مُوْتٌ أَصْنَب

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِي: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُور: بُوق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسَم
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْل، هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَه
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْو، كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشْمَة، صُورَة بِالْأَشْمَة - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُودَة بِالطَّائِرَة)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

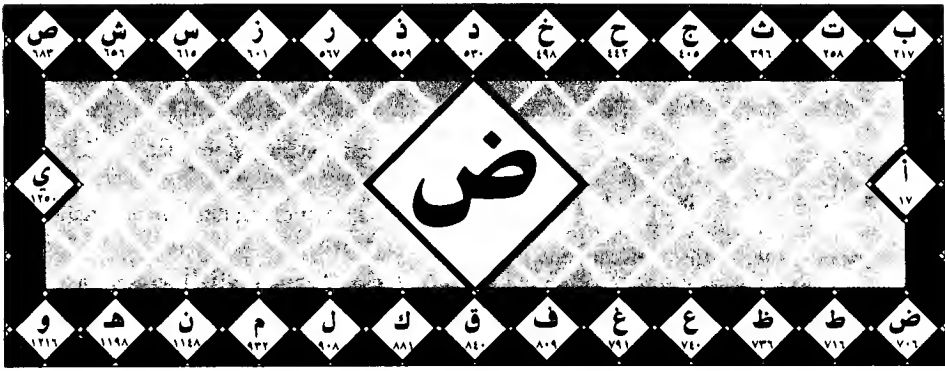
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة، نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْو
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَانُ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَابٍ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعَ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجَح
sound barrier, sonic barrier	الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنَوَّحَةُ لِ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمْثِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
صَوْتِي: سَمِيّ	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
صَوْتِي: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ

Lent [صَوْمُ الْكَبِيرِ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ] نصرانية
Somalia الصومال
Somalian صومالي
cell, hermitage صَوْمَةٌ، صَوْمَعٌ (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, حِمَايَة، وَقَايَة، حِفْظٌ
guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping,
saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing,
retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up;
maintenance; servicing; service
soybean, soya صُوْيَا، فُولُ الصُّوْيَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, صَيَّاح: صَائِح
shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, صِيَّاح: صُرَاح
shrieking, whooping
crow(ing) صِيَاحُ الدِّيَكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher صَيَّادُ الذَّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort صَيَّادُ الذَّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing صِيَاعَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِنِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashion-تَشْكِيل-
ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation,
origination, making
drafting, drawing up, formu-تَحْرِير، تَغْيِير عَنْ-
lation, framing, putting down in writing, compos-
ing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording,
couching, expressing, expression, articulation
wording, صِيَاعَةٌ: اخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا
diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style
coinage, coining صِيَاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: اِنْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee لَجْنَةُ صِيَاعَةٍ
fasting, fast صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; ser-صِيَانَةٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
vicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preser-
vation, conservation, guarding, protection, safe-
guarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defend-
ing, vindication, securing, retaining, retention
rain cloud(s) سَيْب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
	صُورَةٌ طَبَقُ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَق
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبَقِيَّةٌ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظِلِّيَّةٌ
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِيّ، صُورِيّ: شَكْلِيّ
false, sham, fictitious	صُورِيّ، صُورِيّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيّ، صُورِيّ: صَيَاغَةٌ - راجع صَيَاغَةٌ
puppet government	حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيّ
formalism	صُورِيَّةٌ، صُورِيَّةٌ
chick, young chicken	صُوصٌ: فَرَخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوعٌ: صَيَاغَةٌ - راجع صَيَاغَةٌ
wool; fleece	صُوفٌ: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ إلخ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَانٌ: حُرَاقٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِيّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِيّ: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّةٌ: تَصَوُّفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّةٌ: صُوفِيُّونَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَةٌ: سَطْوَةٌ
scepter, mace, wand, صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْأَسْفُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّيْنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْمٌ: صِيَامٌ
fasting, fast	

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَفِي، صَيَّرَف: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صَيِّغَة: اخْتِيَارَ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةَ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صَيَّاغَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمَاء، رِيَاذِيَاتِ إلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لُغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْمُلَيَّا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَجْهُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّفَ (ب) - راجع إِصْطَافَ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَة صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَرْف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخَ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، آخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ إلخ: قَنَصٌ
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْهَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَصٌ
صيداح، صَيِّدَح - راجع صَادِح	
صَيِّد لَانِي - راجع صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّد لَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيِّدَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّد نَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السَّنَجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح - joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تَبْدُو عِنْدَ الضَّحَكِ (bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحية (ج ضواحي) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سباق الضاحية cross-country

ضاد: كان ضداً، ناقض - to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً - to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذٍ - harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار - harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) - predatory, predacious, rapacious, voracious, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار - beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية - to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع - to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب - beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد - lost, missing, wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضاءل: أنقص، خفض - to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر - control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر - control

ضابط: مقياس، معيار، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقايد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع - to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

insurer, assurer

liable, responsible, answerable

sheep

mutton

mutton

ovine, sheep-

to match, equal, parallel,

correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضَوْوَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

fog, mist

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy

striking force, force de frappe

to match, equal, parallel, be similar

to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضاع: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعَ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate, to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

pressure group, lobby

compressor

compressor; compress

ضاعن: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَعِنٌ

nightmare, incubus

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful

detailed, elaborate

to help, aid, assist, support

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَعٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالٌّ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

fog, mist

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرٌ ضَبَطَ سَيْرَ
hyena	ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَائِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَّابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطَجَعَ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ: ضَجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطَجَعَ
	ضَجَّةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعٌ: ضَجْنِي، ضَجْنِي - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجِرَ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَعَ
	ضَجِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحَذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
insole	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
check(up), verification	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness
corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, بَدَاةٌ ضَخَامَةٌ
plumpness

hypertrophy

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, ضَخْمٌ: جَسْمٌ ضَخْمٌ
sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, ضَخْمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسْمٌ ضَخْمٌ
swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

to amplify

huge, big, large, great, sizable, هَائِلٌ ضَخْمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسْمٌ ضَخْمٌ
considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; ضِدٌّ
converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

fireproof

bulletproof

waterproof

nothing is good or ill but by الضِّدُّ يُظْهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضِّدُّ
comparison

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prej- ضَرَّ: أَضَرَّ
udice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, ضَرَّاءٌ: ضَرٌّ: ضَرٌّ: ضَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرٌّ
trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

في السَّرَّاءِ والضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَائِبُ (مفردها ضَرِيبة) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيبة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

to sacrifice

to sacrifice, offer up, قُدِّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا ضَحَى (ب): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا
immolate, victimize

to sacrifice oneself

forenoon; morning

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ
ضَحَاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ
ضَحَاكَ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْحَكٌ

shallow, shoal

to flicker, vibrate

to laugh

ضَحَكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ
make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at
ضَحَكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat
he laughs best who يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ أَخِيرًا
laughs last

laughter, laughing

laugh

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحْكَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ
ضَحْكَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ، سَاخِرٌ
ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke

shallow, shoal

forenoon; morning

ضُحَاةٌ، ضُحَاةٌ: ضُحَى
ضُحُوكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ
laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحَى: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا
ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيصةٌ، مَخْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

to fall victim to or of, be ضَحِيَّةٌ (أَوْ وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةٌ كَذَا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجِزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّنْلَ أَوْ عَلَنَه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضَرَبَ (الْحَافِ) (ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multi-cation ضَرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمِلَتُهُ الضَّرْبَ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضرائبي

- ضِرَار - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضِرَاعَة - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضِرَام - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَامَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضِرَاوَة
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِشْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَعَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَعَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمِنْتُ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَقَاتِ
more thriflily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ

squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of على: تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى، إِكْرَاهَ، ضَمَطَ (على):

pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting

pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,

pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,

forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ: قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطُ بَارُومِيَّيْ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطُ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَمَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِنَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِنَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةٌ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice على: حَقَدَ عَلَى ضَمِنَ

direct tax ضَرَبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبَةِ

وعَاءُ الضَّرَبَةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيح: قَبْرٌ، جَذَتْ

blind ضَرِير: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in

force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,

debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-

ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,

drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعِيفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضلع: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تشریح]
 cutlet, chop; rib ضلع، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضلع: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضلع [هندسة]
 stave ضلع (البرميل)
 role, part, hand ضلع: دَوْر، يَد
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 costal, rib- ضلعي [تشریح]
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضلل: تَيَّهَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضلل: خَدَعَ
 ضلل - راجع ضلال، ضلالة
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضليع (في علم)
 (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضليع: قَوِي
 strong, sturdy, robust ضليع - راجع ضال
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضم: دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضم: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضم: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضم: اِحتَوَى
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضم (إلى صدره): عَانَقَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ضم: دَمَجَ
 ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضم: اِلْحَاقَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضم: اِلْحَاقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضم: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضغن: حَتَّوْدَ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضغينة، ضغن: حَفَدَ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضغف: غَزَّرَ
 to overflow, flow over ضغف: فَاضَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضغف: غَزَّرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضغف: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضغف: ضَفَّةٌ
 frog ضغف: ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حيوان)
 toad ضغف: ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
 frogman ضغف: بَشَرِي، رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعِ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضغف: ضَفَّرَ، ضَفَّرَ: جَدَلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضغف: جَدَلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضغف: جَدِيلَةٌ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضغف: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضغف: ضَفْوَةٌ (العيش): رَغَدَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضغف: جَدِيلَةٌ
 plexus ضغف: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تشریح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضل: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضل (الطريق أو عنه): تَاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضل: ضَلَّ سَبِيلَهُ اِلَى: خَابَ
 ضل، ضل - راجع ضلال، ضلالة
 going astray, straying from the right ضلال، ضلالة
 path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضلع: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضلع: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to rib ضلع: عَوَّجَ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضلع: عَوَّجَ

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هُزَال، نُحُول-
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيْبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزْأُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا فِي أَمَّا كُنْهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق-
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِين

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْن (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال-
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَة - رَاجِع ضَمْنُكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْإِلْح): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, عَيْشُ ضَمْنُكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْزَل
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, ضَمْنِي: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking بِ: ضَمْنِي: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِعِ اضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهْي - رَاجِع مَضَاهِ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressng, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَة ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَان: اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَان: جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَبَب، بَكْتِيرِي كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَّح، ضَمَّح بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَّد، ضَمَّد

ضَمَّد - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمُر: أَهْزَل - رَاجِع أَضَمَّر

ضَمُر: نَحِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمُر، ضَمُر: ضَمُر - رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِن: كَفَّل
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِن: أَمَّن

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِن: أَدْرَج-
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِن: غَرَم

to modulate ضَمِن: غَيْرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلْح

inside, interior, inner ضَمِن: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِن: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within, includ- دَاخِلٌ فِي ضَمِن: فِي عِدَاد،
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِعِ ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَرَر

ضَيَع - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَع، ضَيَع: ضَيَاع

(small) village, hamlet ضَيَعَة: قَرْيَة (صَغِيرَة)

country estate, landed property ضَيَعَة: عَقَار

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَعَة: ضَيَاع

ضَيَف: إِسْتَضَاف - راجع إِسْتَضَافَ

guest; visitor ضَيَف: نَزِيل، زَائِر

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe ضَيَّق: جَعَلَهُ ضَيِّقًا

to confine, hem in, straiten, ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاق

narrow, tight, close; ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ وَاسِعٍ، مَحْضُورٍ، حَرَجٍ

bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted ضَيَّقَ الْخَلْقَ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّرَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

distress, difficulty, hardship, ضَيَّقَ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ

trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

dyspnea ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

ضَيَّقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعٍ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِي

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوَا الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَوْءُ الأخضرُ

(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَوَاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَة

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْئِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub, ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَضَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِي: هَزَلَ، ضَعُفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

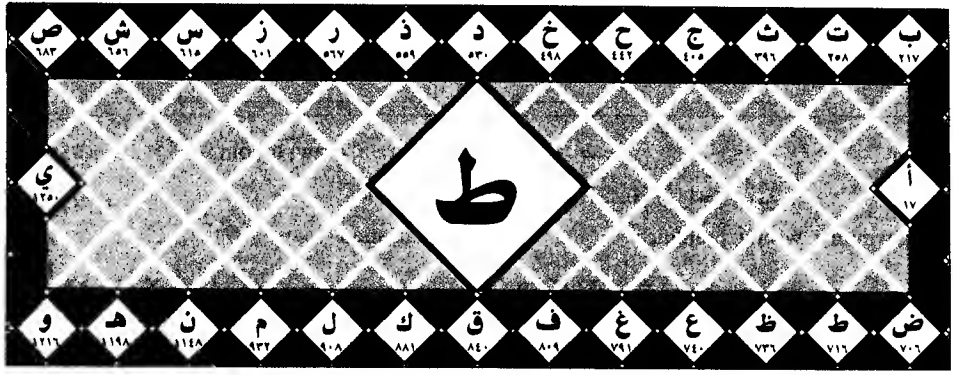
ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَة

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاْفَة

accommodation, holding, housing ضِيَاْفَة



aircraft carrier **حاملة طائرات**
reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty **طائش: متهور، أرعن-itate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty**
aimless, desultory, random, stray **طائش: بلا هدف**
طائع - راجع مطيع
طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)
طائف: متجول، جوال - راجع طواف
طائفة (وبنية): ملة sect, denomination, confession; cult
طائفة: جماعة group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people
طائفة [أحياء] class
طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة part, portion; section; piece
طائفة (من الليل): هزيع watch, part of the night
طائفي sectarian, denominational, confessional
طائفيّة sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism
طائل: كبير enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample
طائل: نفع، فائدة use, avail, benefit
طائل: قدرة might, power, force, strength
لا طائل نفعه أو فيه useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless
طائلة - راجع طائل
تعت طائلة كذا - راجع تعت

طائر: طير
طائر الفردوس bird
طائر غواص طائر غواص diving bird, diver
طائر مخوض طائر مخوض wading bird, wader
طائر مغرد أو صداح songbird, singer, warbler
طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح songless bird
طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشاءم به omen, portent, augury, presage
طائر: في حالة الطيران flying; in flight, on the wing
صحن طائر flying saucer, UFO
على الطائر الميمون bon voyage! have a good trip!
على الطائر الميمون pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!
طار طائره - راجع طار
طيور - راجع طير
طائرة: طائرة airplane, plane, aircraft
طائرة انقضاض dive-domber
طائرة حربية أو عسكرية warplane, military airplane
طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك) glider, sailplane
طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو طوافة helicopter
طائرة مائية seaplane
طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة
طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال fighter, combat plane
طائرة نفاثة jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner
طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي) airliner, liner
طائرة ورقية kite

طابو (عقاري) - راجع تطويب (عقاري)

line, queue, file, row, rank, صف طويل
column

battalion طابور: كتيبة، قسم من الجيش

the fifth column الطابور الخامس

frying pan طاجن: مقلاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طاح: تاه

to perish, be destroyed طاح: هلك

milller طاجن: طحان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طاجن، سن طاجنة: ضرس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طاجن: ضار، ضروس

طاجنة - راجع طاجن

mill, grinder طاحون، طاحونة

water mill طاحونة الماء، طاحونة مائية

windmill طاحونة الهواء، طاحونة هوائية

quern, hand mill طاحونة اليد، طاحونة يدوية

millstone حجر الطاحون

to fly; to fly away, take wing طار: حلق

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing إلى: أسرع إلى
to, dash to, run to

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طار صيته، طار له صيت

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طار طائرته

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طار عقله أو صوابه

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طار فرحاً

طاري: عارض، عرضي، غير متنتظر - accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طاري: غريب، دخيل

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طاري: استثنائي

emergency, contingency, con- طاري، حادث طاري

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy طاب العيش: رغد

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طاب ل: سر، راق

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طاب نفساً عن: ترك

good night! طابت ليلتكم

طاب: داوى - راجع طبب

ball طابة: كرة

cook; chef طابخ: طبّاخ، طاه

stamp, mark, imprint, stamp, press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint طابع: صبغة، سمة، علامة مميزة، مينة

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impression طابع: ختم

postage stamp, stamp طابع بريدي، طابع البريد

طابع أميرى، طابع دمنه - راجع أميرى

طبعة بطابعه - راجع طبع

printer, pressman, typographer طابع: طبّاع

typist طابع على الآلة الكاتبة

طابع: طابع - راجع طابع

to identify with, be or become identical with طابق: مائل، شاكل

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طابق: وافق

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طابق (الأشكال الهندسية)

to stratify; to tier طابق: رصف، رتب في طبقات

floor, story طابق، طابق: دور، طبقة

ground floor الطابق الأرضي

downstairs الطابق الأسفل

basement الطابق السفلي أو التحتاني

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمَعًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَدَلَ، سَمِعَ
طَاعِمٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ طَاعِمٌ: أَطْعَمَ
to eat with طَاعِمٌ: أَطْعَمَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعِنٌ (فِي السَّنِ)
old, aged, advanced in years طَاعُونَ (مَرَضِ)
plague, pestilence طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ
bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَقُوتِيّ
pneumonic plague طَاغَ (الطَّاغِي): مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظَالِمٌ
tyrant, oppressor, despot, autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppres-
sive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute,
totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طَاغِرٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسْتَطِرٌّ، عَامٌّ
prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, preponderant طَاغُوتٌ: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ
idol طَاعِيَّةٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاغِرٌ
طَافَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ
to circle, circuit, circumambulate, go about or around, walk about
or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour,
travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طَافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا
to circumambulate the Kaaba perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ
to show around, take around, guide around, take from one place to another
طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ
to circumambulate someone around the Kaaba
طَافَ: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طَافَ بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ
to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream
طَافٍ (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ
floating, afloat, (super)natant طَافِيحٌ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتْرَعٌ
replete, full, brimful, overfull, filled to capacity or overflowing
طَافِيَّةٌ: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
buoy طَافِيَّةُ النِّجَاةِ
life buoy طَاقٌ: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقٌ
arch, vault طَاقٌ: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَةٌ
طَوَارِئُ - رَاجِعَ طَوَارِئُ
industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
state of emergency مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ
emergency exit طَارَةٌ: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ
hoop, ring, circle, frame طَارَةٌ التَّطْرِيزِ
tambour, embroidery frame طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ
to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَدَ: لَاحَقَ
to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طَارِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ
expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طَارِدٌ لِإِدْبَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ
anthelmintic, vermifuge طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal force طَارِفٌ: حَدِيثٌ، أَخْرَجَ حَدِيثًا
newly acquired طَارِقٌ: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ
night visitor, night comer طَارِقٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ
hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking,
hitting, beating, tapping, rapping طَارِقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طَارِجٌ: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ
fresh, new طَاسٌ: كَأْسٌ، (drinking) glass
bowl, drinking vessel; cup, tumbler, goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طَاسَةٌ: كَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاسٌ
طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخِ) hubcap
طَاشٌ: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ
to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طَاشَ عَنِ الْهَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ
to miss the mark; to miss fail to hit
طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ
to fail, be unsuccessful طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)
to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)
طَاعَةٌ: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ
obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعي
day student	طالب خارجي
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخلي
cadet	طالب عسكري، طالب في كلية حربية
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبي: طلابي
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالع: شرير، ضد صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زود ب - طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع: صاعد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يتفأهل به (عند المتنجسين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها	طالق، طالقة - راجع مطلق
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالماً، لطالماً: كثيراً ما، مراراً
as long as, so long as	طالماً: ما دام
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً أن: بما أن
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامة: مصيبة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامث: حائض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامع: طمّوح - راجع طمّوح
roll, scroll	طامن - راجع طمان
cook; chef	طامور: دزج
clean, pure, immaculate	طاه (الطاهي): طباخ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نظيف، نقي
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, بريئ	طاهر: عفيف
	طاهر: مطهر - راجع مطهر
	طاهر الذليل: بريئ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيطر أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوة، قدرة - طاقة: تحمل، إ طاقة - راجع إ طاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعية
kinetic energy	طاقة حركية
atomic energy	طاقة ذرية
solar energy	طاقة شمسية
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائية
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكية
nuclear energy	طاقة نووية
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
	قدر الطاقة، على قدر الطاقة - راجع قدر
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
	طاقم: طقم - راجع طقم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزمن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالب (ب): طالب
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting; claiming, demanding	طالب: مطالب، من يطلب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مستدع، مُتَمَسِّع

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعَيْنِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكُلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيّ، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فَرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبَخِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَخْ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبَخْ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِيّ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طَبَّاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعْ طَبِخْ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبِخْ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّتْ، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّتْ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing, press	طِبَاعِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لغة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [موسيقى، فن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِق
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِيّ [لغة]
drummer	طَبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاء
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَهْو
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلْ: مَاطَلْ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلْ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِيّ، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِيّ الثَّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّوَالَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَازَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْمَصْبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيّ نَفْسِيّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الْمَضْغِيّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَهْنَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابِقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصَصَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صِينِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غَطَاء

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ
replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَةُ الْهَوَاءِ الْخ) طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاء

coat(ing), film, screen, thin
outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طَابِق

class, category, grade,
range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة

pitch, tone

طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقَى]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّغِيلَة
proletariat, the working class, the laboring class,
the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَة الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the
bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَة الْوُسْطَى أَوْ التُّوسِطَة

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْفَلِقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ
battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبْطَبُ (الْمَاءِ): خَرَّ

to print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, فَطَرَ، جَبَلَ، (على): طَبَعَ
frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ

stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

to normalize

printing, print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression,
imprinting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ، خُلِقَ
for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine

آلَةُ طَبَعِ

in press

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَعَة: دَمَغَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَاتِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; العقلِيَّة	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
psychotherapist	
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيع: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	بَطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَاثِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
	ابْنُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنُ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْمَعْلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبِيعِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبِيعِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبِيعِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبْلِ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبِيعَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّسْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جِرَاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طِرَاد - راجع مَطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طِرَاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طِرَاز: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	آلَة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِيُّ
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
to fry	طَبَّقَ: مَطَّابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
spleen	طَحَنَ، طَحْنُ (الطَّعَامُ): قَلَى
splenic, lienal	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
miller	طَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
	طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلَب، طُحْلَب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلَبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلَبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلَبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلَبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلَبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلَبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحْن
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَفْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَخَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَدَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to expel, deport, banish, exileطَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an officeطَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
to exorciseطَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ
to centrifugeطَرَدَ: اِنْبَعَادَ
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsionطَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exileطَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removalطَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
exorcismطَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: اِنْتَبَذَ
centrifugationطَرَدَ: رَزَمَهُ
parcel, packageطَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspectsطَرْدِي [كهرباء إلخ]
directتِيَّارٌ طَرْدِي
direct currentطَرَزَ (تَوْبًا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitchطَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
طَرَسَ: صَحِيفَةً، وَرَقَةً
sheet, leaf, paperطَرَسْتُوج (سَمَك)
red mulletطَرَسَ: صَمَّ
to be or become deafطَرَسَ، طَرَسَةً: صَمَمَ
deafnessطَرَطَرِيك، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطَرِيك
tartaric acidطَرَطُور
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)طَرَطُور: قَلَنْسُوَّةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
conical cap; foolscapطَرَطِير: دُرْدِي
tartarطَرَطِيرٌ خَام
argol, crude tartarطَرَطِيرٌ مُقْبِي
tartar ermiticطَرَطِيرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِير
tartaricطَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
to blink, wink, batطَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيفًا
to be newly acquired; to be original,

torpedo

طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
small table; coffee table; end tableطَرَّةٌ: جَبِينِ
forehead, brow, frontطَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرُ مَقَدَّمَ الرَّأْسِ
forelockطَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to subtract, deduct, discountطَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitchطَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slipطَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ
to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَ
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriageطَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ
to throw or put a garment onطَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالَ، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,طَرَحَ: أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ
introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, presentطَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتِ
to float, put into circula-طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ - تَصْوِيتِ
tion, place on the marketطَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to invite tenders or bids forطَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion toطَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
subtraction, deduction, discountطَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَاهُ
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ
to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ (السُّؤَالَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفِكْرَةَ، الْمَوْضُوعَ إلخ)
put-ting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,طَرَحَ: أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ، أَدْرَجَ
posing, propounding, presenting, presentationطَرَحَ: سَفَطَ
miscarried fetus, abortionطَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاح، خِمَارٌ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veilطَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacumطَرَحُون (نَبَات)
tarragonطَرَدَ: أَيْبَدَ
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة: drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; طَرَفَة: تُحَفَة، showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، طَرَفِيّ: أخير، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة: line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ: percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on طَرَقَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ: or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ أذُنَهُ: come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا: along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا: upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, طَرَقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَنَعَ: foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ: percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَفَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة: stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَفَة: مَرَّة، دُفْعَة

طَرُوبٌ - راجع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty مَرِحٌ طَرُوبٌ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ

طَرِيعٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - راجع مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيعُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيجَة (دِيَالِ كُنْيَا)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفِ كَذَا side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْحَة

extremities (of the body), limbs, طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

extreme طَرَفَ: التَّنَاسُبُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاقِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفَ: طَرَفُ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening طَرَفَ: طَرَفُ النَّهَارِ

جاذبه أطراف الحديث - راجع جاذب

at variance, disagreeing, differing طَرَفَ: عَلَى طَرَفِيّ نَفِيزٌ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَاوِي الْأَطْرَافُ - راجع مُتَرَاوِي

on the part of, from, by طَرَفَ: مِنْ طَرَفِ مَنْ قَبْلَ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَفَ

غَضُّ الطَّرَفِ - راجع غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرَفِ - راجع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, طَرَفَ: مِنْ طَرَفِ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly طَرَفَ: مِنْ طَرَفِ خَفِيٍّ

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنٍ))

an eye طَرَفَ: فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy طَرَفَ: فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

- to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
 طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)
 taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ
 graft, scion طَعُمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
 bait, lure, decoy طُعْمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
 vaccine, inoculum طُعْمَ: لَقَّاحَ
 طُعْمَةً: طَعَامَ - رَاجِعَ طَعَامَ
 to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
 to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ (as false), impugn, call into question
 to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ
 to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
 stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
 defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumny طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشْهِيرَ
 contestation, challenge, impugnation طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
 appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)
 incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question طَعَنَ لَا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
 stab, thrust, lunge طَعَنَ: طَعَنَ
 to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
 to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ
 to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
 to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically, طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ

طريد: مَطْرُود - راجع مَطْرُود

- fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هَارِبٌ
 outlaw طريدُ الْعَدَاةِ
 game, quarry طريدة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)
 original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd طريف: نادر، غريب
 newly acquired طريف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا
 طريفة - راجع طرفة
 way, road, path(way), drive(way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue طريق: سَبِيل، دَرْبَ
 street طريق: شَارِعَ
 طريق: مَطْرُوق - راجع مَطْرُوق
 طريق: جَانِبِي - راجع جَانِبِي
 diplomatic (or official) channels طُرُقٌ دَيْبُلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 shortcut, cutoff طريقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
 طريقٌ مَسْدُود - راجع مَسْدُود
 أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- راجع أَخْلَى
 by means of, through, by way of, via عَنْ طَرِيقٍ، مِنْ طَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ
 on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى
 قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع طريفة: أَسْلُوب، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
 way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion طريفة: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means طريفةٌ لِفَهْمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ
 approach طريفة: مَذْهَبٌ
 order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school طَسَّتْ، طَشَّتْ
 washtub, washbowl, washbasin; basin طَعَام: أَكْلٌ
 food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ
 to taste طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ
 to eat طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ
 to graft, engraft طَعَمَ الْفُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ
 to graft, transplant طَعَمَ النَّسِيجَ الَّتِي جَرَّاحِيًا

طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَفَحَان - راجع طافح

طَفَحَةٌ - راجع طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَّفَحِ

طَفَرَ: وَتَبَ (to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance)

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا (to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip)

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound

طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip

طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبْدُلٌ فَجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise

طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst

طَفْرَةٌ: تَغْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

طَفَفَ (على) (to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small)

to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفَفَ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا)

طَفَلَ: نَعَمَ، رَخَصَ (to be or become tender, soft, supple)

طَفَلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

tender, soft, supple

طَفَلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

infant, baby, child

طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby

طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِيار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طِفْلِيٌّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

طَفُو: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, appearance

طَفُو: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

طُفُوحٌ: قَيْضٌ - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيٌّ - راجع طِفْلِيٌّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَالَةٌ

buoyancy

طَفْوِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُوِّ

manage dictatorially

طَفَى (على): سَادَ، سَطَرَ، عَمَّ (to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over))

طَفَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people

monogram, cipher

طُفْرَاءٌ، طُفْرِيٌّ

band, troop, group, party

طُفْعَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُفْيٌ - راجع طَفَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

flood, inundation, deluge

طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طُغْيٌ - راجع اِنْطَفَأَ

to float, buoy

طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum

طُفَاحَةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam

طُفَالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: اِلْحْتِفَاطٌ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، تَأْخُرُ الْبُلُوغِ

infantilism

scum, foam, froth, skimmings

طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاحَةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo

طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over

طَفَحَ: امْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical

طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ (to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing)

superabundance, overflow, surplus

طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)
fawn, young deer	طَلَاءٌ، طَلِيٌّ: وَلَدُ الْعَرَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلِيٌّ: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طِلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيٌّ
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائَا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّاقَةٌ، طِلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيٌّ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: طَفَطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقُوسُ (نَبَات)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَفَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَفَفَقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحَصَانَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit, suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمُ أَسْنَانٍ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحَصَانِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآيَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلٌّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بَلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ طَلَعَ (مِنْ):
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, بَاغَتْ طَلَعَ عَلَى:
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعَ إِطْلَعَ عَلَى

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ طَلَعَ صَعِدَ، عَلَا،
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَعَ

spadix

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ الْخ): ازدهار

pollen

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَهُ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَهُ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَهُ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بِشَوْشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلَقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْحَيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةُ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةِ الْخ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application form, appli- طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَ، طَلِبَ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلِبَ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلِبَ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِي (لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ
in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَةَ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, طَوَّقَ: رِبَاطُ، حِزَامُ، نِطَاقُ
girdle, belt

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَاقَةٌ

طَوَّقَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، تَحْمَلُ - رَاجِعْ إِطَاقَةٌ

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite, طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْنَهُ
grant a respite or delay to

to be patient with طَوَّلَ بِالْهُ عَلَيْهِ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوَّلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قِصَرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضٍ

height طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعٌ، عُلوٌّ

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

might, power, strength; ability, capability, طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; generosity, liberality,openhandedness

farsightedness, longsightedness, طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ
hyperopia

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all over the country فِي طَوْلِ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرْضِهَا

خَطُّ الطَّوْلِ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعْ خَطٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِيٌّ

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طَوْمَارٌ: دَرْجٌ

time after time, time and again, again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ
and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعْ تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَّرَ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَّرَ، غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَارِ - رَاجِعْهَا
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِيٌّ، طَوَّرِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيْدٌ، طَوَّرِيْلٌ: طُرْبِيدٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطُمٌ

totemism طَوَّطُمِيَّةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ
obedient

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَاعَةٌ

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of طَوَّعًا
one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demurwillingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا
whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعْ أَمْرٌ، بَنَانٌ

voluntary, free, freewill, freely under- طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ
taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعْ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعْ طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِعْ طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّافٌ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ (log) raft, catamaran, lighter,
float, pontoon

patrol, night watch(men) طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةٌ، عَسَسَ

طَوَّفَانٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّافٌ

flood, inundation, deluge, فيضان طَوَّفَانٌ: سَيْلٌ جَارِفٌ
cataclysm

to surround, encircle, encom- طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop

طَيِّبٌ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبًا to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيِّبٌ: عَطَرٌ to scent, perfume

طَيِّبٌ: نَكَّةٌ to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيِّبٌ: تَبَلٌ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

طَيِّبٌ خَاطِرُهُ to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيِّبَ اللَّهِ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرَى

طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَةِ simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عِطْرٌ perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبَةٍ

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبٍ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةٍ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّبَةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ cuff, fold

طَيِّبَةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَنِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا] anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّبَانِهِ to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَذَنٌ pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَفَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِمَ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ سَلِمَ

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدٌّ قَصِيرٌ، ضِدٌّ عَرِيضٌ long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٌ

طَوِيلًا long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلٌ الْأَنَاءَةُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوحُ patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal,

openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرُ farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: ثَنِيٌّ fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion,

turn(ing)

طَيَّةٌ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ enclosed, attached, herewith

تَحْتَ، (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابِ under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden,

concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ navigator

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٌ

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيُورِ ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طِينَوِي (طائر)

طَيْع: مُطِيع - راجع مُطِيع

طَيْع: لَذَن، مَرَن، لَيْن - راجع مَطْوَع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَنَف، طَنَفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَنَبُ الانْتِصَافِ

diffraction spectrum

طَنَفُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَنَفُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum

طَنَفُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّنَفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَنَفِيٍّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَنَفِيَّةٍ

طِينَلَّة - راجع طَوَالٍ

pallium

طِينَلَسَان: رَدَاةُ رِجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٍ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طِينَنَة: طِين - راجع طِين

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طِينِيٍّ

grouse

طِينُوح (طائر)

طُيُور - راجع طَيْر

Inula viscosa

طِيُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّة: طَوِيَّة - راجع طَوِيَّة

destination

طِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيْر: جَعَلَهُ يَطِير

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيْر: صَعَدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْر: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْر: طُيُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْر: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطُّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَان

aeronautics

طَيْرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيْرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَيْرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيْرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيْرَة: خِفَة، طَبَش

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

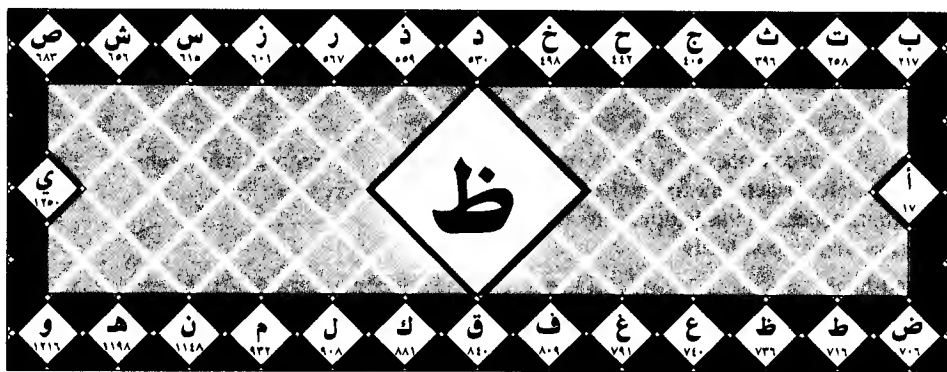
طَيْرَة، طَيْرَة: عَلَامَةٌ شُومٌ

avian

طَيْرِيٍّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطُّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَبَش: نَهْوَرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



على ما يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)

to continue to do, keep **ظَلَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ**
doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere
in, stick to

to remain, stay **ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ**

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure **ظَلَّ: دَامَ**

shadow, shade, umbra **ظِلٌّ**

cotangent **ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]**

tangent **ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]**

under; under the protection of, **ظِلٌّ** **تَحْتَ ظِلِّ**
under the wing of, under the patronage of, under
the auspices of

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ثَقِيلٍ، خَفِيفٍ
shadow cabinet **وِزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلٍّ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), **ظُلَمَاء: ظُلْمَةٌ**
dusk(iness), dimness

ظُلَمَاء - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

ظُلْمَةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِلَخَ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ -
awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent

ظُلْمَةٌ: كُشْكٌ
kiosk; stall, stand, booth

ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ
to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely

ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجَ
lameness, claudication, limp(ing),
hobble, hobbling

ظَلَفَ (الْحَيَوَانَ)
hoof; cloven hoof or foot

ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ
to shade, overshadow, cast a
shadow over

ظَلَّلَ (رَسَنًا): رَقَنَ
to shade; to hatchure; to hatch

ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve,
maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically,
badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong
or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلِمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

ظَلَمَ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism,
arbitrariness

ظَلَمًا
unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully

ظَلَمَاء: ظُلَمَاء - رَاجِعُ ظُلَمَاء

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture,
point of time

ظَرْفٌ: ظَرِافَةٌ، فُكَاهَةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

ظَرْفٌ [لغة]
adverb

ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]
adverb of time

ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]
adverb of place

ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
exceptional circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَةٌ
extenuating circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ
aggravating circumstances

حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ
according to (depending on, in the
light of) the circumstances

فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ
within, in (a given period of); during

ظَرْفِيٌّ
circumstantial

ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]
adverbial

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
circumstantial evidence

ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكَاهَةٌ
witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice,
cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

ظَهَنَ: رَحَلَ
to move away, go away, leave, depart,
part, decamp

ظَهِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ
howdah; litter, sedan

ظَهِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
wife, spouse

ظَهِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ
riding camel

ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ
to win, gain, obtain, get, attain,
achieve

ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
to win or gain a victory over,

triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, over-

come, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

ظَفَرَ (هُ) عَلَى أَوْ بَ: مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ
to grant victory over, make triumph over

ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ
victory, triumph

ظَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ
nail, fingernail

ظَفَرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ
toenail

مِنْذُ نَعُومَةٍ أَطْفَارِهِ - رَاجِعُ نَعُومَةٍ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ
ungual

ظنين: مُتهم، مَشْبُوه، indicted; suspect; accused; charged, suspected, suspicious

backache ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

outside, right side (of a garment) ظِهَارَة (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة

backing ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِذَعْبِهِ

facing ظِهَارَة: تَلَيِّس، طَلَاء

epithelium ظِهَارَة: نَسِيجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء]

epithelial ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء]

to appear, come out, come to light, بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ
come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ
it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

to occur, happen, take place, transpire, حَدَثَ ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ
come to pass

to mount, climb, ascend, scale ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ

to get the better of, overcome, غَلَبَ ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ
overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

to know (of); to be or be- ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ
come aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

to endorse, back ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ)

to develop ظَهَرَ: حَمَّضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ)

back ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ

back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ
part; reverse; verso

surface, face, top, upper part ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ

deck ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ: سَطَحَ

tergum ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء]

shell ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّ

ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لِظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٍ

backache أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ

ظلماء: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِمٌ

Centaurus, Centaur ظَلْمَان [فَلَكَ]

ظَلْمَة، ظَلَمَة - رَاجِعَ ظَلَامٌ

ظَلُومٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٌ

silhouette ظَلِيَّة، صُورَة ظَلِيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النِّعَامِ

ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُومٌ

ظَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٌ

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst ظَمِيٌّ: عَطَشٌ

to make thirsty, cause to thirst ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirst ظَمَاءٌ، ظِيمٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَمِيٌّ، ظَمَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ

to think, suppose, assume, imagine, ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ
guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

to suspect; to accuse (of), ظَنَّ (بَ): اِشْتَبَهَ بِهِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِهِ
charge (with), indict (for)

supposition, assumption; ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ
thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis- ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ
giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِهِ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to live up to, measure up to كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنٍّ ..

most probably, most likely فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ

suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, ظَنَانٌ: ظَنُونٌ، شَاكٌّ
doubtful

suspicion; accusation, charge ظَنَانَة، ظَنَّة: تُهْمَة

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَانٌ

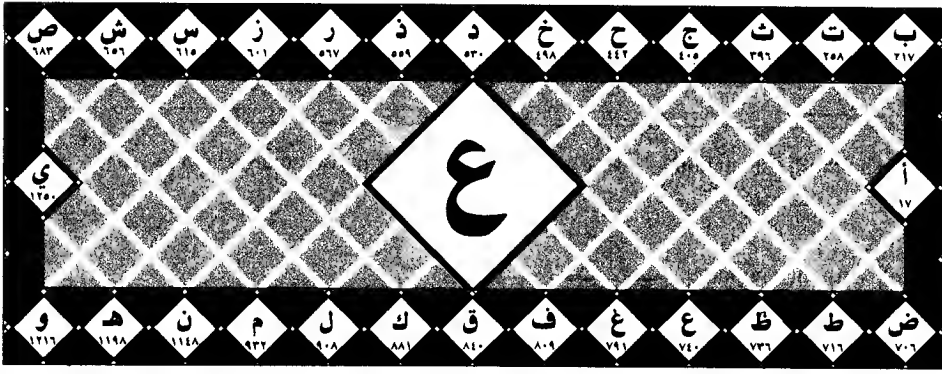
hypothetical, suppositional, supposi- ظَنِّيٌّ: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ
tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

accusatory, accusative, accusing, ظَنِّيٌّ: اِتِّهَامِيٌّ
indictment-

hypothesis; supposition, assumption ظَنِّيَّة: فَرَضِيَّة

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُور
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُور
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - راجع ظَهَر
honey	ظَيّ: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهَرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهَر - راجع سِلْسِلَةُ
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهَرُ الْمَجَنِّ - راجع مَجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظُهُور: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيّ: زَوَالِيّ، هَاجِرِيّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُور: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حَدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عايل: فقير

family, household, house عايلة: أسرة
royal family عايلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايله: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شَان، وَصَمَ
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غَيْرُ عَابِيٍّ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivoler; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مَعْيِب - راجع مَعْيِب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايت: فاعِل عايت

returning, coming back, going back; عايت: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عايت: إِلَى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عايت: إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عايت: زائر

مُجْرِمٌ عايت - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عايت: رِبْعٌ، مَذْخُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عايت: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عايت: الْمُؤَلَّفُ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعُ إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عايت: مَنَفَعَةٌ

عَوَائِد - راجع عايتات

one who seeks refuge or protection عايت: فاعِل عايت

عايتز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِرٌ

عايش - راجع عَوَّضٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشْمِتٌ مِنْ، كَارُهُ لَـ
loath

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجٍ
Gymnospermae عَارِيَّاتُ البُزُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة اسْتِئْثَال
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَارِ: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist, عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُضَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عاش: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عاش! لِيَمِشْ! قَلِيَمِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عاشِب: أَكَلُ الأعْشَابِ
Herbivora, herbivores عاشِيَّات: أَكَلَاتُ العُشْبِ
to associate with, mix with, hob- عاشِر: خالَطَ، صاحَبَ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عاشِر، العاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عارٍ (العارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي القدمَيْن
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَساس
less, baseless, untrue, false
عارَة - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عارِش، عَارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عارِض: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عارِض: خالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عارِض: ناقِضٌ، غايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عارِضَ بـ: قَابِلٌ، قارَنَ
to compare with, contrast with
عارضٍ: مَنْ يَعْريِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عارضٍ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضٍ: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عارضٍ: حادِثٌ طارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عارضٍ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
عارضَة: رافِدةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عارضَة (الباب أو النافِذة)
jamb
عارضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضَة أَرْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عارِف (بـ): عالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عارِكٌ: قاتِلٌ، شاجِرٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ
very cold
عارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking

snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

effaced, obliterated, wiped out

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

bravo! well done!

(good) health

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة

عاقِد: عَقْدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

initiate, sage

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

reflector; reflective, reflecting

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind

hailstorm

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ice storm

thunderstorm

sandstorm

rainstorm

protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

capital, metropolis

أَمَانَةُ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَّرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَّشَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عاطف - عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

copulative, syndetic

عاطف [لغة]

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

approach, take up, discuss, study

to process, work, treat; (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ)
to handle, manipulate

عالق: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ - راجع مُعَلَّق

world; realm

عالم: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عالم: كَوْن

kingdom

عالم [أحياء]

Third World

العالم الثالث

New World

العالم الجديد

Old World

العالم القديم

the animal kingdom

عالم الحيوان

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, (اسم)
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عالم ب (صفة)
knowing, knowledgeable, learned,
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,
worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عالمي

universality, internationality

عالمية

عالم - راجع أُعْلِن

to float, buoy

عام: طَفَا

to swim

عام: سَبَح

year

عام: سَنَة، حَوْل

public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

عام

general staff

الأركان العامة

public works

أشغال عامة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أمانة عامة

public domain, public property, مِلْكُ عام،
public lands

public security; public safety العامة السلامة،

secretary-general

أمين عام

بصورة عامة، بوجه عام - راجع عُمُومًا (عُموم)

جميعية عامة - راجع جَمِيعَة

public garden, park, commons

حديقة عامة

commutator

عاكس التيار الكهربائي

reverse

عاكسة: أداة تعكس الاتجاه [ميكانيكا]

devoted to, dedicated ب مُنْهَكٍ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٍ عَلَى،
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عاكف: مُعْتَكِف - راجع مُعْتَكِف

عال: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاثَهُ - راجع أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عال: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to
be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- ظَالِمًا -
uitable

to lose patience

عال صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, مُرْتَفِعَ
exalted

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, رَفِيعَ
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, صِفَةُ لِلصَوْتِ
strident

high-frequency

عالي التردد

high-tension

عالي الجهد أو التوتر

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عالي الهمة

high frequency

تردد (أو توتر) عال

higher (advanced, su- دَرَسَاتُ عَالِيَةِ إلخ
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure

ضغط دموي عال

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بصوت عال

dependent, parasite, hanger-on,
sponge(r), leech

عالي: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

عالة (على غيره)

burden, charge

عالة: عِيبَاء

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عالة: قَفَر

shelter from the rain; ظِلَّة
awning, canopy, marquee

عالة: جَمَعَ عَيْلَ - راجع عَيْلَ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ، تَنَاولَ،

عَالَجَ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ، تَعَالَجَ

active, effective عامِل: قَمَال، مُؤَثِّر
 workers, workmen, work- عامِل، يَد عامِلَة، أَيْد عامِلَة
 people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands
 telephone operator, telephonist عامِلُ تَلْفُون
 sweeper, scavenger; street عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
 sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector
 Rh factor, Rhesus factor عامِلُ رِيصِي
 common factor عامِلُ مُشْتَرَك
 foreman; ganger رَئِيسُ العَمَالِ
 the proletariat, the work- الطَبَقَةُ العامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ العَمَالِ
 ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor
 active member عَضْوُ عامِل
 Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ العَمَالِ
 work force, labor force, manpower قُوَّةُ عامِلَة
 personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ العامِلِينَ
 labor union, trade union, union نِقَابَةُ عَمَالِ
 annual, yearly عامِي: سَنَوِي
 slang, colloquial, vernacular, عامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
 spoken
 common, vulgar, plebeian عامِي: سَوَاقِي
 commoner, rank and filer، عامِي: أَحَدُ عامَةِ النَّاسِ
 layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver-
 age man
 slang, vernacular, colloquial العامِيَّة (لُغَة أَوْ لَهْجَة)
 (language), spoken or popular language
 عَانِ (العَانِي): مُهْمٌ، مُهِمٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَنِ
 to suffer, undergo, experience, pass عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
 or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear
 pubic region, pubes عَانَة [تَشْرِيح]
 pubes, pubic hair شَعْرُ العَانَة
 pubis عَظْمُ العَانَة
 to oppose, resist عَانَد: عَارَضَ
 عَانَد: كَانَ عَنِيْدًا - رَاجِعْ عِنْدَ
 spinster, old maid عَانِس: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle، عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in
 the arms), press to the bosom

public opinion الرَّأْيُ العامُ
 general principles مَبَادِيُ عامَة
 director general, general manager مُدِيرُ عام
 مَصْلَحَةُ عامَة، صَالِحُ عام، خَيْرُ عام - رَاجِعْ مَصْلَحَة
 sheaf عامَة: قَبِضَاتٌ مِنَ الحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَة
 raft, pontoon, float عامَة: عَوَامَة، طَوْف، رَمَتْ
 the common people, the الشَّعْبِ أَوْ النَّاسِ العامَة، عامَة النَّاسِ
 commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the
 populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
 عامَة، بِعامَة - رَاجِعْ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
 inhabited, populated; populous عامِر: أَهْل، مَسْكُون
 flourishing, thriving, prosperous، عامِر: مُزْدَهَر
 booming, full of life
 ample, abundant; full عامِر: وَافِر
 big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- عامِر: كَبِير
 siderable
 full (of), filled (with) عامِر (بِ): مَلِي
 full of hope عامِر بِالْأَمَلِ
 buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty عامِرَة: الصَّدْرُ
 hyena أُمُّ عامِر: ضَنْع
 to treat, deal with; to handle عامِل: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
 to trade with, carry on trade with، عامِل (تِجَارِيًّا)
 deal with, do business with, carry on business
 with, transact business with
 to process, treat, work عامِل (أَنْشَاء الصَّنْع)
 to reciprocate, return in kind or degree، عامِل بِالْمِثْلِ
 repay, requite, pay back
 worker, laborer, workman, work- عامِل: شَغِيل، أَجِير
 ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee
 governor, ruler, regent عامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِم، وَالِي
 factor; عُنْصُر عامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُر
 agent; element
 agent عامِل [كِيْمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء وَأَحْيَاء]
 factor; operator عامِل [رِياضِيَّات وَمَنْطِق]
 word governing another عامِل [لُغَة]
 working, acting, functioning، عامِل: مُشْتَغِل
 tional; running, operating, in operation

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رَدْنُ، كُمَّ

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبَّأً، مَا عَبَّأَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُعْبَأْ بِهِ
negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): جَدَّدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأَ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ

to bottle
عَبَّأَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأَ: سَاعَتَهُ

عَبَّيَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَّأً

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبَاءٌ: حِمْلٌ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبَاءُ الْإِبْتِهَاتِ

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَاءَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عُبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عُبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٍ)

litmus paper
وَرَقٌ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَ - رَاجِعَ عِبْدَ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةٌ

ancestor worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic

عَانِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْخ): handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُوَّ عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَائِهِ

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

عَاهَرَ (الْمَرْأَةَ) - رَاجِعَ عَهْرٍ، عَهْرٌ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهَرَ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهِرٌ: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرَةٍ

adulteress, whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جَ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعَ عَوَاهِنَ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْصُ الْخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ الْخ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَاضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

(up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ الْخ) to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix, to standardize; to calibrate

to titrate
عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to live with
عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur
عَايِقُ (نَبَاتٍ)

to view, eye, see with one's
عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَة: دُمْعَة

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَة: أُمُثُلَة، عِظَة

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَة: مَا يَجِبُ اخْذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاَعْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَة فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقَ

genius

عَبْقَرِي: نَابِغَة

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغ، ذَكَاءُ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمَ

storax, styra

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبْوَة: مُنْتَجَ مُعَدِّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَة (نَاسِقَة)

عِبَارَة: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِير - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِير

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاس

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

عَبَثَ (بِ): لَعِبَ، خَفَّ، مَضَرَّ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَة] (the) absurd; absurdism

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثًا: سُدَى

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَة الْعَبَث

absurd

absurd

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّه)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدَ رَقِيقَ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّه)، الْعِبَادَ

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عُبُودِي

عَبَّرَ: اجْتَازَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

to pass, go by, elapse

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتَقَتِ الْحَمْرُ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ الْحَمْرُ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ to carry

عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلَّ lever, crowbar

عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ to black out, suppress, hush up

مَا عَتَمَ أَنْ he...، presently he...، before long he...، soon he...، in no time he...، he lost no time in..

عُتْم، عُتْم (نبات) wild olive

عُتْمَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عُتْمَة: بُقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ scotoma

عُتِه، عُتِه: صَارَ مُعْتَوَهَا to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

عُتِه، عُتِه: عَتَاهَة idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

عُتُو: غَطْرَسَة insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عُتُو: ظُلْم، إِسْتِبدَاد tyranny, highhandedness

عُتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عُتْي - راجع عَتَا

عُتْي - راجع عَات

بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عُتْيًا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُتْي، عُتْي - راجع عُتُو

عُبُودَة: رَق - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رَق slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: إِجْتِيَاز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُبُور [فلك] transit

عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

عُبُوس: تَطْطِيب frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عَبِير: شَدَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عِتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عُنَب admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عِتَابِي: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ tabbi

عِتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد zebra

عِتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عِتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): اَمْمُونِي- (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures

عِتَاقَة: قَدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عِتَاقَة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

عِتَال: حَمَال porter, carrier

عِتَالَة: مَهْنَةُ الْعِتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ portorage

عِتَامَة: كُمْدَة opacity, opaqueness

عِتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عُتِه

عِتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عِتَب، عِتَبَان - راجع عِتَاب

عِتْبَة (البَابُ الْإِلْح) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأ to be or become ready, prepared

عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة
 miraculous, wonder, magic(al) عَجَائِبِي: خَارِق، سَحَرِي
 عَجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب
 عَجَبٌ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب
 dust عَجَاج: غُبَار
 smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان
 vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح
 hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time عَجَالَة
 kneader عَجَّان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن
 perineum عِجَان [تَشْرِيع]
 perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيع]
 عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
 to amaze, astonish, عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ
 surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
 wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة
 wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing عَجَبٌ عَجَاب
 how wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ
 how strange! how odd!
 no wonder! لا عَجَبَ
 أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ
 conceit(edness), self-conceit, غُرُور، عَجَبٌ: زَهْو، إِخْتِيَال، غُرُور
 self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance
 omelet, omelette عَجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِي
 to raise, swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)
 node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
 knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth
 haughtiness, arrogance, غَطْرَسَة، عَجْرَة: تَعَجَّرُ، تَكْبُرُ
 superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
 buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended عَتِيد: مُقْبِل
 prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ
 old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز
 the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ
 عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة
 to cause عَثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا
 mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly
 moth; mite عُثَة (حشرة)
 sea moth, dragonfish عُثَة الْبَحْر
 clothes moth عُثَة الْمَلَأَس، عُثَة الثِّيَاب
 to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
 to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
 عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَ يَعْثُرُ
 stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة
 stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
 حَجَرٌ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر
 panic عَثْكَال، عَثْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السَّنِيَلَات
 goatee; beard عَثْنُون: لِحْيَة
 finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon عَثُورٌ عَلَى
 dust عَثِيرٌ: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
 to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout، عَجْ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
 cry, yell
 to swarm with, teem عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَضَبَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
 with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with
 عَجَّ - راجع عَجِجَ
 عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry, make a wry face

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press
عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, سَرَعَ
عَجَلَ: quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash
عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلًا

calif عَجَلَ: وَلَدَ الْبَقَرَةَ (حَيَوَانَ)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قَفَمَهُ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, سُرْعَةً
عَجَلَةً: quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity
عَجَلَةً: تَسْرَعُ

summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)
عَجَلَةً [قَضَاءَ]

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible
بِعَجَلَةٍ

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to try, put to the test; to test, examine
عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ

to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points
عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ)

to speak incorrectly or barbarously
عَجَمَ: لَكِنْ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فُرسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءَ: بِهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to
عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat
عَجَزَ: أُعْجِزَ

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ
عَجَزُ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ

rump عَجَزُ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ

sacrum عَجَزُ: عَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ

second hemistich عَجَزُ: ضَعْفٌ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, ineffectiveness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence
عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity
عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want
عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ: جَنْسِيٌّ: عَنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid
عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ

عَدَّ ب: يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَحْصَى

عَدَّ: حُسْبَان، إِحْصَاء، تَعْدَاد
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدَّ عَكْسِي

acne

عَدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - رَاجِعَ عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَعدُو أَن يَكُون، لا يَعدُو كَوْنُهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الفعل) [لغة]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: أَغْفَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَى عن: تَعَاَصَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا

besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السُّهُو وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer

عَدَاء: رَاكِض

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عِدَاوَة، عَدَاء: عَدَاوَة

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, incal, aggressive, offensive

عِدَائِي، عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بِزْرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عَجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity

عَجَمَة: اِهْبَام، غُمُوض

Persian

عَجَمَة - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي

عَجَمِي: غَيْرَ عَرَبِي - رَاجِعَ أُعْجَمِي

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلخ)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer

عُجْهُوم: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

pressed dates

عَجْوَة: تَمْرٌ مَكْسُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَمَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong

عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، سُرْع

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

عَجُول: سُرْع

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عَجِيب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): أُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِيَاح

nodule

عُجْبِرَة: عُقِيدَة

عَجِيزَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - رَاجِعَ عَجَز

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِف

عَجِيل - رَاجِعَ عَاجِل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِين، عَجِينَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِينِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number
 the Numbers
 numerical, numeral; digital
 lentil(s)
 lens
 objective, objective lens, object glass
 contact lens
 eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass
 lenticular
 عدس: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
 عدسيّة: عدسة - راجع عدسة
 عدسيّة: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِّ فِي سُوقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
 عدل: كَانَ عَادِلًا
 be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment
 عدل: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
 to right, do justice to,
 treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with
 عدل: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - راجع عدل
 عدل: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - راجع عادل
 عدله ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - راجع عادل (بَيْنَهُمَا)
 عدل عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from,
 digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from;
 to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce,
 forgo, drop, waive
 عدل عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
 to change one's mind
 عدل: كَانَ عَادِلًا - راجع عدل
 عدل: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
 to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right
 عدل: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
 to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle
 عدل (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
 to amend
 عدل: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
 to modulate
 عدل - راجع عادل
 عدل: عَدَالَةٌ، عَدَالَتِيَّةٌ، عَدَالَتِيَّةٌ، عَدَالَتِيَّةٌ
 justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness
 عدل: اسْتِقَامَةٌ
 straightness; straightforwardness,

counter, meter
 speedometer
 equal, parallel, match, peer
 among, one of
 عدّالَة: عدل، استقامة - راجع عدل
 عدالة وإنصاف، مبادئ العدالة والإنصاف
 equity
 عدانة: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
 metallurgy; mineralogy
 عدّاءة - راجع عداء، عداء
 عدّة (ج عدد): أدوات، أجهزة، تجهيزات
 equipment(s), stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia
 عدّة: اسْتِعْدَاد - راجع استعداد
 أعدّ العدّة، أعدّ عدته - راجع استعدّد
 وعد، عهد
 وعدة: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
 وعدة: جُمْلَةٌ، عِدَّةٌ مِنْ
 several, a number of, many, numerous
 وعدة (المرأة)
 iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry
 وعدد: أَحْصَى
 to enumerate, list, count (off), number
 وعدد (الميت)
 to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)
 وعدد: رَقَمَ
 number, numeral, figure, digit
 وعدد (من مجلّة أو جريدة إلخ)
 number, issue
 وعدد من: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - راجع عدّة
 وعدد أصلي
 cardinal number
 وعدد أصم
 irrational number, irrational
 وعدد أولي
 prime number, prime
 وعدد ترتيبي
 ordinal number, ordinal
 وعدد ذري
 atomic number
 وعدد شفع أو شفعي أو زوجي
 even number
 وعدد صحيح
 whole number, integer
 وعدد مركّب
 complex number
 وعدد منطوق أو غير أصم
 rational number, rational

عَدَوٌ: رَكَضُ running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog
 عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب] infection; contagion
 عَدَوَانٌ aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
 عَدَوَانِيٌّ aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عَدَوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ

عَدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)

عَدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرُ عَدَلٍ عَنْ deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ numerous, many, several

عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ

عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ lenticeal

عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

عَدِيمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ incompetent; incapacitated

عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

عَدِيمٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ stateless, having no nationality

عَدِيمٌ الْحَيَاةُ inanimate, lifeless

عَدِيمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ odorless

عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

عَدِيمٌ اللَّوْنُ colorless

عَدِيمٌ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Apoda

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدَلٌ: اِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع اِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدَلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ equity

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزَيْرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُوالِقُ sack, bag, saddlebag

عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, like, match, parallel

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ court, tribunal

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity

عَدَمٌ: فَقَدَانٌ lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمٌ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عَدَمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمٌ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ nonalignment

عَدَمٌ التَّدْخُلِ nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمٌ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ unconstitutionality

مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ nonaggression pact

عَدِمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: عَوْرٌ، فَقْرٌ destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

عَدِيمِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدِيمِيَّةٌ [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilism

عَدْنٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتِخْرَاجُهَا to mine

عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ enemy, foe

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَان: ظَلَعُ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرَزَال: كُوخُ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, عَرَسَ: زَفَافُ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 إِنْ عَرَسَ، إِنْ عَرَسَ الْمُنْتَن - رَاجِعِ إِنْ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَسَ، عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 throne عَرَسَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْخِ، رَمَزُ لِلْسُلْطَةِ
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَنَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَلَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously- عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize
 to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment
 عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ
 Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَانُ
 عُرْبَان: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ
 carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ
 عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٍ)
 (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon
 cab, cabriolet, hack, عَرَبَةٌ (بِجَرُّهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)
 hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage
 baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالُ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart
 truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنُ
 trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
 handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدُ
 to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse
 to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy
 revelry, revel, carousal, عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبُ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy
 to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to
 عَرَبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 earnest (money),
 down payment, handsel, deposit
 tribute, pledge, token عَرَبُونَ مَحَبَّةً أَوْ مَوَدَّةً إِلَى
 عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ
 Arab, Arabian, Arabic
 عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
 Arabic
 عَرَبِي: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ
 (an) Arab
 Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
 reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَنْ يَعْزِبُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic
 عَرَّة: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْخِ
 tic
 عَرَّة: جَرَبَ
 mange; scabies, itch
 to limp, hobble, go lame, عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, **عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة**
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- **عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة**
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, **عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث**
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, **عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَة**
(pompous) show

parade; review **عَرْض عَسْكَرِيّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد**

supply **عَرْض [اقتصاد]**

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, **عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ**
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand **العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ**

fashion show **عَرْضُ أَزْيَاء**

premiere **العَرْضُ الأوَّل (لِفيلمٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ إلخ)**

petition, application, memorial **عَرْضُ حَال**

beam **عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الأعْظَم**

invitation of offers **اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ**

to invite offers **اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا**

خَطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery **صَالَة عَرْض**

show window, shopwindow **وَاجِهَة عَرْض**

side **عَرْض: جَانِب**

middle **عَرْض: وَسْط**

high seas, open sea **عَرْضُ البَحْرِ**

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِط

honor **عَرْض: شَرَف**

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيّ

target **عَرْضَة: هَدَف**

intent(ion), design, purpose **عَرْضَة: قَصْد، غَايَة**

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable **عَرْضَة: لَ، مُعْرَضٌ لَ**

to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or **عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ**
apparent

to supervene, **عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَشْيٍّ إِضَافِيٍّ أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ**
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, **عَرَضَ لَ: أَصَابَ، إِنْتَابَ**
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to **عَرَضَ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ**
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or **عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا**
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend **عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا**

to expose to, make **عَرَضَ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعْرَضًا لَ**
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose **عَرَضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ**
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, **عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ**
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, **عَرَضَ بِأَوْ لَ: لَمَحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى**
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo **عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ**

accident; something nonessential **عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا**

vanities of the world, transient **عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا**
things of the world

symptom, indication **عَرْض [طِب]**

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, **عَرْضًا**
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications **أَعْرَاض [طِب]**

syndrome **أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَة [طِب]**

breadth, width **عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُول**

presentation, demonstration, **عَرْض: إِظْهَار**
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- **عَرْض: تَقْدِيم**
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer **عَرْضُ أَسْعَار**

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- **عَرْض: اقْتِرَاح**
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حُكْمُ عَرَفِيٍّ، أَحْكَامُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ عَرَفِيٍّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ عَرَفِيٍّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفَرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْرَقَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلُ تَغْرِزُهُ الغُدُّ العَرَقِيَّةُ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ

عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّقَ

arack عَرَقَ: مُشْرُوبٌ مُسَكَّرٌ

bond, course عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

yellow race العِرْقُ الأصْفَرُ

root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَائِقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةِ

vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الخَشَبِ إلخ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ مَعْدِنِيٍّ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانُ: مُبِلِّلٌ بالعَرَقِ

to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَ

create difficulties for, make difficult or

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ

accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب]

cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلِيٍّ، مُسْتَعَرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ

cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عُرْطُنِيَّاشَا (نبات)

juniper عَرَعَرُ (شَجَر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive

to inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بِآخَرَ

to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَدَ

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لُغَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرِيحَ

custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ

comb, crest عُرْفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوُهُ

cockscornb عُرْفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)

mane عُرْفُ الفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ إلخ

عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْرِفَةٍ

عرفان الجميل - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلٍ

Gnosticism مَذْهَبُ العِرْفَانِ

customary, conventional, عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom عَرُوسَانُ
 muse عَرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
 bride عَرُوسَة: عَرُوس
 butterfly fish عَرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 prosody عَرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
 last foot of the first hemistich عَرُوض: الْحِزْمُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ نَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
 metrics, prosody, poetics عِلْمُ الْعَرُوضِ
 prosodic(al), metrical عَرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 prosodist عَرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 to be naked, nude, bare عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
 to be or become free مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
 from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of عَرِي مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعْ تَعَرَّى
 nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عَرِي، عُرْيَة
 عُرْيَان - رَاجِعْ عَارٍ
 عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
 bridegroom, groom عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
 lair, den عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
 arbor, bower عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
 shaft, (carriage) pole عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
 broad, wide; extensive, vast عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ، وَاسِعٌ
 flatworms, Platyhelminthes عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
 petition عَرِيشَة: عَرَضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَة
 memorandum; pleading, brief عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
 to petition قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
 petitioner مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
 corporal عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
 monitor عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ الْإِنْج، مُرَاقِبُ
 introducer عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
 عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعْ عَارِفُ
 deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of
 hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering
 عَرَقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
 عَرَقَلَة: عَائِقُ
 hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block
 hamstring عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُوضِ
 Achilles' tendon عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
 hock, gambrel عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
 perspiratory; sudoriferous عَرَقِي
 sweat gland غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة
 racial; ethnic; racist, racialist عَرَقِي: عُنْصُرِي
 racism, racialism عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
 to rub; to scour, scrub عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ
 to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
 عَرَكَة: قَتَال، شِجَار - رَاجِعْ عَرَاكُ
 rick, stack عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ الْإِنْج)
 عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعْ عَارِمُ
 violent, vehement, strong عَرْمَرَم: شَدِيدٌ
 huge (big, numerous, enormous) army جَيْشٌ عَرْمَرَمُ
 exostosis عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
 distaff عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزَالِ
 corncob, cob, ear عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
 chill, ague عُرُوءَاء: قُشْعَرِيرَة، بُرْدَاءُ
 Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
 buttonhole عُرُوءَة (الثَّوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
 loop, noose عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ الْإِنْج): حَلَقَة، أُنْشُوطَة
 ear, handle; tab عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ الْإِنْج): مِقْبَضُ
 tie, bond عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة الْإِنْج): رَابِطَة
 evergreen عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
 bride عَرُوس: عَرُوسَة
 bridegroom, groom عَرُوس: عَرِيسُ

country estate, farm, manor

عَرِيكَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَرَّة: بَنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عَرَّة - راجع عَزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِرَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ، عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ، عَزَّرَ

عَزَّر - راجع تَعَزَّر

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: اِنْعِزَالٌ، اِنْفِرَادٌ

isolationism

سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيْق: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيْق: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكَة: طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِيْن، عَرِيْنَة: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ الْخ

nudist

عُرْيِي: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوَّى

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَّرَ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رِفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاء: سُلُوَانٌ

عَزَافَ (مُوسِيقِي) - راجع عَازِفَ (مُوسِيقِي)

عَزَام: عَازِمَ (على) - راجع عَازِمَ (على)

snake charmer

عَزَام: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَام: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْعَزَائِمَ، سَاحِرٌ

lion

عَزَام: أَسَدٌ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعْزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذُّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبَ، عَزَبَاء - راجع أَعْزَبَ
عُزْبَة: عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة

you dislike a thing while it is good for you

ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟

tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic

honey collector, honey gatherer

beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

beehive, hive

honeybee

aardwolf

gold

to be or become difficult, hard

to make difficult or hard

to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain

hard

indigestible, heavy

hard water

difficulty; distress, straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty

dysphagia

dysuria

dyspnea

dysmenorrhea

dysphasia

financial straits, insolvency

indigestion, dyspepsia

patrol, night watch(men)

patrol(ling)

to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly

to act arbitrarily or abusively

to do recklessly or at random

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

to enchant, spellbind

to enchant, spellbind

resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will

moment

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

celibacy, bachelorhood

disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling

abstention, refrain-ment, abandonment, turning away

عَزُوم (على): مُصَمِّم - راجع عازِم (على)

to take patience, console oneself

precious, costly, valuable, dear

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)

rare, scarce

noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated

mighty, powerful, strong; influential

(my) dear

the Koran, the Holy Koran

pipit

incantation, spell, charm

to patrol (at night), keep night watch

patrol(ling)

maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope

It may be that

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عُشَّار
Decapoda	عُشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُبْنَةُ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - راجع إِعْشُوبَ	
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْفَوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرَ، عَشْرَ (١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, حِلْطَة، رِفْقَة،	عَشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، حِلْطَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِي، عِشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أَغْرَمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَقَل، عَقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرَ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَة: تَخْيِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِي: حَرْبِي
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِي: جُنْدِي
military service, duty	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَل: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، بِلَوْنِ الْعَسَلِ
عَسُوف - راجع عَسَافَ	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
nest	عِشٌّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْرٌ، وَكَنٌ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَّى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عِشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجَبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
العِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عَشَائِر (مفردا عَشِيرَة) - راجع عَشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عِصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرأس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعُصَابِ
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَابِ
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عَصَّارَة: آلَةُ الْمَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خَلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السُّبَيْلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: سَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِفَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَّب: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَّب: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with	عَصَّبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears	عَشَقَ التَّرُوسَ
interlock, mesh together	
عشق: غَرَام، حُبّ	ardent or passionate love, passion
عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرَجِسِيَّة	narcissim
عِشْقِي: غَرَامِي	amorous, amatory, love, loving
عُشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ	night blindness, nyctalopia
عُشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْشَى - راجع أَغْشَى	
عُشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
خَبَطَ عُشَوَاء - راجع عُشَوَائِيَا	
عُشَوَائِي	random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless
عُشَوَائِيَا	at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aim-
lessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	
عُشَوَة، عُشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
عُشِي - راجع عُشَا	
عُشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عُشِيب - راجع مُعْشِب	
عُشِيَّة: عُشِي، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عُشِيَّة كَذَا	on the eve of
بَيْنَ عُشِيَّةٍ وَضَحَاهَا	overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden
عَشِير: رَفِيق	companion, associate, comrade, friend
عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة	clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry
عَشِيق	love(r), sweetheart, paramour
عَشِيقَة	sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress
عَص: صَلَب، اِسْتَدَّ	to harden, be or become hard
عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى	to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to
عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود	stick, staff, rod
عَصَا: عَكَاز	walking stick, cane
عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان	scepter, mace, wand
عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة	baton
عَصَا الْمَارِشَالِ إلخ	baton
عَصَا الْبَلِيَار	cue

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النَّفَقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصْرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ: عَصَصٌ، عَصُوصٌ [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (عَصَفَ بِ الرِّيحِ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُرُ: قَرَطِم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْبَيْدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
التهابُ العَصَبِ، التهابُ الأعصاب - راجع التهاب	
neurology	عِلْمُ الأعصاب
قَرَابَةُ العَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَة	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَة: قَرَابَةُ العَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَة: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَة: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَة: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمَزَاجِ
nervous system	جَهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصْرَنَ - راجع عَصْرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْرٌ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْرٌ: ذَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصْرٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِع مُعَاذَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُوط: حُبْنِيَّة، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَابَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَإِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظ، مَنَع - رَاجِعُ عِصْمَةٍ
	عِصْمَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حِفْظ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَع
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِي (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْج (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجِعُ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَج، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عَصِيَّة: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصْبِيَّة: بَكْتِيرِيَّةٌ عَصَوِيَّةُ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: ثَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَغْضُور - رَاجِعُ مَغْضُورٍ
bacillary	عُصْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصْبَةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ الثَّاقِفَةُ الْإِلْحُ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاض: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَال: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَمْتَصٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَب: حَادٌّ

gift, present, grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عِظَانِيَّاتٌ: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الرُّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيْمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْمَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيّ
nasal bone	عَظْمٌ أَنْفِيّ
frontal bone	عَظْمٌ جَبْهِيّ
parietal bone	عَظْمٌ جَدَارِيّ (فِي الْجُمُحَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمٌ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمٌ رُسْنِيّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمٌ الرُّنْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	عَظْمٌ زُرْقِيّ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صَدْعِيّ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِيّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal bone, tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكَعْبَرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظْفٌ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظْفٌ: حَنِيَّةٌ، مَيْلَانٌ
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظْفٌ [لَمْعٌ]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظْفُ بَيَانٍ
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظْفٍ، أَدَاءُ عَظْفٍ
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظْفٌ: جَانِبٌ
	عَظْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ
	عَظْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendrill, cirrus
	عَظَلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عَظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عَظِلَ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ
	عَظْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عَظْلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
weekend	عَظْلَةٌ (نَهَايَةُ) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظِنَ (الْكِتَانُ الْإِلْحَ)
to rot, decacy, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَّ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: تَنَّنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٌ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَةِ
cudweed	عُظُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from عَفَّ عَنْ عَفَّ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفِيفًا

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone عَفَا عَنْ صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out عَفَا: امْحَى

let bygones be bygones عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration عَفَاء: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ

extinction عَفَاء: إِمْحَاءٌ

dust عَفَاء: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency عَفَافٌ، عَفَافٌ

duodenum عَفَجَ، عَفَجَ: الْمَعَى الْإِنْسَانِي عَشْرِي

duodenitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْعَفَجِ

duodenal عَفَجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَعِجِ

to cover or soil with dust عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend عَفْرِيت: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily عَفْرِيت: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked عَفْرِيت: خَبِيثٌ

(automobile) jack عَفْرِيت (السَّيَّارَةِ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid عَفَصُ (الطَّمَرِ)

gall oak عَفَصُ (شَجَرِ)

gall(s), gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s) عَفَصُ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُوَحَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

cheekbone, malar، malar bone عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

ossification تَكُونُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness، magni- عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

tude عِظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

significance, importance, moment، momentousness عِظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

acromegaly عِظَمَانِي: شَبِيهُ الْعِظَمِ

osteoid عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness، majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

might(iness), power جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ

megalomania صَاحِبُ الْعِظَمَةِ

His Majesty عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عِظَمٌ

piece of bone; bone, os عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

osteoma عِظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

skeleton عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْنَانِ

Teleostei عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal، mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, powerful عِظِيمٌ: قَحْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

grand, grandiose, imposing، stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous، sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

significant, important, weighty، momentous عِظِيمَةٌ: الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

Good Friday عِظِيمٌ: عِظِيمَةٌ، عِظَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

ossicle عِظِيمٌ: رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

stapes عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe، great

eagle عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)

Aquila عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعَقَاب [فلك]

punishment, puniton, penalty, عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة
sanction, retribution

aquiline, eagle- عَقَابِي: نَسْرِي

punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; عِقَابِي: عَقُوبِي
vindictive

maker and seller of عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.

real estate, realty, real property, عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
immovable(s), immovable property, landed prop-
erty

drug, medicine, medicament, medication, عَقَار: دَوَاء
remedy

pharmacology عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ

wine عَقَار: خَمْر

barrenness, sterility عَقَارَة: عَقَم

landed, land, real, real estate, عَقَارِي: خَاصٌ بِالْعَقَارَاتِ
predial

دَائِرَة شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلٌ عَقَارِي - رَاجِع دَائِرَة، سِجِلٌ
عَقَائِر (مفردا عَقَار) - رَاجِع عَقَار

pharmacology عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ

pharmacologic(al) عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ

pharmacologist عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ

cramp عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَة

stomach cramp عَقَالُ الْمَعِدَة

hobble, fetter, shackle عِقَال: شِكَال

headband, headcord عِقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ

sucker, tiller, shoot عِقَان: شَطَاء [نبات]

عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبْ

عَقَب: أَتَبَعَ بِ -

to follow up with, cause to be followed
by, cause to follow or succeed

عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبْ

to comment on; to remark (with عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَقَى عَلَى
regard to); to critique, review, criticize

heel عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْب

spoil; to mold; to mildew

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew عَفْن: أَفْسَدَ

mold, must, mildew; rotten- عَفْن: عَفُونَة، تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
ness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putre-
faction, putrescence

rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, عَفْن: مُتَعَفِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive;
putrescent, putrefying

forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, عَفْو: صَفُوح
tolerant; forgiver

pardon, forgiveness, condonation عَفْو: صَفْح

effacement, obliteration عَفْو: مَحْو

favor, courtesy, kindness عَفْو: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ

young donkey, foal عَفْو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ

I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَة
me!

spontaneously, automatically; by one- عَفْوًا: تِلْقَائِيًا
self; incidentally, without design

don't mention it! not عَفْوًا: كَلِمَة تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
at all! you're welcome!

pardon عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ

(general) amnesty عَفْوٌ عَامٌّ

young donkey, foal عَفْو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ

astringency, bitterness, acridity عَفُوصَة (الطَّعْمِ)

rotteness, rot, putridity, عَفُونَة: تَعَفُنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition,
moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew

spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, عَفْوِي: تِلْقَائِي
impulsive

spontaneously, automatically عَفْوِيًا: تِلْقَائِيًا

spontaneity; automatism عَفْوِيَة: تِلْقَائِيَة

chaste, continent, pure, modest, vir- عَفِيف: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
tuous, incorrupt(ible)

to be undutiful (to), impious (to), عَقَى (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)

عَقَى: عَقُوق - رَاجِعْ عَقُوق

عَقَى: عَاقَى - رَاجِعْ عَاقَى

عَقَائِد (مفردا عَقِيدَة) - رَاجِعْ عَقِيدَة

ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) **عَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ عَلَى**
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or **عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ** إلخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage **عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا**
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction **عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً**
 or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

to **عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ** إلخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

to be or become tongue-tied, speechless **عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ)**

to complicate, snarl, **عَقَدَ: صَعَّبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا**
 entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisti-
 cated

to knot tightly, knit tightly **عَقَدَ: رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ**
 inspissate, jell, solidify, set

contract; agreement **عَقْدٌ: اِتِّفَاقٌ**

(legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, **عَقْدٌ: سَدَدٌ، حُجَّةٌ**
 document; bill

arch, vault **عَقْدٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ**

decade, decennium, **عَقْدٌ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ**
 decennary

half-score, group of ten, tens **عَقْدٌ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ)**

knitting, **عَقْدٌ (عُقْدَةُ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ**
 tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 conclusion, concluding, **عَقْدٌ (اِتِّفَاقِ الْإِلْحِ): إِبْرَامَ**
 making, entering into

social contract **العَقْدُ الاجتماعي**

lease, contract of tenancy or rent **عَقْدٌ: إِيجَارٌ**

contract of sale; bill of sale **عَقْدٌ: بَيْعٌ**

articles of incorporation; **عَقْدٌ: تَأْيِيسُ (شَرَكَةٍ)**
 memorandum of association

(insurance) policy; contract of **عَقْدٌ: تَأْمِينٌ أَوْ ضَمَانٌ**
 insurance, insurance contract

marriage, contraction of mar- **عَقْدُ الرِّوَاجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ**
 riage

articles of partnership **عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ**

calcaneus, calcaneum, heel **عَقَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ**
 bone

child, offspring, descendant, scion **عَقَبٌ: وَلَدٌ**

grandchild, grandson **عَقَبٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ، حَفِيدٌ**

children, offspring, progeny, issue, de- **عَقَبٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ**
 scendants, posterity

end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, **عَقَبٌ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ**
 stub, stump

butt, stub, stump **عَقَبُ السَّيْجَارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ** إلخ

Achilles' heel **عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ**

immediately after, (directly) **عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَعْقَابِ كَذَا**
 after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى **عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ**

رَجَعَ (إِرْتَدَى، انْقَلَبَ) عَلَى **عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعٍ**

عُقْبٌ - رَاجِعَ عُقْبٍ

عُقْبٌ، عُقْبٌ: عُقْبٌ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُقْبٍ

عُقْبٌ، عُقْبٌ: عُقْبٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عُقْبِيٌّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, **عُقْبَةٌ: عَائِقٌ**
 barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap,
 disadvantage; difficulty

mountain road, pass **عُقْبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ جَبَلِيٌّ**

aftermath, result, consequence **عُقْبُولٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ، أَثَرٌ**

sequela **عُقْبُولٌ: دَائِمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالٍ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ**

herpes, herpes simplex **عُقْبُولٌ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ**

calcaneal **عُقْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيهِ**

to knot, tie, knit; to **عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةُ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ**
 fasten, lock; to join

to conclude, make, strike, enter into **عَقَدَ: أَبْرَمَ**

to arch, vault **عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرٌ**

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) **عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا** إلخ
 an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come
 to an agreement; to contract

to hold (convene, convoke, **عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَهُ** إلخ
 call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: صَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: صَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقَصَةٌ: عَقِيصَةٌ، صَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقُ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ، عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلُ الْكُتْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْإِلَاحِي أَوِ الْإِلَاحِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَعَاي أَوِ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَالُ
خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارِعُهُ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic	عَقْلِي
mental age	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
rationalism; intellectualism	عَمَرُ عَقْلِي
mentality, mind	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
to be sterile, barren	عَقْلِيَّةٌ: ذِهْنِيَّةٌ، عَقْلٌ
	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودُ مَسَامَةٍ
innominate contracts	عُقُودُ غَيْرِ مَسَامَةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
necklace; collar	عَقْدٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tuber, cle, protuberance, excrescence, growth, joint	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّةٌ): مَرْكَبٌ
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّةٌ) [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَرْحَلَةُ)
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ إِلِكْتْرَا
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيبِ
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أَوِ الدُّنْيَا
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَاوُدِي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوَيْبَةُ سَامَةٍ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ (السَّاعَةُ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ التَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick
cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

sediment, dregs, lees, settlements

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror

to commutate

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-, antithesis

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

عَكَ (الْيَوْمَ)

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

عُكَازٌ، عُكَازَةٌ

عُكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

عِكْبَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

عَكَرَ: تَعَكَرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

عَكَرَ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، ثَمَلٌ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

to sterilize

sterility, barrenness

penalty, punishment, punishment, sanction, retribution

moral sanction

capital punishment, death penalty

economic sanction

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عِقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عُقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عُقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عُقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عُقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عِقْيٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بُعِيدَ وَلَادَتِهِ

pure gold

عُقْيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عُقَيْبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عُقَيْبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدُّ سَلَفٍ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَقِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَقِدٌ

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَقِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule

عُقَيْدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice

عُقَيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عُقَيْصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبَهُ كَرِيمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice عَلَى صَوْتِهِ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, الخ عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْبَاحِ إلخ etc.)
 on, upon, on top of, above, over عَلَى: فَوْقَ
 at, on, by عَلَى: عِنْدَ
 for, to(ward), on عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ
 according to, in accordance with, pursu- عَلَى: حَسَبَ-
 ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with,
 as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on
 the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon
 against, in spite of, despite عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغَمَ
 in addition to, on top of, over and إلى بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى above
 in, in the state of, in the manner of عَلَى: فِي
 by, through عَلَى: بِ
 provided that, on the condition that, if, as عَلَى: أَنْ
 long as
 however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on عَلَى: أُنَّ
 the other hand
 debit عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
 accordingly, consequently, عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ
 therefore, hence, thus, then, so
 you have to, should, must, ought to; it is (أَنْ) عَلَيْكَ
 incumbent upon you, it is your duty to
 have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to! بِ عَلَيْكَ
 give me! bring me! get me! let me have! عَلَيَّ بِ
 wherefore? what for? why? عَلَامَ؟
 from above, from upon, from the top of مِنْ عَلَى
 highness, sublimity, loftiness, exalted- رَفْعَةً: عَلَى، عَلَاءَ
 ness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high stand-
 ing, dignity, prestige, glory
 anvil عَلَاة: سَنْدَان
 remedy; cure, medicine, medicament، عَلَاج: دَوَاءَ
 medication, drug
 عَلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ
 therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal، عَلَاجِي
 medicative
 seller of provender عَلَاف: بَائِعُ الْعَافِ
 relation(ship), connection, contact; bear- عَلَاة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, ... عَلَى عَكْسِ ...
 in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike
 on the contrary بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ
 بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا
 vice versa, conversely وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ
 طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدَ
 contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse، عَكْسِي
 counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse,
 backward
 backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse- عَكْسِيًّا
 ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely
 disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted عَكِش: أَشْمَتُ
 to devote oneself to، عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated
 to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself
 with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with,
 busy with
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to لَزِمَ عَلَى
 عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي
 عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ
 to keep from, hold back from, pre- عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ
 vent from, restrain from
 to bundle, wrap (up), pack عَكَمَ: صَرَّ
 layer, shoot, scion عَكِيس [نَبَات]
 to be or become sick; to be or fall ill عَلَّ: مَرَضَ
 perhaps, maybe عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ
 from above عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ
 to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sub-
 lime; to be or become loud
 to overtop, top, tower عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 over, rise over or above, be over or above, sur-
 mount, be or lie at the top of
 to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale عَلَا: صَعَدَ
 to be covered by rust, etc. عَلَا: الصَّدَأُ إلخ
 عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا
 to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate، عَلَى: رَفَعَ
 exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase
 علَبَ
 box, case; pack, packet, package
 علَبَة
 can, tin, tincan
 علَبَة (طَعَامٌ مَحْفُوظٌ)
 gearbox, transmission
 علَبَة التُّرُوسِ
 carton
 علَبَة كَرْتُونِ
 boxmaker, boxer
 علَبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder
 علَة: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble
 علَة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
 cause, reason
 علَة: سَبَبٌ
 cause and effect
 العلَة والمعلول
 First Cause, God
 العلَة الأولى
 raison d'être
 علَة الوجود
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel
 حَرْفٌ علَة
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects
 على علَاتِهِ
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist
 علَج: كَافِرٌ
 toad
 علَجُوم: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 spelt
 علَس: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
 to feed, fodder
 علَفَ، علَفَ (الدَّابَّةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
 to stall-feed, fatten
 علَفَ، علَفَ (الدَّابَّةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
 fodder, forage, provender, feed
 علَف: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إلخ
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in
 علَقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
 علَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقْتُ بِ: حَبَلْتُ
 to conceive, become pregnant
 علَقَ: دَلَّى
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling
 علَقَ بِ: رَبطَ، ثَبَّتَ إلخ
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix, stick
 علَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِعْلَانًا إلخ) عَلَى: أَلصَقَ
 to suspend, leave
 علَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 علَاقَاتُ دُولِيَّةٍ
 international relations
 علَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
 public relations
 علَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 affair, amour, liaison
 علَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings
 علَاقَةٌ (نِيَابٌ)
 (coat) hanger
 علَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحُ)
 key holder
 علَاقَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نَبَاتٌ]
 petiole, leaf stalk
 علَامٌ؟
 wherefore? what for? why?
 علَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen
 إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ علَامُ الغُيُوبِ
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ
 check
 علَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
 grade, mark
 علَامَةٌ، علَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
 score, marker
 علَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
 question mark
 علَامَاتُ الاِقتِبَاسِ
 quotation marks
 علَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
 punctuation mark
 علَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٌ
 exclamation point
 علَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 trademark, brand
 علَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute
 علَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 علَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public
 علَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، بُونُسٌ، مَتَاوَنَةٌ، مَتَاوَنَةٌ
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition
 علَاوَةً عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)

علم: معلّم، صُوة - راجع معلّم	
علم: إشارة، دليل، رمز - راجع علامة	
علم: شخص بارز - راجع علم	distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star
علم: سيّد	chief, head, master
علم: شقّ خلقيّ في الشفة العليا	harelip, cleft lip
اسم علم	proper noun, proper name
عبد العلم	flag day
علم: science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	
علم الاتصالات السريّة	cryptology
علم الآثار	archaeology
علم الاجتماع	sociology
العلم الاجتماعيّ	social science
علم الأجناس (أو الأعراق) البشريّة	ethnology
علم الأجنة	embryology
علم الأحافير أو المتحجّرات، علم الإحاثة	paleontology
علم الإحصاء	statistics
علم الإحصاء التحليليّ	analytical analysis
علم الإحصاء الوصفيّ	descriptive analysis
علم الأحياء، علم الحياة	biology
علم الأحياء المجهريّ	microbiology
علم الأخلاق	ethics, morals, moral philosophy
علم الإدارة	management science
علم الأرصاد الجوية	meteorology
علم الأساطير أو الميثولوجيا	mythology
علم أسباب الأمراض	etiology
علم الأسنان وأمراضها	odontology
علم الاشتقاق	etymology
علم الأصداف	conchology
علم الأصوات الكلاميّة	phonology
علم الأعصاب	neurology

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَّقَ: عَطَّلَ أو أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَّقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَّقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِـ to make condition- al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَّقَ عَلَى: عَلَى: عَقَّبَ عَلَى (عَقَّبَ عَلَى شَيْءٍ) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَّقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَتَّى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَّقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَيْءٍ) to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُودَةُ الْعَلَقِ leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةً: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ colocynth

عَلَقَمَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ) to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَكَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing gum, gum

عَلَكَ: عَلَنَكَ: مَضِغَةً to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ (بِـ): شَغَلَ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعْدِ to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ	organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ	ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَقَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَاتِ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ	economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)	electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِ
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ	chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ	pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا	gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ	enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِیْعَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدِیَّاتِ	genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ	anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِیَّاتِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِیْرِیَا	humanities	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِیَّةِ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیْمَةِ	histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعَضَوِيَّةِ)
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ	epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ	epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحِیَوَانِیَّةِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ	oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ	rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِیْعِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ	volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ	papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِیَّاتِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ	optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِیَّاتِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ	rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ	crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِیَّاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیْكََا	history	عِلْمُ التَّارِیْخِ
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: دِیْنَامِیْكََا	ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْبُو أَوْ الْبِیْئَةِ أَوْ الْبِیْئِیَّاتِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحِیَوَانِ	eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِینِ النِّسْلِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا	pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ	agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِیَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ	education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِیَّةِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ	cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِیْبِ الْكَوْنِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّیْدَانِ (الطُّفِیْلِیَّةِ)	anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیْحِ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ	morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاةِیَّةِ	taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِیْفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ الْعُمَرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشْعَاعِيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ	عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ
midwifery	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ الْمَوَاتِعِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
omniscience	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
electricity	عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الْكِيمِيَاءِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ الْوَلَدِ أَوْ الْأَوْقِيَانُوسَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المِدَاوَةِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ الْمُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
terminology	عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
serology	عِلْمُ المِعَادِنِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ أَوْ المَعْلُومَاتِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعَارَةِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زَرَاةِ الْفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَاتِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عِلْمُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العَضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العُقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الْأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلْنٌ، عَلِنَ
 عَلَنَ، عَلْنَا - راجع عَلَانِيَّةً، عَلَانِيَّةً
 open, overt, public عَلَنِيَّ، عَلِنَ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرَ عَلْنِيَّةً
 height, altitude, elevation; highness, علُو: سُمُو، ارْتِفَاع
 loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loud-
 ness (of sound, voice, etc.)
 ileus عِلْوُس: مَقْصُ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ
 stall-fed animal عَلْوَفَةٌ: حَيَّوانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
 fodder, forage, provender, feed عَلْوَفَةٌ: عَلَفَ
 conception, pregnancy عَلْوَقٌ: تَلْفُحُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
 عَلْوِيَّ: عَلْوِيٌّ - راجع عَلْوِيَّ
 Alawi عَلْوِيَّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ
 the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ
 upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلْوِيَّ: فَوْقِيَّ، ضِدُّ سَفْلِيَّ
 head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial
 عَلِيَّ: ارْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا
 عَلِيَّ - راجع عَلِ
 the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: الله
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
 عَلِيَّ - راجع عَلُو
 casual, causative عَلِيَّ: سَبَبِيَّ
 vocalic; defective عَلِيَّ: [لغة]
 عَلِيَّ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 عَلِيَّ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
 heaven(s), sky, firmament عَلِيَاءَ: سَمَاءُ
 lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاءَ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
 عَلِيَاءَ: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو
 أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاءِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 small box, little box عَلِيَّةٌ: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 cassette عَلِيَّةٌ: كَاسِيَتٌ
 attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّةُ (الْبَيْتِ)
 room
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
 climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
 immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
 logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
 methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
 mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
 botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
 grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
 histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
 psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
 experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
 educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
 numismatics عِلْمُ النُّشَيْتِ
 geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
 aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
 astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
 physiology عِلْمُ وُظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوُظَائِفِ
 أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ
 عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ
 كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
 faculty or school of science(s)
 secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِيَّ
 secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّةً
 harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خَلَقْتُ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
 to secularize, laicize عَلَّمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
 secularization, laicization عَلَّمَنَهُ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَّمَنَ
 secularism, laicism عَلْمَةٌ: عِلْمَانِيَّةً
 scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عَلِمِيَّ
 scientism عِلْمِيَّةً

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاءٌ : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore,	عِمَادٌ : دَعَامَةٌ ، سَنْدٌ
brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	
general, major general	عِمَادٌ : لَوْاءٌ ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَادٌ : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَةٌ : مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing, pious, godly,	عَمَّارٌ : مُؤْمِنٌ ، وَرِعٌ
devout, religious	
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّارٌ : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّارٌ : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّارٌ : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَةٌ : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَةٌ : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَةٌ : بَنَاءَةٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
architecture	فَنُّ الْعَمَّارَةِ ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاصٌ : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ
	عُمَالٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا عَامِلٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَّالَةٌ ، عُمَّالَةٌ ، عَمَّالَةٌ : ضِدُّ بَطَالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَّالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عُمَالِيّ
turban	عَمَّامَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَانٌ
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness;	عَمَّيَّةٌ : جَهْلٌ ، حَمَاقَةٌ ، غَيٌّ
folly; error, sin	
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّةٌ : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ : سَبَبِيَّةٌ

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلَقِيّ : عَلَفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلَقِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعَلَقِيّ

عَلِيلٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ : لَطِيفٌ ، مُعْتَدِلٌ

عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

the Omniscient (God)

الْعَلِيمُ : اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَمٌ : شَمَلٌ ، سَادَ ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ : أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا ، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي) : أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning!

عَمَّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عَمَّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى : صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى : أَلْفَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind,

عَمَّى : مَوَّهَ ، أَخْفَى

hide, conceal

blindness

عَمَّى : فِدْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانُ ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

bleariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life,

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ

زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوَّلٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بَاشَرٌ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ

عَمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ) - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ)

عَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرَسَى

عَمَدٌ: قَصْدٌ

عَمَدٌ: سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ

عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

عَمْدَةً: عِمَادًا، دِعَامَةً، سَنَدًا - رَاجِعٌ عِمَادًا

عَمْدَةً (الْمَدِينَةَ أَوِ الْبَلَدَةَ الْخ)

عَمْدَةً (الْكُلِّيَّةَ أَوِ الْمَدْرَسَةَ الْخ)

عَمْدِي: قَصْدِي، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

عَمَرٌ: سَكَنَ

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: بَنَى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ -

icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

hours

overtime سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالٍ

giant يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge عِمْلَاقُ (اسْم)

gigantism, giantism عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable، غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function عَمِلَ: إِشْتَغَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، إِشْتَغَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice عَمِلَ بِ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on عَمِلَ فِي

to govern عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]

to appoint as governor (over or of) عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُولٍ بِهِ

making, production, manufacture عَمِلَ: صُنِعَ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function عَمِلَ: شُغِلَ، مَهَنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity عَمِلَ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution عَمَلًا بِ

of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in عَمِلَ: عَمَلًا بِ

province, part, section أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France فِي تُولُوزْ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, بوجه العموم، على العموم،
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمَم - راجع مَجْلِس

uncleship, unclehood عُمومة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمومي

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمومية

جَمْعِيَّة عُمومية - راجع جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public-
ness عُمومية

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدْ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة - راجع عَمَايَة

chief, head, (رئيس، حِزْب، جَمَاعَة إلخ) عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْسُ

master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّة إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَوكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيد فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ

in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحَلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: ذُو عَمْقٍ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis-
sion agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيل (تِجَارِي): وَكِيلٌ

client, customer, patron عَمِيل: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَاجُور، مَرْتَزِق، مَاجُور، خَائِن،
mercenary; traitor عَمِيل (سِيَاسِي): مَرْتَزِق، مَاجُور، خَائِن،

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّة تِجَارِيَّة

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّة جِرَاحِيَّة

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّة عَسْكَرِيَّة

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّة قَيْصَرِيَّة

to generalize عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَّصَ

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَة

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَّ: عَمِيَ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَّة حَرَكَِي [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, عَمُود: قَائِمَة، دِعَامَة

shaft

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَة أَوْ صَحِيفَة إلخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَة أَوْ الْقِيَادَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

baluster عَمُودُ دَرَابِزِينَ

spindle عَمُودُ دَوْرَان [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spinal column, spine, عَمُودُ الْفَقْرِي أَوْ الشُّوكْبِي

rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمَرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِي: رَاسِي

columnar عَمُودِي: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُودَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses, الْعُمُوم: الْجُمْهُورُ

the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga عَنَّاَز: ذُو الْأَعِنَّةِ [فلك]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَّاَق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَّاَقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, E
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عَنَّاَق: مُعَانَقَة

periwinkle عَنَّاَقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَّاَن: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَّاَنُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَّاَن: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعَنَّاَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اهْتِمَامَ عِنَّاِيَّة: رَعَايَة
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَّاِيَّة: إِخْيَاطٌ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence عِنَّاِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةِ

intensive care عِنَّاِيَّةُ فَائِظَةٍ (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَّب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَّبُ الثَّلْثَلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَّبُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَّبُ الدُّثْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبِيَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنْبِ

acinus عِنْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergis عَنْبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبَر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبَر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جَمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself ظَهَرَ عَنَ ل:
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهْمَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ عَنِ (الْعَمِي)
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنَ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنَ: بِدَافِعٍ،
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنَ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَّةٍ

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّاَ ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّاَ: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنِّي: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, دَلَّ عَلَى عَنِّي: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عَنِّي ب - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden, عَلَى عَنِّي: عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard كَدَّ عَنَّاَ: تَعَبَ،
work

seller of grapes عَنَّاَب: بَائِعُ الْعِنْبِ

jujube عَنَّاَب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَّاَبِي (الْوَلَوْنُ)

lumbago عِنَّاَج: قُطَّانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ (سِتَ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِي)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَة، عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّز عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُل: بَصَلٌ بَرِّي (نَبَات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْفٌ: إِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ عَنْفٌ بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَّخَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَّرَ عَنْفٌ: لَاحَظَ، عَزَّرَ، عَزَّرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْفَ
turbine	عَنْفَة: تَرْبِينَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتَ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتَ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتَ: ضِيقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتَ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتَ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: عَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدَ: عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَة، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدَ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: بَقَم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in	عَنِيتَ: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate,	عَنِيدٌ: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عَنِيفٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	
impotent	عَنِينٌ: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
	عَهَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهَدٌ: عَرَفَ
	عَهْدٌ: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِ، فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدٌ: مِيثَاقٌ
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدٌ: وَعْدٌ، اِلْتِزَامٌ
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدٌ: وَقَاءٌ
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
friendship, love	عَهْدٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ
knowledge	عَهْدٌ: مَعْرِفَةٌ
oath	عَهْدٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدٌ: فَرْمَانٌ
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدٌ: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure, term (of office)	عَهْدٌ: حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلايَةٌ
the New Testament	الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
the Old Testament	الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ
cervicitis	اِلْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الرُّجَاجَةِ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْعُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاءٌ: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عَنْقُودٌ
bunch of grapes	عَنْقُودُ عِنَبٍ
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عَنْقُودِيٌّ
racemose gland	غُدَّةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُبْلَةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ
cervical	عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ
spider	عَنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
Arachnida	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عَنْكَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arachnoid matter	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: غِشَاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيٌّ
tenet, doctrine; principle; tenet	عَنْقَمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus	
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ
address	عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَانٌ: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ
cable address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ
entitled, under the title of	بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عَنْوَةٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عَنْوَةً
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنُونٌ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عَنِيتُ: تَعَبْتُ
	عَنِيتُ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَنِيتُ بِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عَنِيتُ بِ: أَهْتَمُّ بِ

- dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
 to ramble, talk at random أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
 عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْجَاجَ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَتَّى، عَوَجَ
 warp, distort
 عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْجَاجَ
 to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَدَّدُ
 inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with
 عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَةً
 to do (start, begin) it all over again بَدَأَ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ
 stick, rod عُوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
 wood عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ
 aloes (wood) عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
 lute عُوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
 body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، عُوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ،
 constitution
 toothpick عُوْدٌ أَسْنَانٌ
 match, matchstick عُوْدٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
 peony عُوْدٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 gibbet عُوْدٌ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
 return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
 back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence
 resumption, عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
 recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
 to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
 taking up again
 recidivism عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
 withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
 recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
 revocation, repeal
 desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
 ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
 quishment
 claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدَ: رَقَى
 (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)
 to pray that God protect some- عَوْدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
 one, invoke the protection of God upon someone
 عَوْدَ: مَلَجَأَ - رَاجِعَ مَعَاذَ

- أَحَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَ
 الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ -
 care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
 trust; guarantee; responsibility
 عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-
 to commit adultery (with),
 fornicate (with), whore (with)
 عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ
 عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فَجُورٌ
 adultery, fornication; prostitu-
 tion, harlotry
 عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوجٌ
 wool; colored wool
 عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
 ally, confederate
 عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، ابْنُ آوَى)
 to howl, yelp, yowl
 much-howling; howler
 عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
 Boötes
 عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي) [فَلَكٌ]
 howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
 عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِدَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ
 عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِقٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ
 عَوَاذُ (الْعَوَاذِي) (مَفْرُودَا عَادِيَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَةٍ
 عَوَّادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُوْدِ
 lutist, lutanist
 عَوَّارٌ، عَوَّارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
 defect, fault, blemish
 عَوَّارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis
 عَوَّارٌ (طَائِرٌ) swift, swallow, martin
 عَوَّارٌ، عَوَّارٌ، عَوَّارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] average
 عَوَّاشِبٌ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ Herbivora, herbivores
 عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ plankton
 الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ
 عَوَّامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ swimmer
 حَوْضُ عَوَّامٍ floating dock
 عَوَّامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
 عَوَّامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ raft, pontoon, float
 عَوَّامَةُ النِّجَاةِ life buoy
 عَوَّانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ middle-aged
 حَرْبٌ عَوَّانٌ (interneccine, endless, intermittent)
 fierce war

عَوَذٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوِذَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِذَةٌ

عَوْرٌ: صَارَ اَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ اَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوْرٌ: حَالَةُ الْاَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوَاءٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوْرَ الرَّجُلِ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوْرَ الشَّيْءِ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack; to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَزَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ - لَاقَ: lack, want, need(iness), privation, depri- vation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَزٌ - راجع مُعَوِزٌ

عَوَسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَاكٍ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَقٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، رَعِيصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَضَ: to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَضٌ: بَدَلٌ، مُقَابِلٌ - عَوَضَ: substitute, offset, setoff, compensa- tion, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consid- eration, return, equivalent

عَوَضَ، عَوِضًا: عَنِ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ، عَوَّقَ: راجع اَعَاقَ، اِعَاقَةٌ

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِعْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعِيلُ، قَوَّتْ susenance, support, food

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ - راجع عَوَّلَ

عَوَّلَ: اِعْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ - راجع تَعَوَّلَ

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعُومُ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفَّوْا float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، اَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع اِعَانَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوِنٌ

عَوِيسٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَوَاحٌ wail(ing), lament(ation), lamen- ting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْاَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَيٌّ - راجع عِيٌّ

عَيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express one- self, faltering, stammering

عَيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

عَيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

عَيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

دَاءُ عَيَاءٍ incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease

عَيَّابٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْاِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carp- er, censurer, blamer

عَيَّاثٌ - راجع عَائِثٌ

عِيَادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ repetition, reiteration; recurrence, reoc- currence

عِيَادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ visit, call

عِيَادَةُ (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عِيَادِيٌّ: سَرِيرِيٌّ clinical

عِيَاذٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوَذٌ

عِيَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغُطَّاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرُ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئَوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
(given on the occasion of a feast)	
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشَ: حَيَاةٌ

العِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
عِيَارٌ: طَوَافٌ، مُتَشَكِّمٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ	wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp
عِيَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، (مِقْيَاسُ) مِقْيَاسٍ	standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment)
عِيَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ	caliber; fineness
عِيَارٌ نَارِيٌّ	shot, gunshot
عِيَارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ	standard; normal
عِيَاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِيشِ	bread seller
عِيَاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ	shouting, crying, yelling, screaming
عِيَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
عِيَالٌ: عَيْلٌ	family, household, house, dependents
عِيَانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ	tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary;
	faint, feeble, weak, languid
عِيَانٌ: عَاجِزٌ	incapable, unable, powerless, helpless
عِيَانٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ	view(ing), seeing, witnessing
شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عِيَانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ	ocular
عِيَانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ	macroscopic(al)
عِيَانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ	defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imper-
	fection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage
عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ	shame, disgrace
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ	bag, trunk, suitcase
عِيدٌ: احْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ	to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast
عِيدٌ	feast, feast day, festival, holiday
عِيدُ الْأَبِ	Father's Day
عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ	Independence Day
عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ	Greater Bairam
عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ	millenium, 1000th anniversary
عِيدُ الْأُمِّ	Mother's Day
عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذَرَاءِ	Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وجيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بَعَيْنُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أُوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بَعَيْنُهُ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	
	أَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمُ عَيْنٍ [لغة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعُ طَرَفَة
	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ رَأْس
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
	مَجْلِسُ أَغْيَانٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَة: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَة جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَة عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْفَرَّابِ: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أَسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ	
way (manner, style) of living	
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أَسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعُ عَيْش	
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَبَّطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, إِشْمِيزَاز، كُرْه	عَيْف، عَيْفَان: كُرْه
detestation, abhorrence	
	عَيْفَان - رَاجِعُ عَائِف
	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعُ أَعَال
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَال
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, (ج عِيَال وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَة)	عَيْل (ج عِيَال وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَة)
dependents	
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	
down, assign, appoint	
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَز)
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفَرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: خَصَصَ، أَفَرَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: خَصَصَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
mine the identity of	
eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْن، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	
well	
spy	عَيْن: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْن: مُسْتَكَشِف، مُسْتَطَلِع
explorer	
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْن: نَاطِر، مُرَاقِب
superintendent	
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: حَارِس
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو بـ) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عُيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَصِّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّة

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حَقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind

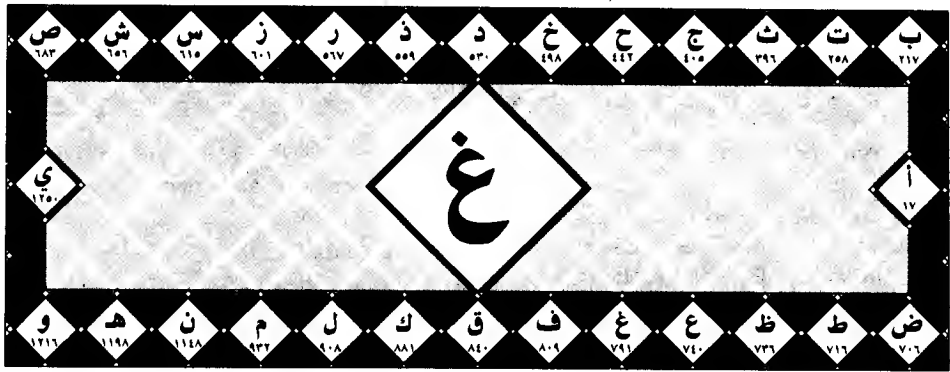
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّة

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: غَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَابَ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابَ الْبَحْرُ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الغَابِرُ: الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syman, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحَ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغْمُصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُعَمِّمٌ

final; teleological غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,

mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself

from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,

separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غازل: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
spinner (of yarn) غازل: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَّالٌ

gasoline غازلين: بَنَزِين

gaseous غازي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَةٌ
water

غاسِل، غاسِلَةٌ - راجع غَسَّال، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غاسول: صابون

lye غاسول: غَسُولٌ قَلَوِيٌّ

marshmallow, sweet weed غاسول (نبات)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غاشم: ظالم، غاصب

pericardium غاشية: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غاشية: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غاشية: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غاشية: خَدَم، حَاشِيَةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غاص: فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غاص: (بِالطَّامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)

overcrowded with, congested غاص: بِ: مُزْدَجِم، مَلِيٌّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غاصب - راجع مُغْتَصِب

to decrease, diminish, recede غاض: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

غاضب - راجع أَغْضَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en-غاضب: غَضَبَان-
raged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated,
incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered,
seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

diver, plunger غاطس: غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص

draft (of a ship) غاطس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاط - راجع أَغْطَا

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
to penetrate (into); to plunge غار: فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غار: مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for

cave, cavern, grotto غار: كَهْف

laurel, bay, daphne غار (نبات)

laurel(s), bay إكليلُ غار

غار: خَدَّاع - راجع غَرَّار

withers غارب: حَارِك، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, غارة: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ
foray, attack

air raid غارة جوية

gardenia غاردينيا (نبات)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غارز (في اللحم)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غارس: زَارِع

drowned; sunk غارق: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غارق: مَغْمُورٌ

غارق: فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

Lauraceae غاريات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غاريقون، فطر الغاريقون

gas غاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غاز: فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعِدَةِ

mustard غاز الحردل

poison gas غاز سام

natural gas غاز طبيعي

coal gas غاز الفحم

tear gas, lacrimator غاز مسيل للدموع

gas mask قناع الغاز

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri-غاز (الغازي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ) غَامٌ - راجع مُغِيْمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (ب): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْغَزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغَوٍّ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree لِّلْغَايَةِ، فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الْغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَفْلَغَ عَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جُ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٍ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بِالْغِ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُتَنَصِّرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

the Earth	غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر
the poor, poor people, paupers	الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الغَبْرَاءِ
dust	سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ
dust color	غَبْرَاءُ: غُبَارٌ
gabardine	غَبْرَاءُ: لَوْنُ الغَبَارِ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	غَبْرَاءُ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
to envy	غَبْرَاءُ: غَبَشٌ، غَبْشَةٌ
to make envious	غَبَشٌ - راجع أَغْبَشَ
envy	غَبْطٌ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ
envy	غَبْطٌ: حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى الغَبْطِ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبْطٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطٍ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبْطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبْطَةٌ: طُوبَى
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; to cheat, dupe, defraud	غَبْطَةٌ فُلَانٌ، صَاحِبُ الغَبْطَةِ
to take in, tuck	غَبْنٌ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	غَبْنٌ: غَبَنَ الثَّوبَ
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	غَبْنٌ: غَبَنَ، غَبِنَ
to be unknown to	غَبْنٌ: غَبَنَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلُهُ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	غَبْنٌ: غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree	غَبِي: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهَ
to dip, plunge, immerse	غَبِي: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
to suppress one's laughter	غَبِي: غَتَّ الضَّحْكَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become	غَبِي: كَانَ غَتًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with	غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit every other day	غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ
to attack every other day	غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الحُمَى
after, following	غَبَّ: عَاقِبَهُ - راجع مَعَبَهُ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: بَعْدَ
tertian fever	زَارَ غَبًّا
dust	حُمَى الغَبِّ
volcanic dust	غَبًّا، غَبَاءٌ - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ
pollen	غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ بَرْكَانِيٌّ
fallout	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوٍ)
to dust off, shake (off)	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	نَفَضَ الغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	غُبَارِيٌّ
to raise dust	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	غَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الغُبَارِ
fistula	غَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
recrudescent or reopening wound	غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ
remainder, rest	جَرَحٌ غَبْرٌ
	غَبْرٌ: غَبْرٌ بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُذْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُذْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّة الحَلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	عُدَّة صَنَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عِنْقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
renal	
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لَنَفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
ysis	
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to	
double-cross, deceive, cheat	
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-	عَدَر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double	
cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدِيقُ الحَطَرُ: غَزَر
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدِيق: غَزِير
going or leaving early in the morning; عُدْوَة، عُدُو، عُدُو	عُدُو، عُدُو، عُدْوَة
morning errand	
early morning	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or	عَثْ: تَقَيَّحَ
discharge pus	
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	عَثْ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	
عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُهُ)	
عَثِي - رَاجِعَ عَثِي، عَثِيَان	
scum	عُثَاء: زَبَد، طَفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scanti-	عَثَاءَة، عُثُوَّة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
ness; weakness, poorness	
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	عَثِي (بِت نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi-	عَثِي، عَثِيَان
ness, disgust	
عَثِيَّت: عَثْ - رَاجِعَ عَثْ	
pus, matter	عَثِيَّت: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy, gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol-	عَد، العَد
lowing day	
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
come and go	
to give lunch to	عَدَّى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,	عَدَار: غَادِر
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-	
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحٌ نَارِي
raven; rook	عُدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عُدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ عُدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مَوْخَرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الرِّيثُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَافِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاع
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نَمُودَج
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعْ غُرَّة
	غُرَارَة: جُوعَالِق، عَيْدَل
	غُرَاس: زَارِع - رَاجِعْ غَارِس
	غُرَاس: مَا يُغْرِس، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعْ غَرِيسَة
planting time	غُرَاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرَسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ رُجَاجِي
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِي

to lunch, have lunch	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	غُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَد
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	غُدِير: جَدْوَل
	غُدِير - رَاجِعْ غَدَار
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	غُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	غَدَّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَدَّ
	غَدَا - رَاجِعْ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	غَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	غَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء: قُوْت، نُوْزِيْمَة
diet, dietary, regimen	غَذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَة
alimentary, alimantal, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-, dietic	غِذَائِي
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَة
dietetics, sitology	غِذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة
	غَذُو - رَاجِعْ تَغْذِيَة
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَة، طَيَّة
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخَبَرَة
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرَّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّاء: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غَرَّاء: غُرَاء
coot	غَرَّاء: مُوْتَتْ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَرَّ
	غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
glue	غُرَاء: لَصَاق
	غُرَائِي - رَاجِعْ غُرَوِي

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبناءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسابُ الْغَرَبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبَةِ الْفَرَسِ
cool	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَّى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرْدٌ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرْدٌ، غَرْدٌ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بـ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بـ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، نَبَتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسٌ: زَرْعٌ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غُرْشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عِشْقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبِلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرافٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ غَیْرَ مألُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَّبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَّبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَّبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غُرْبَالٌ: مُنْحَلٌ
	غُرْبَةٌ: تَغُرْبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غُرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غُرْبِلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غُرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غرم: خسارة

crane

غرُنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غرُنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غرَو، غِرَوِي، لا غِرَو، لا غِرَوِي

colloidal

غرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غِرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غرُور: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غرُور: عُجْب، زَهُو

deception, delusion, illusion

غرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غِرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque

غَرِيب: غَرِيبٌ مألُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيبُ الأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غِرِيد: مُغَرِّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الحَبْرَة - راجع غِرْ

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى الغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج

غُرُضُوف، غُرُضُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرَضِيَّة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرِغَر: تَغَرَّغَ

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرِغَر: بَقِيَ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

غُرْغُر: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة

gargling

غُرْغُرَة: تَغَرَّغَ

gargle

غُرْغُرَة: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَفَ: مَصَدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة اِنْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مَقَاصَة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرَقَ (الشَيْءُ أَوْ المَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرَقَ (الشَخْصُ)

غَرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنشَغَلَ، اِنهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَغْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَقَ: مَصَدَرُ غَرَقَ

غَرَقَ - راجع غَرِيق

gorilla

غُرْلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

غَرِمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزَوْ: إِغَارَةٌ invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزَوْ: غَزَوَةٌ - راجع غَزَوَةٌ

غَزَوَةٌ invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest
غَزَيَّ: شَاش gauze

غَزِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّالٌ: غَاسِلٌ washer, washerman, laundryman
غَسَّالَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَةٌ (آلِيَّةٌ): آَلَةٌ غَسَلٌ washing machine, washer
غَسَّالَةٌ صُحُونٌ (آلِيَّةٌ) dishwasher

غَسَّالَةٌ: مَاءٌ غَسِلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَةُ الصَّبُونِ suds
غَسَّانٌ: جِدَّةُ الشَّبَابِ، رَيَّاعَانٌ ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَقٌ dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming
غَسَلَ، غَسَلٌ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلٌ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation
غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً إِسْلَامِيَّةً] - راجع إِغْتِسَالٌ

غَسَلُ الدِّمَاغِ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْلٌ - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْلٌ: غَسَلَ، غُسْلٌ - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْلٌ: مَا يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْلٌ: غَسَلَةٌ: مَا يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْلٌ: مَا يُغَسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْلٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِلٌ lotion, wash

غُسْلٌ لِلْعَيْنِ: قَطْرَةٌ collyrium, eyewash

غُسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلٌ قَلَوِيٌّ lye

غَرِيْسَةٌ: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيضٌ: طَارِجٌ، طَرِيٌّ fresh, tender

غَرِيقٌ: غَارِقٌ drowned; sunk

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ بَ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بَ

غَرِيْمٌ: خَصْمٌ opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْمٌ: دَائِنٌ creditor

غَرِيْمٌ: مَدِينٌ debtor

غَرِيْنٌ: طَمِيٌّ alluvium, alluvion, silt, sullage

غَرِيْبِيٌّ: طَمِيٌّ alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاةٌ - راجع غَزَوَةٌ

غَزَارَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَالٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) gazelle; deer

غَزَالٌ: غَارِلٌ، مَنْ يَغْزِلُ spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْغَزَالِ doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَزَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَزَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَارَةٌ

غَزَلَ: رَدَنٌ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَازَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُغَازَلَةٌ، تَحَبُّبٌ flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering, courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ الْبَنَاتُ: حَلَوَى طَرِيَّةٌ cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَالِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غِشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشِيَ: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى غَشِيَ: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ غَشِيَ: to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm
descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ غَشِيَ: to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ غَشِيَ: to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ غَشِيَ: to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ غَشِيَ: to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ غَشِيَ: to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غَشِيَةٌ

غَشِيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءُ غَشِيَانٌ: frequentation; visit; coming

غَشِيَانُ الْحَارَمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْنَى غَشِيَانٌ: incest

غَشِيَةٌ غَشِيَتْ: swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشَاوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ غَصَّ: to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ غَصَّ: to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ غَصَبَ: to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ غَصَبَ: force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ غَصَبًا: by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ غَصَبًا: in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَمْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَنَاقِ غُصَّةٌ: that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ غُصَّةٌ: pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِيرُ الْغَسَلِ غَسِيلٌ: wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ غَشَّ: to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ غَشَّ: to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ غَشَّ: to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غِشَّ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ غَشَّ: cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خِيَانَةٌ غَشَّ: double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ غَشَّ: adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشَّ: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ غَشَّ: to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّ: غَطَّى غَشَّ: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّ: طَلَى غَشَّ: to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ غِشَاءٌ: membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبِكَارَةِ غِشَاءٌ: hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ غِشَاءٌ: pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي غِشَاءٌ: arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ غِشَاءٌ: pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ غِشَاءٌ: mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ غِشَاءٌ: serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيٌّ غِشَائِيٌّ: membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ غَشَّاشٌ: cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ غَشَاوَةٌ: haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ غَشَمَ: to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع سَرِيع

غَضِبَ، غَضْبَانٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

غُضَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ

غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ
to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away fromغَضِرَ: خَصِبَ
to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

غَضِرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ

lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ، غَنِيَ

cartilage, gristle غَضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]

cartilaginous, gristly غَضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]

to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle غَضُنْ: جَعَدَ

wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle غَضُنْ، غَضُنْ

kle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle غَضُنْ، غَضُنْ

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) فِي غُضُونٍ

meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ

lion غَضَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ

غُضُونٌ - راجع غُضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ

fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant غَضِيرٌ: غُضْنٌ، غَضِيرٌ

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ

to immerse, plunge, dip غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

to snore غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ

immersion, plunging, dipping غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّيَسَ

غَطًّا، غَطًى: غَطًى - راجع غَطًى

to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil غَطًى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى

to cover غَطًى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)

to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow غَطًى: بَزَّ، فَاقَ

cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket غَطَاءٌ

branch, bough, twig

twig, sprig, spray غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ

to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze) غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرَفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ

to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ

to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

to be or become tender, fresh, succulent غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَرَ

And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَنْضِفْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy غَضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ

lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze) غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ

overlooking, disregarding, ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ

يَغُضُّ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ

غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

clay غَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort غَضَارَةٌ

clayey غَضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ

shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection غَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ

tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness غَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ

to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً فِي

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation غَضَبٌ: حَقَقَ، غَيِظَ

غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَغْفَلَ

to make inattentive, make heedless, غَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا make unmindful

غَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةً

unmarked, unidentified, undesigned غَفَلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ

blank غَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ

anonymous, without name, name- غَفَلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ) less, unnamed, innominate; anonym

undated, dateless, without a date غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

unsigned, without signature, anonym غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ

غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - رَاجِعْ غَافِل

غُفْلَان: غَفَلَةً - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةً

inadvertence, inattention, inattentive- غَفَلَةً: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ ness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness

على حِينٍ غَفَلَةً، على غَفَلَةً - رَاجِعْ حِينٍ

sudden death مَوْتُ الْغَفَلَةِ

slumber, doze, nap, snooze غَفَوَةً: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ

forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner

غَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ غَفَاً

great, large, numerous غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ

crowd, throng, large gathering, جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ swarm, host, multitude

to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ shackle, chain, enchain

غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَ

to insert, introduce, put in, stick in غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to enter, penetrate غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ grudge (against), harbor malice (against)

to burn with thirst, be very غَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ thirsty, suffer extreme thirst

handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)

rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spite- غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ fulness, malignancy, venom

to be or become expensive, high-priced غَلَا: ضِدَّ رَخْصٍ

air cover

bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

tablecloth

hood

diver, plunger

grebe

Epiphany

haughtiness, arrogance, supercilious- غَطَّرَسَ: عَجْرَقَةٌ ness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

غَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ

to dive, dip, plunge, sink, sub- غَطَّسَ: اِنْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ merge

غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ

to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, sub- غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ merge, douse, sink

diving, dive, plunging, plunge غَطَّسَ: اِنْغَاسٌ، غَوْصٌ

غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ

dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim غَطَّسَ

to be or become dark غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ

snoring, snore غَطَّيَطَ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ

to slumber, doze, nap, take a غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ nap; to sleep; to fall asleep

غَفَّار - رَاجِعْ غَفُور

cope

cover, covering

kerchief, headcloth

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, غَفَّرَ: صَحَّحَ عَنْ overlook, remit, absolve

unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, لا يُغْفَرُ irremissible

pardon, forgiveness, remission, con- غُفْرَان، غَفَرٌ: صَحَّحَ donation, absolution

indulgence

cover, covering; lid; case, casing

صَكَّ غُفْرَان

غُفْرَةً: غِطَاءً

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَّطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَّطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَيْرٌ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَّظَ، غَلَّظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَّظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلَّظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلْظٌ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: زَيْدٌ رُخْصٌ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غال) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبُرَّةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لَوْطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: ائْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm

غَلَبَ: ائْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ائْتَصَرَتْ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْعُنْصُرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin

غُلُوتِين

glucose

غُلُوكُوز

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة

غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

عَلِي: غَيْرُ رَحِيص - راجع غَال

boiling, ebullition

عَلِي، عَلِيَان: مَصْدَرُ عَلِي

boiling point

نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْعَلِيَان

glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول

thick; heavy, dense, viscous, viscid

غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق

coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيْظ: خَشِن

rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,

غَلِيْظ: قَطَر

gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

antipathetic, repugnant,

غَلِيْظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ

repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

large intestine

الْمَعَى الْغَلِيْظ

solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

يَمِيْنٌ غَلِيْظَة

glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيْكَوجِيْن

burning thirst

غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد

thirst for revenge

غَلِيْل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام

غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع اِغْلَ

شَفَى غَلِيْلُهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم

(tobacco) pipe

غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)

galleon

غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَةٌ شَرَايِيَّةٌ كَبِيْرَة

عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ

to cover, envelop, conceal

عَمَّ: غَطَى

grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَاْبَة

to roof

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ

to cover

عَمَّى: غَطَى

roof, ceiling

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلْظ: خُسُوْنَة

rudeness, boorishness, roughness,

غِلْظ: قَطَاْظَة

coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness

غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ

غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to envelop, cover, wrap (up),

غَلَّفَ، غَلَّفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ

enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

to bind (a book)

غَلَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ

غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

foreskin, prepuce

غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، عُرْلَة

غَلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

غَلَق، غَلَقَ - راجع اِغْلَقَ

to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)

lock; padlock

غَلَقَ: قُفْل

غَلَقَ: مُبْنَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق

غَلَقَ - راجع اِغْلَاق

غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة

lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غَلَم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي

lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence

غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة

nymphomania

غُلْمَة نِسْوِيَّة

excess(iveness), extravagance,

غُلُو: اِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف

immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة

hyperbole

غُلُو: اِغْرَاق [لغة]

غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو

غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان

vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)

غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

globulin

غُلُوْبِيُولِيْن

globin

غُلُوْبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّصَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمَّصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	عَمَّصَ: عَمَّشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَّصَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمَّصَ، عَمَّصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمَّصَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمَّصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمَّصَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمَّصَةً (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمَّصَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّطَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمَّطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمَّطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمَّمَ: تَمَثَّمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمَّمَةً: تَمَثَّمَةً
battle cry	عَمَّمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَّارٌ، عُمَارٌ، غُمَارَةٌ، غُمَارَةٌ: رَاحِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَمْرَةٍ
dimple	عَمَّازٌ (السَّلَاحُ النَّارِي)
clouds	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْحَدِّ
hail, hailstones	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
cloud	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	عَمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلُ الْخَلَجِ)
	عَمَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ عَمٍّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ الْخَلَجِ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِي
condom	عِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِي
vagina; theca	عِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inun- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، قَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمَرَ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمْرَةٌ: قَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحَمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيَّ

lyricism, lyrism

shepherd

(nasal) twang, snuffle

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop

gondola

gangrene

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats)

ovine, sheep-

to be or become rich, wealthy

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِيٌّ غَنِيٌّ
opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
parvenu

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, سَلَبَ غَنِيمَةً: نُهْبَةٌ
prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit

easy prey, unearned booty

to go astray, stray (from the right path), غَوَى: ضَلَّ
deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, مُتَقَلِّبٌ عَمَلَجٌ
moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ عَمُوسٌ

penetrating, penetrative, مُخْتَرِقٌ عَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
(trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ عَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambi- غَمُوضٌ: إِنْهَامٌ-
guity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty,
darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligi-
bility, inscrutability, confusion

blindman's buff غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِي عَلَيْهِ

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose عَنَ: خَنَّ

to sing, chant, vocalize عَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize عَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ

to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَارَ، ثَرَاءَ

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةً، اِكْتِفَاءً

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ

indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful, insufficient, inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ

singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنٍ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

lyricist, lyricist حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ

lyric poetry or verse شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poet شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أُقُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَد، أَخْنَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَّامٌ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعٌ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع اغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوتَة

coma

غَيْبُوتَة مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة

comatose

غَيْبُوتِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِي

guitar

غَيْتَة: غَيْتَة - راجع غَيْت

غَيْتَار: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَة

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نَعُومَة

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْسَة، رَقِيقَة، نَاعِمَة

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْاث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَة فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver: مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

submarine

غَوَاصَة: سَفِينَة تَغْوِصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَة، غَوَاقَة (نبات)

غَوَايَة - راجع غَيَّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَة، مُسَاعَدَة

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَعْر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَة - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوُط، غَوُطَة: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوُطَة: وَاحَة خَضِيبَة

mob, rabble, ruffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوَغَائِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوَغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي

demagoguery, demagogism

غَوَغَائِيَّة

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَوِي - راجع غَوَى

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدَّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - راجع غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ مِنْ غَيْض: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ

little of, a small number or quantity of غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْط: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوتَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْط: حَدِيقَة

garden غَيْظ - راجع أَغَاظ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْظ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَب

peration, irritation غِيل: أَجْمَة

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَال

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَانَة

male tortoise or turtle غَيْم (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع غَام (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْم: سَحَاب

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَة

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِي: غَائِمٌ، غَيُوم

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَب، غَيْهَاتَان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَة

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَان

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much غَيْرُور: غَيْرَان

interested, solicitous, enthusiast, zealot غَيُوم: غَائِمٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْر
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-, except, save, but;
another

third party or parties, (the) others الغَيْر

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنَّ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرَ لَيْسَ غَيْرَ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

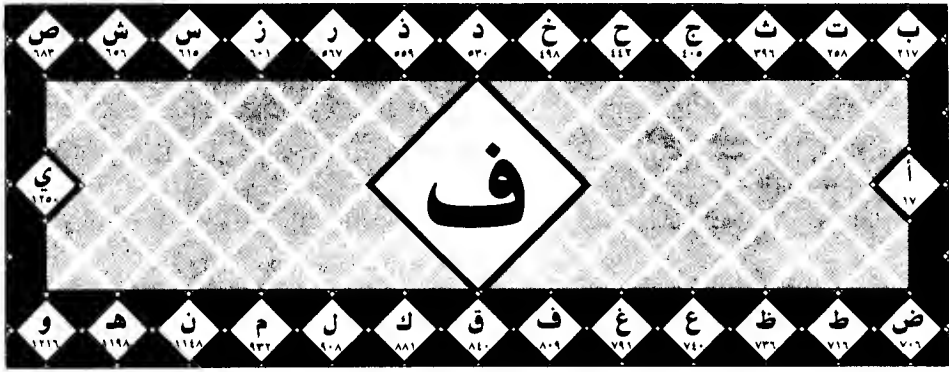
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; غَيْرَ مِنْ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

غَيْرَان - راجع غَيْرُور

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِي: ضِدَّ أَنَانِي



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, وفير, غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيّد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شئنا فسينا، يوماً فيوماً - راجع شيء، يوم

to return, come back, go back فاء: رجع

to shift فاء الظل: تحول

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الغنيمة فاء

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقضى

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: ثائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فائِره - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائز: ظافر، ناجح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زائد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاثِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاثِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فَاثِك - رَاجِع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاثِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاثُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاثُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, فَاثِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ، دَاعِرٌ
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاثِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاثِر: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاثِرَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاثِر: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاثِر: الرَّايْحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاثِر: مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاثِر: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاثِر: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: مُوَسِّسَة، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاثِر: الْأَوَّانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاثِر: الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاثِر: الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - رَاجِع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; فِئَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فِئَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فِئَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِعِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلَى
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فِئَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ (إِلَى
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فِئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فِئَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost, فَاثِر (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاثِر: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاثِر: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer, فَاثِر: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاثِر: الْبَخْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاثِر: الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword, فَاثِرَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيدٌ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement, فَاثِر: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the الفَاثِرَة، فَاثِرَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاثِرَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاثِرَة: مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاثِر: مُتَمَدِّلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold, فَاثِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُغَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَا مُبَالَ

chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: هَارِبٌ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَأْرَةٌ: فَأْرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْحَاجٌ

فَارِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

comma فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فَارِزَةٌ مَقْطُوعَةٌ (؛)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِسٌ: خَيَْالٌ

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرْسَانٌ: خَيَْالَةٌ

Persia فَارِسٌ، بِلَادُ فَارِسَ

horsemawoman, equestrienne فَارِسَةٌ: مُؤَتِّ فَارِسَ

Persian فَارِسِيٌّ: عَجَبِيٌّ

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّةُ، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّةُ

farce فَارِصٌ: فَرْصَةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِيعٌ (الطُّوْلُ، الْقَامَةُ إِلَخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغٌ: خَالٍ، شَاغِرٌ

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِهٌ، عَقِيمٌ

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَامٌ

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فَارِقٌ: فَرَقَ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَاجَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ، فَارَ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان)

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

فَاحِشَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَحْشَاءٌ

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller فَاحِصٌ جِسَابَاتٍ

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاحِجٌ، فَاحِجُ السَّوَادِ، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِجٍ

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِشَتُهُ (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاحِرٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَخْرِ

فَاحِرٌ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتَخَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior فَاحِرٌ: مُنْتَازٍ، مُفْتَخَرٌ

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِرٌ: مُتَفَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ

pottery فَاحُورَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّارِ

potter فَاحُورِيٌّ: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ

redeemer, ransomer فَادٍ (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: فَدَى، دَفَعَ فِدْيَتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِحٌ: جَسِيمٌ، بَاطِلٌ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِنٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إِلَخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: عَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ، فَارَ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان)

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِ: فَرَّ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشيتي، فاشيتية
phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: قَصَاد

فاصل - راجع انفصل عن

separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاصل: مُفَرِّق

isolating, insulating; insulator فاصل: عازِل

decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial فاصل: حاسِم، بات

interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entr'acte, intermezzo فاصل: فِتْرَةٌ، فاصيلة، استراحة

interstice فاصل: فُرْجَةٌ، بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَةٍ

screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاصل: حاجِز

خَطٌّ فاصل - راجع خط

play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاةٌ فاصيلة

comma فاصيلة: شَوَّلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فاصيلة: مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)

bar فاصيلة: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ: قَدْر

bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s) فاصوليا (نبات)

to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَا

to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَفَلَ ب

to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض ب: بَاح

to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire فاض، فاضت نفسه، فاضت روحه

spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): واسع

empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خَالٍ

shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross فاضح: شائن، سافر، صارخ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نَشِيط، خَفِيف

comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حَسَن

فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فرق، فرق

one who distinguishes truth from falsehood الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ

murid, murine فاري: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ

Muridae فاريات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظَفِرَ ب، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نَجَحَ

to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فاز على أو ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أو ب

to escape فاز من: نَجَا

فازع: خَائِفٌ - راجع فرع

vaseline فازلين: مَادَّةٌ لِرَجَّةٍ صَفْرَاءَ

ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فأس: بَلْطَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ

battle-ax فأس الحرب

resolatory, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فاسخ: مُبْطِلٌ

redhibitory فاسخ: لَبِيعٌ

decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: مُنْهَكٌ، بَالٍ، عَفِنٌ، تَالِفٌ

corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil, invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: مُبْطِلٌ، بَاطِلٌ

dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

فاس (الفاشي) - راجع متفش

fascist(ic); a fascist فاشيتي

fascism فاشيتية

unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشل: مُخَفِّقٌ، عَقِيمٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَزَ، بَرَزَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to

to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ عَلَى

to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ

to hiccup فاق: حَوَّرَقَ

to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ مَاتَ

poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوْرَ-
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack

bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ فاقد:
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسر

فاقد الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور

incapacitated; incompetent فاقد الأهلية

amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقد الذاكرة

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد الوعي

bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زَاهٍ، قَوِيّ

bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ

to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أَوْ أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً-
bate, make worse

to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مَارَحَ
fun with, kid

فاكه: دُو فَكَاهَهُ، ظَرِيف - راجع فكه

fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فَوَاكِه)

good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: مَا يُتَقَاعَلُ بِهِ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِقَ
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped

hemiplegia فالج [طب]

successful; prosperous فالح: نَاجِح

waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)

spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءُ مُنَقَّطَةٌ

evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكُ-
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable

mortal, must eventually die, subject فان: مَائِتٌ، مَيِّتُ
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)

to contend for precedence or فضل فاضل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with

virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: بَاقٍ، زَائِدٌ
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough

فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٌ، صَانِعٌ

the Creator, the Maker (God) الله الفاطر: الْخَالِقُ، الْهَالِكُ

not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِرٌ

فاطين - راجع فَطِنَ

to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ

active, acting, effective, efficacious, فعال فاعل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ
efficient

doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا

perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُفْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ

worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner

subject فاعل [لغة]

principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ
almsgiver

إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إِسْمُ

active, active voice صيغة الفاعل

subject of the passive نائب فاعل

فاعلية - راجع فَعَالِيَّةٌ

radioactivity فاعلية إشعاعية

to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت الرائحة)

open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعر الفم

to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ

henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاعا: تَأَنَّنَ
halt in one's speech

stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَا

قَتَان - راجع فاتن

قَتَّتْ: كَرِهَ كِرَاهًا صَغِيرَةً
to crumble, fritter, fragmentize,
fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or
fragmentsيُقَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ
to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten,
unfold, unwrap

قَتَحَ: افْتَتَحَ - راجع افْتَتَحَ

قَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
to grant victory or success to; to open
the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to
reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make
understand; to show; to inspire withقَتَحَ الْبَحْتَ
to tell fortunesقَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ
to conquer, capture, occupyقَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ
to turn on, switch onقَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to open an accountقَتَحَ الْحَفِيَّةَ
to turn on (a tap or faucet)قَتَحَ الشَّهْيَةَ
to stimulate or whet the appetiteقَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
to build (a road, street)قَتَحَ قَنَازَةً أَوْ نَقْعًا إِنْخَافًا
to dig, excavate, hole (a canal,
tunnel, etc.)قَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ
to broach, bring up (a subject)قَتَحَ النَّارَ
to open fire, fire, shoot

قَتَحَ - راجع قَتَحَ

قَتَحَ: ضِدُّ إِغْلَاقٍ
opening

قَتَحَ: إِفْتِتَاحٌ - راجع إِفْتِتَاحٌ

قَتَحَ (الْبِلَادِ)
conquest; occupationقَتَحَ: نَصْرٌ
victory, triumph

قَتَحَ الْإِعْتِمَادَ، قَتَحَ الْبَحْتَ - راجع إِعْتِمَادَ، بَحْتَ

قَتَحَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ
opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; orifice; slit; slot; slashقَتَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ
sluiceقَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)
to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepefy,
cool offقَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to abate, subside, let up; to calm
down, cool downقَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ
to languish, flag, lag, slacken,
relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak orفَانٍ: هَرِمَ
decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced
in yearsفَانِلًا، فَانِلَّةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ
flannelفَانِلًا، فَانِلَّةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحَنَانِيٌّ
undershirtفَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
lanternفَانُوسٌ سِخْرِيٌّ
magic lanternفَانِيلًا، فَانِيلِيَّةً
vanillaفَاهٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ
to utter, pronounce, sayفَاهٌ: قَمٌ
mouthفَاوِضٌ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)
to negotiate (with), parley (with),
confer (with)فَانُويٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ
group, class; sectarian,
denominationalفَبْرَآيِرُ: شُبَّاطُ
February

قَتَّ - راجع قَتَّتْ

قَتَّ فِي عَضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ
to undermine, undercut,
weaken, enfeeble, sapقَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to refrain from, desist from, stop,
ceaseمَا قَتَّى، مَا قَتَّا
still, yet; to continue to do, keep
doing, keep on (doing), go on doingقَتَّى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ
youth, young man, youngster, adoles-
cent; boy, ladقَتَاءٌ: قُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ
youth, youthfulness, adolescenceقَتَاتٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings,
scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritusقَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ
young woman, (young) girl, lassقَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ
conqueror, victorالْقَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ
God (the Opener of the gates of profit)قَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّفِيحِ
can opener, opener

قَتَارٌ - راجع قَتُورٌ

قَتَّاشٌ - راجع مُقَتِّشٌ

قَتَّاقٌ [طَبْ]
hernia, ruptureقَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal,
mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi-
lating; assassin, murderer, killerقَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَلِ
ropemaker, cordmaker

فَتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتِنَ بَ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةُ: سِحْرُ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةُ: إِغْرَاءُ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةُ: شَعْبُ، اِضْطِرَابُ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةُ: مِحْنَةُ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةُ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فُتُو: فُتْيَا

فُتُو - راجع مُفَتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُو: شَبَابُ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُو: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ

conquests فُتُو: فَتُوحَاتُ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُو: اِغْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، فُتُو: بُرُودَةٌ، لَامُبَالَةٌ،
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فُتُو: (الهَمَّةُ): تَرَاخٍ، ضَعْفٌ
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِي: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِي: شَابٌ

فُتْيَا - راجع فَتَوَى

فُتْيَت: مُفَتَّت - راجع مُفَتَّت

فُتْيَت: فُتَات - راجع فُتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيِي: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فُتِيل (الشَّعْمَةُ أَوِ الْمَصْبَاحِ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيل (الْمُرَقَمَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِرَ (الماءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فُتِرَ - راجع فُتُو

small span فُتِرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتْرَةٌ: فُتُو - راجع فُتُو

transition(al) period, stage فُتْرَةٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِيحُ إِشْهَارِ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَّبَ، فُتِشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَّبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِشَ (شَخْصًا بِحَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فُتِقَ، فُتِقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتِقَ: شَقٌّ

hernia, rupture فُتِقَ [طَب]

hernial فُتْقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بَ: فُتِكَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتِكَ: بَطَشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتِلَ، فُتِلَ: جَدَلٌ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتِلَ، فُتِلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فُتِنَ: سَحَرَ، تَيَّمَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتِنَ: أَعْرَى

فَجَعَ، فَجَعَجَ to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer

فُجِعَ في فُجِعَ to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

فُجَعَان: شَرَهْ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

فُجَل (نبات) radish

فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus

فُجُوة في الأرض يُخْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أو قُنْبَلَةٌ crater فُجُور - راجع فاجر

فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دعاة، libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution

فُجُور: زنى adultery, fornication

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعَة - راجع فاجعة

فَح (ت الحية) فَحِيس

فَحِيس: فَحِيس hissing, sibilant

فَحِيس: فَحِيس hissing, sibilant

فَحِيش - راجع فاحش

فَحَالَة - فُحُولَة potency; virility

فَحَام: بَائِعُ الْفَحْمِ coal merchant, coal dealer

فَحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent

فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous

فَحْش: بَدَاءَة obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language

فَحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ adultery, fornication, whoredom

فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ atrocity, abomination, monstrosity, enormity

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَيْل (التفجير): شَمِيلَة primer, (percussion) cap

فَيْل: حَبْل (ذو طاقين) marline, cord

فَتَائِل رَيْعَة مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة vermicelli

فَيْل: مَقْتُول twisted, twined, entwined, curled

فَيْلَة (الشَمْعَة أو المَصْبَاح) wick

فَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة suppository

فَقَأ: سَكَنَ to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe

فَقَعَ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ to straddle

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

فَقَعَ: شَغَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحِيجُ (الْأُنْمَى)

to snore فَحِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ

trap, snare, gin فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor فَخَّ: شَرَكَ، أَخْبَلَهُ

pottery, earthenware, crockery أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ

jar فَخَّارٌ: فَخَرٌ

earthen, fictile فَخَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

potter فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزْفِيٌّ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ

His Excellency فَخَامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَامَةُ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to booby-trap فَخَامَةُ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

thigh فَخَذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ

leg; gigot فَخَذٌ: لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (إِلَخ)

moiety, subdivision, sept فَخَذٌ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femur, thighbone عَظْمُ الْفَخَذِ

femoral فَخَذِيٌّ، فَخَذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَرٌ بَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْخَرَبَ بَ

glory, pride; honor فَخَرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ

honorary فَخَرٌ: فَخْرٌ، فَخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ

honorary president; president emeritus فَخَرِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ إِنْخَرَبَ بَ

honorary member فَخَرِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ إِنْخَرَبَ بَ

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فَخَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation فَخَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

to audit

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحْصُ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) فَحْصُ

checkup

audit, auditing فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test فَحْصُ الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucou, gruff فَخْفَاحٌ: أَلْبَحٌ

male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْخَيْلِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مُخَصِّيٍّ

stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer فَحْمٌ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

to blacken, become or turn black فَحْمٌ: إِسْوَدَ

to carbonize, char فَحْمٌ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحْمٌ

carbon فَحْمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحْمٌ: الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْتُ

bituminous coal, soft coal فَحْمٌ: بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمَرِيٌّ

coal فَحْمٌ: حَجَرِيٌّ

animal charcoal فَحْمٌ: حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحْمٌ: عَظْمِيٌّ

coke فَحْمٌ: الْكُوكُ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحْمٌ: مُنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحْمٌ: نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحْمٌ: الْحَطَبُ

urea, carbamide فَحْمًا: مِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

Carboniferous Period الْعَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome فِدْلَكَّةٌ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

premises, explanatory part فِدْلَكَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (الْعَقْدِ إلخ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ، دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

to elope فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكُذْبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعِ افْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعِ فَرَى

furrier فَرَأَ، قَرَأَ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَأَ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءٌ: فَرُو

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعِ فَرِيصَةٍ

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعِ فَرِيصَةٍ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (مَاءٌ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other فُرَادَى

misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours الْمَصَائِبُ (أَوْ الْمَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

slippery فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْبَدِّ

فَرَّارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعِ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic فُخْمٌ: كَانَ فُخْمًا

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify فُخْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify فُخَّمَ الْحُرُوفَ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous فُخَّمَ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَانًا

stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious فُخْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ

proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster فُخُورٌ (بِـ)، فُخِيرَ (بِـ)

to redeem, ransom فُخِّرَ - رَاجِعِ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعِ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعِ فَدَى

redemption, ransoming فَدَى: افْتَدَاءٌ

ransom فَدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فَدَى: تَضَحِّيَةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something فِدَى كَذَا

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعِ كَبَشَ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly فِدَائِيٌّ

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُّونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فِرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (فَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement (فَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.) (فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to (فَرَجَ عنه: أَرآحه

فَرَج - راجع فَرَج

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum (فَرَج (المراة)

فَرَج: فُتَحَ، فَجُوَ، نُفِرَ - راجع فُرْجَة

vulvitis (التهاب الفرج

compass(es), dividers (فِرْجَار: بِرْكار، بِيْكار

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack (فُرْجَة: فُتَحَ، فَجُوَ، نُفِرَ

show, spectacle, sight, view (فُرْجَة: مُشْهِد

peep show, raree show (صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush (فِرْجُون: مُحْشَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal (فُرْجِي: خَاصُّ بِالْفَرَج

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at (فَرَحَ بـ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ

فَرَح - راجع أَفْرَح

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheerfulness, glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation (فَرَح: سُور، بَهْجَة

wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials (فَرَح: عُرْس، زَاف

طارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway (فِرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب

لَاذٍ بِالْفِرَار - راجع فَرَّ

separator; sorter (فِرَازَة: آلَة تَقُومُ بِالْفَرْز

lion (فِرَاس، أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد

فِرَاسَة - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy (فِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الفِرَاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness (فِرَاسَة: تَبَصَّر

physiognomic(al) (فِرَاسِي: خَاصُّ بِعِلْمِ الفِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound (فِرَاسِيُون (نبات

wheel (of a mill) (فِرَاش: دُولَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller (فِرَاش (السَّفِينَة

فِرَاش (مفردا فِرَاشَة) - راجع فِرَاشَة

bed; mattress (فِرَاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

deathbed (فِرَاشُ الْمَوْتِ أو الِاخْتِصَار

bedridden, confined to bed (طَرِيحُ الفِرَاش

butterfly; moth (فِرَاشَة (حشرة

codling moth (فِرَاشَة التَّفَاح

death's-head moth (فِرَاشَة الْجُمُحَة، فِرَاشَة عِلَامَة الْمَوْت

cutworm (فِرَاشَة الْحَصِيد

hawkmoth (فِرَاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty (فِرَاق: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up (فِرَاقٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

leisure, sparetime, free time (وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفِرَاق

vacuum (فِرَاقِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry (هَنْدَسَة فِرَاقِيَّة

dissociation (فِرَاق [نفس]

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension (فِرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

فِرَاقَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

brake(s) (فِرَامِل: فَرَمَلَة

baker (فِرَّان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
individual, personal	فِرْدَوِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ أَوِ الْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَاوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أُحَادِيَّة	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أُحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أُحَادِيَّة
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الْحُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَق: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَسَ: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
	فَرَسَ: تَقَرَّسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
	فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ: النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ: أَتَتْ طَائِرُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ: الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ: الْبَيْضُ الْخ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ: الْخَوْفُ أَوِ الرُّوعُ الْخ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفَدِيعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ: النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَخَة: أَتَتْ الْفَرَخَ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَخَة: فُرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَخَة: دَجَاجَةٌ
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرَدَ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرَدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرَدَ: فَرْدَةٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرَدَ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	فَرَدَ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ
odd, uneven	فَرَدَ: فِرْدَوِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرَدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ
فَرْدَان: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدَان: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ cate, apportion

فُرس: حَزَّ - راجع فُرس

فُرس: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع إفتراض

فُرس: جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع إفتراض

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay فُرس الحِصَارَ على siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax فُرس ضَرْبَةَ الخ

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, فُرس: حَزَّ jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

imposition, imposing, injunction, فُرس: الزَّامُ، إِيْجَابُ enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) فُرس الضَّرَائِبِ الخ

duty, obligation; task, assignment فُرس: واجب

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance فُرس: أَمْرٌ

homework, (school) فُرس (مَدْرَسِيَّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ) assignment

religious فُرس: فَرِيضَةٌ، واجبٌ دِينِيّ [شريعة إسلامية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فُرس: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

given فُرس: مَعْلُومٌ [رياضيات]

فُرس: إفتراض - راجع إفتراض

فُرس: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فُرس

individual duty فُرس عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]

collective duty فُرس كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that فُرس: أَنَّ

legal أصحابُ الفُروضِ، ذَوُو الفُروضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

فُرسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

racehorse

فُرسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّيَاك

mantis, soothsayer

فُرسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوف (حشرة)

hippopotamus, river horse

فُرسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيق

Persians

فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَم

فُرسان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فارس

league, parasang

فُرسَخ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

equine, horse, horsy

فُرسِيّ: خَيْلِيّ

to spread, spread out

فُرس: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فُرس: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

to furnish, provide with furniture

فُرس: أَثَرْتُ

spreading, spreading out

فُرس: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

فُرس: تَبْلِيطٌ، رَصْفٌ

furnishing

فُرس: تَأَثَّيْتُ

furniture, furnishings

فُرس: أَثَاتٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

mat, rug, carpet

فُرس: بَسَاطٌ

brush

فُرساة: فُرْشَايَةٌ، فُرْشَةٌ

toothbrush

فُرساةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

shaving brush

فُرساةُ الْحَلَاقَةِ

paintbrush

فُرساةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ

hairbrush

فُرساةُ الشَّعْرِ

to brush

نَظَّفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالْفُرسَاةِ

فُرسَايَةً، فُرسَةً - راجع فُرساة

to straddle, stand or sit with

فُرسَخ: فَرَسَخَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

mulberry

فُرسَاد: ثَوْتُ (نَبَات)

farce

فُرسَة: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

opportunity, chance, occasion فُرسَة: نَهْزَةٌ مَنَاسِبٌ،

holiday(s), vacation, recess

فُرسَة: عَطْلَةٌ

إِغْتَنَمَ (أَوْ ائْتَهَرَ) الْفُرسَةَ - راجع إغتنم

تَكَافَأُوا الْفُرسَ - راجع تَكَافَأُوا

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make فُرسَ (على): أَوْجَبَ

descendant, offspring

فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد

فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

Pharaoh

فَرْعُون

branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

by-election

إِنتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ

bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيٌّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour

subcommittee

لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّةٍ

affiliate

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرْغَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ

to finish, terminate, end, bring

فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَمَّهَ

to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;

to be done with, through with, finished with; to

achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهَ

فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرْغَ

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرْغَ: أَخْلَى

to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)

فَرْغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، جَفَفَ

to unload, discharge, Fَرْغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ إِلَخ

unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to unpack, remove the contents of

فَرْغَ مَحْتَوَّيَاتِ (حَقِيْبَةِ) إِلَخ

to deflate, release or let out air or gas from

فَرْغَ (دُولَابًا إِلَخ) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهَ

فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ

فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ

frigate

فِرْعَاطَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

Perseus

فِرْعَاطُوسَ: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]

portulaca, purslane

فِرْعَاطِينَ (نَبَات)

small bird

فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ

gallinule

فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

فَرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

jetty; har- مِينَاءُ الْبَحْرِ، مَحَطُّ السَّفِينِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، bor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

to precede

فَرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape

فَرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلَ

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose

فَرْطَ مِنْهُ شَيْئًا

فَرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْطَ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let

go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to

waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

to abuse, misuse

فَرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,

surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

hyperacidty

hyperphagia

hypertension, high blood pressure

فَرْطَ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

فَرْطَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

فَرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحَ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرْطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرْغَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرْغَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرْغَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرْعَ: شَعَبَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرْعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

فَرْعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder

فَرَّقَ: فَصَلَ

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about

فَرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out

فَرَّقَ: وَزَعَ

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay

divide and rule!

فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror

morning

فَرَّقَ: صُبْحَ

فَرَّقَ: فَرَّقَ - راجع فَرَّقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair)

فَرَّقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit

فَرَّقَ: قِسْمَ

فَرَّقَ: جَمَاعَةً، زُمْرَةً - راجع فَرَّقَ

flock, herd, drove

فَرَّقَ: طَئِيعَ

frigate bird

فَرَّقَ: طَائِرَ

frigate

فَرَّقَ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

proof, evidence

فَرَّقَ: بُرْهَانَ

the Holy Koran

الفُرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

فُرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession

فُرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ

division; squad; contingent

فُرْقَةٌ: عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

troupe

فُرْقَةٌ: مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ

band; orchestra

فُرْقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ensemble

فُرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

فُرْقَةٌ الْمَغَاوِيرَ - راجع مَغَاوِرَ

two bright stars of Ursa Minor [فَلَكَ]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

to rub, scrub; to chafe

فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ

to brush

فَرَكَ: بِالْفُرْشَةِ

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing

فَرَكَ: مَصَدَّرَ فَرَكَ

fructose, levulose

فَرَكْتُوزَ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

to mince, chop (up), hash

فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ

mincing, chopping (up)

فَرَمَ: نَهَرِمَ

firman, decree, edict, order

فَرَمَانَ: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on

brake

فَرَمَلَةً: مَكْبَحَ

braking

فَرَمَلَةً: مَصَدَّرَ فَرَمَلَ

(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

furnace, kiln, oven

فُرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ

blast furnace

فُرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)

bakery, bakeshop, bake-house

فُرْنٌ: مَخْبِزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ

to Europeanize

فَرَنْجَ: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا

Europeans; foreigners

فَرَنْجَ: فَرَنْجِيَّةٌ

European; foreign; foreigner

فَرَنْجِي: فَرَنْجِي

sword; sword of fine workmanship

فِرْنَدَ: سَيْفٌ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيسِيّ] **فَرِيسَة** [تَشْرِيح] blade(s)to tremble, shake (all over), writhe **اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ** with fearduty, obligation; task, assignment **فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِب**religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ] [شريعة إسلامية] **فَرِيضَة** duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine preceptobligatory **فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَة** [شريعة إسلامية] [required, prescribed] prayer**فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَة** (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] **فَرِيضَة** statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed sharelegal **أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ** [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koranlaw of distribution of **عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ** [شريعة إسلامية] **عِلْمُ** estate

party, side

party, litigant (in a **فَرِيق: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاوِسٌ (فِي دَعْوَى)** lawsuit)team, group, band, company, troop **فَرِيق: فَرَقَة**team **فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ)**lieutenant general **فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)**vice admiral **فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)**rubbed, scrubbed **فَرِيك: مَفْرُوكٌ**crushed wheat, bulgur, grits **فَرِيك: بُرْعُلٌ**cooked green wheat **فَرِيك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوخَة**to be or become frightened, terrified, startled **فَرَّ: فَرَعَ**to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle **فَرَّ: أَفْرَعَ**tigress; leopardess **فَرَاة: نَمْرَة**scarecrow **فَرَاة: خِيَالٌ، خِيَالُ الصَّخْرَاءِ**one who inspires fear **فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزَعُ مِنْهُ**to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend **فَرَزَ: شَقَّ**to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) **فَرِعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ (مِنْ)**brightness, brilliance, glit- **فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ** ter, shine

French

French

franc

fur(s)

scalp

chestnut; marron

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer **فَرُوج: فَرُخُ الدَّجَاجَة****فَرُوج** - راجع **فَرِحَ، فَرَحَان****فُرُوسَة** - راجع **فُرُوسِيَّة**chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian **فُرُوسِيّ**horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood **فُرُوسِيَّة**emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy **فُرُوع: فَرَاغٌ**imaptience **فُرُوعُ الصَّبَرِ****فُرُوعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ** - راجع **فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ****فُرُوق** - راجع **فَرَقَ، فَرَّقَ، فَرَّقَ**furry **فُرُوي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفُرُو**wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented **فُرِي: عَجِيبٌ، مُذهِّشٌ**quail **فُرِّي (طَائِرٌ)****فُرِيَّة** - راجع **اِفْتِرَاءٌ**unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented **فُرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ**alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely **فُرِيد: وَحِيدٌ**precious gem **فُرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ**solitaire **فُرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حِلْيَةٍ**braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream **فُرِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)**strawberry **فُرِيَز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَاتٌ)**prey, victim **فُرِيَسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّةٌ**to be or become a prey or **ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فُرِيَسَةً كَذَا**

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoin, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتْلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, term and annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - راجع أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع أَفْزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزَعَ: خَافَ، مُرِيعَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَة: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَان

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فِسْيُولُوجِي، فِسْيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: اِنْجَلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحَرَفَ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَان

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَة: تُرَابٌ

scale
فَسَالَة: قَشْرَة

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَة

pistachio
فُسْتَق (حَلَبِي)

peanut
فُسْتَق (العَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - راجع فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - راجع أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فُسْحَة: فُرْجَة

empty space, open space, free space
فُسْحَة: فُضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time
فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: دُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشاغ، فُشاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَخ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَخَة: خُطْوَةٌ واسعة
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَة: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ: جَبِنَ
	فُشِلَ - راجع أَفْشَلَ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشِلَ: جَبَان
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الحاتَمُ: إلخ): حَجَر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثُّومُ: إلخ): سِن
lobe	فُصَّ: فِلْقَة [تفريع]
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَاحَة
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد: فاصِد
	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّدَ
weaning, ablactation	فُصَّال: فُطَام
schizophrenia	فُصَّام: انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّامِيّ: انْفِصَامِيّ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِّحَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا
Easter	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِيّ
Passover, Pesach	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِيّ
	فُصِّحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَحَ
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِّدَ (الْمَرِيضُ أَوِ الْعِرْقُ)
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصِّدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَّدَ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصْفَصَة (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطَاط، فُطَاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطَّان: فُطَّان
	فُطَّانَات - راجع فُوسَّانَات
to phosphatize	فُطِّتَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَّانَات
phosphatization	فُطِّتَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسَّانَات
to phosphorate	فُطِّرَ: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسْفُورِ
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطَّسَ: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حشرة)
	فُطَّسُور - راجع فُوسْفُور
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِّقَ: فَسَدَ، فَجَّرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِّقَ، فَسَدَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِّقَ: فَجُور، خِلَاعَة
fountain	فُطْفِيَّة: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِّلَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic, fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِّلَ: أَحْمَق
	فُطِّلَجَة، فُطِّلَجِيّ - راجع فُطِّلُوجِيّ، فُطِّلُوجِيّ
	فُطُّوق - راجع فُطُّوق
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِّيح: واسع
salted fish	فُطِّيح: سَمَكٌ مُمْلَح
	فُطِّيح: مَفْسُوخ - راجع مَفْسُوخ
	فُطِّيد - راجع فَايد
mosaic	فُطِّيسَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِّيسَائِيّ
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِّيلَة (النَّخْلَة)
	فُطِّيلَة: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة - راجع فُطِّلَ
physiologic(al)	فُطِّيلُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطِّيلُوجِيَّاتِ
physiologist	فُطِّيلُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْفُطِّيلُوجِيَّاتِ
physiology	فُطِّيلُوجِيَّات: عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطِّشَ: انْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فِصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرْبُ اللَّسَانِ

pure, literary

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَقْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَقْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةً

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْجُمُعَةَ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النِّزَاعَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الشُّكْلَةَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرَّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَلَ الْقُوَاتِ

chapter

فَصَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيلَةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بِدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بِدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِنًا - فَطِنَ
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَصِيَّات
scandal	فَصِيْحَةٌ (جَ فَصَائِحُ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيَصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَاةُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعُمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
	فُطَانَةٌ، فُطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
great scholar	فُطَحْلٌ (جَ فُطَاةُ) - عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصْدَرُ شَقٍّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

فِقْرَة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;
passage

فِقْرَة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause,
paragraph, passage, section

فِقْرَة: جُزْءٌ (مِنْ بَرْنَامَجٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: فِقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate
الْعُمُودُ الْفِقْرِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُمُود

فَقَسَ (الطَّائِرُ يَنْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَفْقِيسَ

فَقَشَ: كَسَرَ to break, crush, split

فَقَطَّ الْحِسَابَ: to write the word «only» after the total;
to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطُّ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (وَأَنْ) only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَّعَ (اللونُ): to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَّقَ (أَصَابَعَهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقَقَاق: ثَرَنَارٌ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box

فَقَّمَ، فَقَّمَ: رَاجِعْ تَفَاقَمَ

فَقَّمَ: بُرُوزُ الْفَكِّينَ prognathism, prognathy

فَقَمَّة (حَيَوَان) seal

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ، كَانَ فَهِيمًا - رَاجِعْ فَهَمَ

فَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقَّهَ: كَانَ فَهِيمًا (فَقَّهًا) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فَقَّهَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine

فَقَّهَ: مَوَلَّاتٌ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقَّهَ اللُّغَةَ philology

stoma

stomal

henna blossom

to open, rip open, slit open, lance شَفَّهَ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out فَقَّا (الْعَيْنَ): سَلَّلَهَا

فَقَّارَة: فِقْرَة، فِقْرَة، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

فَقَّارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

فَقَّارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

الْعُمُودُ الْفَقَّارِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُمُود

فَقَّارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فَقَّارٍ Vertebrata, vertebrates

bubble; bleb فُقَّاعَة (ج فُقَّاعِيص)

to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft فَقَدَ of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

to lose hope, despair, give up فَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ hope

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعِيَهُ - رَاجِعْ صَوَابَ، وَعِيَ

فَقْدَ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانٌ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَةِ abulia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ analgesia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَةِ amnesia, loss of memory

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهْيَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ inappetence, anorexia, loss or lack of appetite

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ aphonia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقَّرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعْ إِفْتَقَرَ

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: فَاقَة، عَوَزَ poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want

فَقْرُ الدَّمِ anemia

vertebra فِقْرَة، فِقْرَة: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةُ: release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكَ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكٌ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلَى

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْمُؤَلَوِي

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wise-crack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فِكَاهَةٍ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فِكَاهِي

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over) فَكَرَ، فَكَرَ (فِي) فِكَرًا

فَكَرَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فِكَرٌ: رَأْيٌ - فِكَرٌ

intellect, mind فِكَرٌ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتُ، شَارِدُ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكَرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of) عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكَرِي

to sprain فَكَشَ

sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَقْهِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوصٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased فَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْقُودٍ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدُّ رَكَّبَ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطَعِ disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ separation, disconnection, disjunction,

cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّذْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمُ فَلَكَيٍّ
astrophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: ثَلَّمَ
colt, foal	فَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَيْلَمٌ
filly	فَلَكْلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولَكْلُورٌ
flute	فَلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مَهْرٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فَلَوَة: مَهْرَةٌ
fluoroscope	فَلُوت: آلَةٌ تَفْخِرُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فَلُورٌ
fluoride	فَلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluorine	فَلُورِيَّتٌ
	فَلُورِيدٌ
	فَلُورِينٌ
	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلَسٌ، فُلْسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فَلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فَلَيْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فَلِيمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فَيْلَمٍ
cork	فَلِينٌ، فَلِينٌ، فَلِينَةٌ، فَلِينَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فَلِينِيٌّ، فَلِينِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فَتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَازَةِ أَوِ الْقِنِينَةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ: شَقَّ، فَتَّقَ، فَتَّقَ، فَتَّقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
	فَلَمٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٌ
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيْفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَّقَ، فُلَّقَ: شَقَّ، فَتَّقَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَّقَ اللَّهَ الصَّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَقٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَقٌ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَقٌ: عِقَابٌ قِيَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعَاقِبِ بِمَصَا
split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَّقَ: شَقَّ، سَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدْعٌ
fault	فَلَقٌ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
	فَلَقٌ: فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنَفْسَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْعَصَصِ
fennec	فَنَك (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَن: نَوَعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَن: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَن: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِيَ: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِيّ، إِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِيّ
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِيَّة
	فَهَامَة، فَهَامَة - راجع فَهَم
	فَهَامَة - راجع فَهَم، فَوَهَم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
	فَهْرَسْت - راجع فَهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنْهَيْت، فَهْرِنْهَيْتِيّ
atlas	فَهْمَة: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْمَكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فَم - راجع فَم
to inoculate; to anastomose	فَمَمَ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِيّ، فَمِيّ، فَمِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَمَن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَمَن: نَوَعَ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَمَن تَجْرِيدِيّ
plastic art(s)	فَمَن تَشْكِيلِيّ، فَمَن تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَمَن شَعْبِيّ
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَمَن الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَى - راجع فَنِيّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: إِنْدَثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
fennec	فَنَج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَدَّ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نُزُل
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْض
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; غَلِيَان، ثَوْرَان
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثَوْرَان، تَفْجُر
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
ثَوْرَة: إِزْدِهَار
ثَوْرَة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
ثَوْرِي: آي، حَالِي

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
ثَوْر: ظَفَر، نَصْر
ثَوْر: حُصُول، نَيْل

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance
قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
فَوَاح: أَرَج، عَطِر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out
فَوَّار: فَائِر

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet; geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

قَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فَوَاتٍ

space; interval; distance

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ، مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company,

party

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

فَوْر: فَوْرَان - رَاجِعَ فَوْرَانِ

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

فَوْرًا، عَلَى الْفَوْرِ، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

فُو: قَم

فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

فَوَاح: أَرَج، عَطِر

فَوَّار: فَائِر

شَرَابٌ فَوَّارٌ

فَوَّارَة: نَافُورَة، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ

فَوَاق: حَازِوَقَة

فَوَال: بَايْعُ الْفَوَلِ

فُوَال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

فُوب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّفِينَةِ

فُوبِيَا

قَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فَوَاتٍ

قَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

فَوَّة (نَبَات)

فَوْتَر (فَاتُورَة)

فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

فُوتُوغَرَفِيَا

فُوتُون: وَحْدَة الْكَمِّ الضَّوئِيِّ

فَوَج (عَسْكَرِيٌّ)

فَوَج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

فَوَج: حَشْدٌ

فَوَح: فَوَحَانٌ

فَوْد: صُدْعٌ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْسِ

فَوْد كَا: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ

فَوْر: فَوْرَان - رَاجِعَ فَوْرَانِ

فَوْر: حَالٌ، حَالَمًا

فَوْرًا، عَلَى الْفَوْرِ، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

مِنْ فَوْق

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

fox-trot

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-

فُول (نبات)

bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

soybean, soya

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

steel

فُولَاز: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُولَاز صَامِد (لا يصدأ)

cast steel

فُولَاز الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

steel, steely

فُولَازِي

volt

فُولْت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُولْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْع

folklore

فُولْكُلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُولْكُلُورِي

garlic

فُوم: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُونُوغَرَف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

phonographic

فُونُوغَرَفِي

phonologic(al) فُونُولُوجِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

فُونُولَيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

phoenix, phenix

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

phoneme

فُونِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic

فُونِيمِي

phonemics

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيمِي

phonemics

فُونِيمِيَّات

madder

فُوه (نبات)

mouth

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered,

فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مَرْيُول

towel

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوطَة صَحِيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency

فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism

فُوفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over)

فُوقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of;

overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-;

epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

فُوقَ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than

فُوقَ: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك)

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقَ الْبَشَرِ، فُوقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet

فُوقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقَ صَوْتِي، فُوقَ سَمِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transc-

فُوقَ الطَّيِّبَةِ

dental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual,

فُوقَ الْمَادَّةِ

uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental,

metaphysical

surrealism

مَا فُوقَ الْوَاقِعِ

and upward, and more, upward(s)

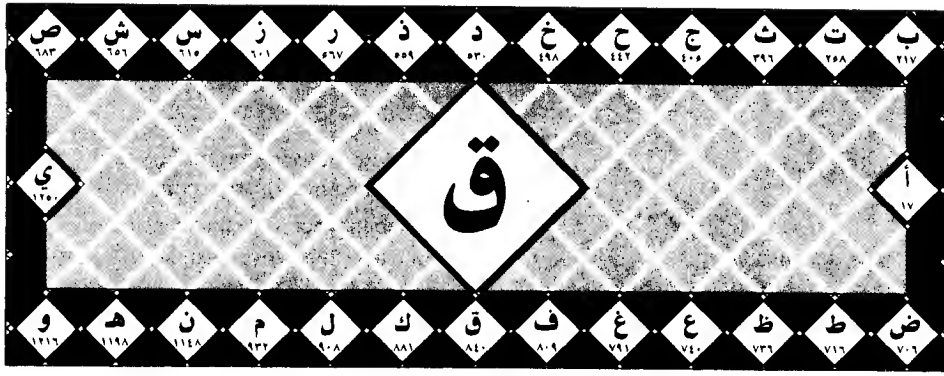
فُوقَ، وَمَا فُوقَ

vue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح، فَيْح: سَعَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْيَح - راجع أَفْيَح
video	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة
turquoise	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
virus	فَيْرُوزِي
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
viral	فَيْرُوسُ بَكْتِيرِي
visa	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
physics	فَيْرَا: تَأْثِيرَة، سِمَة
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْجُسْمَانِيَّات
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ فَلَكَئِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء، فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء - راجع فَيْرِيُوقْرَافِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّيْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: قَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فَتْحَة	فُوْهَة، فُوْهَة: فَتْحَة، فَم
hole, vent	فُوْهَة الْبُرْكَان
crater	فُوْهَة الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة أَوْ الْمَذْفَع
muzzle	فُوْهَة: بَرْبَاز
nozzle, spout	فُوْوَات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُوْوِيَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
Rubiacea	فِي: دَاخِل، عِنْد، عَلَى
in; at; on	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَة كَذَا
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: خِلَال، أَثْنَاء
during, within, in	فِي: بَيْن، مَعَ
among, in the company of, with	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن، بِحُضُور
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَب
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
times, multiplied by; by	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا بَعْد، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
	فِيمَا مَضَى، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
in the follow- ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
shade, shadow	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
return(ing), coming back, going back	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
elephantiasis	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
vitamin	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
veto	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي

film, motion picture, movie	فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
philological	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْعَا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَنَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَنَةِ وَالْفَيْئَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَنَةِ، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فِينِيك، حَامِضُ الْفِينِيك
phoenix, phenix	فِينِيك، فِينِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فِينِيْقِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فِينِيل
phenylene	فِينِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu- ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْضٌ: تَدْفُقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, ex- cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superflu- ous, excess, surplus	فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْئَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فِيل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فِيل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْحَيْشِ)
film	فِيلْم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الرَّأْوِيَّة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة
 gross weight الوزن الغائب
 leg, foot رجل (الدَّائِيَّة أو الطَّائِلَة أو الكرسيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, فهرس- قائمة: لائحة, بيان, فهرس-
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy governor قائممقام, قائم مقام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute
 (administrative) district قائممقامية
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end of a bow قاب (القوس)
 at two bows' length (from), على قاب قوسين (من)
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander قائد أعلى أو عام
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف, منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن, واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود, جار, حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: حالي
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي, غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على
 on; resting on قائم على
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قابل: آت، قادم - راجع مقبل

capable of; -able, -ible; قابل ل: يقبل كذا، عرضة ل- allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
قابل للاحتراق
combustible

renewable قابل للتجديد

divisible, partible قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

indivisible غير قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

irrevocable كِتَاب (أو خطاب) اعتياد غير قابل للرجوع
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قابلة: داية، مَوْلدة

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قابلية: استعداد، ميل

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قابلية: قدرة، جدارة

appetite قابلية: شهوة، شهية

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قابلية كذا، قابلية لكذا

divisibility قابلية التجزئة أو القسمة

قات - راجع أقات

kat قات (نبات)

قاتر: بخيل - راجع مقتر، مقتر

to fight, combat, battle (against) قاتل: حارب

damn him! may God fight him! قاتله الله!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قاتل: فاعل قتل

قاتل: مُميت، قَتاك - راجع قتال

patricide قاتل أبيه أو والده

parricide قاتل أبيه أو أمه

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قاتل أبيه (نبات)

soricide قاتل أخته

fratricide قاتل أخيه أو أخته

orchis, orchid قاتل أخيه (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قابض (كهربائي)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قابض: عَمُول، زام، مُقَلِّص
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قابض: مُسَبِّب للإمساك

depressing, de- قابض (للصدر): كُتِيب، مُغِمْ، مُوحِش
pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قابض (على): مُمَسِك ب-
taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قابض (على): مُسَيِّطِر
dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قابض على: مُعْتَقِل

receiver, recipient قابض (المال إلخ): مُتَسَلِّم

clutch قابض: دبرياج، جِهَاز تَغْشِيقِ التُّرُوس

holding company شَرِكَة قابضة

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَة قابضة

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قابض (في مكان)
withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِل: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهَة
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِل: وَاجَهَة، جَابَهَة

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِل: لَاقَى، وَاجَهَة، صَادَفَ
to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِل: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِل: وَازَى، مَائِلَ

to compare (with), collate قَابِل (ب): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ
(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against قَابِل (ب): وَضَعَهُ تَجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return قَابِل (بالمثل)، قَابِلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِل: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِق

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَبِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلُ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmost, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوْرَقَ، مَرَكَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُوْتَتٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُقْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض: حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارَعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارَعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coaly	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاح: تَفَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادَ: قَادَ: قَدِيرٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ
potent, able to copulate	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: قَادِمٌ، وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
coming, arriving; incoming; coming, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَةٌ: مُوْتَتٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٍ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءَ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ (waterwheel) bucket
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَازِف: فَاعِلُ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَازِفَةُ (الْقَتَائِلِ)
flamethrower	قَازِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَازُور: نَبِيْظٌ
قَازُورَةٌ: نَبِيْظٌ - رَاجِعُ قَازُورٍ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَازُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَازُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
	قَازُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ	قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مَتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with	قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مَتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٌ	قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ
قَاصِرٌ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ	قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ
going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for	قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ
apostolic delegate	قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى
minor; underage	قَاصِفٌ: مَدُورٌ
unable to, incapable of	قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ
pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud	قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَضَ
deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe	قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ
قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَضَ	قَاضٍ: مُمَيَّتٌ، قَتَالٌ
judge, justice, magistrate	قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal	قَاضِي الصَّلَاحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٌ
examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction	قَاضِي القُضَاةِ
justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge	ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةٌ
chief justice, supreme judge	قَاضِي: دَاعِي، إِدْعَى عَلَى
to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ
rodent	قَوَاضِمٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ
death	قَاطِبٌ: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطَبٌ
all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry	قَاطِيَةٌ: جَمِيعًا
towing, tugging, hauling, trailing	قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ
dragon's blood tree	قَاطِر (نَبَات)
locomotive, engine; car	قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِفْتَرَنَ بِ؛	قَارُونَ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَيْنَةٌ، رُجَاجَةٌ
to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with	قَارُونَ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَيْنَةٌ، رُجَاجَةٌ
coupling	قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
flask; vial; bottle	قَارِيٌّ: يَتَّبِعُ مَنِيَّ، حُمَرِيٌّ
bass	قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ
bituminous; asphaltic	إِفْرِيزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ
continental	قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)
continental shelf	قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَائِيٌّ
hickory	قَوَازِبٌ
amphibian; amphibious	قَارُوزَةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
Amphibia	قَاسٍ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ
vial, phial, small bottle	قَاسٌ (ثَوْبًا)
to measure, gauge, quantify	قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ
to try on (a garment)	قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ
قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ	قَاسٍ: صَارِمٌ، غَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَاسٍ: صَارِمٌ، غَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامدٌ	قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
concrete, inflexible, callous	قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough	قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind	قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ	قَاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough	قَاسِيٌ: عَانِيٌ، كَابِدٌ
to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through	قَاسِمٌ: شَاطِرٌ
to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)	قَاسِمَةً عَلَى كَذَا (تَوْأَمَةً لِمَنْ شَاءَ)
to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something	قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ
divider; distributor	قَاسِمٌ (رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ)
divisor, denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common denominator, common divisor	قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْجِجٌ
faience	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ
قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْجِجٌ	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ
to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

alligator	قَاطُور: تِسَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَفَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرَّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
model, pattern; method, نمط, (يُخْتَدَى), manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَدَى), نَمَط
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَادِ)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أَصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرِّد

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطِعٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
to boycott	قَاطِع: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادٌّ, مَاضٍ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: جَازِم, بَات, حَاسِم
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ, قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: فَاصِل, حَاجِز
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قِطَاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ
coscant	قَاطِعُ التَّعَامُلِ [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق, قَاطِعُ طَرِيق
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَع	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَع
قَاطِعَة: الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع	قَاطِعَة: الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِف: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, inhabiting, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِن: سَاكِن

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْإِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونٌ خَاصٌّ private law
 قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٌّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٌّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) bylaw; rules of procedure
 قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ constitutional law
 قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ خَاصٌّ private international law, conflict of laws
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ عَامٌّ public international law
 قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونٌ عَامٌّ public law
 قَانُونٌ عُرْفِيٌّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونٌ كَنَسِيٌّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ civil law or code
 قَانُونٌ مُرَافَعَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قَانِتٌ: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاصٌ
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) articles of association
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law or code
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ (OR) criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التَّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونٌ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جَنَائِيٌّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ aviation law
 قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)	قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ
to dispute with, argue with	قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ
to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.	قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاوَدَ
to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own	قَاوَمَ
irresistible	لَا يُقَاوَمَ
halcyon; kingfisher	قَاوِنْد (طائر)
cap	قَاوُوق: قَلَسُوءَ طَوِيلَةَ
melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe	قَاوُون (نبات)
to compare (between)	قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)	قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ
to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
to chop off, cut off, amputate	قَبَّ: قَطَعَ
hub, nave (of a wheel)	قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابُ أَوِ الْعَجَلَةُ)
to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend	قَبَّا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ
apsis	قَبَا [فَلَكَ]
outer garment	قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
distance, space, interval	قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَاب
atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity	قَبَاحَةٌ: فُحْشَاءٌ، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا
contravention	قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُون]
hedgehog	قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حَيَوَان)
responsibility, liability	قُبَالَةٌ: مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ
obligation, commitment, engagement	قُبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ
contract, agreement	قُبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، إِتْمَاقٌ
surety, guaranty, guarantee	قُبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face	قُبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهَ، أَمَامَ
to face with, vis-à-vis; before	
midwifery, obstetrics, tocology	قُبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقِبَالَةِ
obstetric, obstetrical	قُبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِبَالَةِ
steelyard; platform scale, platform balance	قُبَان: مِيزَانٌ
to dome, form into a dome	قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ
to dome, cover with a dome	قَبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law	قَانُونُ مَصْرَفِيٍّ
press law	قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ
قَوَانِينُ مَكَاغِحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ	antitrust laws
law of obligations and contracts	قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ
substantive law	قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
positive law	قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ
رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ	
rule of law; supremacy of law	سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ
code, corpus, body of laws	مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسَوْدَةٌ قَانُونٌ
law-abiding	مُطِيعٌ (مُتَمَثِّلٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ
legal; jural, juristic	قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ
legal, statutory	قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure	قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent، فَقِيه، حَقُوقِي،	قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حَقُوقِي، فَقِيه
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert	
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
legality, lawfulness, validity	قَانُونِيَّةٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious	قَاهِر: غَالِبٌ
vanquishing, conquering, overcoming	
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful	قَاهِر: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant	قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
autocrat, despot, dictator	
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)	القَاهِر: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
to vie in strength with	قَاوَى: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	قَوُودٌ: سَهْلٌ الْبَيَادِ

God made him die قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
 to die, pass away, give up the ghost قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, draw قَبْضٌ: قَلَصَ
 together; to shrink
 to contract or knit the قَبْضَ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
 brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower
 to pay قَبْضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
 grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), (بِ) مَسَكَ، إِمْسَاكَ قَبْضُ
 taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure,
 grabbing, grappling, taking
 arrest(ing), apprehension, deten- قَبْضٌ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ
 tion, capture, seizure, custody
 receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, (الْمَالِ الْخ) قَبْضُ
 collection, cashing
 contraction, constriction, drawing قَبْضٌ: تَقَلَّصَ
 together
 constipation قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكَ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
 paymaster مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
 grip, hold, clasp, clutch قَبْضَةٌ: مَسَكَةٌ
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
 hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْبِضُ
 domination قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
 fist قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
 in one's possession or hands; في قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
 under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
 to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, قَبْطَ وَجْهَهُ
 glower
 captain, shipmaster, shipper قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 captain, pilot, skipper قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 to keep to, stay at, قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، اِنزَوَى فِيهِ
 remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at,
 isolate oneself at
 to retract the head قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: اَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
 to grunt قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
 to trumpet قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
 hedgehog قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذُ (حَيَوَان)

to build a dome قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
 collar قُبَّةُ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
 dome, cupola قُبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الْقُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 celestial sphere الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاءِيَّةُ
 جعلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعْ حَبَّةً
 partridge قَبِجَ (طَائِرُ)
 to be or become ugly, unsightly, قَبِجٌ: كَانَ بَشِعًا شَنِيعًا
 repulsive, repugnant
 to be or become ignominious, infa- قَبِجٌ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
 mous, disgraceful, shameful
 to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort قَبِجَ: بَشَعَ، شَنَّعَ
 to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to cen- قَبِجَ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ
 sure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with
 ugliness, unsightliness, hideous- قَبِجٌ: قَبِجٌ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَّاعَةٌ
 ness, repulsiveness
 fie on him! shame on him! قُبْحًا لَهُ
 to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ
 rest
 burial, burying, interment, inhu- قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرُ قَبَرٍ
 mation, entombment
 grave, tomb, sepulcher قَبَرٌ: ضَرِيحٌ، جَدَتْ، لَحْدٌ
 lark, skylark قُبْرَةٌ (طَائِرُ)
 firebrand قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِقْتَبَسَ
 to pinch, take up with أَصَابِعِهِ قَبْصٌ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ
 finger and thumb
 a pinch (of) قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
 to grasp, grip, hold, قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اَمْسَكَ بِهِ
 take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp,
 clutch
 to arrest, appre- قَبِضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
 hend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner,
 take into custody
 to receive, get, collect, cash قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْخ)
 to contract, constrict, constringe, draw قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
 together; to shrink
 to constipate قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
 to depress, deject, dispirit قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قَبِيلَة: مَحَجَّة

center of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure

polestar, cynosure

tribal

قَبِيلِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,

antecedent; a priori

قَبِيلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

tribalism

قَبِيلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

anteriority

قَبِيلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْن: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ

vault, cellar

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

tunnel

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَقَق

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

grasshopper

قَبُوط: جُنْدُب

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-

ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members

قَبُول أَعْضَاء جَدُد

domical

قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive, repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,

abominable, monstrous

abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful

قَبِيح: شَائِن

shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيح: بَذِيء

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety,

bail(sman), bondsman

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort, like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

قَبِيل

tribe

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبُع: بُوُق

hat

قُبُعَة: بُرْنِيَّة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten, sabot

قَبْطَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجُلِ

قَبَل: دَنَا، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ

قَبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبَلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ قَبَلَ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبَلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لَ، عُرْضَةٌ لَ - رَاجِعَ قَابِلٌ لَ

to kiss

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

uxoricide

قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ

infanticide

قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ

premeditated murder قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ

enemy, foe

قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ

to darken, darkle, become dark

قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ

to rise (dust)

قَتَمَ الْغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade

قَتَمَ: عَتَمَ

قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ

killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty

(Egyptian) cucumber

قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءُ (نبات)

catheter

قُثَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ

pure, straight, genuine, real, true

قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ

torrential, sweeping, overwhelming

قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ

whore, harlot, prostitute

قُحْبَةٌ: مُوسِمٌ

قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٍ

to be withheld (rain)

قَحَطَ الْمَطَرُ

to be rainless (year)

قَحَطَ الْعَامُ

قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحْطٍ

rainless; arid, dry, barren

قَحِطٌ

rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness

قَحْطٌ

to sweep away, carry away; to scoop

قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ

to scrape (off), graze

قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ

to gulp (down), swallow

قَحَفَ مَا فِي الْإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ

skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase

قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cranial

قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren

قَحَلَ، قَحِلَ، قَحِلَ

قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٍ

قَحِلَ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٍ

dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness

قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ

قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, physique

قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth

قَتَاد (نبات)

smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)

قَتَارٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious

قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ

fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)

قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ

battlefield, battleground

سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ

fighter, combat plane

طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ

fighting-; combatant; combative

قِتَالِيٌّ

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness

قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ

blackness, black, nigritude

قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ

to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward

قَتَّرَ عَلَى، قَتَّرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ

قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٍ

to kill, slay, murder, assassinate

قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ

to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper

قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حَدَّتَهُ

to mix with water, dilute

قَتَلَ: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ

to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely

قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا

to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs

قَتَلَ الْوَقْتَ

to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher

قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ

killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination

قَتْلٌ

patricide

قَتْلُ الْأَبِ

parricide

قَتْلُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

fratricide

قَتْلُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

sororicide

قَتْلُ الْأُخْتِ

matricide

قَتْلُ الْأُمِّ

genocide

قَتْلُ جَمَاعَةٍ

feticide

قَتْلُ الْجَنِينِ

manslaughter, accidental homicide

قَتْلُ الْخَطَا

euthanasia, mercy killing

قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, eval- قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ -
uate, value, value, rate

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, قَدَّرَ (هُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)،
prize, cherish, treasure

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى قَدَّرَ
to understand, sympathize with; to be under-
standing, sympathetic, considerate; to take into
consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ
presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to
reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predes- قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)
tine, foreordain, preordain

to enable (to), put قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ
in a position (to), make possible (for)

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immea- لا يُقَدَّرُ
surable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous
God forbid! لا قَدْرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءَ وَقَدَّرَ - راجع قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, قَدْرَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ
magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, num-
ber, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate
worth, value; account, impor- قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ
tance; standing, prestige, rank

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ
to, in the same degree that; according to, in accor-
dance with, pursuant to, commensurate with,
corresponding to

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ: مُسَاوٍ لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure

قَدْرَ: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size
(or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as
(large)

already قَدْرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْرَ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, قَدْرَ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْرَ يَحْضُرُ)
maybe, possibly, probably

cod, codfish

قَدْرَ (سَمَك)

cod-liver oil

زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدْرِ

strap, thong

قَدْرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِزَامَ

flint

قَدَّاحَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron

قَدَّاحَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter

قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحَ - راجع قَدَّاحَ

Mass

قُدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

pontifical Mass

قُدَّاسُ حَبْرِيٍّ

requiem

قُدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; قُدَّاسَةٌ
saintliness, sainthood

His Holiness (the Pope) قُدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face

قُدَّامَ

in front of; before

قُدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قُدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce,
speak evil of

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint)

قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

قَدَحَ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilifica- قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ -
tion, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calum-
ny, aspersion, traducement

arrow shaft; arrow

قَدَحَ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, قَدَحِيٌّ، قَدَحِيٌّ، قَدَحِيٌّ
calumnious, vituperative

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قدسيّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ
to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذْلَى
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: رَوَدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِذْعَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْلَاةً
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهَمِّيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرِهِ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ

قَدَرٍ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَائِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِزْيَاءُ]

horsepower قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّةٌ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةٌ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةٌ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَّرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعُ رُوحٍ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِينَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِنْ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَاةٌ

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى to swallow

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَى قَدَمَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَمْتَ السَّاعَةَ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَمَ سِغْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ present arms!

قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ to introduce someone to another, have someone meet

قَدَمَ شُكْرًا to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا أَوْ عَطَاءً to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيفَةٍ to apply for a job

قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ to preface, introduce

قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ to advance, make earlier

قَدَمَ رِجْلَ قَدَمٌ foot

قَدَمٌ مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ foot

قَدَمٌ مُكَبَّةٌ cubic foot

قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ athlete's foot, ring-

worm of the feet

قَدَمٌ دُوقَدَمِينَ biped, bipedal

قَدَمٌ عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٌ in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process

قَدَمٌ عَلَى قَدَمٍ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةً

قَدَمٌ، قُدَمٌ، قُدَمٌ ahead, forward, onward, on

قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial

قَدَمُ اللَّهِ Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، أَلْفَظُ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel، قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging، قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤٌ، اسْتِفْرَافٌ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفٌ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment، قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous، قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَهَّرِي
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيْظٌ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْقَعٌ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy، قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable، لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness، قَذَرٌ: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَّافٌ: رَامٍ
قَذَّافٌ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَّافٌ: مَنَجْنِيْقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُوْخَرُّ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيٌّ
to be or become dirty, unclean، قَذِرَ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile، قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean، قَذِرَ: قَذَرٌ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخٌ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse، قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscene- قَذَعَ: بَذَاءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، قَذَعٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ
قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent، قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ، قَذَعٌ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss، قَذَعٌ: رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَعٌ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel، قَذَعٌ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَعَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَعٌ: بِ: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَعٌ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَعٌ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

Barbary ape

قِرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قِرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قِرْدَح، قِرْدُوح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقَرِّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ

to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)

piaster

قِرْش: غِرْشٌ

shark

قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ

whale shark

قِرْش حُوتِي

to pinch, nip, tweak

قَرَصَ (لَحْنَةً)

to bite, sting

قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ

to make (dough) into flat loaves

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ)

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

قَرَصَ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٌ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)

discus

قَرَصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

disk

قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

قَرَصٌ طَبِيبِي

dial

قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو

honeycomb

قَرَصٌ عَسَلٌ

slipped disk, slipped disc

قَرَصٌ مُزَلَّقٌ: دَيْسَنُكَ

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قُرْصَان (ج. قَرَاصِينُ)

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)

eryngo

قَرِصَعَنَةٌ، قَرِصَعَنَةُ (نَبَات)

piracy, free-booting

قَرِصَنَةٌ: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسُّطُو وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

عَنْ قُرْبٍ

قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَةِ

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَةٌ

Host

قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

Eucharist, Communion

الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

to receive Communion

تَنَاوَلَ الْقُرْبَانَ

to administer Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

Corpus Christi

عِنْدَ الْقُرْبَانِ

good deed, pious act

قُرْبَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ

skin, bottle; canteen

قُرْبَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

saddlebow

قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)

deposit, sediment

قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قَرَارَةٌ

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

قُرَّة: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ

to wound, injure

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقَرَّحًا

ulcer; to canker

ulceration; cankering

قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرِحَ: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

قَرَحَ: قُرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرَحَ

chancroid, soft chancre

قَرَحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer

قَرَحَةُ الْمِعْدَةِ، قَرَحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ

ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

قَرَحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ

tick

قُرْدٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ape, monkey

قُرْد (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring favus	قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
lot	قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ
to cast lots	قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
to choose by lot	قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to draw lots	أَلْتَى قَرَعَة
Cucurbitaceae	اِنتَخَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	سَحَبَ (أو أَجَرَى) قَرَعَة
to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَف: قَشَر
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ (مِن): اِشْمَأَزَّ، تَقَرَّرَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - راجع قَرَف
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمِئَزَاءِ
scab	قَرَفَان: مُشْمِئَز
cinnamon, canella	قَرَقَة: قَشْرَة
to squat	قَرَقَة المَرْج: قَشْرَتُهُ
squat(ing)	قَرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَار
to cluck	قَرَقَصَ
titmouse, tit	قَرُقُصَاء
squirrel	قَرَق (بِت الدَّجَاجَة)
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرَقَب (طَائِر)
to bray	قَرَقْدَان، قَرَقْدُون: سِنَجَاب
to coo	قَرَقَر (البَطْن أو المَعِدَة إلخ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَقَر (الجَمَل)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَر (الحَمَام)
kingfisher	قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْن إلخ)
to nibble at, gnaw	قَرَقَف (طَائِر)
	قَرَلَى (طَائِر)
	قَرَم: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, نَخَرَ، أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ،	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ،
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَضَمَ، قَطَعَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قُرْصَ الشَّعْرَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write	قُرْصَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
poetry	قُرْصَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قُرْصَ: سُلْفَة
loan, advance	قُرْصَ: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قُرْطَ، قُرْطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قُرْطَ: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of رَقَّة، صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة	قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
stationer	قُرْطَاسِيّ
stationery	قُرْطَاسِيَّة
safflower	قُرْطِيم: عَصْفَر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قُرْطِمَان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ البابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعَ صِنْفِيّ
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعَ طَوِيل

pink قَرْنَقْلِي
 horny, corneous قَرْنِي: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
 leguminous, fabaceous قَرْنِي: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 Leguminosae, Fabaceae قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
 cornea (of the eye) قَرْنِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
 trough; basin قَرْو: حَوْض
 village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial قَرَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
 villager, countryman, rustic قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
 provincial قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
 near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent قَرِيب: دَان، مُجَاوِر
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ وَشَيْك
 easily understood, simple قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
 relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to) قَرِيب: نَسِيب
 اقرباء - راجع اقارب، اقربون (اقرب)
 soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
 inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ
 recently, lately, not long ago قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
 utricle, utriculus قَرَبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
 utricular قَرَبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
 yard قَرَبِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
 village, small town, hamlet قَرَبِيَّة: ضَيْعَةٌ
 pure, limpid, clear قَرِيح: صَافٍ
 nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper قَرِيجَة: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
 genius, talent, faculty, gift قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
 shrimp; prawn قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
 delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief قَرَم: سَيِّد
 to plaster قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
 to tile قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
 plaster, plaster of Paris قَرَمَد: جَصَصَ
 kermes, cochineal قَرَمِز: صَبَغٌ أَحْمَرُ
 crimson, carmine; scarlet قَرَمِزِي
 scarlet fever, scarlatina حُمَّى قَرَمِزِيَّة
 cochineal insect قَرَمِزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid قَرَمُوط (سَك)
 tile(s), baked brick(s) قَرَمِيدَة (ج قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَة
 to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint قَرَن: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
 coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
 horn قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَخ)
 cornu قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِي [تَشْرِيح]
 antenna, feeler قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَار: زُبَانِي
 top, summit, peak قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
 the first visible part of the rising sun قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
 pod, capsule قَرَنُ الْغُولِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَا إِلَخ
 cornucopia قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
 shoehorn قَرَن (لِتَسْيِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَةِ)
 century قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
 age, generation قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
 the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
 rhinoceros وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
 equal, peer, match, parallel, like قَرَن: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدَى
 longicorn قَرْنِي: خُنْفَسَاءُ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
 cauliflower قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
 corner, nook قَرْنَة: زَاوِيَةٌ
 cusp قَرْنَة [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
 carnation, pink, dianthus قَرْنَقْل (نَبَات)
 clove(s) كَبَشُ قَرْنَقْل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concreteto treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفًا
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) towardto harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ
crete, set, callousbeauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَامَ: قَامَةً: حُسْنُ
metamere قَامَةً: خُذَامَةًto coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهَ، إِرْغَامَ
force, forcingcoercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِيto be just, act justly, establish justice قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to pay in (or by) installments قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَقَ، وَزَعَ
ankylosis قَطَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَطَطَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءَ مُقْسَطٍ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدْلَ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادِلَ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأْمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ
tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments على أقساط

very, highly, so, to a large extent, قَسَطَ: كَثِيرَ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانَ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَ: أَنْبُوبَ الْمَاءِ، مَأْشُورَةَ

chestnut قَسَطَ: قَسَطَلَةَ: كَسْتَنَاءَ (نبات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, قَرِين: رَفِيقَ، خَدِينِ
mate, consortقَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- راجع مَقْرُونِ
قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consortpresumption, inference, evi- قَرِينَة: دَلِيلَ، اسْتِنْتِاجَ
dence, indication

context قَرِينَة (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقَ

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِينَة: عِلَاقَةً، صِلَةً
bond

presumption of innocence قَرِينَة الْبَرَاءَةِ [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِينَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَزَ: إِشْمِزَّازَ، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَزَ: إِشْمِزَّازَ، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَزَ: حَرِيرَ

silkworm دُودَةُ الْقَزِّ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَزَارَ: بَائِعَ الْحَرِيرِ

to disperse قَرَحَ (الضُّوَاءَ)

rainbow قُرَحَ، قَوْسُ قُرَحَ

iris (of the eye) قُرْحِيَّةَ (الْعَيْنِ)

iritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْقُرْحِيَّةِ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَزَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْإِشْمِزَّازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

cloudlet قَرَعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

tuft of hair قَرَعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرَ

to dwarf, stunt قَرَمَ: حَجَمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَمَ: قَصِيرَ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair قَرِيمَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرَ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسَ: قَسِيسَ

share, portion, part

قَسِمَ : نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِمَ : مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

قَسِيمَة : بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ : كَسَسَ ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة : مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَّارَة : أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَّارَة : مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاطُ : حِرَام ، سَيْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-
ration

قُشَاعَة : بَلغم ، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة : وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة : سَعْدَانٌ آمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream
from

قَشَدَ : أَرَزَالَ الْقِشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream

قِشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ الْخ)

قِشْدَة : قِشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قِشْطَة

creamy

قِشْدِي : مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قِشْدَة

creamier, cream

قِشْدِيَّة : وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقِشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَّرَ ، قَشَّرَ

grouper

قَشْر - راجع تَقْشِير

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,
husk, shuck

قِشْر ، قِشْرَة (النَّمْرَة الْخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قِشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قِشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قِشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَةِ

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, جزَّأً
partition, section, subdivideto distribute, deal out, parcel حصَّصَ وَزَّعَ ، قَسَمَ : قَسَمَ : وَزَّعَ ، حَصَّصَ
out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion
out, share outto halve, bisect, divide into two قَسَمَ : شَطَرَ ، نَصَفَ
parts, split

to divide (a number by another) قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ : يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ : قِسْمَة ، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment قَسَمَ : جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ : حِصَّة

department, division, sec- شُعْبَة ، مَصْلَحَة ، قِسْمَ : إِدَارَة ، مَصْلَحَة ، شُعْبَة
tion, service, authority, administration, officedistrict, province, section, area, مُنَاطَقَة ، قِسْمَ : مَنَاطِقَة ، مَنَاطِقَة ، مَنَاطِقَة
region

part, section

قِسْم (مِنْ كِتَابٍ الْخ)

lineaments, features قِسَمَات (مُفْرَدَاتُ قِسْمَة) : أَسَارِير ، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- قِسْمَة : تَقْسِيم
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out,
sharing out

division

قِسْمَة [رِيَاضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة : نَصِيب ، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَةُ التَّرَكَةِ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَةِ

severity, strictness, sternness, austere- قَسَاوَة ، قِسْمَة : قَسَاوَة ، قَسَاوَة ، قَسَاوَة
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, harshness, harshness;
cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardhearted-
ness, inhumanity

lion

قَسْوَرَة : أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوءَة : قِسْيَانِيَّة

قِسْيَ : صُلْب ، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قِسْيَس - راجع قَسَّ

قِسْيَانِيَّة - راجع قُسُوءَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَّاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ting), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذَّبَ، تَقَلَّمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ
keel	قَصَّ: قَصَّ الشَّعْرَ
carina	قَصَّ: رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَّاء: بُعْدَ
papal legation	قَصَّ: قَصَّاب: جَزَّار
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَّة
	قَصَّار: تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّار: قَصَّارِي - رَاجِعُ قَصَّارِي
	قَصَّار (الْأَقْشِيَّة)

scab	قَشْرَة الْحُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الْحَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرَّاشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر إلخ: لِحَاء، قَلْب
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَان قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّات الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّش (كَرْسِيًّا إلخ)
	قَشَّش: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاك - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَخَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَم: أَسَد
hyena	أُمُّ قَشَم: ضَبْع
calamity, disaster, misfortune	أُمُّ قَشَم: مُصِيبَة
war	أُمُّ قَشَم: حَرْب
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفَ: قَشَفَ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بَائِسًا
	miserable, be wretched

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّةُ شَعْرٍ
forelock	قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرُّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْصُوصَةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ مُحْزَنَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إِلَى رَمَى pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنْ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

قُصَارَى: أَقْصَى، غَايَةٌ، utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعِ قَوْلٍ	بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعِ بَدَلٍ
bleaching, trade of a bleacher	قِصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القِصَّارِ
novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller	قِصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storyteller, narrator, relator	قِصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ
قِصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعِ مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ	قِصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	قِصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ
punishment, punishing, chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment	قِصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ
retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance	قِصَاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قُطِّعَ، قُصِّصَ
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)	قِصَاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive	قِصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	قِصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قِصَالَةٌ (القَلْبَحُ): قِصْلٌ، قِصْلٌ
chaff, husks, shucks	قِصَامَةٌ: قِصَافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty	قِصَبٌ: قَطْعٌ
to cut up, cut to pieces	قِصَبٌ: طَرَزٌ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)	قِصَبٌ: خَبِزْرَانٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	قِصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قِصَبُ المَصِّ
sugarcane	قِصَبٌ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ
gold or silver threads	أَحْرَزَ قِصَبَ السَّبَنِ - رَاجِعِ أَحْرَزَ
	قِصَبَةٌ: خَبِزْرَانَةٌ
cane, reed	قِصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ
perch; rod	قِصَبَةٌ: بَلْدَةٌ
borough, town	قِصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ تَنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	قِصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ
liver	

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَص: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَص: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ التَّخَصُّصِ narra-
tive, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary

قَصَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ الرَّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-
able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَسَ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ

bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدُ الْخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal,
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاحِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَل (الْمَنَح): قَصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْد، حُسْنُ الْقَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِي: عَمْدِي

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح

tin

قَصْدِيرِي: صَفِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, con-
fine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be
unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter,
curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to
be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَطَ فِي، تَوَاتَى

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from,
abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ الْخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ الْخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَلَ، تَفَرَّطَ - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confine-
ment

قَصْر: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد

قَصْر: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain,
daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, short-
sightedness

قَصْرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوِ النَّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

to pull out, tear out, uproot

to pierce, perforate, bore

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

pebbles, gravel, little stones

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to die

to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ

قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - راجع قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - راجع قَضَاءُ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قَصُور: عَجْزُ

(legal) minority, nonage

inertia

heart failure, cardiac failure

قَصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - راجع تَقْصِير

قُصُوف: سِنَّ الْقُصُوف

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

sternal

poem

قَصِي: بَعْدَ

poem

lyric, lyric poem

short

short-term, short-range, short-lived

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted

ed; myope

قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ

قَصِيم: راجع قَصِيم

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرَّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [مَنْطِق، رِيَاضِيَّات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مُقَضَّيَّة
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمَدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سِنُور
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَائُور
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّقْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِع

the قَضَاء: سُلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةِ، الْحَاكِمِ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ - حُكْمٍ، قَرَارٍ	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	constituency, district, province
قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتِهَاءٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقُ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاء (الْوَقْتُ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّة	spending, passing
قَضَاء: فَرَضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْنِيمٌ	imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخَادٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، إِزَالَةٌ	doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ	death
الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ	judicial, juridical
حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	
قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ	lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings
قَضَاعٌ: مَغْصٌ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَاعَةٌ: ثَلَبُ الْمَاءِ	otter
قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ	to lop, prune, trim, clip
قَضِضٌ - رَاجِعَ قَضَ	
قَضَعٌ: مَغْصٌ	colic, gripes; stomachache

stitch; seam

polar

antarctic

arctic

polarity

female cat, she-cat, cat

to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate,
ooze, seep

to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
fall or flow in drops

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, perco- قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
late, exude, strain, leach

to distill, extract قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

Qatar

tow(ing), towage, tug(ging),

haul(ing), haulage, trailing

rain

syrup قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيلَةِ)

aloeswood; incense

country, land; territory, region, quarter قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

aloeswood; incense

diameter

diagonal

radius

tar

drop

collyrium, eyewash, drops

eardrops

raindrop

dewdrop

قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة

قُطْبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُطْبِ

قُطْبِي جَنُوبِي

قُطْبِي شَمَالِي

النَّجْمُ القُطْبِي - راجع نَجْم

قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِغْطَابِيَّة

قُطَّة: هِرَّة

قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً

قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ

قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِي

قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ

قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيلَةِ)

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرَ: الدَّائِرَةُ

قَطَرَ: المَرْبِعُ أَوِ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ

قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ

قَطْرَة: نَقْطَة

قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ

قَطْرَة: الأُذُنُ

قَطْرَة: مَطَرٌ

قَطْرَة: نَدَى

sector; section; strip

sector (of a circle)

private sector

public sector

retail, by retail

بَائِعُ النِّعَامِي، بَاعَ بِالنِّعَامِي، بَيْعٌ بِالنِّعَامِي - راجعها في
أماكها

قَطَاف - راجع قَاطِفٌ

قَطَاف: أَوَانُ القُطْفِ

قَطَاف: جَنِي - راجع قُطْفٌ

قَطَّان: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ

lumbago قَطَّان: عِنَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

pulse; legumes قَطَّانِي: حُبُّ تَطْنَحٍ

Legumi- قَطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
nosae, Fabaceae

قَطَّب: جَمَعَ

قَطَّب: قَطَّبَ - راجع قُطْبٌ

قَطَّبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجِبَيْهِ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ

contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

قَطَّب: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ

قَطَّب: عَابَسَ - راجع مُقَطَّبٌ

قَطَّب [فَلَكَ، جُغَرَفَا، كَهْرَبَا، أَحْيَا]

axis; pivot قَطَّب: مَحْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ

magnate, leader, leading personal- قَطَّب: رَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ

ity, chief

the South Pole القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِي

the North Pole القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي

cathode, negative pole قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ

anode, positive pole قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

electrode قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

magnetic pole قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيَّي

نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - راجع نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ المَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَّعَ

to scan a verse قَطَّعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَّعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ مَغْصًا

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِقْبَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطَعَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَّى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَّطَ (الْخَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: شَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّعِبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسْلَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّمِيِّ

paper money, paper currency	قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة
piecework, taskwork, work by the job	شُغْلٌ بِالْقِطْعَةِ
	قَطِيعِي: جَارِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ
	قَطِيعِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ قَطْعًا
dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty	قَطِيعَة
to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off	قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ: جَنَى
orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane	قَطَفَ: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا
picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	قَطَفَ: جَنَى
picked fruit(s)	قَطَفَ: ثِمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ
plover	قَطَقَات (طَائِر)
sleet	قَطِيط: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ
to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)	قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ
arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree	قَطْلَب (نَبَات)
to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off	قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ
pellicle	قَطَار، قِطْمِير: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate	قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ ب: سَكَنَ
to settle in, make live in, lodge in	قَطَنَ ب: أَسْكَنَ
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence	قَطَنَ: سَكَنَ، سَكْنَى
lumbar region, lower part of the back	قَطَنَ: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ
cotton	قُطْن، قُطْن
lumbar	قُطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
cotton; cottony	قُطْنِي
cotton clothes	قُطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن
pulse; legumes	قُطْنِيَّة (ج قُطَانِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
	قُطُوب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطَبٌ
droplet	قُطِيرَة: قُطْرَة صَغِيرَة
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	قُطِيع: سِرْبٌ
rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-	قَطِيعَة: قَطْعُ الْعِلَاقَات، هُجْرَان

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations	قَطْعُ الْعِلَاقَات
definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least	قَطْعًا: بَتَاتًا
quarto	قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ
hyperbola	قَطْعٌ زَائِدٌ
conic section	قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيٌّ
parabola	قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئٌ
hard currency	قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ
ellipse	قَطْعٌ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٌّ
discount rate, bank rate	سِغْرُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْقَطْعِ
	يَقْطَعُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرَ
Apoda	قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ
stump	قُطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land	قُطْعَة (أَرْضٍ): بَقْعَة
a cut, a piece cut off	قُطْعَة: مَا قُطِعَ
stump	قُطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
piece, fragment, fraction, lump	قُطْعَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، حِصَّةٌ
chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot	قُطْعَة: وَحْدَة (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ، مِنْ الْعَمَلَةِ إلخ)
segment	قُطْعَة [هندسة]
unit	قُطْعَة: مَقْطَعٌ
passage, excerpt	قُطْعَة: مَقْطَعٌ
	قُطْعَة أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قُطْعَة
accessories	قَطْعٌ إِضَافِيَّةٌ
segment of a circle	قُطْعَة الدَّائِرَة، قُطْعَة دَائِرِيَّة
spare parts	قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ
piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition	قُطْعَة (فَنِيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	قُطْعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) مَعْدِنِيَّة

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسَّر

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَى (ب): أَتْبَعَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا: مُوَخَّرُ الْمُتَنُقِّ

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping, jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَعَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفَر: مُفْغِرٌ

قَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفَر

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَّر طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَّر عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَّر بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَة: وَثْبَةٌ

cage

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْأَتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَّلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail

قَعَدَ عَنْ

to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِي، قُعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قُعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَر: كَانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

قَعَر: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make

deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعِس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قُعُقُع: عَقَقَق (طَائِر)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang صَلِيلٌ

قُعُقُعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيلٌ

(young) camel

قُعُود: جَمَلٌ (صَغِير)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قُعُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قُعُودٌ عَنْ

companion, comrade, friend، مُجَالِسٌ

person with whom someone sits

قُعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنٍّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

قَلَبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ) - رَاجِعَ
to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
to think over, reflect on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهَةِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ
reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِ، إِسْقَاطٌ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ - تَحْوِيلٌ
conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration

قَلَبَ [لُغَةً] - تَحْوِيلٌ
transposition, metathesis, inversion

قَلَبَ: قُلُوبٌ
heart

قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ
heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلَبَ: وَسْطٌ
center, middle, heart

قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ]
Regulus

الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتٌ)
bleeding heart

قَلَبُ الْعَرْقَبِ [فَلَكَ]
Antares

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا
heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
heart disease

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ
from the bottom of one's heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبٌ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَالًا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا
cambium

قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
calpac; busby

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

قَلَّ: أَنْخَفَضَ
to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلَّ، قُلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قُلَّ، قُلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ)
to fry

قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
to hate, detest, abhor

قَلَى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا
to alkalinize, alkalify

قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
alkali, base

قَلَاءٌ [طَب] - قَلَالِسٌ
alkalosis

قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلَّبَ
reversible, tippable, tilttable

عَرَبِيَّةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ
tipcart, tipper; dump track

قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ
heart disease

قَلَّاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحٌ
tartar

قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ
necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant

قَلَّاع (مَرَضٌ)
thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قَلَّاعِيٌّ، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ
bark, rind

قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَغْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ
calking

قَلَّاوُوزٌ، قَلَّاوُوظٌ
screw; bolt

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ
to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ
to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down

to bark, strip the bark from

قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ

to calk

قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ

to circumcise

قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ

to calk

قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ

bark, rind

قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ

foreskin, prepuce

قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ

to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset

قَلَى

worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense

قَلَى

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless

قَلَى

taro, elephant's ear

قُلْقَاسُ (نبات)

sweet potato

قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)

colcothar

قُلْقُطَارُ [كِيمِيَاء]

to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet

قَلَّلَ

unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion

قَلَّلَهُ

to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)

قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَعَهُ قَلِيلًا

قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْلَّ

قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَمٌ

to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop

قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ

to stripe, streak; to striate

قَلَمٌ: خَطَطَ

pen

قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

pen, fountain pen, stylograph

قَلَمٌ جَبَرٌ

ball-point pen, ball-point

قَلَمٌ جَبَرٌ جَافٌ

pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ

rubber-tipped pencil

قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِيْنَحَاةٍ

copying pencil, indelible pencil

قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac

قَلْبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ

hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial

قَلْبِي: وَدِّيٌّ

jar, olla

قُلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest

قُلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ

littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance, scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency

قُلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

قُلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

impatience

قُلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ

tartar

قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانُ): قُلَاحٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى

to counterfeit, forge, imitate

قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ

to gird with a sword

قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ

to adorn with a necklace

قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ

to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to

قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً

to confer a rank upon

قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً

to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office

قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا

to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to

قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ

cable, hawser, rope

قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ

قَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَلَّصَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قَلَصَ

قَلَعَ، قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَلَعَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَلَعَ

sail

قَلَعَ: شِرَاعٌ

fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower

قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ

rook, castle

قَلْعَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجُ): رُخٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَاءة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ القَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْمِشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: زِبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَة الرَأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياس لِلوْزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللَوْن)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَعِيدُ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٍّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٍّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٍّ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٍّ تَلِفِزِيُونِيٍّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ القَمَر
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقَمَّر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَر
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالقَمَر
moon letter	حَرْفُ قَمَرِيٍّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عُضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهَرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّيَّة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنُوسَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدُّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَخْت
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُشَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِين (ب): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِين: أُتُون
serf	قَنْ: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قُنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ	قَنَاءَة: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاءَة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفِزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عُوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمِيْعَة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة فَالُوبٍ، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهَ إلَى)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِين
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قُمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالْقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمِلَ: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مَقَمَلٌ
lice	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَا قَمَلَة)
louse	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
crab louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
aphid, aphs, plant louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَاتِ
cretin; cretinous	قَمِين (ب) - راجعِ قَمِين (ب)
gambler, player	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
shirt	قَمِير: مَقَامِرٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيص
undershirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي

hempen, hemp	قَنِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنَبِ	قَنَال - رَاجِعَ قَنَاءَ
cauliflower	قَنَبِيَّات (نبات)	قَنَانة، قَنَانة: عُبُودِيَّة
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنَت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرَعًا	قَنَب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنَّة: قَمَّة	قَنَب، قَنَب (نبات)
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنَّة (نبات)	قَنَبٌ مَانِيلاً
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنَد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات	قَنَبٌ هِنْدِيّ
beaver	قَنَدَس، قُنْدَر (حيوان)	خَيْطُ قَنَب
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنَدَلَت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ	قَنَبَاز: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل
lamp	قَنَدِيل: مِصْبَاح	قَنَبِر (سَمَك)
jellyfish, medusa	قَنَدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رِثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ	قَنَبْرَة، قَنَبْرَة (طَائِر)
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنَزْعَة، قَنَزُع: قَنَبْرَة	قَنَبْرَة: قَنَزْعَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنَص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ	قَنَبِر: بَزْرُ الْقَنَبِ
to snipe	قَنَص: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ	قَنَبِع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
game, bag, quarry	قَنَص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ	قَنَبِع: عَصْفَةُ السُّنْبِيلَةِ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنَص: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيَّادَ	قَنَبِل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
sniping	قَنَص: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ	قَنَبِلَة، قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
consul	قُنْصُل	bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry
consular	قُنْصُلِيّ	قَنَبِلَة: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْمُوسَةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مُتَفَجِّرَةٍ
consulate	قُنْصُلِيَّة	bomb, shell; grenade
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنَطَ، قَنَطَ، قَنُطَ: يَنْسَ	armor-piercing bomb
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنَطَ: أَيَّاسَ	atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb
	قَنَط - رَاجِعَ قُنُوط	anti-personnel bomb
	قَنَط - رَاجِعَ قَانِط	cluster bomb
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَار: كَنْتَال	incendiary bomb
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَر: عَمَدَ، حَدَبَ	cannonball
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)	tear bomb
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)	anti-submarine bomb
cornflower	قَنْطَرِيُونٌ عَنَبَرِيّ (نبات)	flare shell, flash bomb
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطُورَس [فَلَك]	time bomb
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنِعَ بِ: رَضِيَ	napalm bomb
		hydrogen bomb, H-bomb
		hand grenade, grenade

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، قَهَرَ: to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ: to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ: subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ: compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا: forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، وَكِيلٌ: steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ: (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ: compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهَقَرٌ - راجع تَقَهَّقَرُ

قَهَقَرِيٌّ، قَهَقَرَةٌ - راجع تَقَهَّقَرُ

قَهَقَهَ: ضَحِكَ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ: to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهَقَهَةٌ: guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهَمٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ: anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ: coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - راجع مَقَهَى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا: to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ: hunger, starvation

قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَادٌ: دُيُوثٌ: pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ: primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِتْ): Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for
قَنَّعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ: to be or become convinced of, persuaded of

قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَاعٍ): to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - راجع أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ: sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ: echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَنْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِرُؤُوسِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ، قَنُوتَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ، قَنُوطٌ: despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُودَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ الْيَتَّةِ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عُنُوَّة
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] virtual, potential, virtually
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
field, field force	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
of sound mind and body	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment	nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance
yak	قُوَتَاش (حيوان)
	قَوَد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِز
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّايمِي بِالْقَوْسِ، رَايِمِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْسِ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِمْ
migratory birds	قَوَاطِيع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِيع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
	قَوَاعِد (مفرداها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: ثُرَّار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَام: دَرَجَةُ الْكثَافَةِ أَوْ التَّمَاسُكِ أَوْ اللُّزُوجَةِ
straightness	قَوَام: اسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَام: عِمَادَة، دِعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَام: مَا يَكْنِيهِ مِنَ الْقُوْتِ
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَانِص (الطَّيْرِ) [مفرداها قَانِصَة]
gizzards	قَوَبَاء، قَوَبَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
ringworm, tinea	قَوَبَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَة، قَوَبَاءُ مَنَظَفِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَبِيُون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّة
strength, force, power, might, vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة [رياضيات]
power	

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاسٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، مِكَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ - راجع مِقْيَاسٌ

comparison; analogy

قِيَاسٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ

juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

sylogism

قِيَاسٌ، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيٌّ [منطق]

analogy

قِيَاسٌ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَةٌ

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al);

analogical

sylogistic(al)

قِيَاسِيٌّ [منطق]

record

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَطْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَاسِيِّ - راجع رَقْمٌ

tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَافَةٌ: تَتَبُعٌ

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قِيَافَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إلخ

الْقِيَامُ - راجع الْقِيَامُ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَامٌ: نُهُوضٌ

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَامٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَامٌ: إِنْدِلَاعٌ

performance, doing, making, إجراء, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

resurrection

قِيَامَةٌ: بَعْثٌ، نُشُورٌ

Easter

عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

guitar; harp; lyre

قِيَّاثٌ، قِيَّاثَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قِيَّاثَةُ الرِّيحِ

قَيْحٌ - راجع تَقَيْحٌ

pus, matter

قَيْحٌ: صَدِيدٌ

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَيْحِيٌّ: صَدِيدِيٌّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيْدٌ: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفْدٌ

nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَّةٌ

قَوِيٌّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيٌّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى, to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيٌّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوَى

قَوِيٌّ strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِيٌّ الْإِرَادَةِ

sage, clary

قَوِيَّةٌ (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَوِيمٌ

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْءٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأُ

vomit

قَيْءٌ، قَيَْاءٌ: مَا يُخْرَجُ بِالتَّقْيُوءِ

قَيْءٌ: تَقْيُوءٌ - راجع تَقْيُوءٌ

قِيَادٌ: قِيَادَةٌ - راجع قِيَادَةٌ

قِيَادٌ: مَقُودٌ - راجع مَقُودٌ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ، سَلَسُ الْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْلٌ، سَلَسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, general staff

steering wheel, driving wheel

عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوَرَةِ - راجع مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, رئيسي, major, key, master

leader; chief, head

قِيَادِيٌّ: قَائِدٌ

measurement, measur- مَصْدَرٌ قَاسٍ ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فَنُ الْقِيَاسِ mensuration

قياس: حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أبعاد measurement, measure

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُدَمُّ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْرَ: قَارَ
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْنَج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الْأَلْبَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذًا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ فَلَانًا لِفَلَان)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَيِّمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَبَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَئِيس، زَعِيم
sugar maple	قَيْلُ وَقَال
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to register, record, write (down),	
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	
enter, list	قَيْدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمْضُورٍ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ قُودُود
one's account	
to credit with	قَيْدَ: وَثَاقٌ، صَفْدٌ، غُلٌّ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	
restriction,	قَيْدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقَيِّدُ أَوْ يَحْصُرُ أَوْ يَحْدُ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ، تَدْوِين
qualification, reservation	
قَيْدَ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ قَيْدَ	
entry, register, record, item,	قَيْدَ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ قَيْدَ
article	
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَدْوِينٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
double entry	قَيْدَ مُزْدَوِجٍ: دُوبِيَا
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: دُونَ، بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	
قَيْدَ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةِ	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْنٌ	
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ التَّدَاوُلِ
common	
in press	قَيْدَ الطَّبْعِ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: مَسَافَةٌ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْدَ: أُنْمَلَةٌ أَوْ شَمْرَةٌ
inch	

book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
ad valorem	حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
worthless, valueless	دُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
ad valorem	لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer	قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
coyote	قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent	قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
	الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap	قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهْرِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
	قِيَم: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
	قِيَم: نَفِيسٌ، دُو قِيَمَةٍ
	valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable
	guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ
	custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee
	قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
	value, worth; account, قِيَمَة: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مَقْدَارٌ
	importance; price, rate; amount, quantity
	par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ اسْمِيَّةٌ

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كارى: أَجَّرَ
karate	كاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مَرَّاب
cart	كارّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كارثيل: إِتْحَادٌ احْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: مُصِيبَةٌ، فَاجِعَةٌ، مِحْنَةٌ
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فَاحِرُهُ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كارمه في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (لـ)
carotene	كاروتين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتوري
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةُ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٍ، رَسْمُ كَارِيكاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كِيرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جُبْنِين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كأس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَحٌ، طَاسٌ
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

cathode	كاثر - راجع كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كاثود: قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ، مَهْبِطٌ
catholicos	الكاثوليك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكيوس
cashew	كاثوليكي
ankle, tarsus	كاجو (نبات)
	كاحل [تشريح]
	عَظْمُ الكاحل - راجع عَظْمٌ
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاد (يكاد): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكُ
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاد... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكُنْ... حَتَّى،
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد لـ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد، بِالتَّكَادُ
catechu	كاد (نبات)
	كاد - راجع كَدُود
distress, sadness, grief	كأداء: شِدَّةٌ، حُزْنٌ
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عَقَبَةُ كَأْدَاءٍ
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كادج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الكَادِحَةُ - راجع طَبَقَةٌ
cadre	كادر: مِلَاكٌ
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كَذَّابٌ
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زُورٌ، زَائِفٌ

lie detector	كاشفة الكذب
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِف
loveage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرِّئْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (تُدِي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافاً: جازى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافاً: مائِلٌ، ساوَى
	كافى: جازى - راجع كافاً
	كافى: كفى - راجع كفى
caffeine	كافئين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيع، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاس
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَّة
cafeteria	كافيتيريا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافح: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
	كافل: كَفِيل - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: مُعِيل
camphor	كافور: مُرَكَّبٌ صَنَعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شجرة الكافور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِينَ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شجرة، شراب إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاس
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِحة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شيء، بضاعة)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدة (سوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْز (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَر (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَام (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَم
Angiospermae	كاسِيَّاتُ البُور: طائفةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَة
cassette	كاسيت: عِلْبَة
caseine	كاسين: جُبْنين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشَح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَة)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِي [كيمياء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit كامن
 potential energy طاقة كامنة
 camera كاميرا: آلة تصوير
 camellia كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)
 to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place كان
 the food was delicious كان الطعام لذيذاً
 he had a friend; he used to have a friend كان له صديق
 he was playing; he used to play كان يلعب
 let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right ليكن، فليكن
 as if, as though; like كأن
 semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost كأنه
 canton كانتون: مقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
 minesweeper كانس - راجع كناس
 to help, aid, assist, support, back up كانبف: عاون
 brazier; stove كانون: مبخرة، موقد
 December كانون الأول: ديسمبر
 January كانون الثاني: يناير
 upper part of the back; withers (of a horse) كاهل
 أُنْقَلَ كاهله - راجع أُنْقَلَ
 priest, clergyman, minister, parson كاهن: أحد رجال الكهنوت
 كاهن: مُتَكَن - راجع مُتَكَن
 caustic كاو (الكاوي)
 caustic potash, potassium hydroxide بوتاس كاو
 caustic soda, sodium hydroxide صودا كاوية
 caustic مادة كاوية
 rubber, caoutchouc كاوتشوك: مطاط
 rubbery, rubber, rubberlike كاوتشوكي: مطاطي
 insurmountable (invincible) obstacle كؤود، عقبة كؤود
 kaolin, china clay كاولين: صلصال نقي لين
 how much! how...! many...! much...! كأي: كم، كثيراً

cocoa butter, cacao butter زبدة الكاكو
 alkeengi, ground cherry, winter cherry (نبات) كائنج
 cacodyl كاوديل: سائل سام عديم اللون
 khaki كاكي (قمّاش، ثوب، لون)
 to measure; to gauge; to weigh كال: قاس، وزن
 to heap abuse(s) or insults upon كال له الشتائم
 كال له الصّاع صاعين - راجع صاع
 كال: تعب، مُتعب - راجع كليل
 calamine كالامين (معدن)
 gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave كالبج: مُتَجَمِّم، عابس
 calcite كالسيت: كربونات الكلسيوم المتبلّرة
 calcium كالسيوم: كلسيوم، عُصْرُ فِلْزِي
 كالم - راجع كلم
 calorie كالوري: سُعر، وَخْذَة حَرَارِيَّة
 cam كام (ميكانيكا)
 brake كامبة: كامبة، فُرْمَلَة
 pickles كامبج: مُخَلَّل، كَبْس
 كامد: كَبْس، مُقَتَّم - راجع كمد
 كامد: أكمَد (اللّون) - راجع أكمَد
 كامل (رياضيات)
 to integrate
 perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam, كامل: تام، كامل
 total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out
 plenary كامل الأعضاء
 sui juris, legally competent كامل الأهلية القانونية
 completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, بكامله
 in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly
 of sound mind and body بكامل قوَاهُ العَقْلِيَّةِ والجَسَدِيَّةِ
 حليب كامل الدسم - راجع حليب
 كاملات العظام: طائفة من الأسماك
 Teleostei

ball (of thread), hank (of شَلَّةُ
yarn)

hearts

glomus

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، لَحَمَ: رَدَعَ
control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep
under control, keep down, keep back, restrain,
suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper,
hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake فَرَمَلَ كَبَحَ:

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ
keeping under control, containment, holding
(back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppres-
sion, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ)
(damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge
with, make assume or bear

to culminate

middle, center

liver كَبِدَ: جَهَّازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تشرح]

heart, interior

middle, center

hepatitis

cirrhosis

hepatic, liver-

to be older than

to be(come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ
big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, aug-
ment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبِرَ (فِي السِّنِّ)
years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَمَ
dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or
big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

to amplify

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْجِسٌ، كَنِيْبٌ
sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak,
desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melan-
cholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved, مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ
grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-
spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-
hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful,
heavyhearted

كَايِدَ: مَكَرَ بِ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ كَادٍ لَ

to return like for like, return in kind كَايَلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَايُنٌ - رَاجِعَ كَايٍ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَّ: قَلَبَ
down

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بَحِيْثٌ تَتَجَهَّ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى

to stumble, trip, slip

كَبَا: زَلَّ كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to fail, miss

to become dim, grow dim

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness

hearts

kabob, kebab, shish kebab

cubeb

hedgehog

citron

liver ailment or disease

hepatitis

cabaret

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَّةٍ

كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسٍ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ
erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle، كَبَّتْ، كَبَّتْ
restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), with-
hold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَّتْ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَّتْ
restraint, inhibition

- كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِنْزِيمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِفْقَالِهِ snap fastener
 كَبَشٌ: to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast
 كَبْشٌ، كَبْشُ صَانٍ ram, male sheep
 كَبْشٌ: كَبْشُ: آلَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ battering ram
 كَبْشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ bighorn
 كَبْشُ الْجَبَلِ mountain sheep
 كَبْشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ clove(s)
 كَبْشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرِقَةِ scapegoat, whipping boy
 كَبْشَةٌ، كَبْشَةٌ: إِنْزِيمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener
 كَبْكَبٌ: قَلْبٌ to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down
 كَبْلٌ، كَبْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
 كَبْلٌ، كَبْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، عَلٌّ shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond
 كَبْلٌ: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَاحٍ، كَابِلٌ cable
 كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ failure, fiasco
 كَبُوءَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ stumble, trip, slip, misstep
 كَبُوسِينَ (نَبَات) nasturtium
 كُبَيْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح] glomerulus
 كُبَيْبَةٌ [نَبَات] glomerule
 كَبِيرٌ: great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)
 كَبِيرٌ (السَّن) old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult
 إِلَى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ: كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity
 كَبِيسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِخٌ pickles
 كَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ إلخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ intercalary
 كَبِيسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ) leap year, bissextile
 سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَةٌ

- كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"
 كَبَرٌ (نَبَات) caper, caper bush
 كَبْرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing
 كَبْرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent
 كَبَرٌ (السَّن) old age, oldness
 كَبُرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ كَبُرَ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبُرَ كَبُرَ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
 كَبَّرَتْ to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate
 كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرَةٌ: كَبُرَ فِي السَّن old age, oldness
 كَبْرِيَاءٌ pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory
 كَبْرِيَّتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فِلْزِي sulfur, brimstone
 ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَبْرِيَّتِ sulfur dioxide
 عَوْدُ الْكَبْرِيَّتِ match, matchstick
 كَبْرِيَّتَاتٌ sulfate
 كَبْرِيْتُونٌ sulfone
 كَبْرِيْتِي sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-
 كَبْرِيْتِيْت sulfite
 كَبْرِيْتِيد sulfide
 كَبْرِيْتِيك، حَمْضُ الْكَبْرِيْتِيك sulfuric acid
 كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ to press, compress, squeeze
 كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon
 كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate
 كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمٌ to intercalate (a day in a year)
 كَبَسَ: ذَلِكَ to massage
 كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing
 كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ raid, surprise attack
 كَبْسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ capsule, cachet
 كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِير) (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْكُتُبِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
tie (up)
shoulder كَتِفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قُطْرَةً
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كَتَكُوتَ: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كَتَلُ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كَتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كَتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass كَتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كَتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كَتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كَتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحِجَبِ
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook، أو مَقْرَرٌ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتُبٍ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
revealed religion
Bَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَهُ
clerical work; desk work; office work عَمَلُ كِتَابِي
Kُتَّانٍ
flax; linen
linseed، flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
linen، flaxen كُتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّعَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيب: كَثٌّ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدُّ قَلِيلٍ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceeding- كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; كَثِيف

intensive كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفٌ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with كَحَل، كَحَلَّ

kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَّ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَل: كَحِيل

kohl; eyeliner كَحَلَاء: مَوْنَتْ أُنْكَحَل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاء (نبات)

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَل: مَرْجٌ أَوْ أَشْبَعٌ بِالْكُحُولِ

to alcoholize كُحُلِي (لون)

navy blue, dark blue كُحُول: غَوْلٌ، سَيَرْتُو

alcohol, spirits كُحُولِي

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِيَة

alcoholism; spirituousity كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَل

black, darkened (with kohl)

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتِ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, with- holding, holding back

soot, smut كَتَن: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close- كَتُوم: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْب: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَة (عَسَكْرِيَّة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَة: دِعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, كَتِيم: سَدُودٌ

tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَث: كَثِيف

rocket كَثَاة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; كَثَاة

intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

current intensity كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّة

population density, density of population

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَب: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَر: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, كَثَر: إِزْدَادٌ، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numer- ous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

to exceed, be more than كَثَر عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, كَثَر: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

proliferate كَثَر، كَثُر، كَثُر: كَثِير - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُر: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, كَثَرَة

host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplic- ity, plurality, pluralism

كُف - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتَفٌ

كَذَا، كَذَا وَكَذَا، كَذَلِكْ - راجع ذا

كُذِّبَ: كَذُوبٌ، كَاذِبٌ liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كُذِّبَ: خَرَصَ، ضِدَّ صَدَقَ to lie, tell a lie

كُذِّبَ عَلَى to lie to, tell someone a lie

كُذِّبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كُذِّبَ: إِنَّمْ بِالْكَذِبِ to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كُذِّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

كُذِّبَ، كُذِّبَ: مَضَرَّ كُذِّبَ lying, telling of a lie or lies

كُذِّبَ: بَاطِلٌ، زُورٌ lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

كُذِّبَا lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كُذِبَةٌ lie

كُذِبَةُ نَيْسَانِ April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كُذِبَةِ نَيْسَانِ April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَلِكْ - راجع ذا

كُذُوبٌ - راجع كُذِّبَ

كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كَرَّ: إِسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ to turn around and resume fighting

كَرَّ: تَرَاجَعَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ: تَعَاوَبَ to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

كَرٌّ وَفَرٌّ (فِي الْقِتَالِ) attack and retreat (in battle)

بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرٍّ by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

عَلَى كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ (العُصُورِ، الأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ) in the course of time; throughout the ages

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: حَفَرَ to dig

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: نَوَمَ sleep, slumber

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

كِرَاءٌ: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِيْجَارٍ rent, rental, hire

كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَنْعَبَ to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، مُتَابَرَةٌ toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَدَى: يَخُلُّ to skimp, stint, scrimp

كَدَى: اسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ heap, pile, stack

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدِرَ: كَانَ كَدِرًا to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَدَّرَ: جَمَلَهُ كَدِرًا to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

كَدَّرَ: كُدَّرَةٌ، تَكْدُرٌ turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthinness, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَدِرَ، كَدَّرَ: عَكَرَ، مُكَدَّرٌ turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كُدَّرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

كَدَسَ، كَدَسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكَمٌ to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كُدَسَ: كَوْمَةٌ heap, pile, stack

كَدَمَ: رَضَّ to bruise, contuse

كَدَمَ: كَدْمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ bruise, contusion

كَدُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كُدُورَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

كُدِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْطَاءٌ begging, beggary, mendicancy

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرّة: مَرّة
once	كُرّة: مَرّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرّة بَعْدَ كُرّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرّة الْأَعْمَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرّة ثَلْج
basketball	كُرّة السَّلّة
celestial globe	الْكُرّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرّة الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرّةُ الطَّائِرَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرّة الطَّاوَلَةِ
baseball	كُرّة الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرّة الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرّة الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرّة الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمِضْرَبِ

leek	كُرّاث (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرّاز: كَبِشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرّاس: مَلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرّاس
leg	كُرّاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرّاع (الْإِنْسَان)
dredge, dredging machine	كُرّافات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُق
pike	كُرّاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرّاكي (سَمَك)
dignity, honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرَمِ وَالْمُتَنَبِّهِ بِهِ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرّامَة: شَرَف
	كُرّامَة (ج كُرّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرّامَة: زَرَاْعَةُ الْكَرْمِ
	كُرّامِيل، كُرّامِيلاً
cryolite	كُرّاهَة، كُرّاهِيَة - رَاجِع كُرّه، كُرّه
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرّايُوليت (مَعْدَن)
	كُرّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعِ اكْتُرِبَ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرّب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرّابَاج: سَوْطٌ
	كُرّاباميد: بَوَلَة
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرّبة - رَاجِع كُرْب
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرّبن: فَحْمٌ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرّبنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِن
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْمٌ
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرْشَ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرْشَ، كُرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتَيْتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكَرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكُرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمَ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كُرْكُمَ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدَ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكُمِيَّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرَّمَ الْمَحْنَدَ
vine, grapevine	كُرَّمَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْبَدَنِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مُقَوًى
carton	عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - راجع كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّزَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرَّزَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعَ [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارَكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونًا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُغَرَف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوي (الشَّكْل)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُويَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُويَا، كُرُويَا (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُويَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُويًا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَسَسَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرَيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرَيْبْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرَيْبُ فُرُوت، كُرَيْفُون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرَيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرَيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرِجَةِ
cresol	كُرَيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
cricket	كُرَيْكِيَّت (لعبة)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيم: مُضِيَّافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيم: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيم (الأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِي، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيم: مُحْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَب): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كَرْبَب، كُرْبَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْتِينِيَا: مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair, festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عِيدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِذَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
كَرْه - رَاجِعٌ كَرْيَه	
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: كَرْهٌ، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْعٌ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عُنْصُر)
chromate	كُرُومات
chromatin	كُرُوماتِين: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِينٌ
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسم)
chromosomal	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيَّت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِر - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزِ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ إِلَخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَة تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْزَرَ: رِبَحَ، نَالَ، أَوْزَرَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أُنْكَسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِبَحَ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتِهِ، كَسْتَلِيَّتِهِ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءَ، كَسْتَنَّةَ (نَبَات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِيَّ (لَوْن)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَعَان - راجع كَسِجَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ، تِ الْبِضَاعَةُ)

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَهُ
crush

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيم: عَزِيزٌ، نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلِ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed;
purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter كَرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كَرِيه: بَغِيزٌ، قَبِيحٌ
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious,
hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable,
ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَةِ

bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular كَرِييٌّ، كَرِيوِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَسَّ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كُرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كُرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كُرَّ الْبَيْتَيْنِ: تَحِيلَ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرَّازُ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبَرَة، كُرْبَرَة (نَبَات)

to tetanize كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كُرَّرَ: يُخَلُّ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَى
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat,
plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَاءَ: رَدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاحَ (الْأَطْفَالِ) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاحَ (سُفْلِيٍّ): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كَسَاحَ، كَسَجَ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَادَ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [كُوف [فلك]
ecliptic [كُوفِي [فلك]

lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَلان
inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كَسِي - راجع إكْسَى
crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
rickety, rachitic, cripple; paralytic

كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور

secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كُشْفِيَّةٍ

كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

index كُشَاف: فَهْرَس

searchlight; flashlight كُشَاف: كَهْرَبَائِي

searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَاف

girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتُ كُشَاف

كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَاف - راجع كُشَاف

thimble كُشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِإِصْبَعِ الْخِطَاط

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
away

كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

طَوَى كُشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى

to grin; to grimace كُشَّرَ، كُشَّرَ

to bare or show one's teeth كُشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْيَابِهِ

grimace كُشْرَةٌ، كُشْرَةٌ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub كُشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching كُشَطَ: مَصَدَّرُ كُشَطَ
off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كُشِفَ
open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
open up, show up, make known or public, bring
to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حَدِّهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
relieve

to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَقَهُ، شَفَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ شَوْكَتَهُ
quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَكْشِيرٌ
shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جُ كُشُور)

fraction كَسَرَ [رِیَاضِیَات]

simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِیْط [رِیَاضِیَات]

common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَادِيٍّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

improper fraction كَسَرَ غَیْرِ حَقِیْقِيٍّ

complex fraction, compound كَسَرَ مُرَكَّب [رِیَاضِیَات]
fraction

defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: هَزَبَةٌ

fragment, fraction, scrap, كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole كَسَرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ

fractional كَسَرِيٍّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ

to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
loaf, laze, slacken

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
ty, indolence, languor, lassitude

كَسَلَ، كَنَلان - راجع كُول

sloth كَنَلان (حِیَوَان)

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, كَسَوَةٌ، كِسْوَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ
raiment

the covering of the كَسَوَةُ (الشَّرِیْفَةِ)، كِسْوَةُ الْكَعْبَةِ
Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger
thermos

muzzle

gag

to swell, grow full and round

to cube, form into a cube

to cube, raise to the third power

heel

calcaneus, heel bone

anklebone, talus, astragalus

knot, knob, node

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower
part

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

dice

primrose, primula

the Kaaba

radius

radial, radio-

كُظِرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كُظَّة: تُخَمَّة

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّة

كُظْرِي

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرَيْنَيْنِ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِيظَ: مُتَخَمٌ

كُظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

كُظِيمَةٌ: تَرْمُسٌ، تَرْمُوسٌ

كُغَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

كِغَامٌ، كِغَامَةٌ: كِغَامَةٌ لِقَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِغَامٌ، كِغَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَحَّمُ فِي الْقَمَرِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ
مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

كَعَبٌ (الْتَدْيُ)

كَعَبٌ (السُّكْلُ)

كَعَبٌ (الْعَدَدُ)

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمُ أَوْ الْهَذَا أَوْ الْجَوْرِبُ)

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْحٌ

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

كَعَبٌ: نَزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّزْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكَّعٌ - راجع مُكَّعٌ

كَعَبُ النَّلَجِ (نبات)

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

كُغْبَرَةٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

كُغْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organization)

kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

كَفِيٍّ - راجع كافٍ
كَفِيفٌ: أَعْمَى

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيلٌ
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

كَلَّ الْبَصْرُ الْإِنْخ

to become blunt, dull

كَلَّ السَّيْفُ الْإِنْخ

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلُ
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلٌّ: جَمِيعٌ، عُمُومٌ
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلٌّ، فِي كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ
in toto, in full

all of them

كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one, everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلُّ مَكَانٍ
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every

لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ)

saucepan كَفَتْ: قَدَرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَّحَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنَّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ

hamlet, small village كَفَّرَ: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كُفْرَانٌ: مُرُوقٌ، جُحُودٌ
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ الْإِنْخ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنْ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّافٌ

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَّلَ مَوْفُوقًا بَغِيَّةَ إِطْلَاقٍ سَرَاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَّلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
rured)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيْتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيْتُ
clothes, cerements

كَفُّوْا، كَفُّوْا، كَفُّوْا - راجع كَفُّوْا

كَفُّوْر - راجع كافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سُلُوقِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٍ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، نَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة : بَلِيَّة ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِدْقَعٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّة : نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِبُ
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جَبْرِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ) : شُغِفَ بِ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شُغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّا : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّا : عُسْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَعَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام : حَدِيثٌ ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَام : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةٍ ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفَهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ : أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب : سُعْرٌ ، سُعَارٌ (مرض)
burning thirst	كَلْب : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلْب : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلْب : شَدِيدُ الْخِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حيوان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

to become blunt, dull

كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ

كُلِّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to wound, injure

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ

wound, cut

كَلَمَ: جُرَحَ

whenever

كَلَّمَا

the more..., the more...

كَلَّمَا... ..

word

كَلِمَةً: لَفْظَةً

term, expression

كَلِمَةً: مُصْطَلَحَ

speech, address

كَلِمَةً: خِطَابَ

word(s), utterance; بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ، قَوْلٌ، حَدِيثٌ، كَلِمَةً: speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةً: رَأْيَ

password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

key word

الكَلِمَةُ الْمُفْتَاحُ

word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis in a word, in a few words, in short, to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

كَلِمَةً فَكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى

to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united

اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ

to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address

أَلْقَى كَلِمَةً

union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity

جَمَعَ الْكَلِمَةَ

come to common terms

تَعَالَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ

calamondin

كَلَمْتَيْنَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ بِ، قَوَّضَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ: to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to

كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax

كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيَّةَ الْخ to impose, levy, tax

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا to cost

كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا) to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ، كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ، كَلَّفَ كَذَا: at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail

freckles كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ

Kَلَفَ: عِشَقَ (ardent or passionate) love, passion

Kَلَفَ، كَلِفَ: عاشق passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ

Kَلْفَةٌ: مُشَقَّةٌ trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

Kَلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ ceremonial, ceremony, formality

Kَلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

Kَلْفَةُ الْمَعِيشَةِ cost of living

سِعْرُ الْكَلْفَةِ cost price

Kَلْفَةُ (كَلْفُ) الْوَجْهِ red spot(s) on the face

رَفَعَ الْكَلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ

Kَلَفَنَ، Kَلْفَنَةً - راجع جَلَفَنَ، جَلْفَنَةً

Kَلَفَ: طُوفَ، رَمَتْ raft, catamaran, lighter

Kَلَفَ: صَدَرَ، زَوَّرَ chest, thorax

Kَلَفَ: كَلَفَ بِيْرِيْت (معدن) chalcopyrite, copper pyrites

Kَلَفَ: تَوَّجَ to crown

Kَلَفَ بِالْفَارِ to laurel, (en)wreath, garland

Kَلَفَ الْعُرُوسَيْنِ to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشيه: رَوْسَمَ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَبٌ، مُتْعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	بِكَمْ؟
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	كَمْ: رُدْنِ
sleeve	بَلَا كَمْ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
sleeveless	كَمْ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
perianth	كَمْ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَا: مِثْلُ، مِثْلَمَا
as, just as, like, the way..	

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَاب
to chlorinate	كُلُورَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَجٌ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورامين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كُلُورٍ
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كُلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كُلُوريت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُوريد
	كُلُوي
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُويَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلْيَةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلْيَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلْيَةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلْيَةٌ: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلْيَةٌ: كُلِّيَّةٌ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلْيَةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلْيَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ (hot) compress to sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَامَدَ غَمًّا، كَابَةً gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللُّونَ) - راجع كُمْدَة

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - راجع كَمَد

opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, (اللُّونَ) كُمْدَة swarthinness

belt كَمَر: حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ

كَمُرْكَ، كَمُرْكِي - راجع جُمُرْكَ، جُمُرْكِي

to be or become complete, full, كَمَلَ، كَمُلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمَلَ - راجع أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ فَمُهُ

to provide with sleeves كَمَّمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لَ wait for

كَمَنَ - راجع كَمَنَ

amaurosis كَمَنَة: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ

violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَة: كَمَانٌ

blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَه: عَمَى (خَلْقِيٌّ) blindness

cumin كَمُون (نبات)

aniseed, anise كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ

latency; potentiality كَمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ

armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ

brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ

quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْبَغَى

truffle(s) كَمْء، كَمَاءَة (نبات)

brake كَمَّاحَة: فَرْمَلَة، كَابِجَة

كِمَاد: تَكْمِيد - راجع تَكْمِيد

كِمَاد: كِمَادَة - راجع كِمَادَة

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, [طَب] كِمَادَة stupe, fomentation

pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَة [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-ness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup كَمَال: تَمَامٌ

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ

muzzle كِمَامَة، كِمَام (لَمَمَ الْحَيَوَانُ)

mask; كِمَامَة (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ) respirator

perianth كِمَامَة: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

calyx كِمَامَة: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

violin, fiddle كَمَان: كَمَنْجَة

violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note كِمْبِيَالَة: سَفْتَجَة

exchange, money exchange كَمْبِيُو: قَطْعٌ

exchange rate كَمْبِيُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ

computer كَمْبِيُوْتِر: عَقْلٌ اِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ

to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَتَ: كَطَمَ

pear(s) كُمْتَرَى (نبات)

to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَمَحَ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَّ

to be or become opaque, كَمِدَ (اللُّونَ)، كَدَّرَ

كَنَكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَ to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle

كَنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ

كُنْه: جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist

أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ

كُنُوَّة، كُنُوَّة - راجع كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة

كُنُود: جَاوِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة: لَقَبٌ surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname

كَنِيس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيس: مِخْلَاة nose bag, feed bag

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى church; chapel

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيف: مِرْحَاض toilet, water closet, latrine

كَنِيف: حَظِيرَة enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade

كَنِين: مَسْتَوْر hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered

كَهَانَة - راجع تَكْهَن

كِهَانَة: عِرَاقَة divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury

كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت priesthood

كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا) to electrify

كَهْرَب: كُهْرِب electron

كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم) electricity

كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة bioelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة thermoelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة static electricity

كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electric, electrical, electr(o)-

كَهْرَبَائِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electrician

تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ

كَهْرَبَائِي، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أَمَاكِنهَا

electricity كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electrification كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَب

كَهْرَبِي، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِي، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electromagnet كَهْرَطِيس

electromagnetic, magnetoelectric كَهْرَطِيسِي

electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة

amber كَهْرَمَان

jet كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد

amber كَهْرَمَانِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بَلُونِه

cave, grotto, cavern كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة

to be middle-aged كَهْل، كَهْل: كَانَ كَهْلًا

middle-aged; elderly, rather old كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير

كَهْن - راجع تَكْهَن

to become a priest كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا

priesthood كَهَنُوت

the clergy, the ministry رَجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت

priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical كَهَنُوتِي

middle age; elderliness كَهُولَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل

electron كُهْرِب: إِلِكْتْرُون

electronic, electron- كُهْرِبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي

to iron, press; to launder كَوَى (الْمَلَابِس)

to burn كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ

to cauterize, burn كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِي

to brand, burn كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَمِي

ironer; laundryman; launderer كَوَّاء (النِّيَاب)

beehive, hive كَوَّارَة، كَوَّارَة، كَوَّارَة: قَفِير

quartz كَوَارْتِز: مَرْو

Accipitridae كَوَاسِر: قَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور

coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway كَوَالِيس

behind the scenes, backstage الكَوَالِيس (أَوْ خَلْفَ)

(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفاكِيَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [ميكانيكا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَا - رَاجِعْ كُوكَّة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَةٌ: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجُثُوبِيِّ [فلك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِيٌّ
coca	كُوكَّة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدَلِيِّ
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عنصر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صِلَ (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عنصر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَة وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِيٌّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِيَيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُورَ: كَتَبَ، كَتَلْ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَّادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيٌّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُوندُور: نَرْ أَمِيرُي ضَخْم
concertina	كُونزِرتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونسِرْفاتُوار: مَعْهَدُ مُوسِيقِي
conserves, preserves	كُونسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَة مَحْفُوظَة أَوْ مَعْلَبَة
concerto	كُونسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونغرس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونفِدِرَالِي
confederation	إِتِّحَادُ كُونفِدِرَالِي
cosmic, universal	كُونِّي
cosmic rays	أَشْعَة كُونِيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارُ كُونِّي
cosmology	كُونْيَات، عِلْمُ الكُونْيَات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبِّه قَلْوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِي
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; plan- etesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّر
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيّ (الْمَلَأْس)
burning	كَيّ: إِحْرَاق
cautery, cauterization	كَيّ: مُعَالَجَة بِالْكَيّ
branding	كَيّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيّ
so that, in order that, that, in	كَيّ، لِكَيّ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to,	
in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	
lest, in order not to, so as	كَيّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	
	كَيَّاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كَيَّاسَة: أَدَب، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْف
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كَيَّاسَة: ظَرْف، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُوْكْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُوْلَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنِيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةُ لِّقْيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، رَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - رَاجِعْ كَوَالِيس كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوَّمَ: كَدَّسَ، رَكَّمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إلكترونيّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَّة، كُومَّة: كُدَّسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِيّ: هَزْلِيّ، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِيّ: مُمَثِّلْ هَزْلِيّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
to form, shape, fashion; أَحْدَثَ to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كَوَّنَ: شَكَّلَ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُؤْن: مَصْدَرُ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُؤْن: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُؤْن
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُؤْن
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكَؤْنِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُؤْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُؤْنْتُ (لَف)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ تَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)!!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, استبدادي, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي, نَحْكُمِي, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي, نَحْكُمِي, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي, نَحْكُمِي

autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical

qualitative

كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition directions for use

كَيْفِيَّةُ الْاِسْتِغْمَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْلٌ: كَالٌ

measure; dry measure

كَيْلٌ: صَاعٌ

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

كَيْلَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُو: كَيْلُوغَرَامٌ

chyle

كَيْلُوسُ، كَيْلُوسُ: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz

كَيْلُوسَيْكَلٌ

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوغَرَامٌ

kiloliter

كَيْلُولِتر

kilometer, kilo

كَيْلُومِتر

kilohertz

كَيْلُوهِرْتز

kilowatt

كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَةٌ

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَائِي، كَيْمَائِي - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَائِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيلُ

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

a burn; a brand

كَيْة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيِّ

such and such, so-and-so

chitin

كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّةٍ [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكْرٌ، خِدَاعٌ

كَيْد: مَكِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَةٌ

vexatious, malicious

كَيْدِي

bellows

كَيْر (الْحَدَّادُ): مِثْفَاحٌ

kerosene

كَيْرُوسِين: كَاز

to refine, make courteous, make

elegant

كَيْسٌ: جَمَلَةٌ كَيْسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack

courteous, civil, كَيْسٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، مُجَامِلٌ، مُرَاعٍ، لَطِيفٌ

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, كَيْسٌ: ظَرِيفٌ

cute, elegant, graceful

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسٌ: فَطِنٌ

bag; sack; pouch

كَيْسٌ: رَاجِعْ كَيْاسَةٌ

cyst; sac, ascus, asco-

كَيْسٌ: جَرَابٌ

ice bag; ice cap

كَيْسٌ [تَشْرِيح]

dermoid cyst

كَيْسٌ ثَلَجٌ

Coalsack

كَيْسٌ الْفَحْمِ [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip

كَيْسٌ الْمِخْدَةِ أَوْ الْوَسَادَةِ

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

كَيْنَةٌ [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْسٌ

to air-condition, condition

كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; isism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لُبِّيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

كيمِيّ - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيّ	
كَيْمِيَا - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
كيمياء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاء	chemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ أَرْضِيَّةٌ	geochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ	radiochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ	analytical chemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ حَرَارِيَّةٌ	thermochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ	biochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ	photochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّةٌ	physical chemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ عُضْوِيَّةٌ	organic chemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ قَدِيمَةٌ	alchemy
كَيْمِيَاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ	electrochemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ لَا عُضْوِيَّةٌ	inorganic chemistry
كَيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ	microchemistry
كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ	chemical, chem-, chemo-

nob with, be on intimate terms with
 to surround, encom- اِكْتَنَفَ، اِحَاطَ بِ، لَا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ
 pass, enclose, encircle, beset
 to attend, accompany لَا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
 wearing, dressed, clothed, clad لَا بَسَ: مُرَتَّدٍ
 it is too late to escape لَا تَحِينَ مَنَاصَ
 indiscrimination لَا تَمَيِّزَ
 forget-me-not, myosotis لَا تَنْسِيَ (نَبَات)
 Latin لَا تَيْنِي
 Latin, the Latin language اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّةُ
 لَا تَح: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ
 to argue or dispute obstinately with لَاجٍ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
 لَاجٍ - رَاجِعَ لَجُوجَ
 refugee لَاجِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
 political refugee لَاجِي سِيَاسِي
 لِأَجَلٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلٍ
 kiwi, apteryx لَاجِتَاحِي (طَائِر)
 Aptera لَاجِتَاحِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 to loom, appear, come into sight, come into لَاح: بَدَأَ
 view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface;
 to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look,
 appear, sound, give the impression of being
 to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle لَاح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
 لَاح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
 it seems, it looks, it appears, يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
 it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appear-
 ances, most likely
 electrode لَاحِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 indeterminism لَاحْتِمِيَّة
 nonpartisan لَاحْزِبِي
 nonpartisanship لَاحْزِبِيَّة
 Coelenterata لَاحْشَوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 to observe, notice, take notice لَا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آتَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic لَا أَذْرِي
 agnosticism لَا أَذْرِيَّة
 involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex لَا إِرَادِي
 reflex إِنْعِكَاسٌ لَا إِرَادِي
 astigmatic لَا أَسْتِجْمِي
 astigmatism لَا أَسْتِجْمِيَّة
 fit, suitable, appropriate، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ لَا يَتَّق: مُنَاسِبٌ، جَدِيدٌ
 fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent,
 decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible
 pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَال: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
 to suit, fit, befit; to لَاءَمَ: نَاسَبَ، وَافَقَ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ
 agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient
 for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to
 be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted
 to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in
 harmony with, in conformity with, consistent
 with
 to accommodate, adapt، جَمَلَهُ مُلَائِمًا لَاءَمَ: كَيْفَ، جَمَلَهُ مُلَائِمًا
 adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit
 to harmo- لَاءَمَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، وَفَّقَ
 nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into
 harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make
 consistent or compatible or congruous
 to reconcile, conciliate، أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ لَاءَمَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 make peace between, make friendly again, restore
 to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal
 relations between, bring about an agreement between
 blamer, reproacher, admonisher، عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ لَاءَمَ: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
 censurer, critic, carper
 لَاءِمَةٌ: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
 alienation, estrangement لَا انْتِمَاءَ
 paternal لِأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
 astigmatic لَا بُورِي
 astigmatism لَا بُورِيَّة
 lava لَابَةٌ: حُمَمٌ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
 لَا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ
 to associate closely with, mix with, hob- لَا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

لا زِب: لازم، ضروري- indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]

لا زَم: رافق، صاحب to accompany, attend, be present with

لا زَم: تَمَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: ضروري- necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

لا زِم: كافٍ، مناسب due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لا زِم: غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة] intransitive

لا زِم: لوازم necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff

لا زِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] corollary

لا زِمَة: قَرَار [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لا زِمَة: عِبَارَة يَرُدُّهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِغْنَارٍ standing phrase, refrain

لا زَوَرْد lapis lazuli; azurite

لا زَوَرْدِي azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean

لا زَوُق: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق plaster

لا سَامِيّ anti-Semitic; anti-Semite

لا سَامِيَّة anti-Semitism

لا سَاع: لاذع stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لا سِلْكِيّ wireless, radio

لا سِلْكِيّ جِهَاز wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَمًا - راجع لا

لا شَى: بَدَدَ to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لا شَى: أَبَادَ to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

لا حِظَّة: عَيْن eye

لا حَق: تَابِع، تَعَقَّبَ to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لا حَق قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا to prosecute, sue

لاحق: تَالِ subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحق: تَابِع، إِضَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحقة: عُضْوٌ إِضَافِيّ appendage

لاحقة (في آخر لَفْظَةٍ مَا) suffix

لاحقة: تَابِع، إِضَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحم - راجع أَلَحَم

لاحم: أَكَلُ اللَّحْمِ carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لاحم: أَكَلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ Carnivora

لا د - راجع لَدَّ

لا ذِب: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

لا ذِب: اِتَّزَمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِبَ الصَّمْتِ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

لا ذِبَ الْفِرَارِ to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail

لا ذِع: حَرِيف، لَاسِع burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued

لا ذِن (نبات) rockrose, cistus

لا ذِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْبَرَمَائِيَّات Anura

لا رِكْس (نبات) larch

لا زِب: مُلْتَصِق sticking, adhering

لا زِب: ثَابِت firm, firmly fixed

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِف
 pacifism لَاعِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَأَغ (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلْتَمَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَأَغِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَأَغَز - رَاجِع الْفَز
 to eat; to chew لَأَف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَأَفِت (لِلنَّظَر)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher لَأَفِتَّة: لَوْحَة
 sign; signboard; billboard
 scorching, searing, burning لَأَفِج: مُحْرِق
 invertebrate, spineless لَأَفْقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَأَفْقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَأَفِلَز
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَأَفِلَزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَأَقَب: كَانَ لَأَقْبَاب، نَاسِبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللأشعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعورياً
 inadvertently
 the unconscious العقل اللأشعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihilism, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لَأَص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْب
 fluorescent لَأَصِف
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لَأَصِق: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَأَصِق: مُلَصِق
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لَأَصِق
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لَأَط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَأَط (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لَأَطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ اِلَاح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَأَطَانِفِي
 classless لَأَطْبِقِي
 classlessness لَأَطْبِقِيَّة
 to treat with لَأَطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفَقَ بِـ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لَأَطَف: سَايَرَ، دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَأَطَف: دَلَّلَ
 لَأَطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِع لَطَمَ
 لَأَطَمَ: تَلَأَطَمَ - رَاجِع تَلَأَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَأَعَ: جَزَعَ

to repair, mend	لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لُومَ: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَامَ: عَذَلَ
dressing, bandaging, binding up	لَامَ: تَضَمَّيدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَامَ: إِصْلَاحَ
collector, gatherer	لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْعَمَ، جَامِعَ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy	لُومَ: خِسَّةَ
maternal, uterine	لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
lama	لِمَ: اِنْجِصَامَ، اِتِّفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَاءَمَةٍ
llama	لَامًا: رَاهِبٌ بُوذِيَّ
immaterial; immaterialist	لَامًا (حَيَوَان)
immateriality; immaterialism	لَامَادِيَّ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَامَادِيَّةَ
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَامُبَاشِرَ
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَامِبَالِ (الْأَمْبَالِي)
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَامِبَالَةٍ
llama	لَامِبَالَةٍ
evil eye	لَامِبَالَةٍ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَامِبَالَةٍ
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَامِبَالَةٍ
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَامِبَالَةٍ
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَامِبَالَةٍ
decentralized	لَامِبَالَةٍ
decentralization	لَامِبَالَةٍ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَاقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَاقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِهِ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَاقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
zygote	لَاقِيَّةَ [أَحْيَاء]
zygotic	لَاقِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]
zygospore	بُوعٌ لَاقِيَّ
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَاقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
pickup	لَاقِطُ الصَّوْتِ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَازٌ لَاقِطٌ
to chew, masticate	لَاكٌ: مَضَغَ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	لَاكٌ: سَمَّنَتْهُ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	مَا تَلَوُّكُمُ الْأَلْسُنُ
to box (with), fight (with)	لَاكَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ
to wag the tail	لَالًا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَالًا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لَالًا: يَذْنِبُهُ
pearls	لَالًا: لِكُمَا لَا
mother-of-pearl, nacre	لُؤلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
pearl	لَالَاءٌ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
pearly, pearl	لَالَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَالُؤُ
marguerite	لُؤلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ
daisy	لُؤلُؤِي، لُؤلُؤِيَّةٌ
to dress, bandage, bind up	لُؤلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
	لُؤلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)
	لَامَ: صَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لا تَقْطِـيَ
astigmatism	لا تَقْطِـيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَايَـ
infinity	لا نِهَايَّة، اللّٰنِهَايَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُولِـين: دُهْنُ الصُّوف
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِـ (الّٰهِي) عَن
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِـ: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِـ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لا هِـ - رَاجِعُ مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّٰهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت: اَلْوَهِيَّة
theological	لا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
theologian	لا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ بِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لا واء: شِدَّة، ضِيق
unconscious	لا واعي (الّٰواعي)
the unconscious	الْمَعْلُ اللّٰواعي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْب
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، اللّٰوِغِي
the Leviticus	لا وِيون، سِفْرُ اللّٰوِيين
slowness, tardiness	لا ي: اِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لا يْم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا يْن: لا طَفَـ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللّٰوَزَ: اَلْحَ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِـ: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِـ: مَلَسُ الحَشْرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِـ: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِـعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْهَاق
fontanel	لا مِـعَة: يَافُوق
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللّٰمَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللّٰمَعْقُول
	لا مَنطِيق - رَاجِعُ لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنطِيقِي، لا مَنطِيقِيَّة، لا مَنطِيقِيَّة، لا مَنطِيقِيَّة، لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لا مَوْس (حِيوَان)
hyoid	لا مِـ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللّٰمِـي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لا مِـ: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا نَ: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِـين
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لا، لِيُتْلَا - رَاجِعُ لِيُتْلَا
launch, motorboat	لا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لا نِقَابِي

milkman	لَبَّان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيب
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَّان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَّان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَّان: رِضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَّب: سَيَّرَ يَشْدُ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبَّثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in...	مَا لَبَّثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرِيعًا...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ...، لَمْ يَلْسَ فِي...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبَّثَ، لَبَّثَ، لَبَّثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَّخ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَّخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَّدَ بِ، لَبَّدَ بِ: اِتَّصَقَ
	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَّدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَّدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبْد: صُوف (مُتَلَبَّد)
	لَبْد: مُتَلَبَّد، مُلَبَّد (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّد
felt	لَبْد: لَبْدَاء
pad	لَبْدَاء قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَة (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَر
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْل
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْب
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْز، اللُّوز، النَّوَاة)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحَبْز)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الأَلْبَاب - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَا: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقِبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَر - راجع لُبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الأسد
felt	لَبْدَاء، لَبْدَاء: لَبْد
feltmaker	لَبْدَاء: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبْدَاء: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبْد
pad	لَبْدَاء: حَشِيَّة
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاس: ثَوْب
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرِّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسُ رَسْمِيٍّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابُ سَامَ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْن، لَبْن: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنَى (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَات: لَكْتَاتٌ
lactase	لَبَنَاز: لَكْتَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَة: طُوبَة
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَة: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوز: لَكْتُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوس: تَحْمِيلَة
	لَبُوس: لَبَاس - راجع لَبَاس
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيب: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت - راجع لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيس: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيق - راجع لَبِق
here I am! at your service!	لَبْنِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لُبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لُبْدَة - راجع لُبْدَة

لَبْرَالِيٍّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة - راجع لَبْرَالِيٍّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة

libra; pound

لَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَى to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: إلتباس - راجع إلتباس

لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَا wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: إلتباس - راجع إلتباس

لَبَسَ - راجع لَبَاس

لَبَسَة - راجع إلتباس

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَكَسَ to kick

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ to throw down, fell

لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبَقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوَّلٍ لَاقَ to fit, suit, become

لَبَقٌ (الثَّوْبُ) إلخ to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبَق - راجع لَبَاقَة

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَة tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - راجع إلتباك

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: إختِلَاطٌ confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَاب (نبات) ivy, lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy	لَجَب: صَاخِب
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din	لَجَّة: جَلْبَة، صَخَب
depth of the sea	لَجَّة: لُج
stammerer, stutterer	لَجَج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة
to stammer, stutter	لَجَلَج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَان
stammer(ing), stutter(ing)	لَجَلَج: ثَاتَا، فَاثَا
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back	لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلْجَمَ
committee, commission, board, panel	لَجْنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of inquiry	لَجْنَة تَحْقِيق
drafting committee	لَجْنَة صِيَاغَة
subcommittee	لَجْنَة فَرْعِيَّة
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation	لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - رَاجِع لِيْغْنِيَّت، لِيْغْنِيْن
(right of) asylum	حَقُّ اللُّجُوء السِّيَاسِيّ
importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing	لُجُوج: مُلِحَاح، مُصِرّ
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep	لُجِّي: لُجَاج
silver	لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine	لُجَيْنِيّ: فِضِّيّ
to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names	لَعَا، لَعَى: سَتَمَ، سَبَّ
to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)	لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
bark, bast, cortex, phloem	لِعَاء: قَلْب، قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover	لِعَاف: مُضْرَبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching	لِعَاقِبَ ب: إِذْرَاك
following, succession, sequence, subsequence	لِحَاق: تُلُوّ

liter	لِتر: لِيْتَر
latex	لَتِي، لَتَا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
veil	لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva	لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis	إِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp	لِثَعَ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
lisp, lisping	لِثْعَة، لِثَع (فِي النُّطْق)
to kiss	لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face)	لَثَمَ (الْوَجْه)
kissing	لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss	لَثْمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival	لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege	لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to persevere in, persist in	لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding	لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea	لُج: لَجَّة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)	لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجِئُ إِلَى
tortoise, turtle, chelonian	لَجَآة: سُلْحَفَة
لَجَاج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة	
لُجَاج - رَاجِع لُجِّي	
لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح، إِيْصَاح، إِيْصَاح، إِيْصَاح	
obduracy, obstinacy	لَجَاجَة: عِيْنَاد
bridle, rein(s)	لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din	لَجِبَ (الْقَوْم)
to roar, rage, surge, heave	لَجِبَ (الْبَحْر)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise	لَجَب: صَخَب، جَلْبَة

لَحَاق: انضمام، انتساب - راجع إلتحاق

butcher, meatman لَحَام: قَصَاب، جَزَّار

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَام: عاملُ اللَّحَام

weld(ing), soldering لِحَام: لَحْم، تَلْحِيم

solder لِحَام: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا

welder, weldor, solderer عَامِلُ اللَّحَام

blowtorch وَأَبْوَرُ لِحَام (الْمَعَادِنِ)

welder لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَام

to bury, inter, inhume, entomb لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ

to dig a grave لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَر - راجع أَلَحَدَ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحَدَ: قَبْر

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to make lick لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، إِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark,

realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

look, glance, eye لَحَظَ: نَظَرَهُ

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ

while, short while, short time لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ

في آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - راجع آخِر

to cover, wrap لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

foot of a mountain لَحَفَ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ

to catch up with, come up with, over- لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ

take, catch, get; to reach لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ

to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - راجع إلتحاق بِ

لَحَقَ - راجع لَحَاق

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَعْدِنِ إلخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمَ، لَحِمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحِمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحَمَ (الْجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحَمَ: لِحَام، تَلْحِيم weld(ing), soldering

لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحَمَ بَقَرِي beef

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحَمَ الضَّئَانِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحَمَ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحَمَ هَبْرَ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْم piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَةٌ [شَرِيح] stroma

لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَات] parenchyma

لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مَوْسِيقِيًّا)، لَحَنَ بِ: لَحَنَ to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِنَ: فَطِنَ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مَوْسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحَوُ، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasti-
cize, supple

at, by, near

from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, mal-
leable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple,
limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archene-
my

vehement (violent, fierce, خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْخُصُومَةِ
tough) disputer

لُدُونَةُ - راجع لَدَاة

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُود

stung, bitten, bit

to be or become delicious

لَدِيغٌ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذَّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَاةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to,
make (someone) enjoy or savor

لَذَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with
words), offend

لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity,
sharpness, acidity, pungency

لَذَعٌ

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to

لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, حُلُوٌّ، طَيِّبٌ،
palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful,
sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful,
pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or
join firmly (with)

لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لِزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصَقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite

لِزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَانٌ، لِحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدَّيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنْتُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ التَّيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

caruncular

لَحِيْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]

to summarize, sum up, recapit-
ulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense,
epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

لَخَّصَ: اخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

لَخِنٌ: أَتَنَّ

stench, stink, feter, malodor

لَخِنٌ: تَنَّنَ، تَنَّنَةً

to dispute violently with, quarrel
with

لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٍ

plastic

لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability-
ty, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resil-
ience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissome-
ness

لَدَاةٌ: مَرُوءَةٌ، لَيُوءَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same
age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لِدَّةٌ: تَرَبٌّ

لِدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلَدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَّدَ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting, bite

لَدَغَةٌ: لَسْعَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable,
ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِق
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق

robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking سَرَقَة

plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة

paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق

لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ الْإِصْطِاقِ

لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لَصِقْ

label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَة: بِلَاقَة

to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأَ: الْإِتْجَاءُ إِلَى

لَطَافَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف

لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعِ طَالَمَا

to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَخَ، لَطَخَ

to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ

stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَخَة: بُقْعَة

bloodstain لَطَخَة: دَم

stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَخَة: أَحْمَقْ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطَعَ: لَحَسَ

to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ

to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوْ لَ: رَفَقَ بِـ

to be thin, fine, delicate لَطَفَ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا

to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطَفَ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا

to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطَفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطَفَ: إِحْسَانٌ

gift, present, donation لَطَفَ: هَدِيَّةٌ

kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دَارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى

lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ

linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي

verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفَهِي

linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: أَلْسِنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ

sting, bite لَسَعَة: لَدَعَة

frostbite لَسَعَة الصَّبَرِ

to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ

to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ

to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ

لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَنَ

to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا

to point, taper, sharpen لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ

eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة

eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِغ

stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ

ligule, ligula لُسَيْنَ: لُسَيْنَ زَائِدَةً نَائِثَةً مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

spline لُسَيْنَ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

remora, suckerfish لَشَكْ (سَمَك)

to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ

to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلَسَةً

لَصَّ، لَصَّ: سَارِق - رَاجِعِ لَصَّ

thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِق

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقَ: مَا يُلَصِقُ بِهِ

to fluoresce لَصَفَ

fluorescence لَصَفَ

لَصِقَ (بِـ) - رَاجِعِ الْتَصَقَ (بِـ)

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ drool, drivel, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْتَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلة موسيقية) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْهَمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الألعاب الأولمبية Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الرياضة athletics, sports

الجuggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

الtrack and field ألعاب القوى

fireworks ألعاب نارية

playing cards, deck, pack ورق اللعب

very playful لعبة: كثير اللعب

game لعبة: مباراة

toy, plaything; game لعبة: ما يلعب به، أداة لعب

doll; dummy لعبة: دمية للأطفال

اللعبة: دمية، أداة، شخص يستخدمه آخر لتحفيق مآربه puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

play, game لعبة: نوع اللعب أو طريقته

لَعْنَمَ، لَعْنَمَةً - رَاجِعَ تَلْعَمَ، تَلْعَمُ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ to make lick

licking, lick; lapping, lap لعق: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفَ: رِقَّةٌ، نُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفَ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفَ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَمَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةً: صَفْعَةً slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفَ: رَقِيقَ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسَ، دَمِثَ، كَيْسَ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفَ: رَقِيقَ، نَاعِمَ، خَفِيفَ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفَ: حَسَنَ، جَمِيلَ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفَ: دَقِيقَ، رَقِيقَ، رَفِيعَ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ the Most Kind, God

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الجنس اللطيف - راجع جنس

لَطِيفَةً: نُكْتَةً witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمَ: يَتِيمَ الْأَبَوَيْنَ parentless, orphan

لَظَى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْمَلَ to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَظَى: نَارَ، لَهَبَ fire; flame, blaze

لَظَى: اشْتَمَلَ، اتَّقَدَ to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لَعَابَ: رُضَابَ، رِنَقَ saliva, spittle

لَعَابَ سَائِلَ slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva,

saliva running from the mouth

لَعَابَ الشَّنْسِ gossamer

سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ salivary

لَعَابِي: رُضَائِي salivary gland

عُدَّةُ لَعَابِيَّةٍ ptialin

لُعَابِيْنَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

- لَفَّدَ: لَفَّدُوهُ: غَبَبَ
 لَفَزَ - رَاجِعَ الْفَزَ
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery
 لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
 to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy
 لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
 noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds
 لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
 to mine, lay a mine in or under
 لَفَمَ: فَخَخَ
 to booby-trap
 لَفَمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَمَ
 mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping
 لَفَمَ (جُ الْغَامِ)
 mine
 لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
 torpedo
 لَفْنِيَتْ، لَفْنِيْنَ - رَاجِعَ لِفْنِيَتْ، لِفْنِيْنَ
 nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel
 لَفَوَ: تَرَفَّرَ
 chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity
 لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
 mistake, error, blunder
 لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
 null, void, nugatory, ineffective
 لَفُوبَ، لَفُوبَ: لَفُوبَ: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
 exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor
 لَفُوبِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguistic, lingual
 لَفُوبِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguist, lexicologist
 لَفِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعَ لَفَا
 to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine
 لَفَّ: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
 to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle
 لَفَّ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ
 to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring
 لَفَّ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ
 to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy
 لَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْطَفَتَ، دَارَ
 to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)
 لَفَّ وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ) إلخ
 to beat about (or

- spoonful
 perhaps, maybe
 garnet; carnelian, cornelian
 to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out
 tulip
 mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp
 to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize
 cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction
 curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema
 playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky
 coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet
 very playful
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable
 the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan
 to speak, talk
 to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse
 to talk nonsense
 to make mistakes in speaking
 to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary
 language, tongue
 parlance, idiom
 jargon, lingo
 dialect
 linguistics, lexicology

winding, turn	لَفَفَ مُفْرَدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مُلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَفَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَفَ: انْطِطَافَ
turnip, rape	لَفَفَ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَفَتَا: انْتِفَافًا، اسْتِدَارَةً
sideglance	لَفَفَتَا: نَظْرَةً جَانِبِيَّةً
gesture	لَفَفَتَا: بَادِرَةً تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَفَتَا كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَفَ: سَفَعًا، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَفَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَفَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَفَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَفَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجَ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَفَ: نَطَقَ، نَطَقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
expression, term, word	لَفَفَ: تَعَبِيرَ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفَفَ: ضِدَّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرَ
in letter and spirit	لَفَفَ وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَفَ: كَلِمَةً
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَفَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إلخ
	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَفَ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَفَ الْأَشْجَارُ إلخ: صَارَتْ مُلْتَفَّةً
to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُ، لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَفَ: سَيْلَكَ مُوَصَّلَ مُلْفُوفٍ
coil	لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُ، لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَ
ileum	لَفَفَ: الْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَفَ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
mandrake	لَفَفَ (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لَفَفَ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاح
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لَفَفَ: عَصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لَفَفَ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لَفَفَ [طَب]
cigarette	لَفَفَ (تَبِغ)
puttee	لَفَفَ السَّاقَ
pomegranate	لَفَفَ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ، لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَفَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَفَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْإِنْتِبَاهَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَفَ: حَوَيْتُهُ

لَفَاطَ - راجع لَفَاطَة	
dustpan	لَفَاطَة، لَفَاطَة الكُنَاسَة
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَة: لَفَاطَ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَام (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَة، لَقَانِيَة: سُرْعَة الفَهم
sausage(s)	لَقَانِيَق: نَقَاتِيَق
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَّبَ: كُنْيَة
title	لَقَبُ البُطُولَة، لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
	لَقَعَ - راجع لَقَعَ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَعَ: أَخَصَبَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَعَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَعَ - راجع لَقَعَ
	لَقَعَ - راجع تَلَقَّحَ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَاطَة
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتِّقَاطَ، لَقَاطَ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَة: صُورَة
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَة: لُقْيَة
bargain	لَقْطَة: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَة رَابِحَة
catch	لَقْطَة: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَة)
	لَقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لَقَاطَة - راجع لَقَاطَة
	لُقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لَقْطَة - راجع لَقْطَة
	لَقَفَ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاق (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقَطَّيْبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَة: قُطْبَة، دَرَزَة
to cover up, conceal	لَفَلَفَ (الْقَضِيَّة، الْفَضِيحَة إلخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَلَفَة: مَصْدَرُ لَفَلَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوح: لَافِح، مُحَرِّق
	لَفِيط - راجع مَلْفُوط
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيف: جَمَاعَة، حَشْدٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيفَة: شِلَّة، كُبَّة
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة
scroll, roll	لَفِيفَة: دَرَج، رَقٌّ، طُومَار
winding	لَفِيفَة (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيفَة: مِكْبَ، بَكْرَة، وَشِيمَة
cigarette	لَفِيفَة: سِيْجَارَة
	لَفِيفِي - راجع لَفَانِيِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِيُولُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَة، فَرُكْتُوز
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مَلَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَقَاء: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لَقَاء: مُقَابَلَة
in exchange for, in return	لَقَاء: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَقَاء: عِوَضًا عَنْ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-bye! bye-bye! by-bye! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لَقَاح: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لَقَاح: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَقَاحِي

- to stay at, remain at لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
- peg; pin; nail لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ
- lactate لَكَنَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ
- lactase لَكَنَازٍ: لَبَنَازٍ
- lactose لَكَنُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزٍ
- to punch, box, strike with the fist لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ
- to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ
- punch, box, a blow with the fist لَكَزَةٌ: لَكْمَةٌ
- poke, thrust, jab, nudge لَكَزَةٌ: وَكَزَةٌ
- to punch, box, strike with the fist لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ
- punch, box, a blow with the fist لَكْمَةٌ: لَكَزَةٌ
- to speak incorrectly or barbarously لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ
- to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَمِيَ
- (copper) basin لَكَنَ: طَشَنَ (نُحَاسِي)
- but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِيْنَ
- accent لَكْنَةٌ: لَهَجَةٌ
- incorrectness, barbarism لَكْنَةٌ: عُجْمَةٌ
- statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness لَكْنَةٌ: عَمِيَ
- لَكَمِي - راجع كَمِي
- pokeberry, poke, pokeweed لَكِيَّة (نبات)
- mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved لَكِيْع: لَشِيْم
- لَكَمِي لَا، لَكِيْلًا - راجع كَمِي لَا
- لَكِيْمًا - راجع كَمِي
- لَمْ: جَمَعَ
- to collect, gather لَمْ: جَمَعَ
- to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify لَمْ: شَمَلَهُمْ، لَمْ: شَعَنَهُمْ
- to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged) لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ
- collecting, collection, gathering لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ
- crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude لَمْ: جَمَعَ غَفِيرَ، حَشَدَ
- not لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزَمَ
- to clatter لَقَلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
- to loll, hang out the tongue لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
- to shake, stir, move لَقَلَقَ: حَرَّكَ
- stork لَقَلَقَ (طائر)
- to block (up), obstruct, clog (up) لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
- to devour, gobble, swallow up لَقَمَ: الْتَهَمَ
- to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed لَقَمَ (شَخَصًا إلخ): أَطْعَمَ
- to feed, charge; to provide غَدَى لَقَمَ (آلَةً أَوْ فُرْتًا إلخ): غَدَى
- with, supply with لَقَمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إلخ): حَشَا
- to load, charge لَقَمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إلخ): حَشَا
- bite, morsel, bit, mouthful لَقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
- condyle لَقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
- bit لَقْمَةً: الْمِثْقَابَ
- condylar لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]
- لَقِنَ - راجع تَلَقَّنَ
- لَقِّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمْلَى
- to teach, instruct; to dictate لَقِّنَ (مُتَلَدِّعًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
- to prompt, cue لَقْنَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
- facial paralysis لَقِي - راجع لَاقَى
- لَقِي حَتْفَهُ، لَقِي مَصْرَعَهُ
- to die لَقِيًا - راجع لِقَاءَ
- a find, finding; waif لَقِيَّةً، لَقِيَّةً: لَقْطَةٌ
- foundling لَقِيَطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيَطٌ
- لَقِيَطٌ: مَلْقُوطٌ - راجع مَلْقُوطٌ
- (female) foundling لَقِيَطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيَطٌ
- لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
- to hit with the fist (on the back) لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
- lac لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَائِبِنَجِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
- lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer لَكَ، وَرَنِيْشُ اللَّكِّ
- lacquer, japan, varnish لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
- to strike, hit لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
- to whip, flog, scourge، لَكَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
- flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

لهجة: لُفَّة، لَكَنَّة، dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)
لهَد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert

لهَذَا - راجع ذَا
لهَذَم: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive

لهَفَ عَلَى - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
لهَف، لهْفَان - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لهَف، لهْفَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, la-
ment; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire,
eagerness

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفَاهُ، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةً، يا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas!
too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهَم - راجع إِلْتَهَمَ
لهِم: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable;
glutton, gourmand

لهو: تَسْلِيَّةٌ، لَعِبٌ، amusement, entertainment, diversion, fun; play
distraction, pastime, fun; play
دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places
of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهِم
لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْأَةِ [تَشْرِيح]
حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيٌّ uvular, epiglottal
velar letter, velar

لهي عن: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ
لهي ب: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا ب

لهيب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ
لو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not
been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ If only ye ask God for forgiveness
were it not for thy family لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ

فِيمَا لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of),
if

لَنْ يَصْرَحَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not
going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيّ launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لِمَف lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنَفَاوِيَّة: غُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have
a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to
think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no
attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be
unmindful of

لَهَا ب: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَى - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاءَ [تَشْرِيح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَامِةٌ لِاسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لَهَبَان: عَطْشَانٌ burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَتْ، لَهَتْ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath,
breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe labori-
ously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهِثٌ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ ب، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond
of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention
continually

لَهَجَ بِالشَّأْنِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or
fervently

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِي
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ الْلَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتِي، لَوْغَارِيْتِي

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُمْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: إِنْضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَو

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِي

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِي

winding لَوْلَبِي

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّحَ، قَرَعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

reproof, rebuke, censure مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame وَضَعَ الْوَمَ عَلَى

to blame, lay the blame on لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوَمَن، لَوَمَن، لَوَمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلُهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف
category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيٌّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

plate

panel لَوْحَة: خَشْبَة رَقِيقَة تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْمِ)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَايْتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْبَيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum لَوْدَانُمْ، لَوْدَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لَوْدَع، لَوْدَعِي: ذَكِي، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَز: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَنَظِ

tonsillectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis إِنْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِي

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

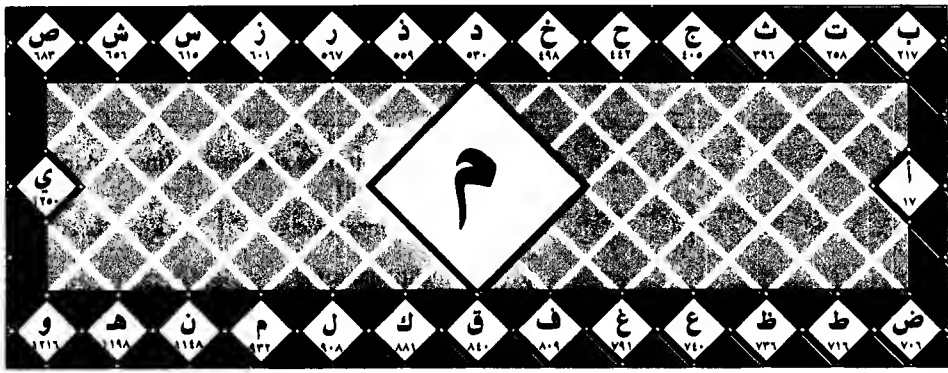
lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيتَر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيشِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ.. فَقَطْ.. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَّة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْضَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفْنِين
fibrinous	لِيفْنِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِيّ: اِنْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتَ الْحَيَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوَيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِيّ: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: أَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِيّ
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مُرَكَّبٌ عُضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شَرِِّي..! لَيْتَ أَنِّي كُنْتُ أَعْرِفُ..! لَيْتَ أَنِّي كُنْتُ أَعْرِفُ..!
	لَيْتَنِي مَتَّ لِأَحْلِكُ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ لَيِّنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيَّنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيِّن: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيِّن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple,	لَيِّن: لَذَن، مَرِن، مَطْوَاع
elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	
tractable, doc-	لَيِّنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسَ (الْقِيَادِ)
ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, control-	
lable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُمُوْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; loose-	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
ness, laxity	
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mild-	لَيْن: رَفِق، تَسَاهَل
ness, clemency	
flexibility, suppleness,	لَيْن: لَذَانَة، مَرُوْنَة، مَطْوَاعِيَّة
elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	
tractability,	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاة (الْقِيَادِ)
docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفُ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوْنِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْقِرَشِيَّاتِ
	لِيَوَان - راجع إِيَوَان
	لُيُوْنَة، لُيُوْنَة الْجَانِبِ - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لُيَيْف، لُيَيْفَة
fibrillar	لُيَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْقَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْقَة: مَنجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدَّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلُ نَهَار
and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَّة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيْلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نبات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنسوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَّة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لِنَف، لِنَفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حيوان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُور طَائِر (حيوان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نبات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُون حَامِض (نبات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُون أَفْنَدِي (نبات)
orange	لَيْمُون بُرْتُقَال (نبات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُون الْجَنَّة (نبات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُون حُلُو (نبات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُون



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتُهُ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَأَيْتِي
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ
	فِيمَا - راجع في
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟ لِمَاذَا؟ لِمَاذَا؟ لِمَاذَا؟
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى... ما إن... حَتَّى... راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	ماءُ الْهَرِّ
water	ماء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	ماء ثَقِيلٍ
amniotic fluid	ماءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ
orange-flower water	ماءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	ماءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	ماءٌ عَسِرٌ

what?	مَا، مَاذَا؟
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا؟
what?	مَا، مَاذَا؟
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا: الَّذِي
how...!	مَا (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ)
how beautiful it is!	مَا أَجْمَلُ كَذَا! مَا أَحْلَى كَذَا!
some, a certain	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
	يَوْمًا - راجع يَوْمٌ
not	مَا: لَمْ
	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا - راجع إِذَا؟
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ؟
	مَا بِأَلْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بِرَحٍّ - راجع بِرَحٍّ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونِ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إعتراض

dizzy, giddy مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُورَار

seasick مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُورَارِ الْبَحْرِ

table; dining table مائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوان، سَفَرَة

round table, round robin مائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة

tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة

support, backing (up), assistance, aid, مؤَاوِزَة: مُسَانِدَة help

مائِس - راجع مَيَّاس

consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer مؤَاسٍ (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ-مُؤَاسَة: تَعزِيَة

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

liquid, fluid; deliquescent, liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف

sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر

italic حَرَفٌ مَائِل [طباعة]

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal مؤَامَرَة

liar; lying مَائِن: كَذَّاب

amusing, entertaining مؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ

مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أَنِيس

مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَقِيق - راجع أَنِيس

مُؤَانَسَة - راجع أَنَس

aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ

waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

aqueous humor رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)

water clock, clepsydra سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters ماء عَكِر

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّة water

whitewash; limewater ماء الْكِلْس، ماء الْجِير

cologne, eau de cologne ماء الْكُولُونِيَا

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماء مَعْدِنِي

distilled water ماء مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّر

aqua regia ماء مَلِكِي

rose water ماء الْوَرْد

honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty ماء الْوَجْه

to lose face بَذَلَ ماء الْوَجْه

face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْه

to save face حَفِظَ ماء وَجْهِهِ

face-saving حَفِظَ ماء الْوَجْه

waterweed حَشِيئَةُ الْمَاءِ

waterwheel, noria دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

water polo كُرَةُ الْمَاءِ

hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات

مائة - راجع مِئَة

dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ

مَائِت: فَاثِن، عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْت - راجع مَيِّت

favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient مَوَاتٍ (المَوَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِق

unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ

surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ

مُؤَاخَاة - راجع تَاخَر

blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع مُتألف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مَاتَم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤتمر: اجتماع

press conference, news conference مؤتمر صحفي

peace conference مؤتمر صلح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتمر قمة

conferee, conventioneer مؤتمر: مشارك في مؤتمر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتمن

confidant مؤتمن على الأسرار الخ

maté, mate ماته: شراب كالشاي

matinee, matinée ماتينييه: حفلة نهاريّة، حفلة بعد الظهر

furnished مؤثث: مفروش

مؤثّر فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤثّر: فعال، ذو تأثير

moving, touching, مؤثّر: مُحرك، مُثير (للمشاعر الخ) pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

influence, influencing factor; مؤثّر، عامل مؤثّر stimulus

effects مؤثّرات

special effects مؤثّرات خاصّة

sound effects مؤثّرات صوتيّة

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مأثرة: عمل فذّ

to resemble, look like, be مائل: شابه، جاس، طابق like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with

to compare to, liken to مائل ب: شبه بـ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مائل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مائل للعيان

seaplane طائرة مائيّة

waterpower قوّة مائيّة

water resources موارد مائيّة

hydrology مائيّات: علم المياه

sap, juice; juiciness مائيّة: ماويّة

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مآب: مرجع، مُنقلب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime موبّد: أبديّ، مَدَى الحياّة

life imprisonment سجن مؤبّد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِبْر: إبرة كبيرة، مِسْلَة

needlecase مِبْر: غلاف الإبرة

anther مِبْر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مأبض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤبّن: فاعل أبّن

catamite مأبون: غلام يتخذهُ لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قضى نَحْبه

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن، هدأ

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة، في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة بالمئة

origin, source, provenance, prove-nience مأتى: مصدر، منشأ

destination مأتى: وجهة، مقصد

access مأتى: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول

approach مأتى: مقاربة

side; face مأتى: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, ماحك: خاصم، نازع
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحيك - راجع مَحيك

barren, sterile, infertile ماحل: مُجْدِب

source, spring مآخذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point مآخذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval مآخذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner مآخذ: مَنَهَج، مَسْلَك

outlet; plug مآخذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, مآخذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا
(source) references

أَخَذَ مآخذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مآخذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لآخِئًا

postpositive مُؤَخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship مآخرة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end مُؤَخَّرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي

rear, rearguard, rear lines مُؤَخَّرَة الجَيْش

stern مُؤَخَّرَة السَفِينَة

parturient, in labor مآخض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited مآخوذ: أُخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck مآخوذ: مُنْهَش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled مآخوذ: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution مآخور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset ماد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَل - راجع أُتِلَ

مأثم، ماثمة - راجع إثم

transmitted, handed down, ماثور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول
passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

قَوْلٌ ماثور - راجع قَوْل

folklore ماثورات شَفِيَّة: فُؤْلُكُلور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave ماج: جاش، هاج

to be or get excited, agitated ماج: إِضْطَرَبَ

ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out) مُؤَجَّر (شَاء) - راجع أُوْجِرَ

chartered مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجِّر

sublessor, subletter مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments ماجريات: مَجْرَيَات

master's degree ماجستير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master حَامِلُ ماجستير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited ماجن: خَلِيع

joker, jester ماجن: مَازِح

مأجور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hiring مَأْجُور: مُرْتَزِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance ماح: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle ماح: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّة

ماحض (له الود إلخ) - راجع مَحَض

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating ماحق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقْ (لَهُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِينْدَانَة (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالُهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، أَنْف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرْب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَس: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ صَفْعًا عَلَى - راجع صَفَعَطَ عَلَى

March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

marsh مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَاد: تَمَايَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَاد: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَاد: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْرَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَة (ج مَوَاد وَمَادَات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَة (التَّرْكِيب): مَكُون

course, subject مَادَة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَة: بَنْد، نَص

article, commodity مَادَة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّة الْبَيْضَاء [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّة السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادٌ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس

ماس: ألباس

ماس: لاس

ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

مأساة: فاجعة، دراما

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

ماسة: ألباسة

mastodon

ماسنودون: حيوان ثديي منقرض

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

ماسح: داهن

bootblack, shoeblack

ماسح الأحذية

(land) surveyor

ماسح الأراضي

wiper

ماسحة: مسحة (لرجاج السيارة إلخ)

ماسحة: ميسحة - راجع ميسحة

founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

مؤسس: من يؤسس، منشئ

foundation, establishment, institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

مؤسسة تابعة

affiliate

مؤسسة فرعية

charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مؤسسة خيرية

sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

ماسك - راجع ممسك

accountant; bookkeeper

ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

ماسكة: سقاطة، مزلاج

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

موسل: مدبب

captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مأسور: مسجون، سجين

marshalcy, marshalship

مارشالية

margarine

مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مارق: مرتد عن دين أو عقيدة

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

مارك: علامة

mark

ماركة: علامة

trademark, brand

ماركة تجارية

Marxist; Marxian

ماركسي

Marxism

ماركسية

(rabbit) warren

مورنية: مكان تربية الأرانب

Maronite

ماروني

oryx; addax

مارية (حيوان)

marijuana, grass

ماريجوانا

ماز - راجع ميز

ماز: ممتز

مئزاب - راجع ميزاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid

مازح - راجع مزاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

مئز: ورطة

dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

مازوت: زيت الوقود

kingfisher

مازور (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماس: تممس

مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، مصص - راجع مصص	مصاصة: مُنصصة
absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: مُنصصة
past, bygone; last, مُنصرم، غابر، سابق، (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنصرم	ماضٍ: الماضي
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	الماضي: الغابر
the past	الماضي: صيغة الماضي [لغة]
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	ماضٍ: حاد، قاطع
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: مُدماً
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماضٍ: مُطوّر
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضٍ: حامض
	ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُنطر
framed, rimmed	مُوطر: مُحاط بِإِطار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مأق: نشج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مفتون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	محفل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جازى، سائر - راجع تمشى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	موشر: مُحزَر
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	موشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	موشر
price index	موشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	موشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، موشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع مُمتص
suction pump	مضخة ماصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات

makeup; cosmetics ماكياج

machine ماكينة: آلة

machinery مآكينات، مآكين (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)

hard-ware مآكينات، مآكين (الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)

(safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة

مال: مَوْل - راجع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - راجع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَائِلًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالت الشمس

to decline, draw to its end مال النهار أو الليل

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مال: نَتِيجَةُ

return; resort مال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاظِي

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مائة: نَشِيج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشَمَّر

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِي، مَرَحَلِي

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مؤقتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نسوية مؤقتة، تَدْبِيرٌ مُوقَّت

حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - راجع حُكُومَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّد - راجع بِالتَّأَكُّيد (تأكيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبَّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لغة]

to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يُشَسَّ

مآكر: مَكَرَ (ب) - راجع مَكَرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكر (لَهُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مآكر: مُحَصِّلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated موكج

oxygenator; oxygenating موكج

oxidized, rusty موكد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing موكد

مأكَل - راجع أَكَل

ماكِن: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - راجع مَكِين

ماكنة: آلة - راجع ماكينة

eatable, edible, esculent مأكول: يُؤْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِيّ: ذو عِلَاقَة بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated;	مُوَلَّل: آلِيّ
automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	
motorized troops	قُوَات مُوَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense)	مُوَلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع
pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالَنخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُعْتَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّة عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأْمَأُ الحَرْوُفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةِ: ثَغَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُوَمَّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُوَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُوَمَّم: فَاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place, haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِن، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مُوَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured	مُوَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنقُول (ة) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنقُول (ة) - رَاجِع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَال
	رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال
	وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَت: مَالَط
trowel	مَالَج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِنُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالَج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِح
malt	مَالَط: مَالَت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُوَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مَكُون
written, composed, compiled	مُوَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُوَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُوَلَّف مِّنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُوَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُوَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُوَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُوَلَّف
	مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّق
	مَالِق: مِلَق - رَاجِع مِلَق، مِلَقَة
trowel	مَالَق: مَالَج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجَرِّ إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon	مَانِح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
granter, donor, donator, giver	مَانِح: مُعْطٍ
entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser	مُؤْنِس: مُسَلِّ
	مُؤْنِس: أُنَيْس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِعُ أُنَيْس
to oppose, resist	مَانِع: عَارِضٌ
to object to, make objections to	مَانِع: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
	مَانِع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِعُ مَنَعَ
	مَانِع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِعُ مَنَعَ
prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hindering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, forbiddor, interdictor	مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective	مَانِع: وَاقٍ
anti-, counter-, contra-, resisting; resistant	مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِرٌ
hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِع: عَائِقٌ
objection	مَانِع: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
contraceptive	مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
I have no objection	لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
antiseptic	مَانِعُ الْعُقُومَةِ
lightning rod	مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
	مُؤْنِق - رَاجِعُ أُبَيْق
familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual	مَأْنُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
Manichaeen, Manichean	مَانَوِيٌّ
Manichaeism, Manicheanism	مَانَوِيَّةٌ
model, mannequin	مَانِيكَانٌ
to mix (with)	مَاهَ (بِ): خَلَطَ
to abound in water	مَاهَ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ
to vie in skill with	مَاهَرَ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

insurer, assurer; underwriter, insurance company	مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ مُؤْمِنٌ
believer, faithful, believing	مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
Commander of the Faithful, Calif	أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
mammoth	مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged	مَامُور: أَمَرَ
servant	مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
official, officer, civil servant; functionary	مَامُور: مُوَظَّفٌ
commissioner	مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
registrar, register, recorder	مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ
official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator	مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَامُورٌ تَفْلِيسَةً
commissioner of police, police commissioner	مَامُورٌ شُرْطَافَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيسٌ
paymaster	مَامُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office	مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated	مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ، مَاتَمَّ
hope, expectation	مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَاتَمَّ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; honest, faithful	مَامُون: يُوثَقُ بِهِ
safe, secure	مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
to sustain, supply with provisions	مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
to lie, tell a lie	مَانَ: كَذَبَ
	مَانَ: مَوَّنَ - رَاجِعُ مَوَّنَ
navel, umbilicus	مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
umbilical region	مَانَةٌ: مِنتَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
	مُؤَنَّة - رَاجِعُ مُؤَنَّةٌ
feminine; feminine gender	مُؤَنَّث [لغة]
mango	مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نبات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً 20°C twenty degrees centigrade

ماوِيَّة - راجع مَائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدٍ - أَيْدٍ supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فَاعِلٌ أَيْدٍ supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مَائِس: مَائُو، أَيْار

maestro, conductor مَائِسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَائُو: أَيْار، مَائِس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مَائُوهُ: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ

mayonnaise مَائُونِيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءة: مَسْكَن

مُبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

مَبَاحِثَة: مَدَاوَلَة talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مَبَادِرَة، مَبَادَأ initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادِرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مَبَادِلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) to practice (one's profession)

مَاهِن: خَادِمٌ حَقِير menial servant

مَاهُول: مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

ماهي - راجع مَائِي

ماهيّة: جَوْهَر quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ، shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأيتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائِي metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائِيّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَن حَرْبِيّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ بَدُون (أو بَلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي - راجع مَائِي

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنَتِيغَرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيّةٍ أو بِعِيدٍ مِئْوِيّ centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيّة، عِيدٌ مِئْوِيّ 100th anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيّة ثَانِيّة 200th anniversary

نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge
sold

مُبَاع: بِنَع

separation, isolation, setting apart مُبَاعِدَة: مُصَدَّر بَاعِدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئُ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مُبَاغِتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مُبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجَأَة
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مُبَال (المُبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَالٍ - راجع لَامُبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مُبَالَة: اِكْتَرَات، اِهْتِمَام
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - راجع لَامُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مُبَالِغ: فِيهِ مُعَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator مُبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مُبَالِغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness مُبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاه (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مُبَايَعَة: تَوَلَّى، تَنْصِيبُ
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مُبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئُ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مُبَادَلَة: مُقَايَصَة
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمِثْلِ
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مُبَاذِل (مفردها مِبْدَل) - راجع مِبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالتَّرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game (جَزْءٌ مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مُبَارَحَة: مُعَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مُبَارَز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship، مُبَارَزَة
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مُبَارَك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مُبَارَكَة: مُصَدَّر بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مُبَاشِر
firsthand مُبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَى مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight، مُبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَهِلٌ: مُتَضَرِّعُ
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُولُ
solved; finished, done

مُبْتَوْرٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ أُبْرَ

مُبْتَرٌ - رَاجِعُ بَرٍّ

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّلٌ: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ أَبَحٍ

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعُ
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبَايِثُ
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَايِثُ

atmmometer مَبْخَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَارٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَارٌ: جِهَازٌ لَتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ بَخَاحٍ، بَخَاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَةٌ: مِخْمَرَةُ الْبَخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لَتَغْرِیْضِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِئُ: قَوَاعِدُ، أَصُولُ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَكَّرٌ
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِعٌ (جَ مُبْتَدِعَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدَعٌ
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِّرٌ
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطُوقِي هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَلٌ
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ، صِيغَةٌ مُبْتَدَلَةٌ
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَزٌّ (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِّرٌ: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِّمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مُبْتَغٍ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاجِعُ فِي - رَاجِعُ بَاغٍ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّرٌ (جَ مُبْتَكَّرَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبَلَّلٌ

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى بِ: اِئْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرَحَانٌ
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بَدَلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامِ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، مُوجِعٌ جَدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مُبْرَد: جُعِلَ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مُبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مُبْرِد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يُبْرِدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refrigerant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مُبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مُبَرَّرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ

raison d'être مُبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لا مُبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous, uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illustrious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stressed, accentuated; featured, given special prominence or added force

exhibit مُبْرَز: مُبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مُبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مُبْرِطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مُبْرِطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, مُبْرِغْلِي: مُجَبَّبٌ، بَرْغُلِي
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

telegraph مَبْرَق: رَاجِعُ مَبْرَقَةٍ

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةُ مَبْدَأٍ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِيّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away; removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away, lavished مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ

disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away; removed, eliminated مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away, lavished مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, scattering, separative, separating مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّرٌ

scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّرٌ

changed, altered, varied, modified, مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

changer; alterant, alterative مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

commutator مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

record changer مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

gearshift, shift مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away, lavished مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

house dress, negligee, undress, مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

slipper(s), scuff, mule مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

in his private life مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَسْبُحُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبْشَرٌ (بِإِذْنِ الْخَلْقِ)
 evangel
 مَبْشَرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبْشَرٌ بِخَيْرٍ
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مِبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَةٌ: مَبْزَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سَكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مِبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطِينٌ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطُنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعَثَ
 disarranged, disarrayed, dis- مَبْثَثٌ: مُشَوِّشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset; upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over; turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَثٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مِرْقَافَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مِرْقَافَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقَعٌ: مُحَجَّبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرُومٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرُومٌ: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرُومٌ: مَعْمُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الثَّقَبُ
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: بَرْمَجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمَجٌ: مَنْ يَبْرَمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدَ (بِمِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ، مُوَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ
 twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرَغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَةٌ: مَبْصَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ
 pasteurized مَبْسُورٌ: بَسْرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْسُورٌ: مَبْسُورَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُوطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْسَمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ : مُشَوَّشٌ , مُبَلَّلٌ : posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ , مُبَلَّرٌ - راجع مُبْلَرٌ , مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ : مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ : فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ : كَمِيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; degree مَبْلَغٌ : نِطَاقٌ , حَدٌّ , دَرَجَةٌ

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا .. - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ : مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ : وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ : رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - راجع مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبَلَّلٌ : رَطْبٌ , مُبْتَلٌ : ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ : مُبَلَّرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ : مُبَلَّرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ : مُبَلَّلٌ - راجع مُبَلَّلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى : بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى : تَشْيِيدٌ , إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى : شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى : أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى : أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبْنَى

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ : مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ : مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ : أَبْعَدَ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ : مَرْسَلٌ , بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ : مُؤَفَّدٌ , رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ , مَبْعُوثٌ مَفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ : بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, مَبْنَى : بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى : رَغْبَةٌ , غَايَةٌ , هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْغَاةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْغَضٌ - راجع بَغِضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, مَبْغِضٌ : مَنْ يُبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ : مُنْبَعَتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - راجع بَغِضٌ

مَبْعَقٌ - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful, مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) , مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكَى : مَكَانُ الْبَكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى

early, premature, precocious مَبَكَّرٌ : بَاكِرٌ , مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early, doing early مَبَكَّرٌ , مُبَكِّرٌ

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning مَبَكَّرًا : مُبَكِّرًا

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبِيَّت: مَيَّت

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مَبِيد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مَبِيدُ الأعشاب أو النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مَبِيدُ الجراثيم

insecticide مَبِيدُ الحشرات

vermicide مَبِيدُ الديدان

parasiticide مَبِيدُ الطفيليات

ovary مَبِيض [تشرح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيض

ovaritis, oophoritis اَلْتَّهَابُ المَبِيض

whitener, bleach مَبِيض: مَادَّةٌ مَبِيضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبِيض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِض

bleacher مَبِيضُ الأَقْمِيشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبِيضُ الآلِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewasher مَبِيضُ الجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبِيض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى البَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبِيضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَسْوَدَةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبِيضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَبِيضِ [تشرح]

farrier مَبِيطَر: بَيْطَار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ

sold مَبِيع: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبِيع: بَيْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبِيع: المِقْدَارُ المَبِيع، الكَمِّيَّةُ المَبَاعَة

turnover مَبِيَعَاتُ إِجْزَالِيَّة

sales manager مُدِيرُ مَبِيَعَات

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبِين: مُبَيَّن، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَبْنَج، طَبِيبُ مَبْنَج

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed مَبْنِي: مُشِيد

based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on مَبْنِي عَلَى

indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending مَبْنِي [لغة]

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp مَبْنَج، مَبْنَجَة

مَبْنَج: سَار - راجع بَهْج

مَبْنَج: حَسَن، بَهِي - راجع بَهْج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished مَبْهَرَج

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, un-
clear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al) مَبْهَم: غَامِض

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبُ مَبْهَم [تشرح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast مَبْهُوت: مَبْهُوت

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-
powered مَبْهُور (البَصَرِ إلخ)

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping مَبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections مَبَوَّب: مُصَنَّف

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مَبَوَّبَة - راجع إِعْلَان

diuretic مَبَوَّلَة: مُدِيرٌ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبَوَّلَة: إِنَاءٌ يُبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water مَبَوَّلَة: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّلِ

closet, WC

spending or passing the مَبِيَّت: مَصْدَرٌ بَات، الإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْوَرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مَوْلُفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصِفَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمِّدٌ: مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَاوِجِعٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعَوْنٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَازِمٌ: مُتَفَاقِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

مَتَأَسَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسِيفٌ، آسِيفٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُمَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

مُبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْكِتَابُ الْمُبِينُ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاَصَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; ing, trafficking, dealing مَتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَاوِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, rotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِب
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condi-
tion

maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَة: شَكَّةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married مَتَاهَلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites المَتَاوَلَة: الشَّيْعَة

conferee; participant in a con- مُتَبَايِعٌ: مُتَبَايِعٌ مَعَهُ
ference (discussion, talk, etc.)

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, compe- مُتَبَارِعٌ (المُتَبَارِعِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَعُ، مُتَنَافِسٌ
titor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a con-
test, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.)

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُنْفَصِلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فَرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off

different, differing, dissimilar, dispa- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
rate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting,
inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contra-
dictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعَزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, مُتَبَحِّحٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swagger-
ing, bragging

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-
informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

strutting, swaggering, prancing, minc- مُتَبَخَّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjust- مُتَأَقِلَمٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
ed; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confi- مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ
dent, assured

oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكَّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, مُتَأَكَّلٌ: مُتَأَكَّلٌ
fretted, abraded

harmonious, in harmony, in agree- مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَفَفٌ
ment, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic,
symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar;
united, combined, joint, coalescent

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, مُتَأَلَّقٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening,
refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُؤْجُوعٌ
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excru-
ciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, in- مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَوَازِمَةِ، مُتَوَاطِيٌ
triguer, schemer, conniver

imperious, domineering, authoritative, مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of
giving orders

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking;
meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogi-
tative, thoughtful; thinker

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhur- مُتَأَمِّلٌ: أَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِيلٌ

ried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (المُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, sound- مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
ness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; dura-
bility, enduringness

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, wom- مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
anish, womanly

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, مُتَأَنَّقٌ
fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fas-
tidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop,
dude, swell

flowery, florid, euphuistic, أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا، مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَلَّغِيًّا أَوْ بَلَّغِيًّا
bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown,

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by)

principal, master, boss, chief, head,
leader, superior, senior

suzerain (state)

successive, consecutive, se-
quent, sequential; continual, contin-
ued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, inces-
sant, running, constant

successive, consecutive, se-
quent, sequential; continual, contin-
ued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, inces-
sant, running, constant; alternating

progression; sequence, series

arithmetic progression

geometric progression

complementary, integral, integrated;
complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate

yawning; yawner

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack,
slow, dull, lumpish, heavy

isomeric; isomer

homogeneous, identical, similar,
alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or
nature, the same in structure or quality, homolo-
gous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, cor-
respondent, conformable, uniform, consistent

inclined, slant(ing), oblique,
skew, bent; deviating, swerving

responsive, responding, reacting
favorably or readily

harmonious

passing, going past, leaving

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, un-
steady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering

contributor, donor, donator,
grantor, giver

volunteer

in bud

complaining, repining, grumbling,
grumbly, grouchy

smiling; smiler

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, pene-
trating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp,
astute, clear-sighted; prescient

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant,
indolent

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to;
adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current,
popular, accepted, established, practiced, general,
usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar

spiced, seasoned

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to,
seasoned to

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

straw-stack

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;

vector

مُتَّجِهٌ، كَيْفَةُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَّجِهٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَّجُولٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بَائِعٌ مُتَّجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَّجُولٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَّحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَّحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَّعَابٌ
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَّعَابِكٌ
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
ted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنْتَحَتٌ
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَّعَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare
allied, confederate(d) مُتَّحَالِفٌdiscriminating, prejudiced, مُتَّعَايِلٌ: مُتَّحِيزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَّحَاوِرٌ: مُتَّبَايِحٌ
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَّحَايِدٌ: مُتَّعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ

مُتَّحَتِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَوِّمٌ

مُتَّحَجِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَجِّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَحْفَرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ، مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجِيمُ التَّفَكِيرِ، مُتَّعَصِّبٌ
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَّحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
exceeding, surpassing, transcendingtrespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: مُتَّعِدٌ، مُفْرِطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
overlooking, مُتَّجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَّعَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusinghaughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَّكَبِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
pot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَّجَدِّدٌ

fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَّجَرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مُتَّجَرٌ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَّجَرٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَّجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّاجِرٌ

مُتَّجَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْتَرِيٌّ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَّجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَّحِيزٍ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَّجَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَّجَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَّجَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَّجَلِّلٌ (المتجلي): وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَّجَلَّدٌ: مُتَّجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَّجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثِيكٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَّجَمَّدٌ (بالبرودة)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَّجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَّجَمَّدٌ: مُنْخَثَرٌ
dled

naturalized مُتَّجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَّجَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى

destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

museum

ready, prepared, all set; ready to **مُتَحَضِّب**: مُسْتَعِدَّ، مُتَأَهَّب (ج. مَتَاحِف) jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, **مُتَحَفِّظ**: مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتَاط، reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive, **مُتَحَقِّق**: مُتَأَكَّد، وَاثِق، مُبَيَّن، confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized, **مُتَحَقِّق**: نَاجِز، ثَابِت، achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **مُتَحَكِّم**: مُسْتَبِد، مُتَأَمِّر، absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, **مُتَحَمِّس** passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

changeable, variable, **مُتَحَوِّل**: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَقَلِّب، مُتَوَلِّن، changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

partial, one-sided, ex parte, **مُتَحَيِّز**: مُحَايِز، مُتَحَرِّب، aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy, **مُتَخَاذِل**: ضَعِيف، drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel, **مُتَخَاَصِم**: مُتَنَازِع، مُتَحَارِب، rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) **مُتَخَاَصِم**: خَصْم، فَرِيق، مُتَقَاضٍ (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّج: خَرِيج

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging **مُتَحَدِّ** (الْمُتَحَدِّ)

united, combined, joined, joint, consoli- **مُتَّحِد**: مُوَحَّد dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incor- porated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

the United States of America

spokesman; speaker, **مُتَحَدِّث**: نَاطِق، مُتَكَلِّم، مُحَدِّث، talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con- versationalist

مُتَحَدِّر: مُنَحَدِّر - رَاجِع مُنَحَدِّر

descendant; descending from, **مُتَحَدِّر**: مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُمَيَّن، descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

liberal, broad-minded, **مُتَحَرِّر**: مُنْفَتِح، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّر، open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released, un- **مُتَحَرَّر**: مُحَرَّر، حُرّ، chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; **مُتَحَرِّك** dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

vowel

animated cartoon, car- **مُتَحَرِّك**: صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة، toon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided, **مُتَحَرِّب**: مُنَحَيِّز، ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; **مُتَحَرِّب**: مُحَايِز، جُزْئِي، partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, **مُتَحَسِّر**: مُتَلَهِّف، حَسْرَان، grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَسِّم - رَاجِع مُتَحَسِّم

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban- **مُتَحَضِّر**: مُمَدَّن، دَخَلَ، نَتَاج - رَاجِع مَحْضُول

ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, gluttoned, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخْتَمِر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخْنَت

مُتَخَوَّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمِّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيِّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَخ - راجع مُخْتَار

مُتَخَيَّل: مُتَصَوَّر، imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَرَاكِب، مُتَشَابِك، overlapping, imbricate, superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب، tottering, faltering, threatening (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاوِ، خَصْم، فَرِيق litigant, party

مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) close together, close to each other, near each other

مُتَدَاوِل: رَائِج، دَارِج current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general

مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِج، مَخْكِي، عَامِّي colloquial, slang, vernacular

مُتَدَثَّر بِ: مَدَثَّر بِ covered with, wrapped in

مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل، meddling, interfering, intervening, interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ) accomplice, accessory

مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاءِ الْفِعْلِ accessory during the fact

مُتَدَخِّل بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ accessory after the fact

مُتَدَخِّل قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ accessory before the fact

مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن، trained, drilled, schooled, practiced,

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard

مُتَخَصِّص (ب): مُخْتَصَّص، إِخْصَائِي specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician

مُتَخَطَّ (الْمُتَخَطِّي): مُتَجَاوِز، overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَرَجِّج، مُتَدَبِّب، swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخِّر، مُخْتَال، strutting, prancing, swaggering, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

مُتَخَفَّ (الْمُتَخَفِّي) disguised, in disguise; masked, masqueraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور، abandoned, relinquished, surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلَّل - راجع مُخْلَل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخْلَع

مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّر، lagging, falling behind, staying behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْحُضُور absent; absentee; truant

مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الدَّفْع defaulting; in arrears, behindhand, behind

مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاء defaulting

مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر، underdeveloped, backward, retarded

مُتَخَلِّف عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَدِيًّا retarded, defective; retardate

مُتَخَلِّف (ج مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقِّ، مَتْرُوك، فضلَة، residual, remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط، intervening, intermediate, interposing

مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

مُتَخَمِّم: مُتَخَوِّم، satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed,

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِفٌ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدِّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْمَدُوِّ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِتراسُ الباب

correspondent مُتَرَاوِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, stratified, tiered مُتَرَاوِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ

aligned, lined up, standing in formation مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُصْطَفًى

well set, compact, (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; going together; joined, associated, coupled مُتَرَاوِقٌ: مُتَلَاوِزٌ، مُتَرَاوِطٌ

conjugate مُتَرَاوِقٌ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid مُتَرَاكِبٌ

concentric مُتَرَاكِبٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up; accumulative, cumulative مُتَرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتَرَامٍ (الْمُتَرَامِ)، مُتَرَامِی الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying (between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swinging, wobbling مُتَرَاوِحٌ

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتَرَبٌّ (الْمُتَرَبِّی): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتَرَبٌّ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتَرَبَّةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتَرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequential (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing مُتَرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٌ، قِیَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling مُتَدَلٌّ (الْمُتَدَلِّی): مُعَلَّقٌ

low; fallen, dropped; descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad مُتَدَنَّ (الْمُتَدَنِّی): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِئٌ

deteriorated, deteriorating, decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive مُتَدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْخَطٌّ، مُتَفَهِّرٌ

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِینٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling مُتَدَذِیْبٌ: مُتَحَطِّطٌ

hesitating, wavering, faltering, vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain مُتَدَذِیْبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتَذَلٌّ: خَنُوعٌ

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَاوِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مَتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرُوك: مَهْجُورٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ مُتَرُوكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرُوك: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَرِكَةٍ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَزَاحِم: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَزَامِنَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِد: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَزَعِزِع: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَزَلِّج: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مُتَزَلِّجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَزَلِّف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَزَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مُتَزَن: زَوَّيْنٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ مُتَزَنٌ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَزَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرْجِح: مُتَزَاحِم - رَاجِعَ مُتَزَاحِمٍ

مُتَرْجِح: رَاجِعَ رَجْرَاجٍ

translated; interpreted مُتَرْجِم: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرْجِم: مُرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرْجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic, migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، مُتَرْحَلٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (الْمُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْخَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوَرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ، مُتَذَبِّبٌ، مُتَرَدِّدٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَبَارُّ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

مُتَرَس - رَاجِعَ مِثْرَاسٍ

precipitate مُتَرَسِّب: رَاسِبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُفْعَمٌ، مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتَمَرِّعٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing

مُتَرَف - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَفٍ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُتَمَسِّئٌ بِالْثَرَفِ، مُتَرَفٌ
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ، فَخْرٌ، مُتَرَفٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ مُتَرَفَةٌ
cilious

مُتَرَفَّق: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَفِيقٍ

مُتَرَقَّب - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَقَبٍ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَنَظِّرٌ، مُتَرَقَّبٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مُتَرَجِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ مُتَرَهَّلٌ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَشَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة
 series مُتَسَلِّلَة
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious, dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning مُتَسَلِّطٌ: مُهَيِّمٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter مُتَسَلِّقٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِيفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ: مُسْتَلَمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَّيِّمٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُتَوَسِّلٌ: مُسْتَغْنِي
 pessimistic, pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated; مُتَشَابِكٌ

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَسَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating, hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَايَمٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفَقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوْيَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 مُتَسَاوِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوِ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِقٌ
 مُتَشَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَشَتَّرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَشَرَّرٌ
 مُتَشَطَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of أرضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 land, empty space مُتَشَعٌّ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَشَعٌّ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَشَعٌّ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَشَعٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّمٌ: مُدَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُنَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُنَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُنَمَتِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a (الْمُتَصَايِبِ)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَزَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُنَبِّعٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مُصَدِّعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُنِيعٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ-
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَابِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَلِّقٌ: بِ-

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُتَنَبِّكٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَنَارِكٌ - راجع مُتَنَارِكٌ

مُتَنَاعِرٌ - راجع مُنَوِّعٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُتَنَازِلٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَنَاصِبٌ - راجع شَايِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَثِّبٌ (بِ-)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَثِّبٌ - راجع مُتَمَثِّبٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ: بِ- مُرْتَدٍّ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- صَارِمٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَشَرِّعٌ - راجع مُشَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous، مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُشَقِّقٌ

complainant, grievant، مُدَّعٍ، مُتَظَلِّمٌ، مُتَشَكِّمٌ (الْمُتَشَكِّمُ)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, مُتَضَخِّم
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated
hypertrophic [طَب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, مُتَضَرَّر
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضَع - راجع مُتَوَاضِع

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; مُتَضَعِّع
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّع (في عِلْم) - راجع ضَلِيع (في عِلْم)

included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّن
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّن
على مُشْتَمِلٌ, implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّق: ضَيِّق - راجع ضَيِّق

stenosed, stenotic, مُتَضَيِّق: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيِّق [طَب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

مُتَطَاوِل: مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل - راجع مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِل: وَقِح
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَطَايِر: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر
diffused; emanating, rising

volatile مُتَطَايِر: طَيَّار

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَات)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, مُتَطَرِّف
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَطِّل
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, مُتَطَلِّب: ضَرُورِي
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبُ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد، مُعْتِنَت
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّب [طَب]

مُتَصَلِّف - راجع صَلَف

مُتَصَنَّع: مُتَكَلِّف، كَاذِب - راجع مُصْطَنَع

imagined, fancied, conceived, مُتَصَوِّر: مُتَخَيَّل، مَطْنُون
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّف: صُوفِي، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَة: صُوفِيَّون، مُتَصَوِّفُون

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِل: مُتَنَاقِص
ing, decrecent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَاد: مُتَنَاقِض، مُتَضَارِب
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِب: مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَضَافِر: مُتَعَاوِن، مُتَآزِر
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَضَام: مُتَرَاص
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, مُتَضَامِن
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكُ مُضَامِن

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَاق: مُتَزَعِّج
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّر - راجع ضَجَر

مُتَضِح - راجع وَاضِح

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَّصِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ
cumulative, progressive; intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَايِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَايِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular [مُتَعَايِدٌ (مُتَعَايِدَاتُ)]
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآزِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُتَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبَةٌ (جُ مَتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعِبٌ
مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعِبٌ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، مُتَعَةً: لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification
compensation given مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُتَعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving مُتَطَوِّرٌ
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشْائِمٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُظَاهَرَةٍ
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُدَّعٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ: مُدَّعٍ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ: مُدَّعٍ
plaintiff مُتَظَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ
to carry away, take away مَتَّعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَتَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
to give a compensation مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَةً
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ) :
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible، inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed، cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar، current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established، practiced, applied, followed, observed، complied with، accepted، recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary، coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدُّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدُّ الطَّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدُّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدُّ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدُّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدُّ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّر
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّج
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لَ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لَ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِرٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي)

microorganism مُنْعَصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِتْعَةٌ - راجع مَتْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُنْطَرِسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial، multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرِض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَقَضَّنٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockledhaughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّفٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَقَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِب

مُتَقَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَقَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَقَلِّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَقَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْجِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

مُتَفَتِّتٌ - راجع مُفَتِّتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ, مُتَفَتِّحٌ
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ, مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with بِ, مُوَلَّغٌ بِ, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أَمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
fully, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expertobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ, مُتَعِنٌّ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed to, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُعَاهِدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُعَاهِدٌ (بِ)
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantorused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given to, مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعَيَسَ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَغَاضٍ (الْمُتَغَاضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoningheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّبٌ - راجع مُغْتَرِبٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَدَاعٍ، مُتَزَعِّع
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كِيمِيَاء، فِيزِيَاء، أَحْيَاء] مُتَقَلِّب

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, مُتَقَنَّ: مُحَكَّم
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مُقَنَّع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, مُتَهَقِّق: مُنْكَبِي
drawing back, moving backward, going back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّس - راجع مُقَوِّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, مُتَقَوِّع: مُنْعَزِل
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- مُتَقَبِّح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding بِ: مُرَاعٍ لَ
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, en- مُتَقَبِّد: مُلْتَزِم، مُرْتَبِط
gaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; مُتَكَا: مُسْنَد
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- مُتَكِي: عَلَى
ting on

isobar مُتَكَاتِل، مُتَكَاتِلَة [فِيزِيَاء وَكِيمِيَاء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, مُتَكَاثِر
proliferating, prolific, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

مُتَكَاثِف - راجع مُتَكثِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَسُول

acceptor; receptor; receiver,
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, مُتَقَبِّل: مُسْتَبِل، مُتَلَوِّج
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- مُتَقَدِّم: مُتَحَمِّس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مُقَدِّس

advanced, developed

مُتَقَدِّم: مُطَوَّر، رَاقٍ

advancing, proceeding, مُتَقَدِّم: سَائِرٌ نَحْوَ الْأَمَامِ
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making مُتَقَدِّم: جَارٍ، سَائِرٍ
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, مُتَقَدِّم: أَمَامِي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteced- مُتَقَدِّم: سَابِق، سَالِف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّم: قَدِيم

مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْر

advanced in years, old, aged

مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ

developed country, advanced country دَوْلَةٌ مُتَقَدِّمَةٌ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

مُتَقَرِّح: مُقَرَّح

iridescent

مُتَقَرِّح (الَلَوْنِ)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted مُتَقَرِّز: مُشْمِزٌ، قَرَفَانٌ

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, مُتَقَشِّف
austere

مُتَقَشِّف - راجع قَصِيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, مُتَقَطِّع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَلَوِّنْ
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); مُتَقَلِّص: مُتَقَصِّص

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَكَهِّنٌ: مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكُونٌ - راجع مُكُونٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ - مُسْتَمِرٌّ

مُتَلَاخِمٌ - راجع مُلَاخِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَاَزِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

syndrome مُتَلَاَزِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجِلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waningevanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ, سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restlesssquanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate

مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, مُتَلَاَلِيٌّ: لَامِعٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzlingtouching, in contact, contiguous, مُتَلَاَمِسٌ: مُتَمَسِّسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ, مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَسِعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَتَامٌ
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thoroughproud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مُكَتَوْفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتَّلٌ - راجع مُكَتَّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُزْعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, مُتَكَرِّرٌ
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّةٌ - راجع كَارَةٌ لـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - راجع مُكَسِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلَّسٌ: مُكَلَّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُصْطَنَعٌ
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
pretending to be ill or sick

malinger; malingerer, مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرَّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ
gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, مُتَلَاسِسٌ
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ
reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ
expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلنَّدْوِ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَمَدِّنٌ, مُتَمَدِّينٌ: مُتَحَضَّرٌ
urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ
skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَنٍّ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ, مُتَلَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْمَشْهُودِ
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَثَّمٌ: مُلَثَّمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ, مُتَرَفِّقٌ, مُتَسَاهِلٌ
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: آفَةٌ
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَّزٌ: تَلَفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ, مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: نَوَاقٍ
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَعِّجٌ
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّتٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic, cirrhotic مُتَلَفِّفٌ [طَب]

similar, resembling مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ
مُتَمَائِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ, مُتَجَانِسٌ, مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

logician

wishes, desires, desiderata

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

apprentice

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

amoeba, ameba

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

to be or become strong, firm, solid to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid back

text, body

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

aboard, on board, on; by

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

litigated, at issue

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

litigant, party

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

elastic, stretchy, stretchable

articulate(d), jointed

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

declinable

declinable with nunnation, triptote

declinable without nunnation, declinable in two cases, diptote

indeclinable

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ، contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

growing, developing, مُتَزَايِدٌ، increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting

finite, limited, bounded مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ

extreme; utmost مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالْغِ

مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ

infinitesimal; minute, مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، too tiny

لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ

alternating, alternate, rotating, successive مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَعَابٍ

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَاقِبٌ

taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained مُتَنَاوَلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ

dealt with, treated, handled, مُعَالَجٌ، tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved

reach مُتَنَاوَلٌ، مُتَنَاوَلُ الْيَدِ

within reach, at hand, close at hand، في المُتَنَاوَلِ، handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open

communicant مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ

مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

recessive مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)

recessive character مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ

مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ

park; recreation ground مُتَنَزُّهُ: مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker مُتَنَزِّهُ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ

مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ

eavesdropper مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

proportionate, com- مُتَنَاسِبٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوِقٌ، mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous

proportional كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]

coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوِقٌ

propagating, reproducing مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ

corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al) مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ

corresponding; symmetric(al) مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاء]

analogue, analog مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضُو مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]

debater, disputant, discussant مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ

corresponding angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ

harmonious, in harmony، مُتَنَاسِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous

discordant, disagreeing, inharmonic، مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاسِمٍ، ous, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic مُتَنَافِرٌ (الْتِفَافُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)، dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant

competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.) مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاكِمٌ، مُتَبَارِ

decreasing, decrescent, diminishing، مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَائِلٌ، dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, waney

contradictory, contradictory، مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ، ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable

contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions، مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَرِّب: مُتَمَلِّص, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّم - راجع مُهَمِّم

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّم: هَازِي, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّل: جَدِل, ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّل: مُشْرِق

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمِّم: اِثْمٌ, suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictee; suspect مُتَهَمِّم (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمِّم: مَنْ يَتَهَمُّ, ظَانٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّر: طَائِش, أَرْعَن, hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّر: مُتَطَرِّف

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئ: مُسْتَعِدَّ

مُتَهَيِّب: نَفُورٌ, جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّاب

مُتَهَيِّج: ثَائِرٌ, مُضْطَرِّبٌ, مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِج

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَنَاقِم, agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِر: مُتَتَابِع

مُتَوَاجِد - راجع مَوْجُود

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِه: مُتَقَابِل, other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (الْمُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ, disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَث, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (الْمُتَوَازِي), equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاع

paralelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَات

parallel bars الْمُتَوَازِيَان [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذ: نَافِذٌ, قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّس: مُنْفَذٌ, مُنْفَسٌ

مُتَنَفِّش - راجع مَنفُوش

مُتَنَفِّط - راجع مُنْفَط

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّل: نَقَّالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَجَوِّلٌ, رَحَّالٌ, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَنَكَّر: مُتَعَفِّفٌ, masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّع: مُخْتَلِفٌ الْأَنْوَاعِ, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَات: مُنَوِّعَات

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَادِد (سَفَرٌ, ثَمَنٌ), marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَانٍ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَائِي: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَنِّك: خَلِيعٌ

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَنِّك: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّج: مُرْتَعِدٌ, مُرْتَعِشٌ, quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّد, مُتَهَدِّد - راجع مُهَدِّد, مُهَدِّد

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّل: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ, مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّم

مُتَهَدَّب - راجع مُهَدَّب

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled مُتَهَرِّئ: بَالٍ

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئ (بِالطَّبَخِ)

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةً حِسَابِيَّةً أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةً
 geometric progression مُتَوَالِيَةً هَنْدَسِيَّةً
 slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
 remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak
 strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight مُتَوَتَّرٌ
 crowned; enthroned مُتَوَتَّبِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابُ
 crowned, topped, capped مُتَوَجَّعٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 crowned, topped, capped مُتَوَجَّعٌ (شَيْءٌ)
 solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, مُتَوَحَّدٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ
 secluded
 intended, purposed, aimed at; مُتَوَحَّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
 sought after, desired, wished for مُتَوَحَّى: مُقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
 rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid مُتَوَرَّدٌ: مُخْمَرٌ
 involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled مُتَوَرِّطٌ
 swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent، وَرِمٌ، مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
 turgid, turgescient
 middle, central، وَسَطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ
 medial, median, intermediate, intermediary، medium، midmost، mean; midway، halfway
 moderate; middle-of-the-road مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
 medium, average، وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ
 mean, middling, mediocre, moderate، run-of-the-mill، ordinary
 average, mean، medial مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
 intermediary، وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ
 acting as a mediator; mediating، intermediating
 average; mean مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
 mean; مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 medium
 middle-aged مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
 life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
 Middle English الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
 the Mediterranean (Sea) الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
 equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal

stable, stabilized مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
 entwined, inter- مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
 twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected

continuous, continual, continued، مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock

interconnected مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
 humble, modest, unassuming، مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
 unpretentious, simple

modest, small, little, insignificant، مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
 cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight

conniver مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
 available, obtainable مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
 agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَزَامِنٌ
 ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval

successive, consecu- مُتَوَالِي (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 tive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running

alternating, alternate، مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
 rotating

Shiite مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَوَالٍ): شِيعِيٌّ

reproducing, multiplying، مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَكَاثِرٌ
 proliferating, proliferous, propagating

progression; sequence; series مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَابِعَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَقِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مَتَوَلَّى (الْمَتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مَتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مَتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَمَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَمَسِّمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَمَسِّرٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَبَيِّضٌ - راجع يَبْقِضُ

مُتَبَيِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مَتَمَيِّمٌ بِ: مَفْتُونٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مَتَمَيِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمَثَابَةِ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُشَابِرٌ: مُوَاظِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

اليُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَسَلِّمٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطَّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُهَدِّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمَتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَّقٍ

مُتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّدٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقَّدُ الذَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated, مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential
it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُتَرَقِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللَّوْنُ)

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِنْثَابِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبَّتٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخِّنٌ: مُكثِّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخِّنٌ: مُكثِّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخِّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثْرٍ (الْمُثْرَى) - راجع ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَبَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

مُثَقَّبٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

weight

مِثْقَالٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason
مُتَارُ الْجَدَلِ أَوْ التَّزَاعُ: object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

مُتَارٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُتَارٌ: هَائِجٌ - راجع تَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُتَارِفٌ: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُتَارَفَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

sculptor

مُثَالٌ: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, ideal, model, pattern, example, ideal, model, pattern, example

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَالٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَالٌ: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَالٌ: مَقْدَارٌ

مِثَالٌ: مِثِيلٌ - راجع مِثِيلٌ

مِثَالٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - راجع تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مِثَالٌ: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ الْمَثَالِ - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal, perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role)

to star (in) مَثَلٌ دَوَّرَ الْبُطُولَةَ (في)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) مَثَلٌ: ضَرَبَ (أَوْ أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا

to compare to, liken to مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

to sculpture a statue, etc. مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ إلخ

to assimilate مَثَلُ الطَّعامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ

to maim, mutilate, mangle مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ
example, instance, illustration, case مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ

parable مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning مَثَلٌ: عِزْرَةٌ

مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as مَثَلًا

ideal مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar مَثَلٌ يُخْتَذَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ

similar, like, analogous, equal مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثِيلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلِ

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too بِالمِثْلِ

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عاملٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

راجعها في أماكنها

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبِّب - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَوَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach مِثْرَلٌ، خَرَامَةٌ

Trematoda مُتَقَبِّبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُتَقَبِّبَاتٌ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمُتَقَبِّبَاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual مُتَقَفٌّ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening مُتَقَفٌّ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged مُثْقَلٌ، مُثْقَلٌ

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform مُتَقَوَّبٌ

مُتَقَوَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبِّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before) مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to represent مَثَلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of مَثَلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لِّ

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of مَثَلٌ: كَانَ مَثَلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, describe مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible

مُثْلَى

fungibles

مُثْلِيَّات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَنَ: ثَمَانٍ

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّمٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُخَمَّنٌ
ed, appraised, valued, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَنَ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّمٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُخَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُثْنَيْنِ - رَاجِعِ ثَمَيْنِ

two at a time; by twos, two and two ثَمْنَى

double, twofold, dual, two-

مُثْنَى: مُزدَوِّجٌ

doubled, geminated; duplicated; مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَفٌ
reduplicated

repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, مُثْنَى: مُكَرَّرٌ
redone

dual; in the dual ثَمْنَى [لَفَةً]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, ثَمْنَى: مَطْوِيٌّ
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, goffered

abode, dwelling, lodging, house, ثَمْنَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel ثَمْنَى: نَزْلٌ، بُنْيُونٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final ثَمْنَى: قَبْرٌ
resting place

مُثَوِّبَةً، مُثَوِّبَةً - رَاجِعِ ثَوَابٍ

appearance, presence, presenting one- ثَمْنَى: حُضُورٌ
self; standing erect

exciting; excitative, excitant; agita- ثَمْنَى: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- ثَمْنَى: مُثَبِّهٌ

مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَمْتَلٍ - رَاجِعِ أَمْتَلٍ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, مُثْلَبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
shortcoming, drawback

مُثْلَثٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثَ

مُثْلَثٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٍّ

having three diatrical مُثْلَثٌ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لَفَةً]
points or dots

triangle مُثْلَثٌ: شَكْلٌ مَهْدِسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ

Triangulum مُثْلَثٌ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثْلَثِ [فَلَكٌ]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثْلَثٌ حَادٌّ الزَّوَايَا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثْلَثٌ قَائِمٌ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثْلَثٌ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ

isosceles triangle مُثْلَثٌ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثْلَثٌ مُخْتَلِفِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

obtuse triangle مُثْلَثٌ مُتَفَرِّجُ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثْلَثَاتٌ، حِسَابُ الْمُثْلَثَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْمُثْلَثَاتِ

triangular مُثْلَثِيٌّ: مُثْلَثُ الشَّكْلِ، مُثْلَثُ الزَّوَايَا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثْلَجٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ

snowy مُثْلَجٌ: ثَلْجِيٌّ

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثْلَجَاتٌ

refrigerator, icebox مُثْلَجَةٌ: ثَلَّاجَةٌ، بَرَادٌ

cold storage plant مُثْلَجَةٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ

glacier مُثْلَجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

blunt, notched, مُثْلَمٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَزَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, ratty, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way..

مُثْلَمًا: كَمَا

مُثْلُوثٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٍّ

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثْلُوجٌ: مُثْلَجٌ، مُغَطًى بِالثَّلْجِ
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثْلُوجَاتٌ

مُثْلُومٌ: مُثْلَمٌ - رَاجِعِ مَثْلَمٍ

مُثْلُومٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ - رَاجِعِ مُثْلَمِ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
 مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
 licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِسَ
 repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 of punishment
 مُجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
 adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
 erarious
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhar- مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 diness, temerity
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مَجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازِيًّا
 famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
 مُجَافَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
 field, domain, sphere, مَدَى، مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطاقٌ، مَدَى
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, com-
 pass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space, elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مَسَّحٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَالٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
 covered
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
 فَسَحَ (فَسَحَ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسَحَ
 in this connection, in this field, in this مَجَالُ الْمَجَالِ
 respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in
 this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant,
 excitant; stimulator, exciter

incentive, inducement, stimulus, حَافِزٌ، مُثِيرٌ
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective، مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
 pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional، emo-
 tive, hot, warm

agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابَاتِ
 diary, troublemaker, seditious, rabble-rouser،
 rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ: شَيْءٌ، مُمَازٍ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart، مَثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture،
 congener

incomparable, matchless، لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled،
 nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single،
 individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ

methyl مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

to spit out, discharge or throw out مِنْ فِيهِ مَجٌّ
 from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting، مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
 encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up
 to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grap-
 pling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رِيْقٌ، بُصَاقٌ

juice مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ

مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاةٌ: مُضَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ
 with, going along with; following, proceeding in
 accordance with; conformity, agreement; competi-
 tion, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with، مُجَارَاةٌ لَ -
 according to

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane، مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ
 corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery، مَجَازٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجَابِب: مُجِيب، replying, answering

مُجَاوِبَةٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجَابَةً

مُجَاوِر: مُحَازٍ، قَرِيبٌ، neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجَاوَرَةٌ: مُحَازَاةٌ، قُرْبٌ، neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوُزَ

مُجَبِّي: مُجَبِّي، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ، رَسْمٌ، tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ) set, splint

مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوِ الْأَعْضَاءِ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

مُجْبِر: مُكْرَهٌ، forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مُجَبَّنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ (cheese) dairy

مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ) set, splint

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْبِرَ

مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّرٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ، molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

مُجْبُول: مَتَجُونٌ kneaded; blunged

مُجْبُولٌ عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى، naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

مُجْتَثَّ: مُقْتَلَعٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ، plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُجْتَرَأ: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرَأٌ ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

مُجْتَرِئ: مُتَجَرِّئٌ، جَرِيٌّ، bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

مُجْتَرَأٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ، curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

مُجْتَرَأٌ: مَحْشُومٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ، deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

مُجَالِد: مُبَارِزٌ، duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

مُجَالِد: مُصَارِعٌ (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ) gladiator

مُجَالِدَةٌ: مُبَارَزَةٌ، duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيسٌ

مُجَالَسَةٌ company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِمَاعٌ

مُجَامِلٌ complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

مُجَامَلَةٌ courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ comity of nations, comity

زِيَارَةٌ مُجَامَلَةٌ courtesy call, courtesy visit

عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمُجَامَلَةِ by courtesy, out of courtesy

قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامَلَاتِ etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَانٌّ: مَاجِنٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُونِ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجِنٌ

مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَانِّ، free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مُجَانِب: مُحَازٍ، مُجَاوِرٌ، near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجُونٌ

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِهٌ، مُمَازِلٌ similar, like; identical

مُجَانَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانُسٌ

مَجَانِي: بِلَا مُقَابِلٍ، free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ، struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَادٌ

مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرٌ، openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَدِّل: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قَاحِل، عَنِيم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّد: صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updated

revived, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّابِّ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْعَقْدِ) مُجَدَّد
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّد: مَكَّرَر

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدَّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور

blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مِجْدَل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدْرِي

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُوبُ بَشُورِ الْجُدْرِي

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَفْتُول
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَصْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمْهُور
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدَّ
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter مِجَثَّ، مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ

hassock مِجَثِّي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجْشَم (الطَّائِرُ): مَحْطٌ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْهِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مِجْهَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْدٌ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْدٌ: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (أَجْ أَمْجَاد)

morning glory مَجْدُ الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد: مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجْدٍ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدٍ: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

غير مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مِجْدَار: فَرَاةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
free(d) from, disentangled from
free from, devoid of
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
out
emptied, vacated
emptied, vacated
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
abstract number
demilitarized zone
with the naked (or unaided) eye
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
toothbrush
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
grinder; quern, hand mill
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
el; mattock
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat-
er
wounded, injured, hurt
shovel, scoop
dustpan
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
attracted; gravitated;
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
leprous; leper
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
canal, channel, passage, path;
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
(electric) current; power line
course, current, اتجاه
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
riverbed
draft, current of air, air stream
to take its course
the situation returned to
normal
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَبَر
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَكَم
مَجْرَب عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلْحَ أَخْضَعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
abstract; absolute
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

stereoscope

مِجْهَام: أَدَاةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional, ثلاثي الأبعاد

in relief, raised, embossed

مُجَسَّم: بَارِز، نَافِر

enlarged, magnified

مُجَسَّم: مُضَمَّن

exaggerated, magnified

مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

solid

مُجَسَّم: [هَنْدَسَة]

octahedron

مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِيّ

hexahedron

مُجَسَّم سِدَاسِيّ

ellipsoid

مُجَسَّم نَاقِص

stereophonic, stereo

مُجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ

relief map

خَرِيْطَةُ مُجَسَّمة

maquette, small preliminary model

مُجَسَّمة: نَمُوْذَجٌ تَمْهِيدِيّ صَغِيرٌ

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crisped, crimped, waved, crimped, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, ruffled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

مُجَعَّد: جَعْدٌ، مُتَجَعَّدٌ، مُتَفَضِّلٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator;

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌّ

desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

dehydrated foods

مُجَفَّفَات: أَطْعِمَة مُجَفَّفَة

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling

مُجَلِّل: مُرَوِّعٌ

winner; superior, excellent, excelling,

مُجَلِّل (المُجَلِّلِيّ)

outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant

sink

مَجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِفَسْلِ الْأَطْبَاقِ إلخ

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,

مَجْلَى: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried (كَالْبَضَائِعِ أَوِ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)

used to, accustomed to

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, مططور، مَسْحُوبٌ، هَاوِلٌ، towed, trailed

(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition

sewer; drain, culvert; بِرْيَخ، بِالْوَعَة cesspool; sink

ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated

boned; fillet

مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)

remunerative, profitable, مجريّات - راجع ماجريّات

productive, yielding

shears, woollshears, clippers

divided, parted, separated, broken up, مُجَزَّأ: مُقَسَّمٌ

broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham- مَجْزَر: مَسْلَخٌ

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مَجْرَع: مُعَرَّقٌ

brachycatalectic

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, مَجْرُوز: مَقْصُوصٌ

sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

cut off, severed, clipped

decided, determined, settled, resolved

in the apocope or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)

place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates

tentacle, feeler, antenna

probe; sound

tentacle, feeler, antenna

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَايِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابٍ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, council of state, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوْخٍ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
 parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَّابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, rever-

berating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, شَاخِدْ، مُجَلِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلَّخَ، شَاخِدْ
 honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; مِخْلَخَةٌ: مِسْرَ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أَلْسِنَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَابَ)
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
 body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, جُلْسَةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جُلْسَةٌ
 session, sitting

conference room, session مَجْلِسٌ: غُرْفَةُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ
 room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate, admin- مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
 istrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
 House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مَجْمَعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مِهَنٌ إلخ) complex, compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

مَجْمَعٌ: جَامِعٌ، جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ collector, gatherer

مَجْمَعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ collector

مَجْمَعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ storage battery, accumulator

مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ- agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted

مَجْمِيعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ academic(al)

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عِلْمِيٍّ إلخ academician, academy member

مُجْمَلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsis; concise, brief, short

مُجْمَلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome

مُجْمَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَ gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added, added up

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً] pluralized, made plural, put in the plural

مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ composed, set, typeset

مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score

الْمَجْمُوعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people,

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ imported, foreign, brought, introduced

مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ foreign slave, import-
ed slave

مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ- whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged

مَجْمَعٌ: مَغْمَعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ indistinctly to write (or speak)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّدٌ: مَقْسَى، مُصَلَّبٌ solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌ coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)
مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ freezer

مُجَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled
مُجَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٍ

مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ brazier

مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِثْمَرَةٌ censurer, thurible

مُجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرَكٌ duty-paid

مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ) (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ junction, meeting place, place of assembly

مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ confluence

مَجْمَعٌ: عُلْبَةٌ box, case; can, tin

مَجْمَعٌ إِكْلِيرِكِيٌّ college

مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ College of Cardinals

مَجْمَعٌ كَنْسِيٌّ council; synod

أَخَذَ بِجَمَاعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مَجْهَر: مَجْهَر: مَيَكْرُوسْكُوب

electron microscope مَجْهَرٌ إلكتروني

optical microscope مَجْهَرٌ بصري

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مَجْهَرِي: مَيَكْرُوسْكُوبِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءٌ مَجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مَجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مَجْهَز: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأ

equipped with, fitted out with, مَجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مَجْهَز: فَاعِلٌ جَهَّزَ

per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مَجْهِيض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ

tionist مَجْهِيض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِل

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ جُهِد

passive, passive voice مَجْهُول: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُوم

passive verb, passive مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرُ مُسَمَّى

Unknown Soldier صَيِّغَةُ الْمَجْهُول [لغة]

weathered فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة]

weathered الجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُول

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مَجْجُوب: جُوبٌ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

auger, gimlet مَجْجُوب: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مَجْجُوز: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument مَجْجُوز: رَاجِعٌ مُجِيد

loudspeaker, speaker مَجْجُوب: مَجْجُوبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْجُوب

loudspeaker, speaker مَجْجُوز: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument مَجْجُوز: رَاجِعٌ مُجِيد

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِي، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّي

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَن: مَزَحَ وَقَلَ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَنَّكَ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مَجَن: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَن: قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجَن: مَوْرَدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مَجَنَّب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مَجَنَّبَةُ (الْجَيْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مَجَنَّة: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجَنَّح: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مَجَنَّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَد: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَد: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مَجْنَس: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مَجْنُون (صَفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُون (اسْمٌ)

fool مَجْنُونٌ عَلَيْهِ

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنُونٌ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مَجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ اِمْعَى
مَعَى، مَعَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, مُحَابِب (المُحَابِبِي): مُحَيِّز
biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice مُحَابَاة: تَحْيِيز

nepotism مُحَابَاةُ الْاَقَارِب (فِي التَّوْظِيف)

inductance مُحَاثَة [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-inductance مُحَاثَة ذَاتِيَّة [كَهْرَبَاء]

مُحَاجَة - رَاجِعِ حِجَاج

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, مُحَادِّث، مُحَاوَر، مُحَدِّث
talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue، حِوَار، مُحَادَّة: حَدِيث
interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing، مُقَابِل، مُحَادِّ (المُحَادِّ)
face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مُحَادِّ: مُوَازِل

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining، مُجَاوِر، مُحَادِّ: مُتَاخِم
abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity، قُرْب، مُحَاوَرَة، مُتَاخَمَة، مُحَادَّة: مُحَادَّة
neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَادَّة، فِي مُحَادَّة، بِمُحَادَّة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء
مُحَادَّة: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَر

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish، أَصْدَاف، مُحَار: صَدَف
mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِل

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِب

veteran مُحَارِب قَدِيم

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting، مُحَاتَلَة، مُحَارِبَة: مُحَاتَلَة
bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel، صَدَفَة مُحَارَة: صَدَفَة

concha, conch; helix مُحَارَة الْأُذُن [تَشْرِيح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed مُجَوَّف: مَقَرَّر، مَقَوَّر
out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne مُجَوَّقَل: مَقْوَل جَوَّا

مُجَوَّل - رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوَّل

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking، مُجُون: تَهْتَكُ وَمُزَاح
jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مُجَوَّهَرَات

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِي: قَدُوم

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيي: سَبْتِي

Adventism مَجِييَّة: سَبْتِيَّة

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب: مُجَابِب

respondent مُجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

مُجِيب: مُسْتَجِيب - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَجِيب

glorious; illustrious, glorified, exalted; laudable، مُجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْد
praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept، صَالِح، مُجِيد: بَارِع
excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مُجَبَّر (شَيْك، سَدِّ الْخ): مَطْهَر

plastered with lime, whitewashed مُجَبَّر: مَطْلِي بِالْجِير

calcined, calcified مُجَبَّر: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِير

endorsee مُجَبَّر لَهُ: مَطْهَر لَهُ

endorser مُجَبِّر (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّدِّ الْخ): مَطْهَر

protector, defender, shelterer, harbinger، مُجَبِّر: حَامٍ
giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter مُجَبِّر: مُعِين

rescuer, saver مُجَبِّر: مُنْقِذ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَعْ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْض

essence, quintessence, gist, pith، مَعْ: خَالِصُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
punctual

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing

observance of, observing, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, مُرَاعَاةٌ, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation

conservatism, conservatism, مُقَاوَمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ, conservativeness

governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ, مُحَاقٌ, مُحَاقٌ

imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِ): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

مُحَالٌ, لَا مُحَالَ - رَاجِعُ مُحَالَةٍ, لَا مُحَالَةَ

مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحِيلٍ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَرِّبٍ

مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرُّبٍ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ, مِهْنَةٌ, مُعَاسَرَةٌ)

calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ إِلَخ

account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمُ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَحَاسِنٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْسَنَةٍ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ, مُلَاطَفَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner مُحَاصٍ: مُسَاهِمٌ, شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ, مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَاصِرٍ

blockade, siege مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُقِيمُهُ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ, مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْفُوظٍ

governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ, حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; fogy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ, صَائِنٌ, وَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ حَافِظٍ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُجِيبٌ
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُبْرَغَلٌ
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ مَحْبَرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْحِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَسٌ: سِجْنٌ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَسٌ: سِدَاةٌ، مِشْكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَحْجُوزٌ)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertangled, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُنَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti-
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

مُحْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ حَائِرٍ

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُخْتَارٌ: مُخْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَالٌ: مُخَادَعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا،
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُحَامٍ (المُحَامِي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَادِثٌ
conversationalist

trial, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral مُحَايِدَةٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ، عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutrality

neutralization

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مُحِبٌّ (لـ) مُحِبٌّ لِدَاوَتِهِ، مُحِبٌّ ذَاتِهِ
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحِبٌّ لِنَفْسِهِ، مُحِبٌّ لِدَاوَتِهِ
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,
egocentric, self-seeker

peace-loving, peacelover مُحِبٌّ لِلسَّلَامِ، مُحِبٌّ السَّلَامِ
altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحِبٌّ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحِبٌّ الْغَيْرِ
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحِبٌّ لِدَاوَتِهِ، مُحِبٌّ لِدَاوَتِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجَم، غَفِير-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ-
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَاتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ-
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي - راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَمَل**: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرَى
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتَكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغ
riageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَم - راجع مَحْتَمُوم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجَّج**: مُعْتَرِض
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُحْتَجَز - راجع مَحْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَب
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفَعِل
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقِد
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَز**: مُتَحَفِظ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَز**: مُتَحَفِظ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اِسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagration, **مُحْتَرَق**: مُسْتَعِيل، مُلْتَهَب
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُجَلَّل، مُوقَّر
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِير
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوس، مُعْتَقَل، مَحْبُوس
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوس (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوز (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيءٌ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُعَدِّثٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُعَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُعَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُعَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker مُعَدِّثٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْهُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُنْحَوِذٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing، مُحْتَوِي (المُحْتَوِي) (على): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import، مَضْنُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحتويات

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجَر (المَحْجَر): مُلَغَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُشْتَرٍ: مُتَجَبَّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca, goal, target, aim، مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مُقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَحْجَر (صِحِّي)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَر: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَر، مِخْجَر (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَر: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَر - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَل (القَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مِخْجَم، مِخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ

crozier, crook مِخْجَن: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ

screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُور (عَلَيْهِ)

declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُخْرِجَاتُ الْأَيْمَانِ

embarrassed, disconcerted, hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزَيِّع, مُتَضَايِق

embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزَيِّع, مُزَيِّع

liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized

مُخَرَّر: صَبَّر حُرًّا

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman consecrated to God

مُخَرَّر: مُعْتَق, عَتِيق

edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُخَرَّر: مَكْتُوب

instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

مُخَرَّر (ج. مَخْرَرَات): مُسْتَنَد, وَثِيقَة

liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُخَرِّر: مُنْقِذ

editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary

مُخَرِّر: كَاتِب

acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned

مُخَرَّر: أُخْرِزَ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner

مُخْرِز: فَاعِل أُخْرِزَ

instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated

مُخْرِض: حُرَّضَ

instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendi-ary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative

مُخْرِض: فَاعِل حُرَّضَ

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed

مُخْرِف: مُخَوَّر, مُشَوَّه, مُصَحَّف

probe

مُخْرِف: مِسْبَر, مِسْبَار

مُخْرِق: مَخْرُوق - راجع مَخْرُوق

مُخْرِق: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَخْرَقَة

مُخْرِق: حَارِق - راجع حَارِق

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing

مُحَدَّدَة [رياضيات]

determinant

surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحْدِق: مُكْتَنِف

imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen

مُحْدِق: وَشِيك

road roller, steamroller, roller

مُحْدَلَة: مِذْحَاة, مِرْدَاس

limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lineated; determinate, definite

مُحْدُود

شَرَكَة مُحْدُودَة (السُّوْلِيَّة) - راجع شَرَكَة

لَا مُحْدُود, غَيْرُ مُحْدُود - راجع لَا مُحْدُود

convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

مُحْدُودِب: مُحَدَّب

danger, peril, jeopardy

مُحْدُور: خَطَر

misfortune, adversity, inconve-nience, trouble

مُحْدُور: مَكْرُوه

deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off

مُحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب

deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off

مُحْدُوف: مَطْرُوح, مَحْصُوم

thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded

مُحْدُوف: مَرْمِي, مَقْدُوف, مَطْرُوح

calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِي, مُسَخِّن

thermometer

مِخْرَ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِخْرَاب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)

plow, plough, lister

مِخْرَات: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ

probe

مِخْرَاف: مِسْبَار, مِسْبَر

poker, fire iron

مِخْرَاك (النَّار): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

paddle

مِخْرَاك: أَدَاةُ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ

مِخْرَث - راجع مِخْرَاث

afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُخَرَّج: مُشَجَّر

forester

مُخَرَّج: مُشَجِّر

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddar, interdictor, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شرعية إسلامية] مُحَرَّم
of ritual consecration

handkerchief

مَحْرَمَة: مِندِيل

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام
مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، مَحْمُوم
having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

مَحْرُوق

fuel

مَحْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, disposed of, stripped of; disintitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَغْرُور، مَغْرُور، مَغْرُور
suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

مَحْرُومٌ كَنْسِيًّا

disinherited

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَز: نَلَم، قُرْصَة - راجع حَزْ

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَزْ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مُثَلَّم، مُثَلَّم
(in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِخْرَم، مِخْرَمَة - راجع حَزَام

مُحَرَّن - راجع حَزِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

مُحَرَّن: كَثِيب

focus, focal point

مِخْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مِخْرَقَة: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust

مِخْرَقَة: إبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مِخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle

مِخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal

مِخْرَقِي: بُورِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحَرَّك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer

مُحَرَّك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor

مُحَرَّك: مُوتَر

motive, inducement, حَافِز، دَافِع، مُدْغِز
incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مُحَرِّض، مُحَرِّض
rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthrusing

steam engine

مُحَرَّكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مُحَرَّكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مُحَرَّكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

مُحَرَّكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحَرِّمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غِشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

مِنْطَقَة مُحْرَمَة - راجع مِنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَم: مَانِع

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted
 scythe, sickle; mower; weeder
 poker, fire iron
 annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses
 hemmed, bordered, fringed
 insectary; insectarium
 hashish den
 stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight
 wedged, crammed, rammed;
 inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight
 resurrected, raised from the dead
 to clarify, clear, purify
 to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test
 clarification, purification
 counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned
 ripe, mature
 sickle, scythe
 collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor
 resultant

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal

tragedy
 computer
 currycomb, brush
 ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher
 charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver
 something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity
 charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features
 calculated, computed, reckoned, counted
 protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to
 patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system
 envied, grudged, begrudged
 felt, sensed
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical
 cut off, severed
 decided, determined, settled, resolved
 finished, terminated, concluded, completed

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر**

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch **مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحْط [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحْط (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

broadcasting station, radio **مَحْطَة (الإذاعة أَوِ الإرسال)**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحْطَة بَنْزِين**

service station, gas station **مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي**

jamming station **مَحْطَة الرِّصْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة النِّطَارِ**

railroad station, railway station **مَحْطَة طَرِيقِيَّة**

terminal **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

power plant **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, proof **مُحَصَّن ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَافِيَّة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

مُحَصَّنَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّن: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down **مُحَصَّن: حَصَدَ**

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed **مُحَصَّن: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parentetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed **مُحَصَّن: مُبَيِّنٌ هِلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مُحَصَّن: مُخْتَكِر**

exclusive, sole **مُحَصَّن: بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ حَصْرِيٍّ**

مُحَصَّن: مُحَاصِر - راجع مُحَاصِر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout **مُحَصَّن: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import **مُحَصَّن: مُفَادُهُ، مَنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to **مُحَصَّن (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مُحَصَّن: كَانَ مُخْصَاً**

to be of pure descent **مُحَصَّن: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright **مُحَصَّن: صَرِيف، خَالِص، بَعْتَ**

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred **مُحَصَّن: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم

مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَفْقِيب
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُرْيِيَّة

criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَةِ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة

مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ

religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة

magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة

court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف

International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة

military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة

Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، المَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا

court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة

mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَة

civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة

convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَان

sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام

doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل

told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود

colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي

to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَب

place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)

store, shop, boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلْ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مُوسَّسَة

domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي

syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحَقَّنْ، مِخْفَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا

مَحْقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)

wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْقُوق: مُخْطِئ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاجِكَا

مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاجِك

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار،

touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِي): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَار

scraper مَحَكَّة: كَاشِطَة

currycomb, brush مَحَكَّة: مِخْسَة

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحَكَّم: حَكَم

compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مُحَكَّم: مُتَمَاسِك، مَتِين

fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مُحَكَّم: كَتِيم

exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مُحَكَّم: دَقِيق، مَضْبُوط، مُتَقَن

res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَة [قَانُون]

court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم)

مَحْكَمَة اِبْتِدَائِيَّة أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة

دَرَجَة أَوَّلَى court of first instance

court of probate مَحْكَمَة اِثْبَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا

juvenile court مَحْكَمَة اُخْدَات

administrative court مَحْكَمَة اِدَارِيَّة

court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة

prize court مَحْكَمَة اَسْلَابِ وَغَنَائِم

court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَة اِنْفِلَاس

carried, borne; held; lifted, **مَحْمُولٌ**: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنَقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne **مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا**

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - راجع مُخْتَمَلٌ
مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - راجع حُمُولَةٌ

مَحْمُولٌ [منطق] predicate, attribute
subject **مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ** [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَخْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مَسْمُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, **مَحْمِيٌّ**: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter **مَحْمِيٌّ**: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حَمِيَّةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ
protectorate **مَحْمِيَّةٌ**: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْنٌ - راجع إِمْتَحَنٌ
مَحْنَى، مَحْنَةٌ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, **مِحْنَةٌ**: بَلَاءٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْجَنَّةِ)
stuffed **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier **مُحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ**
stuffer, taxidermist **مُحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ**

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, **مُحْنَقٌ**: مُغْطَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper
experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- **مُحَنَّكٌ**: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوتَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

مَحْنِيٌّ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; **مَحْوٌ**: مَضْرُوعٌ
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the **مُحَمَّدٌ** النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed **مَحْمَدَةٌ**: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ

Mohammedan **مُحَمَّدِيٌّ**: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; **مُحْمَرٌ**: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), **مُحْمَرٌ**: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحْمَسٌ - راجع حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحْمَصٌ - راجع مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted **مُحْمَصٌ**: حُمَصٌ

toast **خُبْزٌ مُحْمَصٌ**

roastery, nut(s) **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: دُكَّانُ تَبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَةُ
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: مَعْمَلُ تَخْيِصٍ
house

roaster **مُحْمَصَةٌ**: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ الْإِلَخ

toaster **مُحْمَصَةٌ**: خُبْزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated **مُحْمَضٌ**: جُمِلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) **مُحْمَضٌ**: مَظْهَرٌ (فِيْلَمْ الْإِلَخ)

acidifier **مُحْمَضٌ** (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer **مُحْمَضٌ** (الْأَفْلَامُ): مَظْهَرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ

حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا الْإِلَخ - راجع حَمَلٌ

bearing **مَحْمِلٌ**: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مُنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), **مَحْمَلٌ** (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with), burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore **مَحْمَلٌ**: شَاحِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded **مَحْمُودٌ**: حُيِّدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- **مَحْمُودٌ**: جَدِيدٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد، مَهْرَب، مَحِيص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط، مُحِيطٌ بِ: مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق
circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِل
all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)
periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ، وَسْط
milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere المُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِيّ

biosphere المُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيّ

hydrosphere المُحِيطُ الْمَائِيّ

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)-
eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِيّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيّ

environmental مُحِيطِيّ: بَيْئِيّ

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخ: دِمَاق

(bone) marrow, medulla مَخ (العَظْم): نَخَاع، نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُخَابَرَةٌ

intelligence agency, وكالةُ مُخَابَرَات، وكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَات
intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُتَافِق
insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,

trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَتَل

مُخَادَع، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَع

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُعَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, warped, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَّف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْخَبَاز: شُوبِك، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّرٌ سِنِّي، مُحَوَّرُ السِّنَات، مُحَوَّرٌ أَفْقِيّ

y-axis مُحَوَّرٌ صَادِيّ، مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّرٌ عَمُودِيّ

asymptote مُحَوَّرٌ مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّر، مَرَكَزِيّ

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

ferree, alienee, assignee; remitte

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل

switchman, مُحَوَّل: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

shunter

transferor, alien- مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سِيَاء، طَلْعَةٌ

mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مِيلَان، إِتْرَاف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحِيد: تَجَنُّب، مَفَر، مَهْرَب

eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مُحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُحِير - رَاجِعُ حَائِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عاصٍ of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissentient; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِض dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَف

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرْقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأُ أَنْوَاعِ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون] petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارَضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَنَاقُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مَخَافٍ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخَبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخَبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مَسْتُورٌ

hidden things مُخَبَّاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخَبَّاتٌ

secrets مُخَبَّاتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مَخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مَخْبَرٌ: مُبْلَغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَخْبَرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مَخْبَرٌ: تَحْرٍ

laboratory مَخْبَرِيٌّ: مُخْتَبَرِيٌّ

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِمٌ مُتَنَازِعٌ tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ مُخَاصِمٌ: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاصِرٌ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاضٌ: طَلَقٌ travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادَثٌ addresssing, speaking to, talking مُحَادَثَةُ الْكَلَامِ to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تَلِفُونِيَّةٌ call

dangers, perils, risks, hazards مَخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مَخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَخَاطِرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ) abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالِطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), مُخْتَرَع (ج. مُخْتَرَعَات): اختراع، شيء مُخْتَرَع، creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر، innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَق: اخترق
through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَمَر: مُخْتَرَق

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing، نافذ مُخْتَرَق
permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand مُخْتَزَل (في الكتابة)

canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَل [كيمياء وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزَل (في الكتابة)

competent، مُخَرَّن - راجع مَخْرُون، مُخَرَّن

having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible مُخْتَصَّص: صالح، ذو صلاحية أو اختصاص

مُخْتَصَّص (ب): مُتَخَصِّص، إخصائي - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (ب)

مُخْتَصَّص (ب): مُتَعَلِّق (ب) - راجع خاص (ب)

abbreviated, abridged، مُخَصَّر، أوجز، لخص مُخْتَصَّر

shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise، مُقْتَضَب، موجز، مُخْتَصَّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِم - راجع مُتَخَصِّص

مُخْتَلَف - راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَلَف - راجع خَاطِف

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مَخْبَز، مَخْبَزَة: فرن

hidden, concealed مَخْبُوء: مخبأ

baked مَخْبُوز: خبز

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُول: مجنون، معنوه

chosen, select- مُخْتَار: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفْضَّل، ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent، مُخْتَار: ممتاز، superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief مُخْتَار (ج. مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طوعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِر - راجع اخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَار

testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche، مُخْتَارَات: مُنْتَقَطَات، مَخْطُوطَات، collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting، مُخْتَال: مُبْتَخِر، مَزْهُو، مَمْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر، swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مَخْتَبِئ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out)، مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب، sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory مَخْبَر: مَخْبَر

experienced, practiced، مُخْتَبَر: خَبِير، مُحَنَّك، مُجَرَّب، skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter، مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب، sampler

laboratory مَخْبَرِي: مَخْبَرِي

concluded, closed, completed, finished، مُخْتَمَم: مُنْتَم، terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

مُخْتَمَم: نَهَايَة، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَة

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَق: مُلْفَق
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُلْفَق: مُخْتَلَق

stamp pad, (ink) pad مِخْتَمَة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّر: مُخَمَّر
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنِق: ضَيِّقٌ

مُخْتَنِق: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُوم: مَهْوَورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحْكَمٌ

مَخْتُوم: مَتَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْنُون: خَتْنٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْشَر - رَاجِعٌ مُخْشَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْشَر

thrombin; coagulase مُخْشَرَة: مَادَّةٌ مُخْشَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِجَلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مِخْدَة: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّد: مُحَزَّزٌ، مُجَعَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate مُخَدَّر: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّر: طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَع: مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتُورٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُخْتَل: مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، فَاسِدٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوقٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرْقٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner مُخْتَلَس: سَارِقٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), plugged up, stopped up مُخْتَلَط (نِظَامٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَط: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَلَط: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُبْتَلَبٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُخْتَلَف: مُتَبَايِنٌ

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَف (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِقٍ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

turn of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِلٌ، مُهِنٌ، (المُخْزِي): مُخْزٍ
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاةٌ: مَا يَنْمَتُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مَخْزَنٌ: مُتَوَدِّعٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ: مُخْتَزَنٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْزُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard
stockpile مَخْزُونٌ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْزِيَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْزَاةٍ
advantageous, detrimental مَخْزَرٌ: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ
fertilizer(s) مَخْصَبٌ (جُ مَخْصَبَاتٍ): مُسَمِّدٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand مَخْصَبٌ: خَصِيبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَصِيبٍ
scepter, mace, wand مَخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

specified, particularized, indi- مَخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلَجَانٌ
vidualized, itemized مَخْصَصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
specialized مَخْصَصٌ: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّمٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, مَخْصَصٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)
devoted, dedicated, consecrated مَخْصَصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; مَخْدُوشٌ: خُدْشٌ
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مَخْدُوعٌ: مُنْخَدِعٌ
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

employer, master, principal

sling, slingshot, catapult مَخْدُوقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لَتَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخَرَ (بِتِ السَّيْفِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ
مِخْرَازٌ - رَاجِعُ مِخْرَازٍ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مَخْرَبٌ، مَخْرَبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَجٌ: مَخْرَجٌ
out; loophole
denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَجٌ: نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرُجٌ (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) إلخ -
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مَخْرُزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَطٌ، مِخْرَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرَطٌ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَقٌ: كَذَبٌ، اخْتِلَاقٌ، غَشٌّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَقٌ: مُزَقٌّ، مُتَقَبٌّ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مَخْرَمٌ
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرَامَةٍ
cone مَخْرُوطٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d) مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوجَّه
 planned, controlled, guided
 plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّط
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
 diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّط: مَنْ يُخَطِّط
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَة (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِم، مِخْطَم: خَطَم
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيبَة
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوط: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوط (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 manuscript مَخْطُوبَة (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَرَع
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوف (شَخْص)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوف (طَائِرَة)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased، مَخْفُض: مُنْقَص
 diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,
 low; turned down
 dilute(d), thinned out or down، مَخْفَف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-
 washy, milk-and-water
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated، مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف
 mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,
 allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-
 ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,
 toned down
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating، مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف، مُسَكِّن
 easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,
 allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,
 sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,
 attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-
 killer, reliever, tranquillizer
 diluent مَخْفَف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَف الصَّدْمَة
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَة
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّق: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated، مَخَصَّص: مُخَصَّص
 assigned
 allowances; benefits; fees، مَخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَنْعَاب
 emoluments; allocations, allotments
 appropriations مَخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات
 مَخْصُوص: خَاصٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُوم: مَخْصُوم
 off, subtracted
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِي: خَصِي
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِي
 to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَن: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَهُ
 to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْء: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ
 to be parturient, be in labor، مَخِض (لِالْحَامِلِ)
 labor
 churning مَخِض: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضٍ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَب: مَصْبُوغ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخُضْرَةِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod، مَخْضَرَة: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْج
 greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot,
 green field
 one who lived through paganism and Islam، مَخْضَرَم
 one who lived through two or more epochs or eras
 or generations
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated، مَخْضَع: أَخْضِعَ
 conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed,
 quelled, quenched; subjected (to)
 مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَل: مُخْضَل، نَدِي، مُبَلَّل
 moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched,
 sparged
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوب: مَصْبُوغ
 verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضُور: أَخْضَر، مَخْضَر
 virescent, greenish
 to blow one's nose مَخَط: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error، مَخْطِئ: غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ
 wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous
 مُخْطِر: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطَط: مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيّ، sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مُخْلَطٌ

مِخْلَطٌ - راجع مِخْلَطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-united; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ left, left behind

مُخْلَفٌ (ج مُخْلَفَات): مَتَبَقٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلَّفٌ

مُخْلَلٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ acetified

مُخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخْلَلٌ (ج مُخْلَلَات): كَبِيسٌ، كَامِخٌ pickles

مُخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مُخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

مُخْلُوطَةٌ: نَقُولَاتٌ mixed nuts

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَقْتَلَعٌ extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مُخْلُوعٌ: مَفْكَكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

مُخْلُوعُ الْفَوَادِ: جَبَانٌ cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

مُخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مُخْلُوقَات: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَمَّرٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

مُخَمَّدٌ، مُخَمَّدٌ: مُنْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَدٌ shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُخَمِّدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

مُخَمَّرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْضَاجِ الثَّمَارِ sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّرٌ: خُمَّرٌ fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَاقَةٌ whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مُخْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

مُخِلٌّ بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لِ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

مُخِلٌّ بِالْآذَابِ immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

مُخِلٌّ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ lever, crowbar, pry

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخْلِ fulcrum

مُخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغَرَ، مُفَرَّغٌ vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

مِخْلَاة (الدَّابَّة) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُحَايَلٌ

مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ mixer, mix; blender

مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَاً] carburetor

مِخْلَافٌ: مِنْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ province, district

مِخْلَبٌ: بَرْنُوسٌ claw, talon

مِخْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ cat's-paw

مُخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مَفْكَكٌ disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ) shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

مُخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٍ worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ rarefied, rare

مُخَلَّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

مُخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

مُخْلَصٌ جُمْرُكِيٌّ customs broker, customs agent

المُخْلَصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلَصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ sincere, honest, candid, true;

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَل)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَل)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْيِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَبَن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُوت

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome مُخَيِّف: مُرْغِب، مُرْغِب، رَهِيْب

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

camp, encampment مُخَيَّم: مَعْسَكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخْيِمِ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُوت

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with مَدَّ: بِ: رَوَّدَ بِ

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ: الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْحِصَّ إِلَى

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ، مُخَمَّر
fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَس: خُمَاس

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَس: خُمَاسِيّ - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِيّ

pentameter مَخْمَس: خُمَاسِيّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوض]

velvet مَخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مَخْمَلُ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مَخْمَلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَلِ، كَالْمَخْمَلِ، نَاعِيم

marigold; amaranth مَخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valued, rated مَخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّن

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مَخْمَن: مَثَّن

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups مَخْمُور: سَكَرَان

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مَخْمَث: مَخْمَث، مَخْمَثَة

neck; throat, throttle مَخْمَث: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْمَث: خَانِق، صِمَامٌ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

choke مَخْمَث: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إِلَخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَث: مَا يُخْمَثُ بِهِ

choke مَخْمَثَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إِلَخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَثَة: مَا يُخْمَثُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْمَثَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْمُوث: مُخْمَث، خَنْق

feared, dreaded مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوف: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخُول: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمْيِ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَرِ
field, field of vision

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ

بَعِيدَ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجِ (المُدَاجِي): مُنَافِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجِ: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مَدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مَدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy

مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مَدَاخَلَة (في جَوَارٍ أو نِقَاش)

مَدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أو الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْحَدِيدِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَايَرَة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أو الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أو الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

expansion, distension, dilation; laying

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: إطَالَة

gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدُ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاع

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِفْهَارِيّ) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِيّ) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَيْدُ جَزَرٍ

flux مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of مَدَّ الْبَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ

vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ: طُولُهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

half bushel (a dry measure)

extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate

limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مَدَاوَرَة: عَلَى نَعْوٍ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مَدَاس: جِذَاء
مُدَاس - رَاجِعٌ مَدُوسٌ
مُدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مُدَافَعَة - رَاجِعٌ دِفَاعٌ
مَدَالِيَّة: نَوْطٌ، وَسَامٌ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; مَدَاوِ (الدَّوَايِ): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ
مُدَاوِ (الدَّوَايِ): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ
curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed مُدَخَّن: دُخِّنَ
 smoker مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يُدَخِّن
 chimney, smokestack, funnel مَذْخَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
 brazier مِذْخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
 abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ) رَجَعَ - رَجَعَ دَخَلَ
 مدد: بَسَطَ - رَاجَعَ مَدَّ
 مدد: أَطَالَ - رَاجَعَ مَدَّ
 aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply مَدَد (ج أُمْدَاد)
 supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries أُمْدَاد
 (clods of) mud, loam مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
 cities, towns مَدَر: مَدَن
 city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
 diuretic مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
 horn مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ
 comb مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَط
 torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant مِذْرَار: مَتَدَقٌّ، غَزِير
 showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky) سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ
 shedding abundant tears (eye) عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
 trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, مجرب، مُدَرَّب: مُدَرَّب، مُجَرَّب، مُتَعَلِّم، مُتَدَرِّب
 disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُدَرَّب: مُدَرَّب
 trainer, instructor مُدَرَّب: مُدَرَّب
 coach, trainer مُدَرَّب: مُدَرَّب
 military trainer, drillmaster مُدَرَّب: مُدَرَّب
 clod of mud or earth مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
 runway, tarmac مَدْرَج (لِلإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
 way, route, course, path, road مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ
 amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers مَدْرَج (ج مَدْرَجَات) مَدْرَجَات

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor مُدِير: مُدِير
 economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مُدِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ
 prelate; administrator مُدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
 tannery مَذْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
 tanned مَذْبُوغ: دُيِبَ
 period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term مَدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) مَدَّة... فِي مَدَّة...
 pus, matter مَدَّة: قَيْحٌ
 covered with, wrapped in مُدَثَّر: بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ
 heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 tame(d), domesticated مُدَجَّن: مَرْوُضٌ
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment مَدَحَ: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
 road roller, steamroller, roller مِدْحَاة: مِدْحَلَة
 driven away, expelled, forced out مَذْخُور: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
 defeated, vanquished, routed مَذْخُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
 laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
 saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated مَذْخَر: إِذْخَرَ
 saver مَذْخَر: مَنْ يَذْخِرُ
 savings; reserve(s) مَذْخَرَات
 entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
 introduction (to a field, subject, etc.) مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَمْهِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
 مَدْخَل: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِعُ دُخُولٌ

armadillo

مُدْرَع (حيوان)

سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored forces or troops, tank corps قُوَّاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ

concept

مُدْرَك، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّي

percept, perception

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّي

perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of age, of full age, of legal age مُدْرَكٌ: بِالِغٍ، مُخْتَلِمٌ

the five senses

مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرَسٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

مِدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ

allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ

quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُحْتَالٌ

claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ

plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون] مُدَّعٍ: مَتَّعِطِرٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

pretentious, presumptuous، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَجٌ: مُنْدَرَجٌ

scale

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ

included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي

taught, instructed

مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

flail

مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)

school; college; academy

مِدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ

school, doctrine

مِدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

elementary school, grade school, primary school

مِدْرَسَةٌ أَبْتَدَائِيَّةٌ

preparatory school

مِدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

commercial college or school, business college

مِدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

technical school

مِدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ

secondary school, high school, college

مِدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ

military school or academy

مِدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

مِدْرَسَةٌ حِضَّانَةٌ

day school

مِدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

boarding school

مِدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

public school

مِدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

junior high school, intermediate school

مِدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

training school, trade school

مِدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ

correspondence school

مِدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسَلَةِ

scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مُدْرَسِيٌّ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَائِرٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْقُ مَضَادِّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقُ مِيدَان
mortar	مِدْقُ هَاوِن
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْقَةِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْقِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner, المدفعية	مِدْقِي: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْقِيَّةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقِيَّة
field artillery	مِدْقِيَّةُ مِيدَان
battery	سَرِيَّةُ مِدْقِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْقِن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةُ مَدْفُوعٍ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوع: مُسَبَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوع: مُضْطَرَّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُون: مَقْبُور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْق، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدْقُ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِع: بَائِس، ذَلِيل، مُدَلٍّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّق: مُحَقَّق
	مُدَقَّق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوط - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bump-tious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي الْعَامُّ أَوْ الْعُمُومِيّ
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَدْعَى: مَزْعُوم
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَدْعَى (بِه): مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَدْعَى (بِه): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مدعاة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مدعم - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُوم

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُوعُ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُوعُ (إِلَى): مُتَاشَد، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denomina- مَدْعُوعُ: مُسَمًّى
ted, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُوم: مُسْنُود
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُوم: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّز
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّد
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُوم (مِنْ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعُورَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِيل: غَائِي

warmed (up); heated مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّن

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدْقِي: مُسَخِّن، مُجَرِّ
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاة: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَفِئَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدْق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة

machine gun مِدْقُ رَشَاش

مَدَقُّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْق - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقُّق: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقُّقُ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدَقُّوق: مَسْحُونٌ، مَسْحُوقٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدَقُّوق: طَرَقَ، قُرَعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدَقُّوق (مِسَارِ الْخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدَقُّوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدَقُّوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَك (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةُ الْخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَك: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مَدَلَّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدِّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دَلَّى
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مَدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلَلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تَدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدَّلَلٌ: مَدْلَعٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدَّلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثْبِتٌ، مُبَرِّهٌ عَلَيْهِ-
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مَدَّلَه: وَلَّهَانَ
bewildered

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مَطْلِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ الْعُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ

compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ، مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ، مُخَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مَدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, مُدَّس: underfoot

treadle; pedal مَدَّوس: دَوَّاسَة

internationalized مَدَّوَل: دَوَّل

recorded, (put) on record, written مَدَّوَن: مَسْجَل، مَفِيد (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified مَدَّوَن: مَقْنَن

مَدَّوَنَة - راجع مَدَّوَنَة

code; corpus مَدَّوَنَة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item مَدَّوَنَة: قَيْد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register مَدَّوَنَة: سَجَل

knife مَدَّيَة، مَدَّيَة، مَدَّيَة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife مَدَّيَة، مَدَّيَة، مَدَّيَة: مِطْوَاة

مَدَّيَح، مَدَّيَحِي - راجع مَدَّح، مَدَّحِي

long مَدَّيِد: طَوِيل

مَدَّيِد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic مَدَّيِدُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَر

director, manager, executive, administrator مَدَّيِر: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager مَدَّيِرُ إِقْلِيمِي

administrator مَدَّيِرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager مَدَّيِرُ عَام

sales manager مَدَّيِرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director مَدَّيِرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol مَدَّيِرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix مَدَّيِرَة

administratrix مَدَّيِرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress مَدَّيِرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general مَدَّيِرِيَّة: مَنَصِبُ الْمَدَّيِرِ أَوْ الْمَدَّيِرِ الْعَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau مَدَّيِرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil مَدَّنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic مَدَّنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّة

civil service إِدَارَة مَدَّنِيَّة

civics تَرْبِيَة مَدَّنِيَّة

civil right(s) حَقَّ مَدَّنِي، حَقُوقُ مَدَّنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَّنِيَّة

civil defense دِفَاعُ مَدَّنِي

civil marriage زَوَاجُ مَدَّنِي

civil aviation طَيَّارَانُ مَدَّنِي

civil disobedience عَصِيَانُ مَدَّنِي

civil law; civil code قَانُونُ مَدَّنِي

civil engineer مَهْنَدِسُ مَدَّنِي

civil engineering هَنْدَسَة مَدَّنِيَّة

civilization مَدَّنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding مَدْهَش: مُدْهَل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily مَدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled مَدْهُوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مَدْهَش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, reverberating, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy مَدَّو (الدَّوِّي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying مَدَّوَح: مُحْدِثُ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible مَدَّود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْط

مَدَّود: بِه دُود - راجع مَدَّود، مَدَّود

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate مَدَّود، مَدَّود: بِه دُود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability مَدَّودِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْط

round, circular, rotund, rounded مَدَّور: مُسْتَدِير

مَدَّور: مُعْبَر عَنْهُ بِالْمَسْرَاتِ أَوْ الْمَنَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزَر، مَكَانُ الدَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبِيب، مُذَبِّبَةٌ [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذَر (تِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرُوع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَغِشَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذَكَّرَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَةُ اتِّهَام

protest note مَذَكَّرَةُ اخْتِجَاع

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدَن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - راجع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاع مَبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَي الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مَرَاء، مَنَافِق

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مَبَاحَثَة
counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مذود: مغلف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

مذي

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, من لا يكتُم سرّاً

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

مذيع: من ينشر أو يذيع

announcer (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مدق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, sub- (إلى كتاب الخ) مضاف

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيّل: مُحشّى (كتاب)

مرّ (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبّر، سلك

pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مرّ ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد، undergo, experience, suffer

مرّ: مضى، انقضى، فات

by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مرّ بالامتحان إلخ to pass, go through successfully

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ: صار مرّاً

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ: حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ: مسحاة

search warrant

مذكرّة تفتيش

مذكرّة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرّة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهمّ نقاط الدّعوى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكّر، مُشار إليه،

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور آتفا - راجع آتف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلّ: مخزّ

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب: نجم مذنب: نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مذنب

sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مذاهب)

ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهّب: مُموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهّب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

مذهبيّ

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession- alism

مذهبيّة

مذهل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, محير

ing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning,

startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مُحترّ

stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled,

staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumb-

struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis-

traced, distraught

مذهول: شارّد الذهن

auditor; comptroller مراجع حسابات
 review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study مراجعة: إعادة نظر، فحص، تحقيق
 consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to مراجعة: رجوع إلى، لجوء إلى
 repetition, reiteration مراجعة: تكرار، إعادة application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business مراجعة: استدعاء، معاملة
 audit(ing) مراجعة الحسابات
 neck مِرَاح - راجع مِرَاح مراد، مراد: عنق
 wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at, intended, purposed, meant مراد: قصد، غاية، رغبة
 purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish مراد: قصد، غاية، رغبة
 synonym; synonymous مرادف: مترادف
 bitterness مرارة: ضد حلاوة
 gallbladder, gall bladder مرارة: حويصلة صفراوية
 cholecystectomy استئصال المرارة
 cholecystitis التهاب المرارة
 strength, power مِرَاس: قوة
 مِرَاس: ممارسة، تمرس - راجع مُمارَسة، تمرس
 صَنَعُ المِرَاس - راجع صَنَعُ
 correspondent مِرَاسيل: من تتبادل معه الرسائل
 correspon- مِرَاسيل، مِرَاسيل صحفي، مِرَاسيل صحفية إلخ - dent, reporter, newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, communication مِرَاسلة: مكتابة
 مِرَاسلة: رسالة، خطاب، مکتوب - راجع رسالة
 correspondence school مدرسة للتعليم بالمراسلة
 ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette مِرَاسيم
 master of ceremonies, مدير المراسيم، رئيس المراسيم

in the course of time; throughout the ages على مر الزمان، المصوِر إلخ
 bitter مر: ضد حلو
 bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant مر: مؤلم
 myrrh-tree مر: مر حجازي، شجر المر
 myrrh مر: صمغ راينجي يستخرج من ساق شجر المر
 colocynth مر الصغارى: حنظل (نبات)
 مرأ الطعم - راجع مري
 to be manly مرؤ: صار ذا مرؤة
 مرؤ الطعم - راجع مري
 to be wholesome, healthful, palatable مري الطعم
 man; person; one المرء: إنسان، رجل، فرد
 view, sight مرأى: منظر
 before my very eyes على مرأى مني
 hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مرأه (المراي): منافق
 dispute; argument مِرَاء: جدل
 doubt, suspicion مِرَاء: شك
 مرأاة - راجع رياء
 repair shop, garage مرأب، مرأب: مكان لإصلاح السيارات
 garage مرأب، مرأب: مكان لإيواء السيارات، موقف
 parking lot, park مرأب طائرات
 hangar, repair shed مرأب (المراي)
 usurer, loan shark; usurious مرأبة: ربا، إعطاء المال بالربا
 usury, loansharking مرأبط (في موقع عسكري)، stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned
 marabout مرأبط: ناسك (أو ولي) مسلم
 المرأة - راجع امرأة
 mirror, looking glass, glass مِرآة (ج مِرَايا ومِرَاه)
 hand glass مِرآة يدوية
 reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier مراجع

wiretapped, tapped مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مُرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
 censor مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ إلخ
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مُرَاقِبَة: إشرافٌ
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مُرَاقِبَة: رَصْدٌ
 censorship مُرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقِبَة
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
 مُرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
 kudu, koodoo مُرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
 beech مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 adolescent; teenager, teeneer مِرَانَة - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَةٌ
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَة
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرَاهِنُ
 مُرَاهِنَة
 مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
 marking time مُرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; خَاضِعٌ، تَابِعٌ، مَرُؤُوسٌ

chief of protocol

مِرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
 observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring مُرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 punctual مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind مُرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَائِبِهِمْ إلخ)
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to مُرَاعَاةٌ: تَقِيدٌ بِهِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard مُرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
 taking into consideration or account; subject to مَعَ مُرَاعَاةٍ
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation مُرَاقَبَة: تَرَاوُعٌ
 procedure مُرَاقَبَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort مُرَاقِبٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral مُرَاقِبٌ: مَلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مُرَاقِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُرَامَلَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing) مُرَاقِقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَآكِبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مُرَاقِقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مُرَاقٍ: مَسْفُوحٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked مُرَاقَبٌ: مَرُصُودٌ
 controlled, supervised, superintended مُرَاقَبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
 censored مُرَاقَبٌ (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, checked, tartan مَرَّع: دُوْ مُرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ الْإِلَخ)

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِعُ رُبَاعِيّ

مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ - رَاجِعُ رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ

perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ

مُرَبَّكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرَبَّكٍ

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُحِيرٌ مُرَبَّكٌ

disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرْبُوءٌ، مَرَبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوَقَّقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوَصَّلٌ

assessed, rated, imposed مَرْبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرْبُوطٌ (جَرْحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرْبُوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ

governess مَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٍ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse، nurse، nanny، baby sitter مَرْبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ

time; once, one time مَرَّةٌ

once مَرَّةٌ

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo مَرَّةٌ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ

مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تَلُو الْمَرَّةَ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

several times، many times، quite often; repeatedly مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدَّةٌ) مَرَّاتٍ

أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ، مَرَّةً

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler مُرَاوِعٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ

dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مُرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest مَرَّيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مُرَبِّ (الْمَرْبِيِّ): مُثَقِّفٌ

breeder, raiser, grower مَرَّبِيّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ الْإِلَخ مَرَّبِيٌّ (مَائِيٌّ)

aquarium مَرَّبِيٌّ (مَائِيٌّ)

insectarium; insectary مَرَّبِيّ الْحَشَرَاتِ

jam, marmalade مَرَّبِيّ (الْفَاكِهَةِ الْإِلَخ)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished مَرَّبِيٌّ: مُنَمَّى، مُهَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَرَبِّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

launcher مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقُ صَوَارِيخٍ الْإِلَخ)

emplacement مَرْبِضٌ (مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ)

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرْبَعٌ: مَلْهَى

square مَرْبَعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

square مَرْبَعٌ، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرْبَعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍّ: مُهْتَزٍّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍّ: آمِل - راجع راج.

مُرْتَجٍّ: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجٍّ: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجٍّ: أَرْجَعَ

return, something returned مُرْتَجٍّ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجٍّ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجٍّ: مُرْتَجِّات

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّف: مُرْتَعِد

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّل: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِل
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٍ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِق: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزَقَةِ، مُأْجُور

mercenaries مُرْتَزَقَةٍ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطَل
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٍ: مَرْعَى (حَصْنِيْب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٍ (الرَّذِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَعِش
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِف: مُرْتَجِف
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَع: تَلٌّ، نَجْد
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَاب: شَاكٍ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيح
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُور

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرْعُوب

well-arranged, مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْر - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلَاْزِم، مُتَّصِل
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِط: مُلتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِك: حَائِر
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَحْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

هَرْجٌ وَهَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

مُرْجَأٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُقْمِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شَعْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable

مُرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرْجَحٌ: صَوْتُ مُرْجَحٍ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينَ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference

مَرْجِعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

مَرْجِعٌ: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography

المَرْاجِعُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِعِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِعِ

referential, reference

مَرْجِعِيٌّ

seismograph

مَرْجِقَةٌ: مَرَسِمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَلٌ: خِلْقَيْنٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

مَرْجُوٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَكٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مَحْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مَتْنًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلُوعِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on

مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقَدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌ: مُرْتَمٌ

مُرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مُرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرْهَنُ الْمَالُ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُفْرِضُ مَا لَا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash

مَرَتْ: لَيِّنَ

to macerate

مَرَتْ: أَنْقَعَ

to suck

مَرَتْ: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرْثَاةٌ، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجَ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاهَا فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

مِرْجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْجٌ: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة]

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - راجع تَمَرَدَّ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَّ الْفُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يَقَاوِم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

مَرَدَّ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادَّ حَيَوِيٍّ

antibiotic

road roller, roller, steamroller

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)

marjoram

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro-
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُود: مَحْصُول، غَلَّة

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشْبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا الْمَلَأُ السَّيْفِيَّةَ

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَّة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَّة: بَخَّاحَةٌ

sprinkler

مِرْدَّة: نَضَّاحَةٌ

saltshaker

مِرْدَّة الْمِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُول: مَبْنُود

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطَّ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَّر

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout,
gargoyle

مِرْزَاب: مِيزَاب

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthfulglee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful,
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet,
latrine

مِرْحَاض: كَيْف

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out,
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deporteecarried (forward or over),
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مَرْحَل، مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture,
grade, step, point, degree

مَرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-
sional, interim

مَرْحَلِي: مُؤَقَّت

مَرْحَمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلَان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرْخ: مَرْخ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرْخ: لَيِّن، رِخْو

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السعر)

مَرْخ: راجع تَمْرِخ

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-
pensiveauthorized, licensed, permis-
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مَرْخَص (به): مُبَاح، جَائِز

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُديُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُور
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِع مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة: نَضَاحَة
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِئْضَح، دُوش
saltshaker	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَة، بَخَاحَة
candidate, nominee; nominated	مِرْشَة الْمَلْح
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابِ الْإِلَهِ)
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّر
filter	مُرْشَح ل: مِيَالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
nominator	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
filter	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابِ الْإِلَهِ)
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشَح، مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفَاة
	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد
	adviser, counselor; instructor

satrap	مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمٌ وَلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّة قَدِيمَة
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مَرْس: نَفَعَ، مَرَّت
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْس: حَنَكَ
	مَرْس - رَاجِع مُتَمَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ الْإِلَهِ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبَّتُ السَّفِينَة فِي مَكَانِهَا
mirzal: رَسُول، سَاعِر، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِع رَسُول	
precipitant	مِرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مِرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مِرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مِرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مِرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
mordant	مِرْسَح (اللُّون)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مَقْفًى (شَعْر)
missionary	مُرْسَل (دِينِي): مَبْشَر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِل: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَال
	مُرْسِلَة: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَال - رَاجِع مُرْسِل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضٍ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرَضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْغِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفْنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لَا سِلْكَيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَّافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مَرَقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مَخْصَصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌّ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: الْمَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَامّ، مَرْاقِقُ عَامَّة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ الْمَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْقُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْقُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْقُوع [لغة]
morphine	مَرْفِين: مُورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَ (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَدَّ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَ: مَرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقِي: قَاطِعُ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَاة: مَرْقَاة - رَاجِعُ مَرْقَاة
ladder	مَرْقَاة: أَدَاة تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنْ خَسْبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاة: دَرَج
rolling pin	مَرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مَرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِيُ الْإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْعَ (بِالذَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْعَ عَرَضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (الْمَرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، دُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَنَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقَف: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة
Shrovetide	مَرْقَع: أَيَّامُ الْمَرَاغِبِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِيْدُ الْمَرْقَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ الْمَرَاغِبِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَةُ الْمَرَاغِبِ، ثَلَاثَةُ الْمَرْقَع
	مَرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة
	مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِعُ مَرْقَق

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرْكَز: رَكَّزَ
center	مُرْكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مُرْكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مُرْكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرْكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرْكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَة، مُرْكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مُرْكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَة
center of suspension	مُرْكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرْكَزُ التِّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرْكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مُرْكَزُ الْقِيَادَة
fixed, fastened, settled,	مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُور، مَوْضُوع
stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	

telescope	مُرْكَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِعِ مُرْكَب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِعِ مُرْكَب
bed; couch	مُرْكَب: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
rate, somnifacient	
	مُرْكَب - رَاجِعِ أُرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مُرْكَب: مَكَانُ الرُّقْصِ
	مُرْكَب: أُرْقَط - رَاجِعِ أُرْقَط
patched, patchy	مُرْكَب: رُقْع، ذُو رُقْع
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
diluent	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
numbered	مُرْكَب: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أُرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مُرْكَب (كُصْفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مُرْكَب: مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مُرْكَب: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مُرْكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مُرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مُرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مُرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيَج: أَنْفَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِنَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, re-stored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مُرَّم: رُمَم، أَصْلَح
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حَيَوَان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَام، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْيَيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حَيَوَان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا
	مَرَنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّد - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّنَ لَدُن، لَيْسَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مِرْنَان: رَتَّان - رَاجَعَ رَتَّان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مُرْتَم: فَاعِلُ رَتَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّز: مُرَكَّز
concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّز: مُكْتَفَّ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَز، مَرْكَزِي
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرِفُ مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّة
hassock	مَرْع: مَجْثَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اِسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانُ يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجَعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكْدَس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيَز: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيَز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالُ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مِرْوَر: مَضَرُّ مَرٍّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مِرْوَر، حَرَكََةُ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَر بَرِيٍّ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

prescription

مِرْوَرُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمُ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مِرْوَرٍ، جَوَازُ مِرْوَرٍ، حَادِثَةُ مِرْوَرٍ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ الْمُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مِرْوَض: رُوِّضَ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used
(to)

tamer; trainer

مِرْوَض: مَنْ يُرْوِضُ

frightened, scared, مِرْوَع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مِرْوَع: رَهِيْبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre
apostasy, defection, مِرْوَق: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse
deviation, straying, aberration مِرْوَق: انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مِرْوَم: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مِرْوَي: مَسْفِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مِرْوَي: مَخْبِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنْقُولٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed
on; quoted, cited

esophagus, gullet مِرْي: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الْحُقُومِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health- مِرْي: صَحِيٌّ
ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مِرْوَح: دَلُوكٌ،
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مِرْهُوب - رَاجِعَ رَهِيْبٍ

mortgaged, pawned, مِرْهُون: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ
pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مِرْهُونٌ بِ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مِرْو: كَوَارْتِزْ

flint

مِرْو: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مِرْو (الْمِرْوِي) - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَوِّ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مِرْوِي فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely,
studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured,
well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مِرْوَةِ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility

مِرْوَةِ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مِرْوَب: رُوْبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مِرْوَج: مَنشُورٌ، مَعْمَمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مِرْوَج: فَاعِلُ رَوْجٍ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحَة (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator مِرْوَحَة: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسُخْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّعِي

propeller, screw propeller, airscrew

مِرْوَحَة: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَاسِرٌ

sea fan

مِرْوَحَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَحِي (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَحِي الذَّيْلِ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَحِيَّة: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مِرْوَح: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْعَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَرِي (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدَهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدَوَج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَبْد مَزْدَوَج

Amphipoda مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِعِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء]

beer مَزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمح

throat, gullet, gorge مَزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مَزْرَعَة

collective farm مَزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة

bluish, blue مَزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مَزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَذْمَةٍ)

cyanosed مَزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مَزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مَزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مَزَامِيل، مَزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِين: مُوَاتِقَة

synchronization مَزَامِنَة: مُوَاتِقَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصْل، رِبْط، مَزَاوِجَة: قَرْن،
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مَزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مَزَاوِل: مُمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مَزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مَزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مَزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَايِد

مَزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مَزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مَزِيد: مَبْخَضَة

(butter) dairy مَزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزُبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مَزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مَزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مَزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مَزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مَزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مَزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مَزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مَزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitrified مَزَجَج: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مَزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مَزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مُرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ
lubricative
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مِرْلَجَة: مِرْلَق
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan
slippery place, slippery ground مِرْلَقَة: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan, مِرْلَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة
ski
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مِرْزَمَار: آلَة نَفْعْ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife
bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مِرْزَمَارُ الْقَرْبَة: آلَة نَفْعْ مُوسِيقِيَّة
water plantain مِرْزَمَارُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
glottis مِرْزَمَار: زَرْدَمَة, فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة [تَشْرِيح]
epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِرْزَمَار: لَهَاة [تَشْرِيح]
determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْمُوع: مَنُوبِي, مُقْبَل
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)
determined (to or on), decid- مَرْمُوع (على): عَازِم, مُصَمَّم
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَرْمُوع (مُزْمِن)
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived
psalm مَرْمُور (ج مَزَامِير)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْمُون
hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْمُون: بَرْد
armored vehicle مَرْمُوجَة: مَرْكَبَة مُدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْمُوجَة
bed مَرْهَر: مَسْكَبَة
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْهَر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
ing, florescent, efflorescent
lute مَرْهَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)
(flower) vase مَرْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة
vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مَرْهَو: مُخْتَال, مُتَكَبِّر
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish
theodolite مِرْوَاعَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying مِرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ
مَرْوَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَج
مَرْوَح - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَح

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل, عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْق
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة, مِرْغَة: قِطْعَة
مَرْعَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَج
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable
مَرْعَزَع - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَزَع
مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعُوج
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْعُوم: مَدْعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called
adulterated; debased مَرْغُول: مَغْشُوش
bridal sedan مَرْغَة: مَحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ
asphalting machine مِرْغَة: آلَة تَرْفِيت
road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْغَة: مَحْدَلَة
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْق, مَرْق: شَقَّ, خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt
tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْق: شَقَّ, خَرَقَ
مَرْق: تَمْرِيق - رَاجِعُ تَمْرِيق
rag, tatter, torn piece, مِرْغَة: خِرْقَة, قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إِلَى
shred
having a cold, affected with or مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ
suffering from a cold
bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْزَاج: قُفْل
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مِرْزَاج, مِرْزَاج: مِرْلَجَة
skate; roller skate
water ski مِرْلَجَة مَائِيَّة
slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
slide, chute; slip مَرْلَق: مُنَحْدَر, سَطْحٌ مَائِل
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَق: خَطَر, هَاوِيَة
lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ

subsidiary, auxiliary, مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
 adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary
 digestive, peptic مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
 auxiliary verb, auxiliary فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing; مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
 relief, succor
 contribu- مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
 tion, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid
 distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch مَسَافَة
 passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist مُسَافِر
 drift, course, trend مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
 sharecropping; share-tenancy مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 ditch, drain مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
 liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مَسَال: مُذَاب
 question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; مَسْأَلَة
 theorem, proposition
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving مَسَالِم
 reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceable- مَسَالَمَة
 ness, peacefulness
 pores مَسَام: نُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indul- مَسَامِيح: صَفُوح
 gent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner
 مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَحَاح
 مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سَمِير
 مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَر
 porous, pored مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
 porousness, porosity مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper مَسَاحَة (لِزَجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة إلخ)
 area مَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح إلخ)
 space, distance مَسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
 surveying, (land) survey مَسَاحَة: مَسَحُ الْأَرْضِي
 cadastral survey مَسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات)
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة
 cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمَسَاحَة
 survey department, land registry مَصْلَحَة الْمَسَاحَة
 office
 lesbianism, sapphism مَسَاحَقَة: سِخَاق
 lesbian مَسَاحَقَة: سِخَاقِيَّة
 areal مَسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح إلخ)
 cadastral مَسَاحِي: مَسَحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْحُوحَة
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة مَسَاحِيَّة
 path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, مَسَار
 line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress
 mesentery مَسَارِيقًا [تَشْرِيح]
 mesenteritis إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيقَا
 mesenteric مَسَارِيقِي [تَشْرِيح]
 مَسَاس: مَس، لَمَس - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
 connection, relation, contact, bearing مَسَاس: عِلَاقَة
 violation, infringement, trans- مَسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَاف
 gression
 without prejudice to, without مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمَسَاسِ بِ
 detriment to
 assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مَسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
 adjutant مَسَاعِد: ضَابطٌ مُعَاوِن
 adjuvant مَسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَة)
 helpful, useful, serviceable, bene- مَسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ
 ficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious
 conducive to, مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَة مَا): مُؤَدِّ إِلَى
 contributory to, contributing to, leading to

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسَار: مَجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن نَاجِمٌ
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُجَدِّثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَة: شَتِيمَة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبِيَّةٍ

hibernating مُسَبِّت: يُمَضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّت: مَنْ لَا يَعْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرَكَةٌ سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سَبْخَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مَجَس

heptagon مَسَبَّع [هندسة]

مَسَبَّع: سَبَاعِي - رَاجِعٌ سَبَاعِيٌّ

advance; premature مَسَبَّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّقًا
maturely

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ

مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مَسْبُوك: مَصْنُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْنُوبَات

touch مَسَة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ مُسَانَدَة: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْنٌ
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَانَهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهِمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ مُسَاهَمَة: إِسْهَامٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهَمَة عَيْنِيَّة

شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِعْ شَرِكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُسَاوٍ (الْمُسَاوِي) (لِ)
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي - رَاجِعْ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
ness

مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعْ تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ مَسْئُول: قِيمٌ،
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّفٌ
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مُسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مُسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَشِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَصِّر - راجع مُبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعَد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُسْتَبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُخْتَفٍ
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)
(pronoun)

مُتَشَار - راجع مَشار

invested مُسْتَعْمَر: مُوظَّف (كالمال إلخ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَعْمَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَعْمِر: مُوظَّف (المال إلخ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَعْمِر: مُسْتَعْمَل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْقِى مِنْ
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْقِى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْقِى (لغة)

general term مُسْتَنْقِى مِنْهُ (لغة)

مُسْتَشِير - راجع مُشِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَّات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (المُسْتَجِدِّي): مُتَسَوِّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَسَوِّل، مُتَضَرِّع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَع (الْأَمْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُحَقِّق
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, مُتَنَبِّض، سَاخِط
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُسْتَأْثِر بِ: مُتَفَرِّد بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَرَ (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ)

mercenary, hiring; hired مُسْتَأْجَرَ: مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَرَ: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِئْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَف عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn، مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ):
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشِدٌ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِنْتِبَاهِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَا (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُعَذَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَحِيرٌ، مُوْظَفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوْظَفٌ، وَظَفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فِصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الِاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْنَانٌ، دَافِئٌ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدَق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْيٍ (المُسْتَحْيِي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتُحْدِثَ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fitting, appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِد: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفَر: مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْرِ الْإِلْح)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُتَحَكِّم

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قَاضٍ (في مَحْكَمَةٍ)
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: اِسْتَشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَقَاوِم، مُتَفَجِّل، مُسْتَفْجِل
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعِب، impossible
 improbable; impossible
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُتَضَعَف
 erable, wretched, poor
 مُتَضَعِف - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيف
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن
 قَدَرَ الْمُسْتَطَاع، عَلَى قَدَرٍ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاع - رَاجِعٌ قَدَرُ
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
 مُسْتَظِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِر
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِير: مُتَشَائِم، مُتَطَيِّر
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart، مُحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا مُسْتَظْهَر
 committed to memory, conned; known by heart
 memorizer, one who learns by heart، حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا مُسْتَظْهَر
 heart; one who knows by heart
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لَعَنَةً]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَار: كَاذِب، زَائِف
 real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation
 اسْمٌ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار - رَاجِعٌ اِسْم، شَعْر
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُتَرْق

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيٌّ
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 (traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 rotary
 مُسْتَدِيم - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: يَنْتُحِلُ خَلَاءَ
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (الْمُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٍ
 languid
 long and flowing, loose، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرْسِل
 lank
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
 مُسْتَرْق: مَسْرُوق - رَاجِعٌ مَسْرُوقٌ
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَسٌ
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعِيدُ
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهِن - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ
 مُسْتَرِيب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ
 resting, relaxing, at rest, relaxed, comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرِيح: مُرْتَاخ
 مُسْتَبَاغ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِغٌ
 nova مُسْتَنْعِر [فَلَكَ]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَنْسِلٌ
 offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer
 adviser, counselor, counsel، مُرْشِد مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِحٌ
 consultant
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي أَلْمَانِيَا اِلَخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَفْلٍ: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَفْلٍ: مُسْتَفْرِ، اِسْتَفْلَايَ

obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَفَع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيض: مُتَفَضِّل

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر: راجع مَقَر

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبِث

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعَرِّض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَمَر

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
 exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هَزِي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِط: صاح

مُسْتَيْقِط: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَقِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسْجَل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسْجَل (كَعْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسْجَل (على شَرِيط)

patent(ed)

مُسْجَل: مَصُونٌ بِرِأَاة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسْجَلٌ

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسْجَلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسْجِل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجِل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسْجَلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالْمَسْحِ

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ، مَرَعَ

rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase; مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or (أَوِ الْوُزَرَاءِ) ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, مُتَوَجِّب: مُسْتَحَقٌّ

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلَحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَارِدَات، ضِدُّ صَادِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرَد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller, domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

container

satisfying, fulfilling, مُتَوَقِّف (الشَّرْطُ الْإِلْح) (الْمُسْتَوْفِي)

meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشُرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَى - راجع مُتَوَقِّفٌ

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْفَيْسِلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْجُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 falsification, corruption, twist (ing) مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated, drudged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَةً: مُضْحِكَةً
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَةً: أَضْحُوكَةً
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَاضِي
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلَفَزِيونَ إِلْحَاقَ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهَنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey (ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَاضِي
 scan (ning) مَسَحَ [تَلَفَزِيونَ إِلْحَاقَ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا
 shovel, spade مَسَحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَشَشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَحَاجٌ: مِئْضَعٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسَحَاجٌ، مَسَحَجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَاجِ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَلٌ: مِزْدٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسَحَلٌ: مَسَحَاجٌ
 grinder مَسَحَنَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَحُوبٌ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسَحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسَحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسَحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مُسَرَّد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُسَرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَان
 carcinogen مُسَرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّئَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَان
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُسَرَّع: مُسْتَعَجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُسْرِف: مُبَذِّر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُسْرِف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَعْرُوض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَة
 trowel مِسْطَار: مَالِح
 مُسَطَّبة، مُسَطَّبة - راجع مَسَطَّبة، مِسَطَّبة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular، مُسَطَّو، مُسَطَّو مِسَطَّح: مُنْبَسَّط، مُسَطَّو
 tabulate مِسَطَّح: مُنْبَسَّط، مُسَطَّح
 spread (out), stretched (out) مِسَطَّح: مُنْبَسَّط، مُسَطَّح
 supine, lying (on the back)، مُسَطَّح، مُسَطَّح مِسَطَّح: مُنْبَسَّط، مُسَطَّح
 prostrate, prone، رَعُوبَة، دَعُوبَة مِسَطَّح: مُنْبَسَّط، مُسَطَّح
 surface, surface area, area, flat مِسَطَّح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
 area, superficies مِسَطَّح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
 continental shelf مِسَطَّح قَارِي
 flat foot قَدَمٌ مُسَطَّحَة
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted مِسَطَّر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخِنَ
 heated, warmed (up) مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخِنَ
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُسَخَّن: سَخَان
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مُسَدَّ: ذَلِكَ، فَرَكْ، أَمَرَّ يَدَهُ عَلَى
 palm fibers; rope مَسَد (ج مَسَاد وَأَمْسَاد)
 مُسَدَّ، سَدَّ مَسَدَّة - راجع سَدَّ
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated، defrayed, cleared مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
 directed, pointed, aimed، leveled, delivered, point-blank مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun، handgun مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف
 hexagon; hexagonal مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed، shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed، choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
 blind alley or street, dead-end طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مُسَدَّد
 street, dead end، cul-de-sac، impasse مُسَدَّد: راجع سَارَ
 speedometer مِسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَة
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مَسْرَب
 مَسْرَب - راجع سُرُور
 lampstand مَسْرَجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مَسْرَجَة: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.) مَسْرَح: مَسْرَح
 puppet theater مَسْرَحُ الدَّمَى
 shadow theater مَسْرَحُ الظَّلَال، مَسْرَحُ الظِّل
 theater of the absurd مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْفُول، مَسْرَحُ الْعَبَث
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مَسْرَحِي
 playwright, dramatist كَاتِبُ مَسْرَحِي، مُؤَلِّفُ مَسْرَحِي
 play, drama; performance, show مَسْرَحِيَّة

مَسْكَب - راجع تَمَسْكَب
مَسْكَب (ب): قَبْض - راجع إِمْسَاك

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَسْكَب الْحِسَابَات

bookkeeping مَسْكَب الدَّقَائِر

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَسْكَب: جَشِيع، بَخِيل

sustenance, nourishment مَسْكَب: قُوْت

musk مَسْكَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب

tuberosity مَسْكَب الرُّوم (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَسْكَب (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَسْكَب

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَسْكَبَان: عَرْبُون

bed مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَزْهَر

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَقْبِض

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَسْكَبِيَّة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَسْكَبِيَّة الباب

مَسْكَبِيَّة: جَشِيع، بَخِيل - راجع مَسْكَب

مَسْكَبِيَّة: بَخْل - راجع مَسْكَبِيَّة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَسْكَبِيَّة: بَخْل

sustenance, nourishment مَسْكَبِيَّة: قُوْت

مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَبِيَّة، مَقْبِض - راجع مَسْكَبِيَّة

sugared, sweetened مَسْكَبِيَّة: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَسْكَبِيَّة: مُحَلِّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَسْكَبِيَّة: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكَر

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَبِيَّة رُوحِيَّة

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَن، مَسْكَن

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَبِيَّة

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَسْكَبِيَّة: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

ruler مَسْكَبِيَّة: مِطْرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّنْظِير

sample, specimen مَسْكَبِيَّة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَسْكَبِيَّة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَسْوَْلُ مُحَاكَمَات

slide rule مَسْكَبِيَّة: مِطْرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزَلَة

trowel مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَالِج

effort, endeavor, attempt مَسْكَبِيَّة: (ج) مَسَاع

good offices مَسَاع: حَيِيَّة

poker, fire iron مَسَاع: مِسْخَر، مِسْخَرُ النَّار

calorimeter مَسْعَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَة

snuff box مَسْعَط: مَسْعَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّمُوط

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), rescuer, saver مَسْعِف: مُنْجِد

first-aid man مَسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّة

مَسْعُود - راجع سَعِيد

mad, crazy, rabid, hydrophobic, frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَسْعُور

famine, dearth, starvation مَسْعَبِيَّة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَسْعَبِيَّة: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَسْفُوح: مَرَاق، مَسْكُوب

projection مَسْفُوح - راجع أَسْفَع

projection مَسْقَط [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَسْقَطُ الرَّأْس

waterfall, falls, chute مَسْقَطُ مَاء

roofed, ceiled مَسْقَط - راجع مَسْقَط

irrigated, watered مَسْقُوف: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْف

to keep (accounts, books) مَسْقِي: مَرْوِي

to scent with musk مَسْكَبِيَّة: قَبْض - راجع أَمْسَكَب (ب)

مَسْكَبِيَّة: قَبْض - راجع تَمَسْكَب (ب)

مَسْكَبِيَّة: قَبْض - راجع تَمَسْكَب (ب)

to keep (accounts, books) مَسْكَبِيَّة: مَسْكَبِيَّة: الدَّقَائِر

to scent with musk مَسْكَبِيَّة: طَيِّبٌ بِالْمَسْكَب

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُتَسَلِّل: مُتَسَلِّل
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة: سِلْسِلَة
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلْسَل: قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّف: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة - رَاجِعُ مُسَلْسَل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُقْرَض: مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُسَلِّق: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةُ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مَسَلَك: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

passage, channel, canal; conduit مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

duct مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

the urinary passages مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلَكِي: الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمة (ج مُسَلَّمَات): بِدْهِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسْلُوب: مَنهوب، مَسْرُوق

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسْلُوخ: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مُسْلُوخ: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مَسْلُوق

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسْلُوق: مَصْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّل

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسْلُوق: مَصْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّل

consumptive, phthisic(al) مُسْلُوق: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوء، مَدْعُوء

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُوم، مُعَيَّن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hum- مَسْكَنَة: مَسْكُونَة
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوب: مُرَاق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوك (تَقْوَد، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَر، مُعْوَر

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: فَاقِر، مُعْوَر

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَسْكِين: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَنَس، مُنْه

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

ting, solacing, condoling, condolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - رَاجِعُ مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مِسْلَاح (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسْلَخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مِسْلَاح: سِنُ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مِسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْرَب

ing needle مِسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

obelisk مِسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

armed مِسْلَح، رَجُلٌ مِسْلَح

gunman, armed man مِسْلَحُون

gunmen, armed men مِسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مِسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَة مُسْلَحَة

concrete مِسْلَحَة: رَاجِعُ قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَذْبَح، مَذْبَح

shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مُنْكَنٌ سَاعُهُ يَوْضُوحٌ
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسِنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسِنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty مَسَانَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 subject مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 easel مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكَا
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكَا
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَدٌ الرِّسَامِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion مَسْنَدٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الطَّرَفِ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَدٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدَةٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنَدَةٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونُ الْخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنُونٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الطَّرَفِ
 مَسْهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى: اِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ
 مُسَمًّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 nominate contracts عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
 innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nail; pin; tack مِسَارٌ: وَتِدٌ
 corn (on the toes) مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ
 bolt مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُوَلِّبٌ

cuneiform مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ
 cuneiform, حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ
 cuneiform writing

audiometer مِسَاعٌ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ
 مِسَاعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s) مُسَمِّدٌ (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ
 nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ
 brownish, tannish مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّوْرَةِ

earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 على مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ: فِي السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

ear مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ
 permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited
 heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah الْمَسِيحُ: يَسُوعُ

Antichrist

الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

Christian

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity

الْمَسِيحِيَّةُ: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky مُسَيَّج: مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَلَّمٌ

tasteless, insipid, vapid

مَسِيخ: عَذِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَمْسُوحٌ - راجع مَمْسُوحٌ

مَسِير: مَسَافَةٌ، رِحْلَةٌ، مَسَارٌ - راجع مَسِيرَةٌ، مَسَارٌ

driven, set in motion; propelled, مُسَيَّر: مَدْفُوعٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), مُسَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُخَيَّرٍ
not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky مُسَيَّر: مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَلَّمٌ

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro- مُسَيَّر: دَافِعٌ، دَاسِرٌ
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

مَسِيرَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ

journey, travel, tour, trip

مَسِيرَةٌ: رِحْلَةٌ

مَسِيرَةٌ: مَسَارٌ - راجع مَسَارٌ

march, demonstration, procession مَسِيرَةٌ: مَظَاهِرَةٌ

protest march

مَسِيرَةٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ

مَسِيَس: مَسٌّ، لَمَسٌ - راجع مَسٌّ

كَانَ فِي مَسِيَسِ الْحَاجَةِ إِلَى - راجع أَمَسَ

politicized

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًّا

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre- مُسَيِّطِرٌ

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning, master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof مَسِيَك: سَدُودٌ لِلْمَاءِ، كَتِيمٌ لِلْمَاءِ

مَسِيَك: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مُسَكٌ

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

مَسِيَل: وَهْدٌ، مَجْرَى

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

مَسِيَل: مُذَابٌ

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient مُسَهِّل (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, مُسَهِّل (صفة)
physic

مُسَهْم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسَاهِمٌ - راجع مُسَاهِمٌ

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having مُسَهْوَلٌ
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

مِسْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَسَوِّي بِهَا

tooth cleanser, cleaning مُسْوَاك: عُودٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهِ الْأَسْنَانُ
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

مُسَوَّد: صَبَّرَ أَسْوَدَ

drafted, sketched

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

blackish, nigrescent

مُسَوَّد: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; مُسَوَّدَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَبْيَضَةٍ
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّبْعِ

bill, draft law, draft of a law

مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُونٍ

scratch paper

وَرَقٌ مُسَوَّدَةٌ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتُ

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in مُسَوَّرٌ

مُسَوَّس - راجع مُتَسَوِّسٌ

allowed, allowable, permitted, per- مُسَوَّغ: جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

مُسَوَّغ: مُبَرَّرٌ

rationalized

مُسَوَّغ [نَفْس]

justification, warrant, good reason, rea- مُسَوَّغ: مُبَرَّرٌ
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

مُسَوِّف: مُتَأَطِّلٌ

marketed

مُسَوَّق: سَوَّقَ، تَمَّ تَسْوِيقُهُ

marketer

مُسَوَّق: مَنْ يَسَوِّقُ

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri- مُسِي: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارٍ
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

مُسِي: مُهِنٌ

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed مُسَيَّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاجٍ

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - رَاجِعُ شَرَاء

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

legislated; enacted, passed مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - رَاجِعُ مَشْرُوط

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرَع

مُشْتَرَع - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ

community

joint account

حَسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَة

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل

derived; derivative مُشْتَق

derivatives مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

complained of مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum مُشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, مُشْؤْم: مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule مَشَايَة: بَابُوج، خُف

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor مُحَازِب

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced مُشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias مَشَايَعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded مُشْبِع: مُشْبَع

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing مُشْبِع

مُشْبِك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace مِشْبَك: إِبْرِيم

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient مَشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَة

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect مَشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَه بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst مُشْتَاق: تَائِق

engaged or involved in war, fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d) مُشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ

intense, strong, force- مُشْتَدَّد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَنْجِل، قَوِي

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مُنْقَوْلٌ
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ، بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُونٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

consignee مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُكْتَفٍ، شَدِيدٌ، مُشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)،
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّدٌ
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مُشَدُّودٌ: مُؤَتَرٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مُشَدُّودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, مُشَدُّودٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُوءٌ: مَذْهُولٌ
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مُشَدَّبٌ
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَّةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَبِ

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَائِتَةٌ

thallus مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُخْتَوَيَاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَهٍ (الْمُشْتَهِي)
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَهَى

مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُورٍ

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْجِعٌ (الْمُشْجِعِي): مُحْزِنٌ

worrying, disquieting مُشْجِعٌ: مُفْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, مُثِيرٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُثِيرٌ
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاعَةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَبٌ (الْيَابِ)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشَجَّرٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَرٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَرٌ: مُحَرِّجٌ

مَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَرٍ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِعٌ
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction مَشْحَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْحَذٌ، مَشْحَذَةٌ: مِجْلَحَةٌ
sharpeners, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy مَشْحَمٌ: مُلَوَّثٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مُزَيَّتٌ، مُزَلَّقٌ
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشْحَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْطُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّة - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مَشْطُوبٌ: شَرْطِيّ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ،	
qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated	مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
slashed, slit open, gashed, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ	
ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
project, plan, scheme; مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيع)	
enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٍ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٍ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهَدَةٍ
مَشْرُوعِيَّة - راجع شَرْعِيَّة	
Thallophyta	مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up مَشْطَ (الشَّعْر)	
(the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure	
(the hair)	
to card, tease, comb	مَشْطَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
to comb	مَشْطَ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
	مَشْطَ - راجع تَمَشِيطُ
comb	مَشْطَ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْرِ
bridge	مَشْطَ (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ إلخ)
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشْطَ (سَمَك)
charger	مَشْطَ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ
fuller's teasel	مَشْطَ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
cartridge clip	مَشْطَ طَلَقَاتٍ
metatarsus, instep	مَشْطَ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]
metacarpus	مَشْطَ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]
	مَشْطَ - راجع مُشْطَ
	مَشْطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ	

sliced	مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِعَرْضِ عِلْمِيّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisector	مُشَرِّحٌ: مَنْ يُشَرِّحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مُشَرِّحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهَجَّرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مُشَرَّشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
مُشَرَّطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ	
conditioned, conditional	مُشَرَّطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ
lancet, scalpel	مُشَرَّطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِصْغَ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشَرَّعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, مُتَمَعٍّ، مَطَلٌ، مُتَرَفَعٌ	مُشَرَفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: مَطَلٌ، مُتَرَفَعٌ
vantage; hill, elevation	
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs	مَشَارِيفٌ
precincts, suburbs	
honorable, honorific	مُشَرَّفٌ
supervisor, superintendent, مُدِيرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ،	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overseer, controller; director	
overlooking, commanding, مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)
dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	
near to, close to, on the verge of, about to	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
of, on the brink of, at the point of, مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, سَاطِعٌ، مُضِيءٌ،	مُشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	
مُشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ	مُشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ
polytheist	مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: سَكُون، مأخوذ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occupied

process(ed), مَصْنُوع، مَعْمُول، مُعَالَج، مُعَالَج - wrought, worked

distracted or diverted by something مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ - from

مَشْغُول الْبَال - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مَشْفَر: شَفَّة الْجَمَل

accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented مَشْفُوع (بِ) -

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقَّ: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَقَّ: مَشَطَّ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقَّ: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقَّ: مَشَّوْطَ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقَّ: مَغْرَّة

model, pattern مَشَقَّ: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقَّ: مَمْشُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّة

flock (of wool or cotton) مَشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مَشَقَّة: مَسَاقَّة - راجع مَسَاقَّة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, broken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied مَشَقَّق: مَشَقَّق

niche مَشَكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مَشَكَاة: صُنْدُوقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مَشَكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مَشَكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةٌ أَشْيَاءُ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مَشَكَاك: حَزْمَةٌ

مَشَكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

formed, shaped, مَوْكَلَف، مَوْكُون، مَجْبُول، مُصَوَّر، مُشَكَّل - fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

struck off, struck out, crossed out, مَحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب
scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

bevel(ed), chamfered (إِلخ) مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالزَّجَاجِ إلخ)

split, fissioned; divided, bisected, مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

diatom مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

pectinate(d), comblike مَشْطِي: كَالْمَشْطِ

radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra- مَشِيع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

radioactive, radi(o)- مَشِيع: إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ

radiator مَشِيع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا

radioisotope, radioactive isotope نَظِيرُ مَشِيع

radiator مَشِيع: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ

radiographic, بالأشعة، خاصٌ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالأشعة، roentgenographic, skiagraphic مَشِيعِي: مَشِيعِي: بِالأشعة،

مُشَعَّب - راجع مُشَعَّب

مُشَعَّة: مُؤَنَّثٌ مَشِيع - راجع مُشِيع

مُشِيعَة: مَشِيع - راجع مَشِيع

مَشَر - راجع شُور

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَزْجُ بِالماء، مُشَعِّع: مُخَفَّف
watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

diluent مُشَعِّع: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق

torch, flambeau, cresset مَشْعَل، مِشْعَل، مَشْعَلَة

juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank مَشْغُود: مَشْغُود

workshop, atelier, plant, factory, مَعْمَل، مَشْغَل: وَرَشَة، مَشْغَل
works, mill

madly in love with, infatuated with, مَوْلَعٌ بِ، مَشْغُوفٌ بِ

enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

busy, occupied, engaged; working, at مَشْغُول: مِنْهَك

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّة

مُشَمَّلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مِشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مُتَضَمَّنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِضْجٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْدِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مُثَنَّى (المُثَنَّى)

مَشْرُوبٌ مُثَنَّى

مَشْهُدٌ: مَنَظَرٌ

مَشْهُدٌ (مَرْحُوجِي إِلْح)

مَشْهُرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مُشْهَرٌّ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْنِي

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَحْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَيْرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ إِلْح)

الْمَشْهُودُ، الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

بِالْجُزْمِ الْمَشْهُودُ - رَاجِعٌ جُزْمٌ

مَشْهُورٌ: ذَائِعُ الصِّيتِ

مَشْمُوعٌ: شَمْعٌ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ

مُشَمَّعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّفُوفِ إِلْح

مُشَمَّعٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ

مُشَكَّلٌ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ

مُشَكَّلٌ: مُحَرَّكُ الْحُرُوفِ

مُشَكَّلٌ: مُكَوَّنٌ

مُشَكَّلٌ: مُغْضِلٌ، مُخِيلٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ

مُشَكَّلَةٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مُشْكُوتُهُ

مُشْكُورٌ: شَكَرَ

مُشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مُشْكُولٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مُشْلُوزٌ: مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيٌّ

مُشْلُولٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَلِ

مُشْمِيزٌ: قَرَفَانٌ

مُشْمِشٌ: شَمِشٌ

مِشْمِشٌ (نبات)

مِشْمِشٌ كِلَابِيٌّ

مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيٌّ

مُشَمَّعٌ: شَمْعٌ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ

مُشَمَّعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّفُوفِ إِلْح

مُشَمَّعٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

gametic	مَشِيجِي [أَحْيَاء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مَنَاطِقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيجِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مُشِيرٌ: مَارِشَال
	مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مُشِيرِيَّة: مَارِشَالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيقٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيمَة: سُخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيمَة
placental	مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيمَة
	مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحَبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحَبَة: مُوَآكِبَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحَبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مَشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمَزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ: مُشَوَّرَةٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَبَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَبَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَقٌ: مُثَوِّقٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوخٌ
deformed, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
distorted, pervert-misrepresented, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيج [أَحْيَاء]

pacifier مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
 lollipop, sucker, stick مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود
 that which one sucks, something to suck مَصَّاصَة: مَا يَمُصُّ
 مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود - راجع مَصَّاصَة
 difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems مَصَاعِب
 jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry مَصَاعِج: مُجَوَهَرَات، جَلَى
 مَصَاف - راجع مَصَفَّ
 handshake, shaking hands مَصَافَحَة
 peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِح مَصَالِحَة - راجع مَصَل
 sugarcane مَصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance مَصَاهِرَة
 مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)
 mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth مَصَب (النَّهْرُ الْخ)
 outlet, escape, drain مَصَب: مَنفذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
 lamp; light مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس
 burner مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
 (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb مِصْبَاح كَهْرَبَائِي
 discharge lamp مِصْبَاح التَّفْرِيع
 digital, digitate, fingered مِصْبَع: ذُو أَصَابِع أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّههَا
 gridiron, grill مِصْبَع: مِشْوَاة
 laundry, dry cleaning مِصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا
 establishment مِصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
 dyehouse, dye works مِصْبَن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُون
 saponified مِصْبَن: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُجٌ بِالصَّابُون
 saponated مِصْبَن: فَاعِلٌ صَبْن
 saponifier مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون
 soap works, soap factory مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 accompaniment, accompanying [مُصَاحَبَة (مُوسِيقَى وَغَنَاء)]
 confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated مَصَادَر: مَحْجُوز
 confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation مَصَادَرَة: حَبْز
 falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with مَصَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence مَصَادَفَة: صُدْفَة
 by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence مَصَادَفَة
 مَصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مَصَادَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُرَافَقَة-
 مَصَادَقَة: تَوْثِيق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصْدِيق
 مَصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام
 مَصَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح
 مَصَارِحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة
 wrestler; gladiator مِصَارِع
 bullfighter, matador, torero مِصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان
 wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle مِصَارَعَة
 bullfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان
 freestyle wrestling مِصَارَعَة حُرَّة
 cockfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيكَة
 مِصَارِين: أُمْعَاء - راجع مُصْرَان
 suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber مِصَاص: مَاص، مُتَمَصِّص
 cupper مِصَاص: حِجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
 bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer مِصَاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
 vampire, vampire bat مِصَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاء
 مِصَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - راجع مِصَص
 rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle) مِصَاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاع

credible, believable; مُصَدِّق: مُمَكِّنُ تَصْدِيقِهِ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكُ مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةُ مُصَدَّقَةٍ (مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَادِقِيَّة
 buffer, shock absorber, مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مُصْدُور: مُسَلُّول
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مُصْدُوع: مُصَدَّع، صَدِيع
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مُصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مُصَرَّ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحَّاح، مُلِحَّح، لَجُوج
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِم، مُصَمِّم
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مُصْر: صُغْع، بَلَد، قَطْر
 city مُصْر: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مُصْر: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مُصْر، دَوْلَةُ مُصْر
 Cairo مُصْر، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مُصْرَاع (البَاب)
 hemistich مُصْرَاع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مُفْتَوِّحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مُصْرَان (مُفْرَدُهَا مِصْرِي): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمُصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, proclaimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنُ
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصُ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مُصْرَع: مَوْتٌ

pouring (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوبُ
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, formed مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوكُ
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوبَات: مَسْبُوكَات
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوب، مُلَوَّن
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْح، مَصْحَة: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مُصَحَّح: مُقَوِّم
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مُصَحِّح: مُقَوِّم، مُصْلِح
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, misspelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted حَرْفٌ - مُصَحَّف: صُحِّفَ
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مُصْحَف، الْمُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), associated (with) مَصْحُوب (بِ)
 buffer, shock absorber، مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 مُصَدِّح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، ما يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof، مُصَدِّق: مُتَبِّحٌ
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evidential, probative
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَدِّقِيَّة
 origin, source, provenance، مُصَدِّر: مُنْشَأ، أَصْلُ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مُصَدِّر [لِغَةٍ]
 reference, source, authority مُصَدِّر: مَرْجِعٌ
 official source مُصَدِّرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مُصَدِّرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِر، ثَبَتَ الْمَصَادِر، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِر
 exported مُصَدِّر: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مُصَدِّر: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْ) إلَى الْخَارِجِ
 مُصَدِّع - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنَع
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مِصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصْعَق - راجع مَصْعُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوَت-مَصْعُوق
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحْرَف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف
 category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفَّ (المُصَنَّفِي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفِي

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى، مُرَشَّح
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَة الْإِخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيقٍ رِيَّاضِيٍّ الْإِخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب)
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنَفَذ، مَخْرَج
 way out

bank

مَصْرِيف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرِيف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِيفِي: بَنَكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِيفِي، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيع

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوف: أُنْفِقَ، مُنْفَق
 out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوف
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة
 expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vaca-مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف
 tionist

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 terrace

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع

lined up, aligned, (فِي صَفٍّ) مَصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ)
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) الْمُصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّدٌ
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مَصْطَكِي، مُصْطَكِي، مَصْطَكَاء، مَصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مُصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَد، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (جَ مُصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, (فَنِيَّةُ الْإِخ) مُصْطَلَحَات

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إدارة، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيّ، مَصْلَحَة
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة

in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ
غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ
earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُرْخَوْفٍ
undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, styler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةِ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ) مُصَمِّمٌ الْأَزْيَاءِ
styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ إلخ)

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَنَّفَة

armored vehicle or car مَصْنَعَة (أَوْ سَيَّارَة) مُصَنَّفَة

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْلُوبٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصَفَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصَفَّرٌ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصَفَّرٌ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصَفِّرٌ: صِفْرُ الْيَدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْنُوقٌ: بُورْصَة
change, bourse

decanter مِصْقُوقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَقِّ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَة

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْقُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furnished, lustered,
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجَبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلَّى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مُقَسَّبٌ
rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ)
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ
مَصَوِّغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced
مَصَيٍّ: مُعَدُّ لِلْمَصِّ
suctorial

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةَ (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فَرَّانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضًى: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَغَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضًى: عَذَبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضًى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضًى: مُوجَعٌ، حَادٌ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنِّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ

place

fuse مَصْهَرٌ [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مَذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُصَوَّبٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مُصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصَوَّتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصَوَّتٌ: رَنَّانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصَوَّتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصَوَّرٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصَوَّرٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُوعٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

filmed, shot مَصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ

atlas مَصَوَّرٌ: جُغْرَافِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصَوَّرٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مَصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصَوَّرٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ

cameraman مَصَوَّرٌ: تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نُورَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُولَدُ الْمَضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ، مُضَارِعٌ
brine	مُضَايُضٌ: مَالٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، مُتْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَنْشِيبٌ، مَصْدَرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّغُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَنَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفَةٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ (الْمُضَاهَاةُ): مُضَارِعٌ، مُضَارِعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot

to be sharp, cutting مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا

to die, pass away, expire مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسَبِيلِهِ: مَاتَ

he went on to say, مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ، he added, he continued saying

years have passed since then مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ

one week ago, last week مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى

فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي

مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى

to spend, pass مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ

lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated مَضَاءٌ: أَضْيَاءٌ، أَنْيَرَ

bedfellow مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُ الْفِرَاشَ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ

coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking

contrary, opposite, opposed, anti- مَضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ

thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic مَضَادٌّ لِلْإِنْتِهَابِ

antispasmodic مَضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَجُّعِ

antipyretic مَضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى

antacid مَضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ

antibiotic مَضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مَضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ

antitank مَضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ

antitoxic مَضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ

antiaircraft مَضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ

antisubmarine مَضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ

antiseptic مَضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُومَةِ

countermeasure إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذْيِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرُ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
	مَضْرِبٌ، مَضْرَبٌ - راجع مَضْرِبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضَابِحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِق: مُزْجِعٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٍ
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مَضْجِرٌ: مُبِلٌّ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مِضْحَكٌ: مُهَرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مُضِلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِلٌّ

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, deceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلَبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سَبَاقٍ
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فِيهِ)

مَضْمَنٌ: مَتَمَضِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَضِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con- مَضْمُومٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُتَطَّحٌ، مُنَبِّطِحٌ
recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُبْتَلَبٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxiousrough, choppy, مُضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restlessdisordered, ailing, sickly, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsoundburning, flaming, blazing, مُضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُخْتَدِمٌ
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مُضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَعٌ: عَلَكٌ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَضَعٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, مَضْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْفُوطٌ
something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْطَبٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْفُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ

squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast
مَطَأ: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ

identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line
مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق

مُطَابِقٌ لِلرَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِي

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٍ

airport, airfield, airdrome
مُطَار: مِينَاءُ جَوِّي

pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw
مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِق

pursuer, chaser, hunter
مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَقِب

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing
مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ

hot pursuit
مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون]

fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor
مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

rubber, caoutchouc
مَطَاط: كَاوتشوك

stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable
مَطَاط: مَرْن، مَدُود

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِي - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِي

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike
مَطَاطِي

obeyed, complied with, yielded to
مُطَاع

verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)
مُطَاعِن: طَوَاف

مُطَاف: طَوَاف - رَاجِعٌ طَوَاف

to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place
آل (أَوْ ائْتَى) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى

end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result
خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable
مُطَاق

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودًا مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَب

content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor
مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى

registered mail
بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُون

registered letter
رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ

exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting
مُضْن (الْمُضْنِي): مُرْهِق، مُنْهِك

exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt
مُضْنَى: مُنْهَك، مَهْزُول

luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant
مُضِي: مُبِير، نَبِير

going, going away, departure, leaving, leave
مُضِي: ذَهَاب

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration
مُضِي: انْقِضَاء

continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)
مُضِي (فِي): اسْتِمْرَار، مُوَاصَلَة

waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant
مُضِياع: مِتْلَاف، مُبْدِّر

hospitable
مُضِياف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَيْفِ، كَرِيم

lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away
مُضَيِّع: ضَيِّع - مَضَى

مُضَيِّع - رَاجِعٌ مُضِياع

loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin
مُضَيِّعَة

chewing gum, gum
مُضَيِّعَة: عِلْكَة

مُضَيِّف - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّعَة

host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)
مُضَيِّف: مُسْتَضِيف

guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn
مُضَيِّفَة: مَضَافَة، مُضَيِّف

hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)
مُضَيِّفَة: مُؤَنِّثٌ مُضَيِّف

strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck
مُضَيِّق: مُخْتَنَق

to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand
مَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ

stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion
مَطَّ: مَدَّ، إِطَالَة

خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا - راجع خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْغِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطْبِق: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked

مَطْبُوع: مَطْهُوٌّ، طَبِخٌ

printed

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنِّخ)

typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مُجْبُولٌ a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مُطْبُوعَةٌ: نُشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature

مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطَرٌ (لَيْتَ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (نَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أَمَطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ

rain

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

downpour, pour, heavy rain

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge

مِفْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ

rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِيُّ)

emollient, softening, soothing

مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالَب: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِب (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader

مُطَالِع: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِفْصَاءٌ مُطَالَعَةٌ: (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَع: مُطْبِع - راجع مُطْبِع

مُطَاوَع: لَدَنٌ، مَرِنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - راجع مِطْوَاع

wrought iron

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبٌّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّب: مُعَالَجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبِّب: مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen

مَطْبِخ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مُطْبِخ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ

kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الطَّبْخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مُطْبِخ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مُطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مُطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٍ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ ing machine; printer

مَطْبِعِيٌّ - راجع طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced,
set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven
back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished,
exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (مَنْ مَنَصَّب) مَطْرُود
discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

much-frequented, much-traveled, مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
well-trodden, beaten

previously treated, frequently مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (غُصْن، نَبَات الْخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْقَح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرْصَع

مِطْعَن (ج مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَات)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, مَطْفَأ: خَامِد
put out

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مَطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع

جِير (أَوْ كِلْس) مَطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, ex- مَطْفِئ: مُخْمِد
tinguisher, quencher

fire extinguisher مِطْفَأة، مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)

firemen, fire fighters رَجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة
ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مَطَّل: طَرَّقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مَطَّل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرِي (الْمُطْرِي): مَادِح
praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَة]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَة، مِطْرَانِيَة
(of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist، شَادِ مِطْرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ
songster, warbler

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet، مِطْرِب: رَخِيم
mellow, tuneful

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravish- مِطْرِب: مُفْرَح
ing

songstress, woman singer, (female) vo- مِطْرِبَة: مُغَنِّيَة
calist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَق

(rain) shower مِطْرَة: دَفْعَة مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

thrown away, castaway, discard- مِطْرَح: مَتْرُوك، مَتْبُود
ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, elimi-
nated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced;
waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

steady, even, equable, uniform، مُتَوَاصِل مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِم،
invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremit-
ting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continu-
ous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَر: طُرَّرَ

embroiderer مِطْرَر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطْرَرُ

embroideries مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought، مِطْرَق: مُصَنِّع
foliated, laminated

hammer; gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung، مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيح، مُنْطَرَح
tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَتْبُود، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مَطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلنَّبْحِ، put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مَطْلُقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُول

absolute monarchy

مَلِكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

rolling pin

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِك، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

مَطْلُوبَات: الْإِزَامَات، دُيُون

credit

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْيَاسِنَاءِ (ء)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْهَاع - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَنْبَغُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِعٌ

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مَطْمَح: مُرَام، تَوْق، رَغْبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَح

مَطَلَّ: مَاطَلَّ - راجع مَاطَلَّ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مَطَلَّ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem, matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَب [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلْحَةٍ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement

مَطْلَع: بَدْء، أَوَّل، صَدْر

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مَطْلَعُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

prelude

مَطْلَعُ مُوسِيقِيٍّ

place of sunrise

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع: سُلَّم

مَطْلَع - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

divorced; divorce

مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَق: عَامٌّ

مُطْلَق (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مُطَوِّفُ الْحَجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مُحَاطٌ
ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,
hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

surrounding, encircling,

مُطَوِّقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكَتِّفٌ

encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,
enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-
ing, besetting

مُطَوِّقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

مُطَوِّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَطَائِلٍ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend- مَمْدُودٌ
ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched
(out), drawn outlengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, enlargedfolded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مُطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِّرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- سَهْلُ الْإِتْقَادِ -
formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,
manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-
able, complaisant, ductile, wieldydutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مُطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
ful

ductile, malleable

مُطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ مِظَنَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance, مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ،
support, backing, patronage

envelope

مُظَرَّوْفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ

مُظَفَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظِلٌّ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مُطَنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطَهَّرٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, طَاهِرٌ، جَمِيلٌ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ
sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,
purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;
refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطَهَّرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطَهَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,
cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining(very) beautiful, of كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ
perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطَهَّمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْهُوٌّ: مَطْبُوخٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مَطْوَقٌ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

مِطْوَاعٌ: مُطِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطِيعٍ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاعٌ: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,
supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَاعَةٍ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ
ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,
resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مُطَوَّبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مُطَوَّبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَقَارٍ)

hour

مِطْوَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered,
sophisticatedsubdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ
dered obedientrecruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ
ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعُ طَوَّافٍ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: زائد
pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ

despite, in spite of

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: بالرَّغْمِ مِنْ
مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; معًا
with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow

intestine, gut

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

duodenum

cecum, blind gut

small intestine

jejunum

large intestine

ileum

to mew, meow, miaow

معًا - راجع مع

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

معًا الهِرْ: ماء

parachute

air cover

جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ، جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ to air-drop, drop, parachute

to parachute

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلٌّ، أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَذْجَنٌ

مُظْلِمَةٌ - راجع ظَلَامَةٌ

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَدٌ

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مُظَلِّي: جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ

paratroops; parachutists, parachuters مُظَلِّيُون: جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَنَّةٌ (ج: مِظَانٌ)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

(outward or external) مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

manifestation, expression, indication مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

endorsed مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

developed مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

endorsee مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

endorser مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

developer مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

with; simultaneously with; مِظَنُّون: مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ، مِظَنُّونٌ

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةِ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: اُتْرَاقِيٌّ أَوْ قَتِّيُّ يُحَاكِي اُتْرَاقَ آخَرَ
goatherd	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
living, subsistence	مُعَاشِيرٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عَشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَضَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَى
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقَاةٌ: دُوعَاةٌ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوِّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقَبٌ: أُوقِعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَادَاةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيمِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَادٌ: اِغْتِيصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَادُ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنع إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامِل: عَوْمِل

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامِل (أثناء الصُّنع): مَعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَةٌ: مُعَالِجَةٌ، تَصَرُّفٌ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating (أثناء الصُّنع)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَةٌ: مُرَاجَعَةٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّةٌ

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَةٌ
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانَد: مُعَارَض

مُعَانَد: عَنِيد - راجع عَنِيد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَةٌ: مُعَارَضَةٌ

مُعَانَدَةٌ: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

مُعَانَقَةٌ - راجع عِنَاق

ally, confederate مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: مُوَاتِق، وَاْعِد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهَدَةٌ
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهَدَةٌ صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ
coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَةٌ: إِيقَاعُ التَّصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِرٌ
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَةٌ

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومٌ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادٌّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِيُ الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِجٌ: مُطَبِّبٌ
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِجٌ: مُتَنَاوَلٌ
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُولٌ مُعَالِجٌ: مُعَامِلٌ
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

مُعَالِجٌ: عِلَاجِيٌّ - راجع عِلَاجِيٌّ

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَةٌ: مُدَاوَاةٌ
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَةٌ: تَنَاوُلٌ، بَحْثٌ
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مَعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مَعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

الْمَعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَادَةِ

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; المعتدي (المُعْتَدِي)
trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مُطَرَفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِل: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشَة
creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remon- مُعْتَرِض: مُحْتَجٌّ
strating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِض: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِض - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); grant- مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
ed, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوَن: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوَن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry مُعَايَدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on مُعَايَدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ
feast days

gauging, testing the accuracy of مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ
(measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

viewed, seen; inspected, مُعَايَن: مَرْنِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ
examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; inspec- مُعَايَن: رَآءٍ، فَاحِصٌ
tor, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, مُعَايَنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأً (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مَطْوَعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; مُعَبَّأً: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُغْلَبٌ
boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأً (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأً: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبَدَ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ
way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ
articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, word-
ed, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)
significant

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَّةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٌ، طَب]

worshipped, adored

مَعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُلُو مَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَفَوَّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مَفَوَّض
 agent, representative, مُثَلِّل, مُثَلِّل (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُثَلِّل
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد: قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوِّه: مَخْبُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوِّث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْتَجِب (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant مُعْتَجِبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 admirable; مُعْتَجِب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَذَّاب, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِقٌ, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل, سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مُعْتَرَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِرَالِ, مَلَاذ, مَخْبَأٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَرَل
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِعٌ عَزِيمٌ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقِدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة, إِبْتِغَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْتُوف, مَحْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَة]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَمِل: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبِع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أَقَرَّ, قَبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مَعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ

stomach مَعْدَة، مَعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

rumen, paunch المَعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَعْدَةِ

gastritis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَعْدَةِ

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصِيَ

modified, changed, altered, مَعْدَلٌ: عُدْلٌ، بَدَلٌ، غَيْرٌ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled

amended مَعْدَلٌ [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, مَعْدَلٌ: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُومَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right

average; rate مَعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مَعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مَعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مَعْدَلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مَعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of مَعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مَعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مَعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مَعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, مَعْدَمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، قَتِيرٌ
poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent

mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِن)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْعَلٌ: مِفْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مَفْعَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مَفْعَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَفْعَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, مَفْعَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشْكَلٌ
vocalized

gazetteer مَفْعَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

حُرُوفُ الْمَفْعَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

to putty مَفْعَجٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسًا) بِمَفْجُونٍ

kneading trough مِفْعَجٌ: حَوْضُ الْمَعْجِنِ

kneading machine, kneader مِفْعَجٌ: آلَةُ الْمَعْجِنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مَفْعَجَاتٌ

kneaded مَفْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَفْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

cream, paste, confection مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيبِيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَفْجُونٌ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَفْجُونٌ حَلَاةٌ

paste مَفْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَّتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), مَعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مَدَبِّرٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعِدِي (الْمَعْدِي): سَارٍ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، مَعْدَاتٌ: أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ،
gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized
translator into Arabic
inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation
مَعْرَة: خِزْي - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعْرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair
مُعْرَض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things
فِي مَعْرَضِ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of
لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرَض ل - راجع عُضْرَة ل

definite, defined
مُعَرَّف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified
مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception
مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِدْرَاك

acquaintance
مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun
مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

epistemology
نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وِزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

epistemic, cognitive
مَعْرِفِي: إِدْرَاكِي

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; ed, dappled, streaked, spotted
مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّع

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater
مُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign
مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمْلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money
عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

mineral water
مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned
مَعْدُود: مَحْسُوب

limited in number, little, few
مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost
مَعْدُوم: مَقْضُود، غَيْرٌ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خَلُو مِنْ - راجع عَدِم

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-
مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal
مَعْدِيٌّ مَعْوِي

gastric juice
عُصَارَةُ مَعِدِيَّة

قَرْحَة مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرْحَة

ferryboat, ferry
مَعْدِيَّة: مَغْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدَرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt
مُعَذَّب

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing
مُعَذِّب (صَفَة)

torturer, tormentor
مُعَذِّب (اسْم)

مَعْدَرَة، مَعْدَرَة - راجع مَعْدَرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon
مَعْدَرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!
مَعْدَرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable
مَعْدُور

to fall out
مَعَرَّ الشَّعْرُ: تَسَاقَطَ

مَعْرَى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded
مَعْرَى: مُتَحَاتِّ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs
مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج، سُلَّم

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens
المِعْرَاج

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens
لَيْلَةُ (الْإِسْرَاءِ وَ) الْمِعْرَاجِ

translated into Arabic
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَاذ، مُعْتَزَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا) played

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي] مَعْرُوف

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعْرُوف: مُبْعَد (فَرْدًا أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةً مِنَ الدُّنْيَا)

insulated
مَعْرُوف (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُوف: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُوف: بَعِيد، قَصِي، رَمَقِي

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعْصِر: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعْزِر

camp, encampment
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعُ عُسْرٍ

camp, bloc
مُعْصِر (سِيَاسِيًّا) مَعْرَة

concentration camp
مُعْصِرُ الْإِغْتِقَالِ مَعْرَة

beehive, hive
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ مَعْرَة

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْرُوف: رَاجِعُ مُعْصِرٍ

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْرُوفُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مُعْصِر: عُسْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass
مُعْصِب: مُعْشُوبٌ

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people
مَعْرَة: رَاجِعُ مُعْصِرٍ

decagon; decagonal
مَعْرَة: رَاجِعُ مُعْصِرٍ

decahedron; decahedral
مَعْرَة: رَاجِعُ مُعْصِرٍ

dovetailed; coupled
مُعْصِق: عَشَقٌ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مُعْصِقُ التُّرُوسِ

battlefield, battleground
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى، رَاجِعُ إِنْتِخَابِيٍّ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدِّمٌ

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوعٌ (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوحٌ

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَحٌ

petition
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَة

known
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُومٌ

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُورٌ

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيلٌ، فَضْلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيلٌ، مَهْزُولٌ

goat(s)
مَعْرَ: مَعْرَ (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing
مَعْرَ (الْمُعْزِي): مُوَسِّسٌ

goat(s)
مَعْرَ (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مَعْرَ (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَ: مَقْوًى، مُثَبَّتٌ، مَدْعُومٌ

piano
مَعْرَ: بَيَانُو

stringed instrument
مَعْرَ: مَعْرَفَة: آلَة وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock
مَعْرَ: مَعْرَفَة: مِجْرَفَة، مِعْوَلٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, **مُعْطَلُ الْمُفْعُولِ**
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked **مُعْطُوبٌ**

مُعْطُوفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ

coupled, joined **مُعْطُوفٌ [لغة]**

data, information, facts **مُعْطِيَّاتٌ مَعْلُومَاتٌ**

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic **مُعْظَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، عَظِيمٌ**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum **مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ**

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by **مُعْفَى مِنْ**

tax-exempt, duty-free **مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ**

مُعْفَى - راجع عَفَى

autoclave **مُعْقَمٌ: مِحْمٌ**

pursuer; one who follows up **مُعْتَبِقٌ: مَنْ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ**
something

commentator; reviewer **مُعْتَبِقٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ**

knot; joint **مُعْتَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ**

object of hope **مُعْتَدُ الْأَمَالِ**

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated **مُعْتَدٌ**

pancreas **مُعْتَدٌ: بَنْكَرْيَاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pancreatic **مُعْتَدِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَدِ**

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel **مُعْتَدِلٌ: حِصْنٌ**

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized **مُعْتَمٌّ: مُطَهَّرٌ**

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing **مُعْتَمٌّ: مُطَهِّرٌ**

knotted, knit, tied, fastened **مُعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

concluded, made, entered into **مُعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ**

مَعْقُوقٌ: مَعْقُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ

cramp **مَعَصٌ: عَقَالٌ، تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ**

مُعَصَّبٌ - راجع مَعْصُوبٌ

mill, press **مَعْصَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ**

مِعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ

wrist, carpus **مِعْصَمٌ: رُغْصٌ**

folded, tied, wrapped **مَعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

bandaged, dressed, swathed **مَعْصُوبٌ: مُضَمَّدٌ**

blindfold **مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ**

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung **مَعْصُورٌ: عَصِرَ، مُعْصِرٌ**

infallible, inerrant, unerring, impeccable; sinless **مَعْصُومٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ**

preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended **مَعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ**

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt **مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ**

مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

مَعْصُ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتَعْصَ (مِنْ)

problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious **مُعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُلْفَظٌ**

problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle **مُعْضِلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ**

bitten, bit **مَعْصُوضٌ: عَضَّ**

to pull out, pluck out, tear out **مَعَطَّ: نَتَفَّ**

hairless **مَعِطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ**

giver, donor, donator, granter **مُعْطٍ (الْمُعْطَى): مَانِحٌ**

given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented **مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ**

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded **مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ**

perfumed, scented **مُعْطَّرٌ: عَطَّرَ**

مُعْطَّرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِرٌ

coat, overcoat **مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ**

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning **مُعْطَلٌ**

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

مَعْمَمٌ: لَابِسُ الْعِمَامَةِ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]

إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع إِبْن، إِبْنَةٌ
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ

المَعْمُور: الْعَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَة
the world المَعْمُورَة: الْعَالَمُ

all over the world, throughout مَعْمُورَةٌ
the world

done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مُعَالَجٌ

in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبِي، مُطَبَّقٌ
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional

meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ

in the مَعْنَى الْكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الْكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning, دُو مَعْنَى
telling

meaningless, without meaning, senseless, لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ

unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ

entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِمَنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ

moral obligation الْإِزْرَامُ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ

روح مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum, مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةٌ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, مَعْنَى: عُمِّيٌّ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِغَارٍ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارٍ

mason; builder مِغَارٍ: بِنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِغَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ

architect مِغَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ

mason; builder مِغَارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ

architecture فَنٌّ مِغَارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نَصْرٌ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعْمَدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ

long-lived, longevous مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ

perennial مُعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مُعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرْبِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرِّ أَوْ الْبَرْدِ)
cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِيعُ)
jumble, mess

wars, battles الْمَعَامِيعُ: الْحُرُوبُ

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَامَةٌ

in-depth, profound, deep, مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works, work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُتَمَدِّدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمِّدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِغْرَقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

مُعْنَى (الْمُعْنَى): مُرَهَّقٌ، كَالْ- رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِخْلٌ، مِقياسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقياسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيْبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مِغْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتَ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspire, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتَ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِدُ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفْوضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِّيةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعْوِزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعْ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement مُغَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالَبَةٌ: مُغَالَاةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَرُّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ

fallacy, sophism, paralogism مُغَالَطَةٌ (ج. مُغَالَطَاتٌ) مُغَامِر (اسم) adventurer

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash مُغَامِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard مُغَامَرَةٌ (ج. مُغَامَرَاتٌ)

مَغَاوِير (مفردها مَغَاوِير) - رَاجِعٌ مِغْوَارٌ

مُغَايِر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَغَايِرٌ

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with مُغَايِرٌ لـ مُغَايِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَايِرٌ

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, out-come, upshot مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ مَغْبَر، مَغْبَرٌ dusty, pulverulent, powdery

envied مَغْبُوطٌ: مَحْسُودٌ

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous مَغْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ

blessed, beatified, canonized مَغْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded مَغْبُوءٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مَغْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَفْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper مُغْتَابٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، غَاضِبٌ

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant مُغْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرَحَانٌ

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate مُغْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْرُورٌ

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet مُغْتَسَلٌ: حَمَّامٌ

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, مُغْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ

living, subsistence مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider مَعِيلٌ: مَنْ يَعِيلُ، مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْدِ

spring, source, headspring, fountain مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

certain, particular; some مَعِينٌ: بَعْضٌ

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee مَعِينٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) مَعِينٌ: مُنْصَبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart مَعِينٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ

rhombus; lozenge, diamond مَعِينٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

trapezium مَعِينٌ: مُنْحَرَفٌ

rhomboid مَعِينٌ: شَبْهٌ مَعِينٌ، شَبْهٌ بِالْمَعِينِ

ambassador designate مَعِينٌ: سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor مَعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ

Mosses (نباتات) مَعْيُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِيْبٌ

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) مَعَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عَنْ)

departure, leaving, going away مَعَادِرَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ

cave, cavern, grotto مَعَارَةٌ: مَعَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

diving place مَعَاظِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْغُوصِ

pearl fishery مَعَاظِلُ الْوَلُولِ

Coccidae مَعَاظِيرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

exaggerator مَعَالٍ (الْمَعَالِي): مَبَالِغٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extravagant مَعَالِي فِيهِ: مَبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مُعْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

مُعْرَد - راجع غُرِيد

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِز (الضَرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مِعْرِض: أَدَاةٌ يَغْرِفُ بِهَا

ladle, scoop

loss, damage

مِعْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مِعْرَم: دَيْن

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مِعْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

planted

مِعْرُوس: مَزْرُوع

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مِعْرُوس: مُثَبَّت

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مِعْرُوسٌ فِي الدَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, substance, gist

مِعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مِعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَل: مِرْدَن

spun

مِعْرُول: غَزَل

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُول

مِعْسَل، مِعْسِل: حَمَّام - راجع مِعْسَل

washhouse

مِعْسَل، مِعْسِل: مَبْنَى لِمَغْسَلِ الثِّيَابِ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مِعْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسَل

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسَلِ الْإِيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مِفْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسَل

washed, rinsed

مِقْوْل: غُيْل

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِب: مُتَنَزِع، مُبْتَزِر

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

paddle

مِغْدَف: غَاذُوف، مِخْذَاف

luxuriant, long, flowing

مِعْدُودِن (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مِعْدَى (المُعْدَى): مُغِيَة

feeder, charger

مِعْدَى الآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْنِ الْإِلْح

russet color, red

مِعْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مِعْرِ (المُعْرِ) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مِعْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مِعْرَى: غُرَى

glue pot

مِغْرَة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

west; the West, the Occident

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

مَغْرِب، المَغْرِب: دَوْلَة المَغْرِب (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرِّبَاط)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرَة، مَغْرَة: مَشَق

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْشُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مَفْل - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَفْل: مُثْمِر، دَار
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative
 مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَايَة

lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
 breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلاحِ النَّارِي)

مَفْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة
 مَفْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ
 يَمِينُ مَفْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينُ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوس، مَغْطَى
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَدَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَسْدُود
 مَغْلَق: مَقْل، مَسْدُود
 مَغْلَق: مَبْهَم، مَلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة
 مَغْلَل: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُول

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished، غُلِبَ مَغْلُوب
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مَغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered، مَغْلُول: مُقَيَّد
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُول: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مَغْلِي: غَلِي

decoction مَغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ الْإِلَخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْغَلْيِ
 grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْم: مُحْزِن، كَثِيب،
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate،
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشَى: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشَى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded، مَفْشُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَفْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَقْص، مَغْص

colic; gripes مَقْص [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْضُوب: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
 strained

مَغْضُوب: مَغْتَضَب - راجع مَغْتَضَب

colic, colicky مَغْضِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْص [طَب]

مَغْضَب - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَب، مُغِيظ
 riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مَغْتَضَن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْطَ: مَدَّ، مَطَّ
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled، مَغْطَى: غُطِّي
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَس: مَغْمُوس
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَس: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوب: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَس

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded، مَغْفَل: غَبِي، أَبْلَه
 dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton،
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead،
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَة - راجع شَرِكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
	مَغْنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةً
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّةٌ: مُطَرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاةٌ: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَارٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ، كَثِيرُ الْعَارَاتِ
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَارٌ: جَرِيءٌ
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَارٌ: سَرِيعٌ
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِيرٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِيرِ
rapier, foil	مِغْوَالٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيبٌ: غُرُوبٌ
	مَغِيبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعٌ غِيَابًا
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مُغِيثٌ: مُسَنِّفٌ، مُعِينٌ
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّرٌ: مُبَدَّلٌ
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيَّرٌ: مُبَدِّلٌ
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغَيِّرٌ: غَازٍ
	مَغِيْظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَازًا
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيْظٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مُقَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُغَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُغَمَّى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مَغْفَرٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيبَةٌ
	مُغَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمُوسٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مَغْمَغٌ: مَحْجَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مَغْمُورٌ: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مَغْمُورٌ (بِالْمَاءِ إلخ): غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مَغْمُوسٌ: مَغْطُوطٌ، مَغْطَسٌ
	مَغْمُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَمٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُغَنٍّ (المُغْنِي): مُطَرِبٌ، شَادٍ
villa	مُغْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
opera	مُغْنَاةٌ: أُوبرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُغْنَجٌ: غَنَجٌ
	مَغْنَاطِيسٌ، مَغْنَاطِيسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنَطِيسٌ، مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُغْنَجٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ
	مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم
to magnetize	مَغْنَطَ
magnetization	مَغْنَطَةٌ
magnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ
electromagnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
magnetic	مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا
magnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة

key, مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَمَانِ أَوْ الْأُضْغُنِ أَوْ آلَاةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital
 clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
 clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ
 monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزيّ
 wrench, spanner مفتاح ربط
 master key مفتاح عُموميّ
 switch مفتاح كهربائيّ، مفتاح تحوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
 key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَقَاتِيحٍ
 key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ
 keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَقَاتِيحِ
 crumbled, frittered, frag- مُفْتَتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
 mentized, fragmented, fragmentated, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments
 مُفْتَخَر - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِرٌ
 مُفْتَخِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
 redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ
 مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدِي، مُقْدِي
 مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي) مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ
 slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra-
 ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser
 ravenous, rapacious, predatory, preda-
 cious, voracious, ferocious
 beast of prey, predatory animal, pred-
 ator
 supposed, assumed, presumed, hy-
 pothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, pos-
 tulated, given, taken as a premise
 مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ
 crossroads, crossways, intersection, cross-
 ing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction
 at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ
 inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ
 fabricated, invented, made up, كَاذِبٌ
 created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial,
 false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged
 done on purpose, done pur- مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with
 charms, beauties, attractions مَقَاتِين: مَحَاسِنُ
 sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاجِئٌ
 unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
 from the blue
 surprise; sudden or unexpected مُفَاجَأَةٌ (جَ مَفَاجَأَتٍ)
 event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue
 surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ
 awares, taking by surprise, taking aback
 مُفَاجِرٌ، مُفَاجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاجِرٌ، تَفَاجُرٌ
 meaning, signifi- مُقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor,
 essence, substance, (main) content
 to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنْ..
 sacrifice مُقَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
 departing, leaving, parting مُفَارِق: رَا حِلٌ
 departure, leaving, parting, sep- مُفَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ
 aration, detachment
 paradox مُفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
 anachronism مُفَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ
 desert, wilderness, wild مُفَارَاة: صَحْرَاءُ
 comparison مُفَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
 differentiation مُفَاضَلَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
 reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُفَاعِلٌ
 reactor, atomic pile, atomic مُفَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيّ)
 reactor, chain-reacting pile
 reactance; reaction مُفَاعَلَةٌ
 anastomosis, inosculation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ
 aggravation, exacerbation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاغَمٌ
 negotiator مُفَاوِض: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ
 negotiation, parley مُفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ
 mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder مُفْتِي (الْمُفْتِي)
 of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions,
 deliverer of advisory opinions
 His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي
 key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةٌ تَفْتَحُ الْأَقْفَالَ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic (الأسلوب) مُفَحِّمٌ
tic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; مُفَدِّى
redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; مَفْرَجٌ
alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble مَفْرَجٌ سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مَفْرَاسٌ: قَرَّاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ
gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting مَفْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching مَفْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ) إِلَخ

single, solitary, one, only, sole مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاء]

singular مُفْرَدٌ [لُغَةً]

odd, uneven مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose) مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion مُفْرَدَةٌ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged مُفْرَزٌ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُحْتَاجٌ لِي، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنٌّ

مُفْتَوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتَوَحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit مُفْتُوقٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia مُفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled مُفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust مُفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوِ الْعِضْلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad مُفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمِّمٌ بِ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of) مُفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor مُفَحِّمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable مُفْهِمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped مُفَخِّخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait مُفَخَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified مُفَحِّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبْجَلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَّقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
dispenser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَةٌ

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفْرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)
grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْصُولٌ، مَفْرُوزٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوزٌ: مُصَنَّفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوزٌ (كَمَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)

مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْرَزٌ - راجع مَفْرَز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوشٌ: مُنْبِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوشٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوشٌ: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرْشٌ، أَثَاث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوضٌ: إلْزَامِيٌّ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligat-
ory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوضٌ (فِيهِ كَذَابٌ)

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْرَضٌ - راجع مُفْرَض

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُومٌ: مُهْرَمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor; مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَرْوَعٌ - راجع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفْرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفْرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddledcloth مِفْرَشَة (الرَّحْلِ)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفْرَاضٌ: قَرَّاضَة، كَمَّاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفْرَاضٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفْرَاطٌ: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَذِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفْرَاطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَايِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemper-
ate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbi-
tant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, over-
abundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch;
over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفْرَاطُ الْحَسَّاسِيَّة
sensitive

hyperacid مِفْرَاطُ الْحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفْرَاطٌ: مُفْلَاطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

مُفْرَعٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَع

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مِفْرَغٌ: فُرِغَ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِيَامٌ مِفْرَغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مِفْرَغٌ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلْقَةٌ مِفْرَعَةٌ

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرَقٌ، مَفْرِق (الشَّعْرِ)

مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ، مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ - راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُقٍ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرَقٌ: مَفْصُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرَقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرَقٌ: مُوزَعٌ

by retail بِالمَفْرَقِ

بائعُ (أو تاجرُ) المَفْرَقِ - راجع بائِع

بائعُ بِالمَفْرَقِ، بئِيعُ بِالمَفْرَقِ - راجع باعٌ، بئِيع

articulate(d), jointed مفصلي: متعلق بمفصل
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مفصلي: خاص بالمفصليات
arthropod مفصلي: واحد المفصليات
Arthropoda مفصليات: شعبة من الحيوانات اللافقارية المفصلة الأجسام والأطراف
phlebotomized مفصود: فُصِدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مفصول: مُفَرَّق
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مفصول: مقطوع
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مفصول: معزول
discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مفصول: مصروف (من العمل أو الخدمة)
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مفصول فيه: مَبْتُوت فيه
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizom مفصوم
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مفص (المفضي) إلى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مفضال: كثير الفضل
silvered, silver-plated مفضض: مطلي بالفضة
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مفضّل
مفضّل: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضال
مفضّل: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress مفضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مفضوح: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوئُهُ
مفوض: شائن، سافر، صارخ - راجع فاضح
مفوض - راجع مُنْفَض
not fasting; breaking one's fast مفطر: غير صائم
created, made, originated مَفْطُور: مخلوق، مَجْبُول

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مُفْرَع: مخيف
مفزع: ملجأ - راجع مفزع

spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مُفْسِد: فاعل أفسد

blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مفسدة: متلفة، آفة

explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مُفَسِّر: فُسر

explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مُفسر: من يفسر

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مفسوخ: منقوض، ملغى

dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مفسوخ: مخلوع، مُخلَع

torn, split مفسوخ: مشقوق

clear, plain, distinct مُفْصِح: واضح

cloudless, clear, sunny مُفْصِح: بلا غيم

lancet, scalpel مُفَصِّد: مبضع

lobate(d), lobed مُفَصَّص: ذو فصوص

to articulate, joint مفصل

joint, articulation; knuckle مفصل (ج مفاصل)

arthritis, rheumatism, gout إلتهاب المفاصل، داء المفاصل

detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مُفَصِّل: تفصيلي، مُتَفَيِّص

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مُفَصَّل (كالثوب إلخ)

مُفَصَّلًا - راجع بالتفصيل، تفصيلًا (تفصيل)

cutter مُفَصِّل (الآيس)

articulation, jointing مفصلة: مصدر مفصل

hinge مفصلة، مفصلة [ميكانيكا]

diary, journal

مَفْكُرة يَوْمِيَّة

dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مَفْكُك

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مَفْكُوك: مَنَحَل، مَحْلُول

dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مَفْكُوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

مَفْكُوك: مَفْصُول

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مَفْكُوك: مَفْكُك

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِح: نَاجِح

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِس: أَفْلَس، مُعْسِر

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطَح: مُفْرَطَح، عَرِيض

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَع: مَشْقُوق، مَفْلُوع

peppered

مُفْلَقَل: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَل: فُلْفُلِي

مُفْلَق - راجع مَفْلُوق

hemiplegic

مَفْلُوج: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

مَفْلُوع - راجع مُفْلَع

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehiscent

مَفْلُوق: مَشْقُوق، مُفْلَق

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مَفْلُول: مُثَلَّم

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَس: فُهْرَس

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَس: مَنْ يَفْهَرِس

understood

مَفْهُوم: فُهِم

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُوم: مَعْقُول

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُوم (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّر، دَلَالَة، مَدْلُول

connotation

مَفْهُوم [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَفْطُوم: فَطِيم

activated

مُفْطِيع - راجع فَطِيع

scanned (verse)

مُفَعَّل (يَبَّتْ شِعْرٌ)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَم (ب): مَتْرَع، مَلِيء

مُفْعَم بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

done; performed

مَفْعُول: مَعْمُول، عُيِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُول: أَثَر، تَأْثِير

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُول: سَرِيان، نَفَاز

object

مَفْعُول [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُول بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُول رَجْعِي [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُول فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُول لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُول مُنْطَق [لغة]

concomitant object

مَفْعُول مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْم مَفْعُول [لغة]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُول، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُول - راجع سَارِ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُول [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَس: مِحْضَن

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مِفْكَرَة (ج مِفْكَرَات)

gratis, free, free of بلا (بدون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مَقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
charge, for nothing, at no cost
interview مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحُفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيَّةٌ) إلخ
audience مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَقِيعَةٍ)
meeting مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
ing, setting opposite or against
opposition مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
ent, warring, at war
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَةُ مُقَاتِلَةٍ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
bating, battling against
fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةُ مُقَاتِلَةٍ، طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
riors; fighting forces, warring forces
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al) مُقَارِبٌ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
approach مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative مُقَارَنٌ
comparison مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
مَقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْعَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابَدَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُقَاسَاةٌ
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
through, passing through
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِيكٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, مُتَدَبِّبٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مَفُوضٌ
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with
authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with),
charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted
(to), committed (to), consigned (to)
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفُوضٌ، شَخْصٌ مَفُوضٌ
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner
commissioner مَفُوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commis- مَفُوضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيس-
sioner of police
plenipotentiary مَفُوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner شَرِيكٌ مَفُوضٌ
mandator, authorizer مَفُوضٌ: مَنْ يُفَوِّضُ
legation; commisariat مَفُوضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent مَفُوضٌ: بَلِيجٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-
some
غَيْرُ مُفِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَقِظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظٌ
sober مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سَكْرَانٍ
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)
consideration, return, equivalent; عِيُوضٌ، بَدَلٌ، عَوَضٌ
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense,
compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِلٌ: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ
face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of
in return for, in ex- مُقَابِلٌ: فِي مَقَابِلِ: لِقَاءٌ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
change for, against, for, upon, on
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ

مَقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِفْرَار - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَامِر: مَنْ يُقَامِر
gambling, gamble	مُقَامَرَة: قِمَار، مَيْسِر
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيق: نَقَانِيق، لَقَانِيق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَعِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَعْمُدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرَبَاء]
resistor	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرَبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقْبَاس: جَمَرَة، جُذُوء
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَب
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقْبَرَة، مَقْبَرَة، مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقْبِس (كَهْرَبَائِي)
socket	مُقْبِض، مِقْبِض: مَسَكَة
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مِقْبِضُ البَاب
doorknob	مُقْبِل (ج مَقْبِلَات) (اسم)
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (صِفَة)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل: آت، قَادِم
next, following, coming; future, even-	

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

مُقَاضَاة: مُدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ، سُوِينْغ، prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

مُقَاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

مُقَاطَعَة: إِيَالَة، إِفْلِيم province, district, county, territory

article; essay

مَقَالُ افْتِنَاحِي، مَقَالَة افْتِنَاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

essayist, essay writer

كَاتِبُ المَقَالَات

مَقَالِيد (مُفْرَد هَا مَقْلَاد) - رَاجِعُ مَقْلَاد

standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity مَقَام: مَنَزَلَة، مَرَكَز، إِعْتِبَار

site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان

shrine, sanctuary

مَقَام: مَزَار

context, connection; occasion

مَقَام: سِيَاق، مُنَاسَبَة

key

مَقَام [مَوْسِيقِي]

denominator

مَقَام (الكُسْر) [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

least common denominator مَقَام مُشْتَرَك أَصْغَر [رِيَاضِيَات]

raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded مَقَام: أَقِيم، شِيدَ، أُنْشِئَ

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - رَاجِعُ مُقَاتِل

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مُلْكِي، مُؤَسِّر

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - رَاجِعُ قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

مُقْتَر، مُقْتَرٌّ: بَخِيل

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

مُقْتَرِب

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: مَعْرُوض، اقْتَرَح

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتِرَاح - رَاجِعُ اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower, debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاحِب، مَصُوت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَّصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضَيَات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَب، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مَقْبُور: مَدْفُون، buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مَقْبُوض (عَلَيْهِ): أُمْسِكَ بِهِ، grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْغِيَ الْقَبْضُ عَلَيْهِ، arrested, under مُعْتَقَل، arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُوض (كَالْمَالِ الْإِلْح) received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُول: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالْقَبُولِ، accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول: سَائِع، acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُول: مُرْضٍ، acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مَبَاح، admissible, allowable, permissible, allowed, permitted, fair

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ، to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقَّت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا، to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّت (إِلَى): كَرِهَ، to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - رَاجِعُ مَقَّت

مَقَّت: كَرِهَ، detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مِقْتَى: قِثَاء (نَبَات) (Egyptian) cucumber

eater

مِقْتَات: آكِل

مِقْتَات بِالْأَعْشَابِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ، herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

مِقْتَاتٌ بِالْحَبُوبِ

مِقْتَاتٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ، insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مِقْتَاتٌ بِاللَّحُومِ، carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مُقْتَبَس: اقْتَبِسَ، adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

مُقْتَبَس: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ الْعُمُرِ) prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un-
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مُقَدَّح: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مُقَدَّد (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips
مُقَدَّد: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّوْل

(pre)destined, predetermined, (fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful مُقَدَّر: مُقَدُّورٌ، مَحْثُومٌ

estimated, assessed, ap-
praised, evaluated, valued, rated مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ

implied, implicit, tacit, under-
lying مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ

supposed, assumed, presumed;
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up مُقَدَّر: مُفْتَرَضٌ

anticipated, expected, foreseen مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser,
evaluator, valuator, valuer مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ

fates, destinies مُقَدَّرَات: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مُقَدَّرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place or precinct
مُقَدَّس: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed,
sanctified, consecrate(d) مُقَدَّسٌ

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator;
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating مُقَدِّس: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ

of or relating to Jerusalem مُقَدِّسِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مُقَدَّم: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَف: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked (out), culled مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

excerpted, extracted, quoted, cited مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، اقْتَبَسَ

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of passages, analects, collected excerpts مُقْتَطَفَات

death; murder, killing مُقْتَل: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel مُقْتَل: عَضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, worldly-wise مُقْتَل: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ

plucked out, torn out, extracted, uprooted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَثٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنِ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنَى: اقْتَنَى

acquisition, property, possession مُقْتَنَى (جُ مَقْتَنِيَّات): مَا اقْتَنَى

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

مُقْتُول - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, adventurous, foolhardy, reckless, rash مُقْتَحَم: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ

scraper مُقْتَحَف: مَكْنُطَةٌ، مِخْفَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, intercalated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed, worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into, dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced, plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed, pressed مُقْتَحَم (فِ)

مِقْدَاح - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure, number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate مُقْدَار: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that بِمِقْدَارِ مَا

quantitative مُقْدَارِي: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِير

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي: مَلْتَقَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرَكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلَخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرِي، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسُكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مِقَصَّ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَم إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أَعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَم [منطق رياضيات] antecedent

مَقْدَم [لغة] prepositive

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يُقْدِم، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَم الطَّلَب applicant

مَقْدَم العَرِيْضَة petitioner

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude

مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إِلَخ): فَذَلِكَ premises

مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة premise

مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

في الْمَقْدَمَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَحْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments

just, fair, equitable مُقْسَطٌ : عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مُقْسَمٌ : مُجْزَأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مُقْسَمٌ : مُوزَعٌ

switchboard مُقْسَمٌ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مُقْسَمٌ : قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مُقْسَمٌ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

dividend مُقْسُومٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

divisor مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

broom, besom مِقْشَّةٌ : مِکْنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مِقْشَدَةٌ : مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off مِقْشُورٌ : مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مِقْشَرَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مِقْشَشٌ (كَالْكَرْسِيِّ)

caner مِقْشَشٌ (الْكَرَاسِي)

scrapper; rasp مِقْشَطَةٌ : رَاجِعٌ مِقْشَطَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مِقْشَطَةٌ : مِشْحَاجٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive مِقْشَعٌ : مُنَحِمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْشُودٌ : أُزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ

scissors; shears مِقْصٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig أَبُو مِقْصٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

skimmer أَبُو مِقْصٍ (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) مَقْصَبٌ : مَطْرُزٌ

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ : وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُقَرَّحٌ : مُتَقَرَّحٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive مُقَرَّرٌ : ثَابِتٌ

course; curriculum مُقَرَّرٌ : مِنْهَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

manual, textbook مُقَرَّرٌ : مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees مُقَرَّرَاتٌ : قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur مُقَرَّرٌ (اللَّحْنَةُ الْإِلَاحِيَّةُ)

loaned, lent, advanced مُقْرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor مُقْرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ، دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مُقَرِّطٌ : مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِقْرَعَةٌ (الْبَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge مِقْرَعَةٌ : سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقْرِفٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ

coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united مُقْرُونٌ : مُقْرُونٌ

yoke مُقْرَنٌ [مِكَانِيكَا]

cerastes, horned viper مُقْرَنَةٌ : حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling مِقْرَنَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاظِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَقْرُوءٌ : قُرِئَ

legible, readable مَقْرُوءٌ : يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable مَقْرُوءٌ : غَيْرُ مَقْرُوءٍ

ulcerous, ulcerated مَقْرُوحٌ : مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold, chilly مَقْرُورٌ : أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) مَقْرُونٌ (بِـ)

مَقْرَزٌ : مُشْمِزٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْرَزٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مَقْرَزٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous مَقْصِيٌّ : مُصْلَبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia مِقْصَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مُقْطَبٌ (الجبين، الحاجبين، الوجهِ): عابس

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قَطَرٌ

distilled water

ماءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِخْرَجَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

مَقْطَعٌ: قِسمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَعَرِّضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

مَقْطَعٌ

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرِي مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الإِثْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مَقْطَعٌ: مَا يَقْطَعُ بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ إلخ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَطْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قَفَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَنْطَبَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailered

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّلٌ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

مَقْصَرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مَقْصِفٌ، مَقْصِفٌ

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

مَقْصُودٌ: مُرَادٌ، مَعْنَى

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مَقْصُودٌ: مُتَعَمَّدٌ

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَقَيِّرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, lodge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مَجْزُوزٌ

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

مِقْضَابٌ، مِقْضَبٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّشْذِيبِ

carried out, executed, accomplished,

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُنْجَزٌ

achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّة (العَيْن)
eye	مُقَلَّة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّد: مُزَيِّف
key	مُقَلَّد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مُقَلَّص
(stone) quarry	مُقَلَّع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّق
	مُقَلَّل - رَاجِع مُتَقَلِّل
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلَّم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلَّم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مُقَلِّمَة (الْأَطَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مِقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوب
	مَقْلُوع - رَاجِع مُقْتَلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَمِل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّر الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفَّى (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مِقْلَى، مِقْلَاة
key	مِقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مِقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مِقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مِقْلَب (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مِقْلَب: مَرَحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مِقْلَب: مِعْرَقَة، مِعْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مُقَيَّاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مُقَيَّاس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مُقَيَّاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الاسْتِقْطَابِ
atmometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّفْرِيفِ
spirometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مُقَيَّاسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوَائِلِ
thermometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مُقَيَّاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةٍ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقَنَّع: مُتَقَنَّع، مُتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْجِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُنْجِم
codified	مُقَنَّ: مَدُون
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مُقَهَّى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمُرَطَّبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مُقَهَّوْر: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مُقَهَّوْر: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
وَرَقٌ مُقَوَّى - راجع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مِقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مِقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مِقْوَس: مُتَقَوَّس، مُنْحَن، مُحَدَّب
مُقَوَّع - راجع مُتَقَوَّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: مَسْبُوك
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valued, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring **مقيم: دائم، ثابت**
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
 through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعَانِد، مُعَانِد
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُعَانِدَة، مُعَانِدَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent **مكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ**
 correspondent, reporter, **مكاتب: مُرَائِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, مُكَاتَبَة، مُرَاسَلَة
 communication
مكّار - راجع ماكر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)
 tollman, tax collector **مكّاس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ**
 equivalent, equal; correspond- **مكافئ: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِبٍ**
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable
 parabola **قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئٌ**
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- **مكافأة: جَزَاءٌ**
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium **مكافأة: عِلاوَةٌ، إِكْرَامِيَّةٌ**
مكافأة - راجع مكافأة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) **مكافح: مُنَاضِلٌ، مُجَاهِدٌ**
 fighter; combatant
مكافحة - راجع كفاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- **مكالمة: مُخَاطَبَةٌ**
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- **مكالمة (تِلْفُونِيَّة)**
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- **مكان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، حَيْزٌ-**
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
مكان: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ - راجع مكانة
 public place **مكان عام**
 whereabouts **مكان وجود: مَقَرٌّ**

hygrometer **مقياس الرطوبة**
 seismometer **مقياس الزلازل**
 protractor **مقياس الزوايا**
 anemometer, wind gauge **مقياس شدة الريح وسرعتها**
 barometer **مقياس الضغط الجوي**
 sphygmomanometer, manometer **مقياس ضغط الدم**
 manometer **مقياس ضغط الغازات والأبخرة**
 spectrometer **مقياس الطيف**
 voltmeter **مقياس الفلطيّة أو فرق الجهد**
 centigrade scale **مقياس مئويّ أو سنطيفراديّ**
 scale **مقياس مدرج**
 pluviometer, rain gauge **مقياس المطر**
 magnetometer **مقياس المغنطيسية**
 pulsimeter **مقياس النبض**
 standard; normative **مقياسي: مِغْيَارِيّ**
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِهٍ، **مقيت: بَغِيضٌ،**
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive **مقيت: مُغَذٍّ**
 the Feeder, the Nourisher **المقيت: الله**
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, **مقيّد: مَكْبَلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ**
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor **مقيّد: مُلْزَمٌ**
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; **مقيّد: مَحْصُورٌ**
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered, **مقيّد: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ**
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, **غير مقيّد: حُرٌّ**
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مقيّد: مُحَدَّدٌ**
مقيم: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مقوم
مقيم: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مقوم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; **مقيم: سَاكِنٌ**
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكَبَّوحٌ: مُلْجُومٌ (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْغُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُقْتَمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - راجع كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسَ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا
library,

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الْكُتُبِ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مُكْتَرَبٌ - راجع مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant, careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَبٌ: مُكْسُوبٌ
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - راجع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَاتٌ

discoverer مَكْتَشَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانِ كَذَا،
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٌ أَهْمِيَّةٌ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - راجع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ - راجع مَكْبَسٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَبٌ: مُكْتَلٌ

ed, swollen مَكْبَجٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

amplifier صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - راجع صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press, compressor; compress مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْغُوطٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَسٌ (الْمِضْغَةُ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ramrod مَكْبَسٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةُ): مِدَكٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوتٌ: مَحْبُوسٌ، مَكْطُومٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, controlled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكَّتَبٌ ب: أَقَامَ ب

مَكَّتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوَّنٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مُكْتَبِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

مِكْحَتٌ: مَجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب] curette, curet

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth مَكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَدِرٌ، كَذَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مُكَدَّسٌ: مُكَوَّمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْرٌ (ب): خَدَعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْرٌ: دِهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِيَادَعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرٌ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرَبِينَ [مِكْنَابِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

tied (up), bound مَكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary مَكْتَمِلٌ (الْأَغْضَاءُ)

مُكْتَنَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَنِفٌ: مُحِيطٌ، مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

مَكْنُوزٌ (الْمَكْنُوزِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten مَكْنُوزٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْنُوزٌ (عَلَى): مُقَدَّرٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْنُوزٌ: رِسَالَةٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَفٌ

وَقَفَ مَكْنُوزٌ الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْنُوزٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِقْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مُفَهَّرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مُفَهَّرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَخَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَخَبَ
suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعِيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْعِييٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرْسَخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبَجَّلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (جِ مَكَارِمٍ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٍ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَيَكْرُوبٍ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٍّ

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرِيهٌ - رَاجِعَ كَرِيهٍ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوهٍ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبْيُ الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جِ مَكُوسٍ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيْبَةٌ

مِكْسَالٌ - رَاجِعَ كُوسٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ، مَكْسِبٌ (جِ مَكْسَبٍ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسِبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَنَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: تَقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْسُوٌّ: مُزَنَّدٌ، مَعْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٍ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to

surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مَسْمَى

مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكِينَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَة: مِقْشَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ اليَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَن

mechanization مَكْنَنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مُكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّبِيبِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بَخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُوث: مَكْت، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُور: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُور: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُورٌ عَقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُورٌ عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُور: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُوس (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُوك: وَشِيَّة

drinking cup مَكُوك: طَاس، كَاس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقَلِّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف، مَكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّجٌ

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالسَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوحٌ

brake مَكْمَح: مَكْبَح، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُومٌ

ambush, ambushade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِن)

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُومٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْن، رَسَخَ

to become influential, with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْن: ثَبَّتَ

to enable to, put مَكْن مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع ملول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ: الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مالا

مَلَأَ: كَانَ مَلِيئًا مُوسِرًا

مَلَأَ: راجع امْتَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَّى: خُبْزٌ يُنْصَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْقَعَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونٌ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشْكَلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشْكَلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مَوَآمِرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَتِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَاَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُو السَّيْفِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
Mَلَّاحَة: مُلُوحَة - رَاجِع مُلُوحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مَلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مَلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمَلَّاحَةِ
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مُلَحُوظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظ (الْعُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,
superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مُلَحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِد، مُتَمَقِّب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَمَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,
tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مَلَّاحِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful مِلءٌ يَد
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْؤُهُ الشَّفَقَة
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءٌ جَفْنَبُهُ
يَمِلءُ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ
مَلْأَى: مَوْنَتْ مَلَان - رَاجِعِ مُنْتَلَى
solvency, ability مَلْأَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِقْيَاء
wrap; veil مَلْأَة (نَسَائِيَّة)
sheet, bed sheet مَلْأَة (السَّرِير)
angels مَلْأَيْكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَاك)
angelic(al) مَلْأَيْكِي
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous
fitness, suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-
priety, adequacy, aptness
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّسَاجَام، مَلْأَة مَة
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-
ence, congruity
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف مَلْأَة مَة
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
harmonization, reconciliation, مُسَاوَمَة، مَلْأَة مَة
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-
gruous
Mَلْأَة مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صَلُح (re)conciliation, peacemaking
مَلَايس - رَاجِعِ مَلَيْس
Mَلَابَسَة: مَعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة
(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مَلَاظَفَة: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مَلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَة): حَاوٍ

kingfisher مَلَاعِبُ طِلْهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery مَلَاعِبَة: مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح

spoonbill مَلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي

مَلَّاق - رَاجِع مُتَمَلِّق

meeting, encounter; reception مَلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِغْبَال

angel مَلَّك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَسِيْشَةُ الْمَلَّك

landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner مَلَّك (الْأَرَاضِي الْخ)، مَلَّك

مَلَّك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

cadre مِلَّك: سِلَك

personnel, staff مِلَّكُ الْمُوَطِّفِيْنَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مَلَّكِم

boxing مَلَّكَمَة

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةُ مَلَّكَمَة

private مَلَّكِي: خُصُوصِي

مَلَّال - رَاجِع مَلَّل

fidgetiness, restlessness مَلَّل: تَمَلَّل

مَلَّالَة - رَاجِع مَلَّل

troop carrier مَلَّالَة: نَاقَلَة جُنْد

half-track مَلَّالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

armored vehicle مَلَّالَة: مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مَلَّالَة: جَرَّافَة

مَلَّالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِع مَلُول

مَلَّام - رَاجِع لَوَم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral مَلَّازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

inherent, innate, inseparable مَلَّازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

adhering to, sticking مَلَّازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

adherent, follower, partisan مَلَّازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مَلَّازِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مَلَّازِم أَوَّل

second lieutenant مَلَّازِم ثَانِي

accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مَلَّازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مَلَّازِمَة: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at مَلَّازِمَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ

smoothness مَلَّاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination مَلَّاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مَلَّاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to) مَلَّاصِق: مُتَاصِح

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَلَّاصَقَة: مُتَاصَحَة

mortar; lute, luting; cement مِلَّاط: طِين

kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy مَلَّاطَفَة: مُعَاسَاة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيْفَة، لُطْف

humoring, favoring, indul- مَلَّاطَفَة: مُسَايَرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining مُتَنَاعٍ: مُلَوَّعٌ
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَجَمِّعٍ: مُتَعَمِّدٍ، مُجْتَمِعٍ
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِلٍ: غَامِضٍ، مُتَبَيِّنٍ
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُتَنَجِّجًا - راجع مُلْجَأٌ

مُتَنَجِّحٍ - راجع لَاجِئٌ

bearded مُتَنَحٍّ: (الْمُتَنَحِّي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُتَنَحِّفٍ (ب): مُدَثِّرٌ (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking مُتَنَحِّجٍ: مُتَنَاسِكٍ، مُتَدِمِجٍ
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُتَنَحِّمٍ (فِي قِتَالٍ)
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَنَحِّجَةُ (الْعَيْنُ): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِيُّ لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
conjunctivitis

conjunctival مُتَنَحِّجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُتَنَحِّجَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُتَنَزَّزٍ: مُتَرَاوِعٍ
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُتَنَزِّمٍ (ب): مُرْتَبِطٍ، مُتَعَمِّدٍ
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُتَنَزِّمٍ (ب): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession- مُتَنَزِّمٍ: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَازِ
ary, concessioner

farmer مُتَنَزِّمٍ (الْأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، الْمَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَنَزِّمٍ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: مُلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: لَاصِقٌ - راجع لَاصِقٌ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُتَنَفِّفٍ: مُلَفَّوفٌ
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُومٌ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لَوَمٌ

features, lineaments; مَلَامِيحٍ: قَسَبَاتٌ، أَسَارِيرٌ، سِيَاءٌ
countenance

مَلَامِسٍ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٍ

مَلَامَةً - راجع تَلَامُسٌ

مَلَانٍ - راجع مُتَنَلِّئٌ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; مَلَايَظَةٍ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٍ: مُتَلَبِّ (الْمُلْتَبَى)
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, cloudy (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالْصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَسٍ: لِبَاسٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِسٍ
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَةٌ
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مُلَبَّسٌ: لُبْسٌ

sugar-coated مُلَبَّسٌ بِالْكَوْكِ

dragée(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلَبَّسَةٌ) مُلَبَّسٌ، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّسٌ
nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَةٌ - راجع مُلَبَّسٌ

Turkish delight مُلَبَّنٌ: رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ

dairy مُلَبَّنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used مُلَبَّوسٌ: لُبْسٌ، اِسْتَعْمِلَ

مُلَبَّوسٌ، مُلَبَّوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، أَلْبَسَ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt مَلَتَ: مَالَتَ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مُكْبُوح: مُلْجُوم
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَام) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل، حَسَن، مُلَح
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَام)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلِح: مَسَّ، اضْطَرَّارِي

مُلِح: مُصِرَّ - راجع مُلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْح إِنْكِلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّم

salt peter مِلْح صَخْرِي، مِلْح الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْح النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرَّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَقَة - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضمُوم
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct، تابع، مِلْحَق: إِضَافِي،
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- (ج مَلَا حَق ومُلْحَقَات): تابع، إِضَافَة، ذَيْل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْح) مِلْحَق
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُول، مُشَابِك، مُتَلَفِت
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled، مُجْتَمِع: (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى)
rallied

surrounding، مَطْوَق، بِ: مُحِيط، بِ: (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ)
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُدَثَّر (بِ)
مُلْتَفِت (فِي)

turning around; looking around مُتَلَفِت

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; (إِلَى) مُتَلَفِت
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place، مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مُلْتَقَى (الْمُخْطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ الْإِلْح): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّمَاثُلُ
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مُلْتَقَى طُرُق
ing, intersection

confluence مُتَلَقَّى نَهْرَيْنِ

مُلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمُتَلَقَّى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَقِط - راجع مُلْقُوط

مُلْتَقِط - راجع لَا قِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مُتَمِسِّس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مُتَلْتَب: مُتَشَعِل
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَاب
inflammation

Cepheus الْمُتَلْتَب [فِلَك]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect، (الْمُلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مُلْتَم: مُتَلْتَم، مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْح، مِلْح (الْطِفْلُ أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum، مَلَاذ، مُلْجَا

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

stung, bitten, bit

مُلْدَوُغ: مَلْسُوع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مِلْدَّة: لَذَّة

مُلَزَّز - راجع مُلْتَز

bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor

مُلْزَم

binding, obligatory; obligee

مُلْزِم

مِلْزَم - راجع مِلْزَمَة

signature, section, fascicle

مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)

vise; clamp, cramp

مِلْزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

agglutinin; agglutinative

مُلْزِن [طَب]

مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز

مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْزَم

to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مُلْسَن، مِلْسَن

to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand

pointed, tapered, sharpened

مُلْسَن: مُحَدَّدُ الطَّرْفِ

eloquent

مُلْسِن: فَصِيح

long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مُلْسِن: ثَرَفَار

stung, bitten, bit

مُلْسُوع: مِلْدَوُغ

liar

مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب

مِلْسَن - راجع تَمَلَّص

slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy

مِلْسَن: زَلِق

fluoroscope

مِلْصَاف

attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

مُلْصَق: أُلْصِقَ

poster; bill, placard; sticker; label

مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيقَة

annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَق (بِنَيْائِهِ الْخ): جَنَاح

flash, news flash

مُلْحَقْ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقْ الْأَخْبَار

codicil

مُلْحَقْ وَصِيَّة (مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)

attaché

مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مُوظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة

commercial attaché

مُلْحَقْ تِجَارِي

cultural attaché

مُلْحَقْ ثَقَافِي

press attaché

مُلْحَقْ صُحُفِي

military attaché

مُلْحَقْ عَسْكَرِي

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم

cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing

مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق

meathouse, butchery

مُلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ

slaughterhouse, abattoir

مُلْحَمَة: مَسْلَخ، مَجْزَر

bloody fight, fierce battle,

مُلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem

مُلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)

weldment

مُلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة

epic, epical, heroic

مُلْحَمِي

composer, melodist, melodizer

مُلْحِن (مُوسِيقِي)

مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاظَظ

مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَاظَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاظَظَة

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم

solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مُلْحُون [لُغَة]

saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مِلْحِي

to pull out, extract, tear out

مُلْح: اِنتَزَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

مُلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

pulling out, extraction, tearing out

مُلْح: اِنتِزَاع

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

مُلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,

مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتِصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier, folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، مِلَفْ envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُود، مَلْفُوف expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوف said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, roiled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مَلْفَم

مَلْفَم

مَلْفَمَة: مَصْدَر مَلْفَم

مَلْفُوم: مَزْرُوعٌ بِالْأَلْغَامِ

مَلْفُوم: مُفَخِّخ

مَلَف: إِضْبَارَة

مَلَف: سِلْكٌ مُوصَّلٌ مَلْفُوف

مَلَف: إِضْبَارَة - رَاجِع مَلَف

مَلَف: مَكْب

مَلَف: سِلْكٌ مُوصَّلٌ مَلْفُوف

مَلَف: غِطَاء، غِلَاف

مَلَف: لِحَاف

مَلَف: حِرَام

مَلَفُ حَتٍّ أَوْ مُحَانَّة

مَلَفُ خَانِق

مِلْفَاف: مَقْبِضٌ يُدَارُ بِهِ الْمِثْقَابُ

مِلْفَاف: أَدَاةٌ مِكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

مِلْفَت (لِلنَّظَر) - رَاجِع لَافِت (لِلنَّظَر)

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَقَّق: مُخْتَلَق

مُلَصِّق - رَاجِع لِاصِيق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّق، لَصِيقَة - رَاجِع مُلَصِّق

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue مَلَطَ: وَغَدَ

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched مَلَطَّخ: مُتَلَطَّخ

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined مَلَطَّخٌ بِالدَّم

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مَلَطَّف: مُخَفَّف

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative مَلَطَّف: مُخَفَّف

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream مَلَطَّفٌ لِلْبَشَرَة

cheek مَلَطَّم: خَدَّ

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus مَلَطَّب

spoon مَلَطَّقَة

teaspoon مَلَطَّقَة شَاي

tablespoon مَلَطَّقَة مَائِدَة، مَلَطَّقَة حِجَاء (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill أَبُو مَلَطَّقَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill مَلَطَّقِي الْمِنْقَارِ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

canceling, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory مَلَغ (الْمَلْغِي): مَبْطُل، فَاسِخ

canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed مَلَغِي: أُلْغِي، لَاعٍ

amalgamator مِلْغَام: آلَة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْغَمَة

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْغَر: مُخْجِر، مُعْضِل

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع تَعَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (هُ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمَلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمَلُوك: نَفَرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مِلْك

مَلَك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُنْقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَقَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الرُّوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُغَطَّى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُنْتَقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مُنْبُذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَّبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَّحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِهَا (pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبِك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجَرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ (pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى (pair of) tongs

feeder, charger مَلْقَمَ: مَلْقَمَ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْجِ الْخ)

charger مَلْقَمَ، مَلْقَمَ: مُشْطُ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مُلَقِّن (فِي مَسْرَح)

مَلْقُوطُ: مُلْتَقَطٌ، مَلْقُوطٌ: مَلَقَّحَ، مَلْقُوطٌ: مَلَقَّحَ، مَلْقُوطٌ: مَلَقَّحَ، مَلْقُوطٌ: مَلَقَّحَ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاءٌ

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلٌ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ
مَلْهَاءُ: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَمٌ: أَلْهَمَ

inspirer مَلْهَمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَنْطٍ

day and night مَلْوَانٌ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished مَلْوَتْ

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating مَلْوَتْ

saltiness, saltiness, salinity مَلْوَحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلْوَحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

Mallow - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

spatula, slice مَلْوَقٌ: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُسَطُّ أَوْ يُمَزَّجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِيٌّ: مَلِكِيٌّ، فَخْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُولٌ: سَتَمٌ، بَرَمٌ

valonia oak, egilops مَلُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong مَلُومٌ: مُلَامٌ

palette مَلُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated, مَلَوْنٌ

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchical, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِيٌّ: مُلُوكِيٌّ

mine مِلْكِيٌّ: لِيٍّ، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِيٌّ: تَمَلْكِيٌّ

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

sند مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (جِمَاعِيَّةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مَلِئَمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

ملَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِحٌ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ اللَّمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِيٌّ: لَمَسِيٌّ

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لُمِسَ

millime	مِلِّم (تُونُوسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَازِح، مُمَازَحَة - راجع مَزَاح، مَزَاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُتَمَاس - راجع مُتَمَاس
tangency, contingence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامُس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلُون (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلُون (شَخْص)
colorist	مُلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مُلُونَة
chromatophore	مُلُونِي: مُشَبَّه، مُنَوَّج، مُلتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلُونِي: مُشَبَّه، مُنَوَّج، مُلتَوِي
solvent, able	مُلُونِي: مُؤَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلُونِي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلُونِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُتَمَلِّئ (الجِسْم)
	مُلُونِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلُونِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلُونِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلُونِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مُلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلِيح: لَا طَعْم لَهُ
	مُلِيص: زَلَق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مُلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتًا
hairless	مُلِيص: لَا شَعْر لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيَّف
	مُلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مُلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيلِتر
	مُلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مُلِيم، مِلِّم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full;

corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representational

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative (في البرلمان)

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَارِض - راجع مُعَارِض

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examined

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

مُتَمَرِّج - راجع مَمْرُوج

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, مُتَمَرِّض: مُسْتَأْء, سَاخِط

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مِسْحَة: خِرْقَة
rag
doormat, mat مِسْحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper مِسْحَة الْأَحْذِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, مُمَسِّك (بِ): قَابِض (عَلَى)
taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
economical, thrifty, frugal مُمَسِّك: مُقْتَصِد
مُمَسِّك: جَنِيع - رَاجِع مُك
Auriga مُمَسِّكُ الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نُظِفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
cleaned, polished
anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)
cadastre ذَقْتُرُ (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَسْجُوحَةِ
metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيَّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمَرٌ، مَجَاز
path(way), alley
comb مِمْسَط: سُنْط (الشَّعْرِ)
carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمْسَطَة: آلَةٌ تَمْسِيطُ
combing machine
slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَص: أَنْبُوبَةُ اللَّمَصِ
sucker مِمَص: عَضُو الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory مُمَصِّر (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّع
signed مُمَصَّر: مُوقِّع
rainy, wet مُمَطَّر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
churn مِمْنَحْص، مِمْنَحْصَة (اللَّبَن): مِزْبَد
churned مَمْنُوحُص: اسْتَحْرَجَتْ زَيْدَتُهُ
buttermilk مَمْنُوحُص: مَخِيض
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out
مَمْدُوق - رَاجِع مَدَق
passage, passageway, way, مَمَر: طَرِيق، مَجَاز، مَسْلَك
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
مَمَر: مُرُور - رَاجِع مُرُور
(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِي
waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِي
lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: تَشِيْط، مَرَح
bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأُرْز
sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَامِر
ishing
inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد
مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِع مُتَمَرَّس
nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة
centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مُمَرَّكَز: مُتَمَرَّكَز
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُمَرَّن: مُدَرَّب
trainer, instructor مُمَرَّن: مُدَرَّب
coach, trainer مُمَرَّن رِيَاضِي
military trainer, drillmaster مُمَرَّن عَسْكَرِي
torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مُمَرَّق: مَشْقُوق
mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط
مِمْنَح - رَاجِع مِمْنَحَة
mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْغُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملِّغ
amalgamator	مُملِّغ
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِلق، مِلْقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مليء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مملح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيكٍ مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَن - راجع مُمْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مَمْنُود: مَمْنُود
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُوج
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مَمْنُوج
financed	مَمْنُول: مَزُودٌ بِالْمَال
financer	مَمْنُول: مَنْ يَمُول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مَمْنُون: مَزُود
camouflaged	مَمْمُوه (كالأعندة الحربية إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مَمْمُوه: أَخْفِي، عَمِي

raincoat, waterproof, المطر	مِطْرَة، مِطْرَة: مِطْط يَمِنَ المَطَر
trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُمْن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُمْنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمْنَع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمْنَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمْنَصِل: مُتَمْنَصِل
	مَمْنُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُخْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِمَّنْ
mechanized	مُمَكِّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُعَل (المُعلِّي): فَاعِلٌ أُمْلَى
dictated	مُعْلَى: أُمْلَى
dictation	مُعْلَى، كَلَامٌ مُعْلَى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مُعْلَاة: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الكَلَامَ المُعْلَى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمْلَح: مَلَح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَحَة - راجع مَلَحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مَمْلَحَة - راجع مَمْلَحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَبَّرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
	مِنْ أَجْلِ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمَّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مَنْأَ (بِ)، مَنَى (بِ): ابْتَلَى، اخْتَبَرَ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنَى (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنَى النَّفْسَ بِـ
death	مَنَى: مَوْتُ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنَى: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنَأَى: مَكَانٌ نَاءٌ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنَأَى عَنْ، مَنَابَ: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةً - راجع نِيَابَةِ
	نَابَ مَنَابَ - راجع نَابَ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مُنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
soliloquy	مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
moles	مُنَاجِدٌ [مفردها خُلْدٌ] (حيوان)
fighter, combatant	مُنَاجِزٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مُنَاجَرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مُنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climate	مُنَاحٌ، مَنَاحٌ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
climatic	مُنَاحِيٌّ، مَنَاحِيٌّ
climatology	مُنَاحِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
crier; herald; caller	مُنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)
auctioneer	مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيتٌ: مُحَرَفٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُطْلَى
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ -
	مُمِيزَةٌ - راجع مِيزَةٌ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيعٌ: مُذَابٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيعٌ: مُذِيبٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ: صَنَعَ مَعَهُ جَمِيلًا
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
honeydew	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَحِفُ كَالصَّنْعِ
manna	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
by the grace of God	بِمَنْنَةِ تَعَالَى
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مَنْ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
some, some of	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: عَنْ
since, for	مِنْ: مُنْذُ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation ارتباط، صَدَد، خُصُوص،

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the way, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِك - راجع مَنَسِك، مَنَسِك

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُنَاشِد: مُسْتَحَلَف

requested, called upon, invited مُنَاشِد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ،

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation مُنَاشِدَة

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory لَا مَنَاصَ مِنْهُ

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding مَنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal مَنَاصِرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares مَنَاصِفَة

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد

مُنَاضَلَة - راجع نِضَال

مُنَاط (ب) - راجع مُنَوِّط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَاتِع (بَاع، بَيَّع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - راجعها في أماكنها

مُنَادِم - راجع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مُنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مُنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مُنَار: مُضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon مَنَارَة (تَهْدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إلخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently غَيْرُ مُنَازَع

disputing (with), contending مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم، خَصَم (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end مُنَازَع: مُحْتَضِر

مُنَازَعَة - راجع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مُناصَّة
contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مُناقض لـ: مُخالف لـ

مُناقضة - راجع تناقض

مَنال - راجع نيل

بَعِيدُ (صَغْبُ) المَنال - راجع بعيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) المَنال - راجع في المتناول (مُتناول)

dream مَنام: حُلُم
sleep, slumber مَنام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنامة: مَوْضِعُ النّوْم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنامة: ثَوْبُ النّوْم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنان: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary مُناهض (لـ): مُقاوِم، مُعارض
resistance, opposition مُناهضة: مُقاوَمَة

hostile (to); opposed (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe مُناوئ (لـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقاوِم، خَصَم

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مُناوأة: مُقاوَمَة، عِدَاء

on duty مُناوب: في الحِدْمَة، في الوَظِيفَة

alternation, rotation; shift مُناوب: مُتناوب - راجع مُتناوب

shift مُناوبة: تَناءُب، نَوْبَة

maneuverer; maneuvering مُناور: فاعِلُ ناور

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مُناورة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِياسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مُناوشَة: شِجار، إِشْتِباك خَفِيف

corresponding, anal- ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مُناظِر: مُقَابِل، مُوازٍ، مُماثِل، مُشابه

debater, disputant, discussant مُناظِر: مُثَبِّل، نِد - راجع نظير

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مُناظِر: مُناقِش

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مُناظرة: مُراقَبَة، إِشراف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مُناعة: حَصانة، حالَة المَنع

immunity عِلْمُ المَناعة

immunology مُناغمة: مُلاءَمَة، تَوَفِيق

harmonization, tuning, attune- ment, bringing into harmony, matching مُناف (المُنافي) لـ

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُنافاة - راجع تناف

competitor, rival, emulator مُنافس: مُزاحِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنافسة: مُزاحَمة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُنافق: مُراء

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مُنافقة - راجع نفاق

moral, ethical, ethic مُنافي: أَخلاقِي

morality, moralism مُنافيَّة: أَخلاقِيَّة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مُناقرة: مُشاحَنة

debater, disputant, discussant مُناقش: مَن يُناقِش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مُناقشة: نِقاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable مُناقشة: مُناقِشَة

bidder, underbidder مُناقص: ضِدُّ مُزاد

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ نَشَاطُهُ
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْتَبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (صفة)
excitant, excitative, excitatory

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم) مُنْتَبِثٌ
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing مُنْتَبِثٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

alarm clock مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ سَاعَةُ مُنْتَبِثَةٍ

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, مُنْتَبِثٌ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

foundling مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

untouchable, pariah مُنْتَبِثٌ: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْتَبِثٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse

strength, power, stamina مُنْتَبِثٌ: قُوَّةٌ

favor, grace, kind- مُنْتَبِثٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَوِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

(pair of) tweezers مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser- مُنْتَبِثٌ
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary

producer, manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٍ
(اسم) مُنْتَبِثٌ

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مَآوَلَةٌ
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مَآوَلَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

sphygmograph مَنِبَاضٌ: مَرَسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مَنِبِثٌ: مَشْتَلٌ

source, origin, fountainhead, مَنِبِثٌ: مَنَشَأٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi- مُنْتَبِثٌ
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِجِسٌ

bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,

shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبِرٌ (جَ مَنَابِرٍ)

stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبَسَطٌ: سَهْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ

land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبَسَطٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًى

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبَسَطٌ: مُمْتَدٍّ

extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large, wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبَسَطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبَسَطٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْطَوٍ [نَفْسٍ]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِضٌ: مَكَانُ جَسِّ النَّبْضِ
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبَضَةٌ: مَرَسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَلَقٍ

bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent, lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُنْبَسَطٌ، مُمْتَدٍّ

extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُسَوًى، مُسَطَّحٌ

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبِعٌ (جَ مَنَابِعٍ)

springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبِعٌ بِتُرْؤُلٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبِعٌ النَّهْرِ

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُخْتَطَفٌ snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مَنَزَرَةٌ park; recreation ground مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِرٌ (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَشْوَانٌ

مُنْتَشِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، رَائِجٌ widespread, current, rife, prevail ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِرٌ (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِبٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَاقِفٌ erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِرٌ: ظَافِرٌ، غَالِبٌ victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِفٌ middle; mid-

مُنْتَصِفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ midweek

مُنْتَصِفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصِفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصِفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصِفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصِفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصِفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُطَرَّدٌ، نِظَامِيٌّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profi- (صفة) مُنْتَجِعٌ

table, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتَجِعٌ حَدِّيٌّ

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِعٌ: مَنَاجِعٌ

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِرٌ

personated, imper- (كَشْحَصِيَّةٍ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) مُنْتَحَلٌ

sonated, pretended, assumed

plagiarized مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ

personator, imperson- (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) مُنْتَحِلٌ

ator

plagiarist مُنْتَحِلٌ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَبٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِزٌ

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ

team; varsity مُنْتَخَبٌ (رِيَاضِيٌّ)

selections, selected writings (pieces, pas- مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ

sages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخَبٌ: نَاجِبٌ

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of مُنْتَدَى

assembly; club

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٌّ

delegated, deputized, deputed; يُدَبِّبُ، يُدَبِّبُ مُنْتَدَبٌ: اِئْتَدَبَ، يُدَبِّبُ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُنْدُوبٌ، مُوَفَّدٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوبٌ

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَدِبُ

مُنْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol **مُنْثُول**
 disreputable, of ill repute, noto- **مُنْثَلُمُ الصِّيتِ** أو **السُّعْمَةِ**
 rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
 scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مُبَدَّد، مَشْثُور: مُفَرَّق، مَشْثُور
 sprinkled
 prose, prosaic, in prose **مُنْثُور: ثَرِي، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم**
 wallflower, gillyflower **مُنْثُور (نبات)**
 menthol **مُنْثُول**
 rescuer, saver, **مُنْج (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْج (الْمُنْجِي): مُخْلَص**
 savior, deliverer
 mango **مَنْجَا (نبات)**
 refuge, shelter, asylum **مَنْجَى: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى**
 safe from, secure from, far from **فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ**
 escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- **مَنْجَاة**
 guard, protection
 safe from, secure from, far from **فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ**
 procreant, procreative **مَنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)**
 procreator, begetter **مَنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)**
 mango **مَنْجَة (نبات)**
 upholsterer **مُنْجَد: نَجَّاد**
 reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- **مُنْجِد: مُنْعِف**
 porter; rescuer, saver
 teasing bow **مِنْجَدَة: مِندَف**
 attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- **مُنْجَدِب: مَجْدُوب**
 clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
 plane, jointer, block plane **مِنْجَر: مِشْحَا، قَارَةُ النِّجَار**
 drifted, carried away; swept away; washed **مُنْجَرَف**
 away; eroded
 carried out, executed, accomplished, **مُنْجَر: مَفْضِي**
 achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
 mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
 charged
 full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- **مُنْجَر: تَام**
 summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
 مُنْجَر (ج مُنْجَرَات) - راجع إنجاز (ج إنجازات)
 executor, executant, accomplisher, **مُنْجَر: مَنْ يُنْجِر**
 achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, **مُنْتَشِش**
 braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
 ened, inspirited

مُنْتَفِخ - راجع مَنفُوخ
مُنْتَش - راجع مَنفُوش
 usable; used, utilized **مُنْتَفَع بِهِ**
 beneficiary, usufructuary **مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد، مُسْتَعِيل**
 selected, picked (out), chosen **مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار**
 select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, **مُنْتَقَى: مُتَّاز**
 fancy
 criticized **مُنْتَقَد: اِنْتَقَدَ**
 blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- **مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم**
 rehensible
مُنْتَقَد - راجع اِنْتِقَادِي، نَقَّاد
مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُنْتَقَل
 avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful **مُنْتَقِم**
 relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; **مُنْتَكِس**
 retrograde
 belonging; related; asso- **مُنْتَسِب (صفة)**
 ciated, affiliated
 associate, affiliate, member **مُنْتَسِم: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)**
مُنْتِن - راجع تِن
 finished, terminated, concluded, wound **مُنْتَه (الْمُنْتَهِي)**
 up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end
 utmost, extreme, limit, extreme **مُنْتَهَى: أَقْصَى**
 limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
مُنْتَهَى: آخِر، خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَف، حَد - راجع نِهَايَة
 extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, **فِي مُنْتَهَى كَدًّا**
 very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
 degree
 profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated **مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَس**
 violated, infringed, **مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوض، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ**
 broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
 passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْجَلْ: مَوْضِعُ التَّخْرِ مِنْ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِلْ: مَنْجَرَفْ: aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالٌّ: مَنْجَرَفْ: فاسِدٌ, depraved, distorted, errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنْجَرَفْ: شاذٌّ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنْجَرَفْ: جَنِيسًا

delinquent; misdemeanor مَنْجَرَفْ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of الصَّحَّةُ أو مَنْجَرَفْ: الزَّجَاجُ sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

مُنْخَصِرٌ: مَخْصُورٌ - راجع مَخْصُورٌ

مُنْخَصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - راجع حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مَنْحَطٌ: inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنْحَلٌ: مَنْحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنْكُوكٌ: مَنْحَلٌ: unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مَنْحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمْشِكَلَةٍ أو مَسَالَةٍ أو أَحْجِيَةٍ أو لَفْزٍ) - راجع مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنْحَلٌ: مُدَابٌ, مُدَوَّبٌ uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنْحَلٌ: مُنْفَضٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, ضَعِيفٌ, مَنْحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ, slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنْحَلٌ: مُتَفَسِّخٌ, فاسِدٌ posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مَنْجَسٌ - راجع نَجَسٌ

مَنْجَعٌ - راجع مُنْتَجِعٌ

مَنْجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ, مِخْصَدٌ

scythe, sickle

mine, pit

(coal) miner, pitman

astrologer

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنْجَمٌ: عَرَافٌ augur

مَنْجَمِدٌ - راجع مُتَجَمِّدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنْجَنِيْقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango

pulley

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنْجُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أَعْطَى: مَنْحٌ donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنْحٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَنْحٍ tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنْحَى (جَ مَنَاحٍ) tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مَنْحَازٌ - راجع مُتَحَيِّزٌ

nonaligned nation

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مَنْحَازَةٍ

مَنْحَسٌ - راجع مَحْبُوسٌ

مَنْحَتٌ - راجع مَنَحَاتٌ

chisel

مِنْخَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ, مِيقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus

مِنْخَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship

مِنْخَةٌ: دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مَنْحَدَرٌ (جَ مَنَحَدَرَاتٍ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, مَنْحَدِرٌ: نَازِلٌ

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَهْزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرِس: مَنْدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَفَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمَّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِيج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِيج: مُنْدَرَج

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنتَدَبَ، نَدَبَ - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنَحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مُنَحِن (المُنَحِنِي): مَحْنِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مُنَحْنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مُنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُؤَم

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَنَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مُزَوَّر

مُنَحْدَش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مُنَحْدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر، ثُقْبُ الْأَنْف

nostrils, nares مَنَحْرَان

مَنْحَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَحَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَحْفَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَحْفِض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَحْل: غَرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَحْم: مُقَشِّع

مَنْحُور - راجع نَحِير

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدَى، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِلٌ، بَيْتٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزَلَ، مَنْزِلٌ: مَوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلَ (بِ): مَرْصَعٌ

rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزِلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزِلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الانزلاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلِقٌ
slide, slip

sliding door بابٌ مَنْزَلِقٌ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَوٍ (الْمَنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ
pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السِّلَاحِ

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ

stick, staff مَنَسَاةٌ: عَصَا

loom مَنَسَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; adrift, drifting مَنَسَاكٌ

weaving factory مَنَسِجٌ، مَنَسِجٌ: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجٍ

loom مَنَسِجٌ: نَوَلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonic, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنَدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ الصَّلَاحِيَّةَ، مَنَدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

alternative, choice, option مَنَدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنَدُوحَةَ عَنْ

carded, teased, combed مَنَدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ إلخ)

handkerchief مَنَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنَدِيلٍ

kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنَدِيلٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ

sanitary napkin مَنَدِيلٌ صَحِيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

napkin مَنَدِيلٌ الْمَائِدَةِ

tissue, napkin مَنَدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ

since, for, in; ago مَنَدٌ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنَدُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ

a few days ago; for the past few days مَنَدُ أَيَّامٍ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنَدُ الْبَدَأِ

recently, lately, of late مَنَدُ ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ

the first meeting in four months مَنَدُ أَوَّلِ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنَدُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

warner, cautioner مَنَذِرٌ: مَنْ يَنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنَذِرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنَذِرٌ بَشَرًا أَوْ سُوءًا

vowed, consecrated to God مَنَذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مَنَذَرَةٌ: دَكْوُ إلخ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ

arable مَنَزْرَعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنَزْرَعٌ: غَايَةٌ

arrow مَنَزْرَعٌ: نُزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعِ نُزُوعٍ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنَزْرَعٌ: سَهْمٌ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنَزْرَعٌ: مَتَضَاقِقٌ

woven

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ - راجع نُسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مُنْشُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مُنْشُوح: مُلْفِيَ

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked,
rescinded

copied, transcribed

مُنْشُوح: مَنْقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoes

مُنْشُوف: فُجِّرَ

forgotten

مُنْشِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنَسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country
certificate of origin

مُنْشَأ: مَصْدَر، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مُنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مُنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مُنْشَى: مُعَرِّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مُنْشَأة: مُؤَسَّسة

installations; constructions; fixtures, facilities

مُنْشآت

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمُحَةِ

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْوَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ، المُنْجَرَّةُ والمُنْحَيَاتُ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw

مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الألياف)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِقَالَةٍ (يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنْحُوق، مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird)

مَنْشَر، مَنَسَر: مِيقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مِنْشَف، مِشْفَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مِنْشَف، مِشْفَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

مُنَسَّق: مُنَظَّم، مُرْتَب

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ

place of sacrifice

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنْاسِكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled

مُنْسَكِب: مَضْبُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسَلَخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَان)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ، خَاصٌّ بِهِ

level

مَنْسُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنْسُوب: عُلُوٌّ

sea level

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed مَنشُور (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected مَنشُور: بُعثَ مِنَ المَوْتِ
sawn مَنشُور: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالمِشارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill; نَشْرَةٌ، تَعْيِيمٌ، مَنشُور: بَيَانٌ،
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publi-
cation; release
encyclical; bull مَنشُورٌ بابَوِيّ
prism مَنشُور: مَوْشُور [رياضيات]
prismatic مَنشُوريّ: مَوْشُوريّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquies- مُنْصاع: خاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
cent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile
office, post, position, job مُنْصِب: مَرَكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position مُنْصِب: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; in- مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (في مُنْصِبٍ)
stalled, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee,
nominee
poured (out or forth), shed مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
streaming, gushing forth, effusing
intent on, bent on، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عازِمٌ عَلَى،
out for; devoted to, dedicated to
directed to, oriented to, aimed إلى مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّحَةً إِلَى
at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)
andiron, dog, firedog مُنْصَبٌ (لِلخَطَبِ المُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle مُنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
مَنْصَبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - راجِعْ نَصَبٌ
مَنْصَةٌ - راجِعْ مَنْصَةٌ
listener; listening; attentive مُنْصِتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُنْتَبِهٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand مُنْصَةٌ
bridal throne مِمنَصَةُ العُرُوسِ
podium مِمنَصَةُ قَائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard مِمنَصَةُ الوُتْبِ [رياضةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
leaving, departing, going away، راحِلٌ مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ،
going out, outgoing
devoted to, dedi- مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ

مُنْشَدَه - راجع مَشْدُوہ

سَوِّمِلْ sawmill مَنَشْرٌ، مَنَشْرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِنَشْرِ الْحَشَبِ

sawing machine, saw, sawmill منشرة: ماكينة نشر

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرِ)
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspirited, vivified, quickened, revived

كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحَمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - راجع كَرْبُونٌ، فَحَمٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific مُنِّط (صفة)

activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic مُنْطِّط (اسم)

مُنْشَعِبٌ - راجع مُنْشَعِبٌ

مُنْشَفِلٌ: مُنْهَمَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُنْشَفٌ : مُجَفَّفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; مُنْشِفٌ : مُجَفِّفٌ
desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

towel مِشْفَة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُنَشَفُ بِهِ

dish towel منشفة الصحون

seceding, breakaway, مُنْشَقٌّ (خارج على), انْصِلَافِي
dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al), secessionist,
seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist,
schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist,
maverick

sought (after), desired, pursued مَنشُودٌ : مَطْلُوبٌ

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَةٌ - راجع ضالَّةٌ

spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, unfolded, unrolled, opened

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out,
released مَنشُور: مُرْسَل

spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

published منشور: أُصْدِرَ (كِتَابُ الْخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَة: طَاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغَط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاط
compressibility	مُنْضَغَطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُنْتَسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادُ دُو مُحَرَّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - راجع مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَقِي: راجع مُطَفَأ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - راجع نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَق
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَق رَمَزِيٍّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٍّ
formal logic	مُنْطَق صُورِيٍّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَق الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَق الْمَحْمُولَات
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِي
belt, girdle	مِنْطَق: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، اِقْلِيم	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَة مَحْدُودَة مِنَ الْأَرْض، اِقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاء
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّة أَوْ الْاِسْتَوَائِيَّة أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَام أَوْ مُحَرَّمَة أَوْ مَنُوعَة
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الْجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, مَاضٍ	مُنْصَرَم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
at an end	
	مُنْصَق - راجع مَصْنُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسَم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هَنْدَسَة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand- ed, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل - عَادِل
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مُقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنَصِب) - راجع مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - راجع مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِباط
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مِرْشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - راجع مِضْخ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَبٌّ، مُنَسَّق
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): مَصْنُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَابٌ، تِلْسُكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيعِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَزِمٌ
thermostat	مَنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ (ج. مَنْظَمَاتٌ)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٍ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْذَفِعٌ
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَنِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَانِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَوٍ: نَطِيعٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوٍ (بِه): مَلْمُوظٌ
text; wording	مُنْطَوٍ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوٍ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيعٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصَدَرٌ مَنْعٌ
obstruction, barring, prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
مَنْعَى، مَنَعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَى
munificent, benefactor; very مَنْعَامٌ: كَرِيمٌ، مِفْضَالٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَقِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مُنْعَرَجٌ (جَ مُنْعَرَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَنبَغْتُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative; invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)
resuscitator، reanimator; invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator
turn, turning، curve، curvature، bend، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنَى
twist، flexure، deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent، curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned مُنْعِطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعَقِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مُشْتَرَكٌ
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ،
hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظَرٌ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive مَنْعٌ: حَرَمَ
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose، shut out، put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَقَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to support، مَنْعٌ: جَارُهُ إِلَاحٌ: حَامِي عَنَّهُ
support، stand by
to be well-fortified، strongly fortified، مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا-
fied، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible
to fortify، entrench، strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize، give immunity، مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ إِلَاحٌ)-
nity to، make immune
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْعٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَعِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّار)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّات

resort, recourse, place to return to

مَنْقَلَب: مَرْجِع، مَآب

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْن

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَاب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقُش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَمْسُوح

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مَعْجَم، دُو نَقْطِ (على حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخَلِّص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَض (الْمُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

مَنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوْ ل: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِيرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَقَهِّرٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَسِشٌ: مُتَقَصِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَشِشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوْدُ الْحَظِّ - رَاجِعُ حَظٍّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْكَسٍ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعُ أَمْرٍ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُنْكَوٌّ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly مُمَنَّعٌ (الْأَسْلُوبُ إِلَخ): مُتَأَتِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إِلَخ
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُمَنَّمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُمَنَّمٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ

miniature مُمَنَّمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

collapsed, fallen مَنْهَارٌ: رَاجِعُ مَنْهَاجٍ

collapsed, fallen مَنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable مَنْقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated مَنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited مَنْقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنْقُولٌ (الْمِلْكِيَّةُ): مُتَقَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَقَرَّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنْقُولٌ، مَنَقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) مَنَقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) غَيْرُ مَنَقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَك (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْآبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder مَنَكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنَكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنَكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنَكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنَكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنَكَّتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ نَكَاتٍ

indefinite, indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَرَّفٍ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: فَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنَوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern على هَذَا الْمِنَوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern على مَنَوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنَوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنَوَر: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنَوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنَوَر: مُضِي، مُنِير، نَبِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom-ing, in bloom, abloom مَنَوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنَوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted مَنَوُط (ب): مَعْهُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنَوُط (ب): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنَوَّع - رَاجِعٌ مَنَوَّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنَوَّعَات: مَنَوَّعَات، تَشَكُّيلَة

variety show مَنَوَّعَات: حَفْلَة مَنَوَّعَات

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنَوِّم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنَوِّم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنَوِّم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنَوِّم: مَغْنَطِيسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنَوِّم: حَبَّة مَنَوِّمَة

death, decease, demise مَنَوْن: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنَوْن: تَغْلِبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهْج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مَقَارِبَة course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهْج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهْج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهْج: بَرْنَامِج

curriculum مَنَهْجُ التَّعْلِيمِ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهْجُ الْبَحْث

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهْج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهْجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهْجِيَّة

digestible مَنَهْجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْجِي

digested مَنَهْجِي: قَابِلٌ لِلْهَضْم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْجِي: مَوْزِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهْجِي: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْجِي: مَوْزِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهْجِي: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْجِي: مَوْزِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهْجِي: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهْجِي: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِي: مُنْهَكٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْفِيل - راجع هَاجِر
 emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - راجع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَمَ - مُتَقَرِّب
 attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مُهَاجِم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَة - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَة

thalamus مِهَادٌ بَصَرِي (في الدِّمَاغ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مِهَادَة: conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مِهَارَة: skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أَهْيَنَ - insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - راجع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - راجع هَوَادَة

مُهَاسِي: مُهَاسِيَة: مُكَيِّف
 adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَاسِيَة: تَكْيِيف
 adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مَهَبُ الرِّيح: windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهَاج: مِدَقَّة
 pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْط: مَكَانُ الْهُبُوط
 place of descent or fall

مَهْطُ طَائِرَات: airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْط: كَاثُود
 cathode

spermatic, seminal

مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّبِيِّ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَنَوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيَّوانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيِّيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - راجع مَنِي

intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مَنِي بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ - to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِي لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ - to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي

repentant, repenting

مُنِيب: تَائِب

constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

death, decease, demise

مَنِيَّة: مَوْتٌ

مُنِيَّة، مَنِيَّة - راجع أُمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - راجع نِير

impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

immune, proof, insusceptible (مِن مَرَضٍ إلخ)

high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

awe, veneration, reverence

مَهَابَة: رَهْبَة

fear, fright, dread, terror

مَهَابَة: خَوْفٌ

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مَهَابَة (حيوان)

wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَاتَرَة: مَشَاحَنَة

vituperation, revilement, abuse

مُهَاتَرَة: سِيَابٌ

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدَى إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَامَ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُوم
weak(ened), debilitated, ضَعِيف، مُتَضَعِّع، feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم) تَغَلَّ
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
	مُهْدَى: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: تَرَنَّا ر
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مُهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْبِطِي، دَالِف مَهْبِطِي
vagina	مَهْبِل [تَشْرِيع]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَاب الْمَهْبِل
vaginal	مَهْبِلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط
	مُهْتَاج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَاذٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - راجع مَهْتَرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَج
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous, attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشَرَّد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، تَغَلَّ - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, مُهْمَل، derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat- ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْدَ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْدَ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْدَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
مهزول: مَعْرُوق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ
defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered
مَهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْخُور، مَقْلُوب

smashed, crashed, shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed
مُهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated with injustice
مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفَاف: مَشْشُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مَتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فِقدَانِ الْأَصْبَاحِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَاحِ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ تَمَهَّلْ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ أَمَهَّلْ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time! عَلَى مَهَلِك

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل)
time; respite, delay; extra period of time, extension, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مَدْمَر، مُبِيد
pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَل: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِئٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
drug

مَهْم - رَاجِعْ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp مَهَر: خَتَمَ

to give a dower to مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dower, dowry مَهَر: صَدَاق

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting مَهَر: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

foal, colt مَهْر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp مَهْر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory لَا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَب (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَب (الْبِضَاعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ

festival, festivity, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطِيق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, bruised, pounded, pestled مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِعْ هَرَاءَ، هَرَاءَ، هُرُوءٌ

مَهْرَآة (ج مَهَارِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, métier

trade secret

سِرُّ المِهْنَة

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْهَنْدَسَة

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زِرَاعِي

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مُرْتَّب، أَنِيق،
tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupa- مِهْنِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَة
tional

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَة مِهْنِيَة

dilute(d), washy, watery, مُشْعَع، مُرَقَّق،
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْو: بَلُور، بَلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: جَو

shaft

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: هَوَة - رَاجِعْ هَوَة

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَائِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِي
ventilator

fan

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة يَدَوِيَّة أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إِلَخ

مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهِيْب

Judaized

مَهْوَد: صَبَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعْ مَهْوُوس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعْ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), مُصَابٌ بِالْمَوْس،
manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مُهَيَّأ (لِ): مُعَد، مُجَهَّز
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, mak- مِهْيِي: مُعِد
er, author

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what مِهْمَا

whatever the case may be, be it as أَمْر
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,
anyhow, anyway

مِهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْر - رَاجِعْ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَا: مَنَحَس

function, task, مَهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand,
job

supplies, provisions; مِهْمَات (الْعَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): عُدَة، مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات

rolling stock, equipment مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَا: مَنَحَس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- مِهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete,
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no مِهْمَل: مُطْرَح
longer of use

unpointed, undotted مِهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنْقُوط

wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَة الْمَهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, مِهْمَل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَالِ
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote مَهْمَة: مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, مَهْمُوم: قَلِق
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَم
distressed

to serve

مِهْن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مِهْن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مِهْن: إِبْتَذَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; مِهْن: كَانَ مِهْنِيًّا حَقِيرًا

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مِهْن: دَرَبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher مِهْنِي: مُبَارِك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَات: أَرْضٌ فَاحِلَةٌ
 covenantor, covenanter مَوَاقٍ: مُعَاهِدٍ
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مَوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِلٍ
 opposition, oppositeness مَوَاجِهَة: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُه
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مَوَاجِهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة
 meeting; interview; audience مَوَاجِهَة: اجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مَوَاجِهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ
 face to face مَوَاجِهَة
 equivocator, tergiversator مَوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مَوَارِب: مُخَادِع
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مَوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مَوَارِبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
 circumlocution, periphrasis مَوَارِبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مَوَارٍ (الْمَوَارِي) (لِ)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مَوَارَاة
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مَوَارِز (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
 stabilizer; balancer مَوَارِز: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَارِزَ
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مَوَارِزَة
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise مَوَارِزَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَارِزُ
 stabilization مَوَارِزَة: حِفْظُ التَّوَارِزِ، تَرْسِخٌ
 equalization, equalizing, equalization, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مَوَارِزَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِيَة
 comparison, collation مَوَارِزَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
 budget مَوَارِزَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهْيَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهْب: جَلِيلٍ
 مُهِيج: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مَهْيَج: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مَهْيَج: مُثَبِّهٌ
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مَهْيَج: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهْيُض: مَكْسُورٌ
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهْيُضُ الْجَنَاحِ
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهْمِين: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةُ مُهْمِينَةٍ
 despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean مَهْمِين: حَئِيرٌ
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهْمِين: مُحَقَّرٌ
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهْمِين: مُخْزٍ
 mew, meow, miaow مَوَاء (الهِرَاءِ)
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مَوَائِم: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مَوَاء مَهْمِينَة: مُلَاقَاة، مُوَافَقَة
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord, rapport مَوَاء مَهْمِينَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مَوَاء مَهْمِينَة: تَكْيِيفٌ
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَات: غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, مُوَافِقٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with,
concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قبول، رضى، إقرار
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction,
endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, **مُؤَافَقَة**: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسِبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability,
agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedi-
ence, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, **مُؤَافَقَة**: تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer

synchronization

escort; convoy

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مَوَالٍ (الموالي): نصير، مؤيد، مُشايِع، supporter, advocate, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; sup-
porting, advocating, championing, upholding, pat-
ronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ، مُشَايَعَةٌ
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patron-
age, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continu- مُوَالَاةٌ: مُتَابَعَةٌ
ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resump-
tion, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pur-
suing

مُوالِدَة - راجع اسْتِيلاد

مُؤَلِّفَة - راجع تُوليف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَال

balance sheet

arbitrage of exchange

livestock, cattle

specifications, specifics

transportations; communications

telecommunications

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُواصلة: مُتَابَعَة: اِسْتِثْفَاء
continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding;
resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to,
taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-
through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

citizen, national; native

compatriot, countryman,
fellow citizen

citizenship, nationality

persevering, persistent, diligent, assid- مُوَاظِب: مُثَابِر
uous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, indus-
trious

perseverance, persistence, diligence, مُوَاطَّبة: مُثَابَرَة
assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard
work

appointment, date, rendezvous

coming, arrival

presentation, presenting, bringing
(forward) مُوَافَاةٌ (بِ): تَقْدِيمٌ

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مُوَافَاة (بِ): إِيصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- مُوَاثِقٌ : قَابِلٌ ، رَاضٍ ، مُؤَيِّدٌ
ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing;
assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

suitable, fit, appropriate, prop- مُوَافِقٌ، مُلَاقِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
er, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient,
favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune,
timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; docu- مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ
menter
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, مَوْثِق: مُقَيَّدٌ
enchained
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
authentic, authoritative; credible
reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, مَوْجٌ
frizz, frizzle
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
positive; affirmative مَوْجِب: إِيْجَابِيٌّ
positive مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاذِيَّاتٍ]
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ
requirement, necessity
obligation, duty مَوْجِب: إِيْزَامٌ، قَرْضٌ
obligations and contracts مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
according to, in accordance with, in confor- بِمَوْجِب-
mity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in
pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds
of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the
authority of
عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
wave مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)
undulation, oscillation, vibration مَوْجَة: نَمَوْجٌ
sound wave مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ
long wave مَوْجَة طَوِيلَةٌ
short wave مَوْجَة قَصِيرَةٌ
medium wave مَوْجَة مُنَوَّسَطَةٌ
wavelength طُولُ الْمَوْجَةِ
creator, maker, originator, author مُوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
anger, fury; passion; emotion مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined مَوْجَر: أَوْجَرٌ، إِخْتَصَرٌ

buried alive مَوْوُودَة: مَذْفُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
place of destruction; dangerous مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
place
serious offense; grave sin مَوْبِقَة: مَعْصِيَةٌ
atrocious, abomination مَوْبِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ
danger, peril مَوْبِقَة: تَهْلُكَةٌ
infected; infested مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
cabinetwork; furniture مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
death; decease, demise مَوْتٌ: وَفَاةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ
natural death مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
sudden death مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (فَجَائِيٌّ)
sudden or violent death مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
civil death مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
last illness مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
death; decease, demise مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ
cattle plague مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained مُوْتَرٌ: مُشَدُّودٌ
motor, engine مُوْتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ
motorcycle, motorbike مُوْتُوْسِيْكَل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
motel, motor مُوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
prostate gland, prostate مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَتَاتِ
مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِيثَاقٍ
strengthened, consolidated, cemented مَوْثِق: مُكَنَّ، مُتَنَّنٌ
documented مَوْثَق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized مَوْثَق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
notarized مَوْثَق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
registered مَوْثَق: مُسَجَّلٌ
notary public, notary مَوْثَق: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحى) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of)	مُوحٍ (بـ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)	
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوَحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِش: مُقْفَر
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِش: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِل: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّة - راجع وَدٌّ
	مُودَّة - راجع مُؤَصَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَع: أودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودَع: مَنْ يُوْدَعُ
depositor	مُودَع (في مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيل: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُوم [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَث: وَرَثَ، نَقَلَ
	مُورَث: مُورُوث - راجع مُورُوث
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَث: مَنْ يُوْرَثُ
gene	مُورَث: جِنْيَةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَثَّتٌ مُورَثٌ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِنْيَةٌ [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِي: جِنْيِي [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِد: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَز: وَجِيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَضَب - راجع وَجِيز	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إخبارِي، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِع - راجع مَوْجُوع
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِع: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَه: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَه: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)، مُوجَه (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا)
remote-controlled	مُوجَه (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مُوجَه (كَسُؤَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَدِيمَةُ مُوجَهَةٍ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مُوجَهَةٌ [رياضيات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مُوجَه: مَنْ يُوْجِهُ
steersman, pilot	مُوجَه الدَّفَّة (في سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُود: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُود: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَأَوِلِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَات: أَصُولٌ [تجارة]
stock	مَوْجُودَات: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَصَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحِلَاقَةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَكَ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع: مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسِلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَزْرِ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبَذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
seasonal	مُوسِمِي
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مَوْصُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مَسْجَلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْزُونَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌّ: ذُو رَوَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوبٍ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُورَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌّ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌّ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْزٌ: مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَّعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَّعٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَّعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline

مُوسِلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur

مَوْصُوصٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ

described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented

described, qualified, characterized

مَوْصُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ

prescribed

مَوْصُوفٌ (بِوصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)

substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)

مَوْصُوفٌ [لغة]

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied

مَوْصُولٌ: مُرَبُّوطٌ

relative pronoun

إِسْمُ مَوْصُولٍ

disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded

مَوْصُومٌ

testatrix

مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُوصٍ

arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

fashion, style, mode, the vogue

مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ

آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ

fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

place, spot, site, seat, مَوْضِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post

object (of)

مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)

object of admiration

مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ

مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)

local, topical

مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ

put, placed, laid (down), مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكَزٌ

set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced

written, compiled, composed

مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, produced; created, مُصْنَعٌ، مُصَاغٌ، مَعْدَنٌ

ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted

fabricated, invented, created, مَوْضُوعٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْفَقٌ

made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal

subject, مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician

مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

musical

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى

musician

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ

player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ

musical instrument

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

embroidered, brocaded

مُوشَى: مُطَرَّزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ

embellished, ornamented, adorned

مُوشَى: مَزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ

variegated, mottled, dappled

مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ

terza rima

مُوشَحٌ، مُوشِحَةٌ

prism

مُوشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]

prismatic

مُوشُورِيٌّ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]

testator, legator, deviser; testate

intestate

غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً

شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ

bequeathed, devised, willed

مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)

recommended

مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ

ordered

مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طُلِبَ

entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care

مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى

made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke

registered

مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ

legatee, devisee

مَوْصَى لَهُ

closed, shut

مُوصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ

conductor, conductive, conducting

connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling

leading to, conducive to

conductivity, conduction

مُوصِلَةٌ: إِيْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator **مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ**
 personnel; staff **مَوْطَفُونٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ**
 personnel, personnel department **دَائِرَةُ (أو إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ**
 employer, master, principal **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ**
 investor **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ**
 appointment, engage-ment, date, rendezvous **مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)**
 appointed time; time, date **مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ**
 deadline **المَوْعِدُ الأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا لَخ)**
 promise, word, pledge **مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ**
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ،
 مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to **مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ**
 advised, counseled **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِيحَ**
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ**
 sermon; preachment, exhortation **مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ**
 promised; promisee **مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ**
 fixed, appointed, determined **مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ**
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted **مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ**
 مُوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَمِ - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary **مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ**
 delegated, deputed, deputed; missioned; sent, dispatched **مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ**
 saved; put by **مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ**
 furnished, provided, supplied **مَوْفَرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ**
 secured, ensured, procured **مَوْفَرٌ: مُحَقِّقٌ**
 saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver **مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ**

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item **مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ**
 motif **مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)**
 merits, facts **مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ**
 article, essay; treatise, study **مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)**
 thesis **نَقِیضُ المَوْضُوعِ: نَقِیضَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)**
 antithesis **خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ**
 خَارِجٌ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ
 objective **مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ**
 substantive **مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُون]**
 substantive law **قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ**
 objectivity; objectivism **مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ**
 foothold, footing **مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)**
 footstep **مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)**
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up **مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ**
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation **مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ**
 habitat; home **مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ**
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country **مَوْطِنٌ: مَنْشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ**
 place, spot, locality **مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ**
 point, spot **مَوْطِنٌ: نُقْطَةٌ**
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٍ
 motor, engine **مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ**
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed **مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ**
 invested **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ**
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary **مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونٌ)**

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْمَعُ الطَّائِرِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُسٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ) إلخ

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّخَذَ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٍ)

مَوْقُوفٌ: مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقُودٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: قُطِعَ، أُنْهِيَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدِّ، أَعْيِقَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَبِرَ مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ

مَوْفُورٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ

مَوْفُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

مَوْقَتٌ: مِيقَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقَدٌ: مُصْطَلَى

مَوْقَدٌ: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْقَاةٌ

مَوْقَدٌ: وَابُورٌ

مَوْقَدٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِينِ)

مَوْقَدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقَرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel
mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)
generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur
generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

halogen

midwife, accoucheuse

malt

fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

موله - راجع وَلَهَان

born

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

birthrate, natality

wax

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

مومًا إِلَيْهِ آتَفًا - راجع آتَف

desert, wilderness, wild

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte

mummy

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

مِلْكٌ مَوْفُوفٌ - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مُوَكَّلٌ: وَكِيلٌ - راجع وَكِيل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing)

to finance, capitalize

to enrich, make rich

master, lord, chief

God, the Lord

مولى: نَصِيرٌ، صَدِيقٌ، مَالِكٌ - راجع وَلِي

malt

entrance, entry(way), opening

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

birthday, time (date, day) of birth

birthplace, place of birth or origin

the Prophet's Birthday

generated, produced, engendered, مُوَلَّدٌ: أُخْدِتَ، أُتْبِعَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated- مَيْسَس: يَبَس، يَابَس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْسَس: فَاعِلٌ يَبَس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ مَيِّت: فَايَ،
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعْ مَائِت

مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعْ مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَاءِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَةً (جَ مَيِّتَاتٍ)
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَةً: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتَدَ، مَيْتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ

orphanage مَيْتَمَ: دَارُ الْيَتَامَى

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَمَ: مَيْتَمَ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مَيْشَاق: عَهْدٌ
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

methane مَيْشَانَ

methanol, methyl alcohol مَيْشَانُولُ

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْشَرَةٌ: جِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ

mythological مَيْشُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْشُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِيلُ

methylene مَيْشِيلِينَ

methane مَيْشِينَ

bat; racket مَيْجَارُ: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْحَ: تَمَائِلٌ

measure; amount; length مَيْدَاء: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طُولٌ

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْدَاؤُهُ: بِمَيْدَائِهِ

مَوْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَوْنَةٌ

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle, eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكُل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوَّةَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ) إِلَخ

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوَّةَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَّى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوَّةَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوَّةَ: حَرَفَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَّةَ (بِ): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوَّةَ: شَفَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
(down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوَّةَ: كَثُرَ مَآؤُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) مَوَهَبَةٌ: مَلَكَةٌ
endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, مَوْهَمٌ
delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْهُوبٌ: مَمْنُوحٌ

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوبٌ: ذُو مَوَهَبَةٍ

donee, grantee مَوْهُوبٌ لَهُ

مَوْهُومٌ: وَهْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ وَهْمِيٌّ

مَوْهُومٌ: وَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعْ وَاهِمٌ

مَوْهُونٌ - رَاجِعْ وَاهِنٌ

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّارٌ: مُبَوِّنٌ

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاسٌ: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَبَخِّرٌ
with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to,
interested in

liar; lying مَيَّانٌ: كَذَّابٌ

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّاومٌ، عَامِلٌ يَّاومٌ

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّاومَةٌ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّاومَةٌ

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor

to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish

to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of

to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyles

balance, scales

weight

measure

level, spirit level

balance of trade

balance of payments

thermometer

barometer

Libra, Balance, Scales

budget

balance sheet

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait

advantage, merit, excellence, amenity

proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)

hackberry, sugarberry

libration

gambling; gamble

simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

field, domain, sphere, province, arena, line

square, public square, plaza; courtyard

park

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome

motodrome

battleground, battlefield

field gun

field artillery

field hospital

field glasses

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

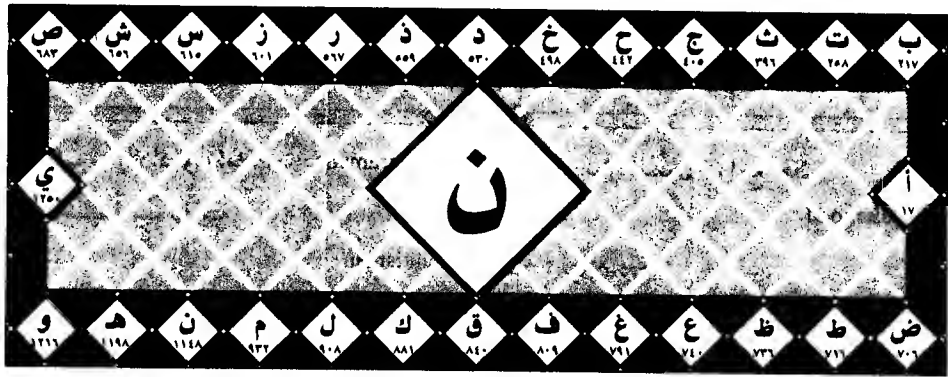
apron

microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرْثُومِي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مِجْهَرِي
microphone	ميكروفون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِئْكَة: شَفْرَة (أو حَديدَة) المِخْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - راجع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: انْجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique	مَيْل: انْحِرَاف، انْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: انْحِرَاف، انْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَكَ]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صَوْرَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِئْسَر
	مَيْلَاد: وَلَادَة - راجع مَوْلَد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلَد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِي، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - راجع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مِيسْرَة (الْجَيْش)
	مِيسْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
	مِيسْرَة: مِيسْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِيسْم: مِكَوَاة
stigma	مِيسْم: الْجُرْمُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الرَّهْرَة
	مِيسْم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مِيسُور: سَهْل، مُيسَّر
	مِيسُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مِيسْطَدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مِيسْج - راجع أَمَاج
liquidity, fluidity	مِيسْج: سَيُولَة
	مِيسْجَاد - راجع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِيعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِيعَة: شَرْخ، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مِيعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَغْفِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مِيعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِيعَاسِيكَل، مِيعَاهَرْتِز
solvent	مِيعَاف: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِنْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مِيعَاف: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - راجع وَفَى
appointed time; date; deadline	مِيعَات: مَوْقَت، أَجَل
time	مِيعَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِيعَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مِيعَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِيعَقَة: مِئْسَر
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِيعَقَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مِيعَقَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِي: آلِي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيكَانِيكِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب	على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ - راجع طائر
	مِينا - راجع مِيناء	
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِيناء: مَرْفَأ	مِيناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِيناء (السَّاعَة)	
dial (of a watch clock)	مِيناء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا	
enamel	مِيناء (الْأَسْنَان)	
enamel	طَلَّى (طَلَّى، مَطْلَى) بِالْمِيناء - راجعها في أماكنها	
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مَيْه [كَيْمَاء]	
liquidity, fluidity	مُيُوعَة: سَيْلَة	

melodramatic	مِيلُودْرَامِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شِبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون
right, right side, right-hand side,	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَة الْيَمِين
right hand	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْش)
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يَمْن
mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكََة
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْم



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مجلسُ النواب - راجع مجلس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نايئة: مُصيبة

نايئ، نايئة - راجع نَوَّاح

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نايئ: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَّال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نايئ: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمَرَ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحنْزِيرِ البرِّي أو الفَظِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيَوَانِ المُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلْهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءَ (بِالْحَمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحَمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعَدَ to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيدَ remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِبٌ: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِبٌ: عُضْوُ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبٌ مَنَابٌ غَيْرُهُ مُؤَقَّتًا acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسٍ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامُّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosa- ناثِر: كَاتِبُ النَّثَرِ
 teur
 scatterer, disperser, sprinkler ناثِر: مُفَرِّق
 to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take نَاجِي
 into one's confidence; to whisper to
 to soliloquize, talk to oneself نَاجِي نَفْسَهُ
 successful; prosperous; passing, نَاجِح: مُفْلِح، مُوَفَّق
 having passed (an examination)
 a success شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِح
 ناجِد: أَصْعَف، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجَدَ
 molar ناجِد: ضِرْس
 to fight, combat, battle (against) نَاجِر: قَاتِل
 ناجِر - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَر
 incurable, remediless, irremediable نَاجِس: مُسْتَعَصِر
 beneficial, useful; effective, نَاجِع: مُفِيد، فَعَال، صَحِيح
 efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salutary نَاجِع: مُفِيد، فَعَال، صَحِيح
 resulting (from)، (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) نَاجِم (عن): نَاتِج (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)
 resultant (from)، consequent(ial) (on)، following
 (from)، ensuing (from)، proceeding (from)، arising
 (from)، springing (from)، originating (from)،
 stemming (from)، issuing (from)، growing out (of)،
 brought about (by)، caused (by)
 to wail, lament, cry, weep نَاح: نَحَب، أَعْوَل
 to mourn (for)، lament, bewail, wail نَاحَ عَلَى: نَدَب
 over
 to coo نَاحَ الْحَمَامُ
 grammarian نَاحِر (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ
 نَاحِل - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيل
 side; direction نَاحِيَّة: جِهَةٌ، جَانِب
 aspect, phase، نَاحِيَّة: وَجْه، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر
 facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint،
 viewpoint, point of view، angle
 district, county; region, area نَاحِيَّة: مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 toward(s)، to، in the direction of نَاحِيَّة: صَوْبَ
 concerning، with regard to، regard- مِنْ نَاحِيَّةٍ كَذَا
 ing، as regards، with respect to، in respect of، re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating نَابِت
 to oppose, resist نَابِدَ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ
 to part with, separate from, dissociate نَابِدَ: فَارَقَ
 oneself from, break (up) with
 to declare war on نَابَذَهُ الْحَرْبَ
 centrifugal نَابِذ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
 centrifugal force قُوَّةُ نَابِذَةٍ
 centrifuge نَابِذَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ
 pulsating, pulsative, pulsant، نَابِض: ضَارِب، خَافِق
 pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating،
 palpitating, palpitant
 نابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٍّ
 spring; spiral spring نابِض: زُنْبُرُك
 genius نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِي
 distinguished (outstanding, emi- نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ
 nent) person
 archer, bowman نَابِل: رَامِي النَّبَالِ
 إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِل
 pitcher plant, sarracenia نَابِطٌ (نبات)
 نابِه: فَطْن، شَرِيف - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيه
 canine نَابِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ
 protruding, projecting, prominent, protu- نَاتِي: بَارِز
 berant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out،
 sticking out, standing out
 in relief, embossed, raised نَاتِي: نَافِر
 swollen, swelling نَاتِي: مُتَنْفِخ
 resulting (from)، (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) نَاتِج (عن): نَاجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)
 resultant (from)، consequent(ial) (on)، following (as
 a consequence) (from)، attendant (upon)، ensuing
 (from)، proceeding (from)، arising (from)، springing
 (from)، issuing (from)، originating (from)، stem-
 ming (from)، growing out (of)، brought about (by)،
 caused (by)، occasioned (by)، produced (by)، gen-
 erated (by)، engendered (by)
 نَاتِج: نِتَاج - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاج
 نَاتِج: مُنْتِج - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتِج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: إِحْضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَلَ: قَاتَلَ
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: ضِدَّ صَاعِدَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِثٌ (مُؤْصِف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - رَاجِع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِ: أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نُودِيَ بِرَئِيسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب: بَاكِ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُحْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيب
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِر
hard currency	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَم
waiter, garçon	نَادَمَ (مَعَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادَم: نَذَمَان
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَاذِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذَرِ
vower, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّم، الْجَحِيم
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَار
volcano	

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ
youth, young man, young- صَغِيرَ، حَدَثَ، شاب، ناشئ: حَدَثَ، صَغِيرَ
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئٌ
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شَبَاب، أَحْدَاث - راجع نشء
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا
publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلْح)
cobra; asp ناشير: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِر
monious, inharmonious, inconsonant
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشيز: رُوحَةٌ ناشيز
ناشيرة، رُوحَةٌ ناشيرة - راجع ناشيز
ناشط - راجع نشيط
dry, xer-, xero-, arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشيف: جَافٌ
to shirk, evade، ناشي (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
to be hostile to; to oppose ناشب: عَادِي، قَاوِمٌ
to declare war on ناشبه الحرب
to show open hostility to ناشبه الشر
to declare oneself the enemy of العداوة أو العداوة of
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشب: مُتَعِبٌ
exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناشب [لغة]
ناصيت - راجع منصت
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادُلًا النَّصَائِحَ
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نصوح
to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
hake نازلي (سمك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَدْبَذَبَ
wobble
people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَرٌ
kind, human race, world, humanity
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful ناس (النَّاسِي)
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاءَمٌ، وَافِقٌ
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَهُ
weaver ناسج: حَائِكٌ
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نسخ
abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، ناسخ: مُلغٍ، فَاسِخٌ
lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory،
rescissory, resolutory
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نسخ
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
explosive; dynamite ناسف: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ
bomb عبوة ناسفة
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
ascetic
humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّة
fistula ناسور [طب]
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing
from, emanating from, proceeding from, following
from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,
growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الرَّزَعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to ناطر: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطر: بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، ناطر: رَآءُ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناطر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مُدِيرَةُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشعر)

field glasses, binoculars ناطور: مِظْطَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ

aphrodisiac ناعيس - راجع نَعْسَان

shod; soled ناعظ: نَاعُوطٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow- ناعيل: مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

dery, powdered ناعيم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أُنَيْضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسِمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَصَّ

exhausted, depleted; ناضب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناضج: نَضِيجٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَضِرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهِدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى
with

to defend, stand up for ناضل: دَافَعَ

ناط - راجع أُنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح: السَّحَابُ
a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُور

in relief, embossed, raised نَافِرٌ: نَاتِيٌّ، مُجَسَّمٌ
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulg- نَافِرٌ: بَارِزٌ
 ing out, jutting out, standing out
 aversive, disinclined, reluctant, un- نَافِرٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ
 willing
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fear- نَافِرٌ: هَارِبٌ، هَيَّابٌ
 ful, easily frightened
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نَافَسَ: زَاحَمَ
 نَافِطٌ، نَافِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَطٍ
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advanta- نَافِعٌ: مُفِيدٌ
 geous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary
 نَافِعَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ نَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِعٌ
 public works نَافِعَةٌ: أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypo- نَافَقٌ: رَاوَى
 critere
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like نَافِقٌ: رَائِحٌ
 hot cakes
 supererogatory, نَافِلٌ: زَائِدٌ عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
 superfluous
 supererogatory performance نَافِلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
 spoils, booty, loot نَافِلَةٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
 gift, present; donation نَافِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 it goes without saying that مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
 fountain, jet نَافُورَةٌ (مَاءٌ)
 to vie in virtues with نَاقِبٌ: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
 she-camel نَاقَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
 I have nothing to do with it لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
 (critic; reviewer) نَاقِدٌ (أَدَبِيٌّ، فَنِّيٌّ) إلخ
 to wrangle with, bicker نَاقَرٌ: شَاحَنٌ، شَاحَرٌ، خَاصَمٌ
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squab-
 ble with, quarrel with
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نَاقِرَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 نَاقِرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 to debate (with), argue (with)، نَاقَشَ: جَادَلَ، بَحَثَ
 dispute (with); to discuss (with)
 to cross-examine; to examine, inter- نَاقَشَ شَاهِدًا إلخ
 rogate, hear, question

fine sand تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
 powdered sugar سُكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
 sage, clary نَاعِمَةٌ (نبات)
 noria, waterwheel نَاعُورَةٌ: سَانِيَةٌ، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
 hemophilia نَاعُورِيَّةٌ: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphrodisiac نَاعُوطٌ: مُنْعِطٌ
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child نَاعَى الْوَلَدَ
 to court, woo, speak words of love to نَاعَى الْمَرْأَةَ
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune، وَقَّفَ نَاعَمٌ: لَاعَمَ، وَقَّفَ
 bring into harmony, match
 to be high, lofty, elevated نَافٌ: إِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَخَ
 نَافٌ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفًا عَلَى
 to contradict, conflict with; to be نَافِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
 contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent
 with, contrary to
 to chase, pursue, hunt نَافَى: طَارَدَ
 نَافِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاجٌ
 to defend, stand up for, protect نَافِعٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ
 blower; blowing نَافِخٌ: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ نَفَخَ
 exhausted, consumed, used up، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ نَافِدٌ: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
 depleted, drained
 out of print, out of stock نَافِدٌ (كُتُبٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ)
 impatient نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
 valid, effective, operative، سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ نَافِذٌ (الْمَفْعُولُ): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable
 penetrating, penetrative, pierc- نَافِذٌ: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ
 ing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpen-
 etrative, infiltrative
 نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 influential, power- نَافِذٌ (الْكَلِمَةُ): ذُو نَفُوذٍ، فَعَّالٌ، قَوِيٌّ
 ful
 أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نَافِذَةٌ: شُبَّاكٌ
 to vie in nobility with نَافَرٌ: فَاخَرَهُ فِي النَّسَبِ
 نَافَرٌ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال منه: أثر فيه
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه، ناله بضرر أو سوء: أضر به
to harm, damage,	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to discredit, de-	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	نام: صوت، صات
to disparage, belittle, to derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نام: أن - راجع أن
to sound, ring	نام: رقد - نام
to groan, moan	نام: سكن، هدأ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زايد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يُمَوِّزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقص، مُتناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُنْعَهْدُ النِّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ

ناهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَائٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

نَاوَأُ: عَارَضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

نَاوَأُ: عَادَى

نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

نَاوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

نَاوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ السَّرِّ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, رَقُودٌ
one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَائِيٌّ: اَلَّةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَائِلُونُ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَاً: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَاً عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَاً (عَنِ الْمَدْفَعِ): لَمْ يُصِْبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَاً عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ،
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطْعٌ، شَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانع
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي):

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ أَمِيرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, عامرة الصدر
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الْكَلْب)

gravedigger; body snatcher

نَبَّاش (الْمُبْر)

archer, bowman

نَبَّال: رامي النبال

نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبْل

noblesse oblige

النَّبَالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض

acumen, insight, discernment, perception; نَبَاهَة: فطنة

intelligence, brightness, brilliance

fame, renown, celebrity

نَبَاهَة: شهرة

eminence, nobility

نَبَاهَة: شرف، نُبْل

to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ

to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

to plant; to sow

نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ

نَبَت - راجع نَبَات

plant, sprout, shoot, seedling النَّبَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ

Neptune

نَبْتُون [فلك]

to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَح: نَبَّاح

to discard, cast away, throw away, fling نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ

away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop

to ostracize

نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

to neglect, ignore, disregard

نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ

to break, violate, infringe

نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ

to centrifuge

نَبَذَ: طَوَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to make wine

نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to make wine

نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ

discarding, throwing away, casting away, نَبَذَ: اِطْرَاحَ

flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

to turn away from

نَبَا بِ: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to disagree with

نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ

نَبَأَ (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

news

أَنْبَاء

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاء

news agency

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء

plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

نَبَات

geophyte

نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ

spermatophyte, seed plant

نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ

biennial

نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ

annual

نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ

xerophyte

نَبَاتٌ صَخْرَاوِيٌّ

medicinal plant

نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ

hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant

نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ

perennial

نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ

halophyte

نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ

botany

عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

vegetable, vegetal, plant-,

نَبَاتِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ

botanical

botanical

نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ.

botanist

نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ

phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore

نَبَاتِيّ: أَكَلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ

vegetarian نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَمِيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٍ

vegetable oil

زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

barker, yelper

نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، العِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ : سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَاطِطَةُ النَّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبضيّ
pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ : نَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُرْ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُرْ
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرُ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ يَنْبُوعٌ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات)
jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهَلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-minded, magnanimous
noble نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant أو تَافِهٍ نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ تَافِهٍ
cant or a small amount, a bagatelle

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَبَذَةٌ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيرَةٌ
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَسَ: كَشَفَ
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَسَ: فَتَشَ
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَسَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَبَسَ

vinous, vinic	نَبِيد: مَبُود - راجع مَبُود
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيدِي: خَمَرِي، كُحُولِي
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيل (صفة)
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيل (اسم)
the nobility	النَّبلاء
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيه: فَطِن، كَبِير
noble, highborn	نَبِيه: شَرِيف
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيه: مَشْهُور
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke	نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
to swell	نَتَأ: انْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءة: أَكْمَة، تَلَّة
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاج
by-product	نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتَانَة: نَتْن
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
نَتَجَّتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ - راجع أُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ	
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَح: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَح: مَصْدَر نَتَح
transpiration	نَتَح: عَرَق (النَّبَات إلخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَب بِشِدَّة، انْتَرَعَ
nitrate	نترات

arrows; darts	نَبَل: سَهَام
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نَبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَة النَبِيل
arrow; dart	نَبْلَة: سَهْم
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبَّه: اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتَهَرَ
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظَرَهُ إِلَى
to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِـ
to remind of	نَبَّهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِـ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبَّهَ: حَذَّرَ، أُنْذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبَّهَ: حَرَّكَ، أثارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبَّهَ: أَيْقَظَ
نَبَه - راجع نَبِيه	
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبْهَة
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوِيٍّ: نَبِيِّي
club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوَة
genius	نُبُوغ: عَبَقْرِيَة
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوغ: تَفُوق
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوِيٍّ: خَاصُّ نَبِيِّي أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِيٍّ: رَسُول
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِيَّ (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيح: مُنَابَح
wine	نَبِيد: خَمَر

by-product	نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاقَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَافِعٌ مَلَوْنٌ يَنْشُرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نُشَارَ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَرَ، نَشَرًا: فَزَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنْشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنْشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَشِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنْشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، نَجَّى
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعِ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعِ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعِ نَجَاءَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاءَةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينَ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوْغَلِيسِرِينَ
nitrite	نِتْرَيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: اقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اِنتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depiluate (hair)	نَتَفَ، نَتَفًا: مَرَطَ، مَرَطًا
shred, torn piece	نَتْفَةٌ: مِرْقَعة
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ أَنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: اِنتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نِتَاجٌ - رَاجِعِ نِتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقَدَّمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجٌ) تَحْقِيقِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْثٌ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَرَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ
to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out, fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

نَجَسَ: دَسَّ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَةٍ

نَجَسَ: مَلَّوْثٌ، وَسِخٌ
impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَنْصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسٍ

نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutaryنَجَعَةً: طَلَبُ الْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْعُشْبِ إلخ
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

hill, mound, elevation

to beget, sire, father

son, scion, offspring

progeny, issue, offspring

نُجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

نَجَفَ: نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

نَجَلٌ: وَلَدٌ، أَنْجَبَ

نَجَلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَتَجَّ
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

to pay in or by installments

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

to pay in or by installments

star

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage

wood shavings

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نَجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness

astrologer

نَجَامٌ: مُنَجَّمٌ، مُسْتَقْبَلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior

نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent

نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيمٌ

نَجَحَ: نَجَحَ: سَجَّحَ، نَجَحَ: سَجَّحَ، نَجَحَ: سَجَّحَ
to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success

نَجَحَ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ: الْفَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النُّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِيّ: عُشْبِيّ
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَرَاَحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonemason, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَفِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُضْرٌ فَلَرِيّ
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيّ
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعُولَ
	نَحَب: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْت، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جَرْمٌ سَمَآوِيّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَاثِيّ - رَاجِع سِينَمَاثِيّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِيّ: كَوْكَبِيّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِيّ
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِيّ: سِرّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِيّ: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ سِرّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِب
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَمْتَص - رَاجِع نَاجِس
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِع نَاجِع
blood	نَجِيع: دَم

we

نَحْنُ

نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَه - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحَحْ

manner, mode, fashion; نُحُو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة
way, method

direction; side نُحُو: جِهَة، جَانِب

grammar; syntax نُحُو، عِلْمُ النُّحُو

toward(s), to, in the direction of نُحُو: صَوْبَ

about, approximately, نُحُو، نُحُوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، رُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or
less, some

as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. نُحُو: مَثَلًا

all over the world; worldwide, نُحُو فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
throughout the worldemaciation, enervation; leanness, نُحُول: هَزَال، نَحَافَة
skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

grammatical; syntactic(al) نُحُوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو

grammarian نُحُوِي: عَالِمُ النُّحُو

wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), نُحِيب: نُوح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيت - راجع مَنُحُوت

نَحِير - راجع مَنُحُور

nature, natural disposition نُحَيْرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة

diathesis نُحَيْرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادُ الْمَرَضِ

diathetic نُحَيْرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي

thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نُحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل

emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- نُحِيف: هَزِيل، نَحِيف

boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

cattle dealer نُحَاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trader, slaver نُحَاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ

white slaver نُحَاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

cattle trade نُحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trade نُحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ

white-slave traffic نُحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

spinal cord نُخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, carving, hewing (out) نَحَت

to slaughter, butcher, kill نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

upper part of the chest, throat نَحَرَ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ

Day of Immolation يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ

skilled, adept, proficient نَحْر، نَحْرِير: حَازِق، مَاهِر

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to نَحَس: أَتَى بِالنُّحْسِ عَلَى

to be unlucky, نَحَس، نَحِس: ضِدَّ سَعْدٍ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

to copper; to braze نَحَس: طَلَى بِالنُّحَاسِ

bad luck, misfortune نَحَس - راجع مَنُحُوس

Nahs: ضِدَّ سَعْدٍ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

Nahs: مَنُحُوس - راجع مَنُحُوس

to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, نُحَف، نَحِفَ
skinny; to lose weight

نَحِف - راجع نَحِيف

to present with, gift with, make نُحَل: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى

or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to),
grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer uponto ascribe (attribute, نُحَل: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
impute) wrongly or unduly to

نَحَل: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَل، نَحَل

to waste away, pine away, lose نُحَل، نَحَل: صَارَ نَحِيلًا

weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

bee(s) نُحَل: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

drone ذَكَرُ النُّحَلِ

wrong or un- نُحَل: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
due ascription (attribution, imputation)

present, gift, donation نُحَلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

bee نُحَلَة: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

present, gift, donation نُحَلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

creed, faith, religion نُحَلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين

to clear one's throat, hem نَحَم: تَنْحَحْ

snorting, snort

نَخَر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَخَرَب: نَقَب

hole; cavity

نَخْرُوب: نَقَب، فَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَخْرُوبِي: مَنَقَر، مَنَحْرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَخَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَخَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَخَس: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid

نَخْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَخْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

نَخِم - رَاجِع تَنَخَّمَ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَخْوَة: مُرُوَّة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نَخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

arrogance, haughtiness

نَخْوَة: تَكَبُّر

snorting, snort

نَخِير: شَخِير

نَخِيل: نَخِيلَة - رَاجِع نَخَلَ، نَخْلَة

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَدَّ: شَرَدَ

high hill

نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدٍ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلَّ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَّ: نَظِير، مِثِيل، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَّ: خَصَم، غَرِيم

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَّ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (النَّظْم): مَخ (النَّظْم)، نَفِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَة: نُخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاع

bran

نُخَالَة (الْحُبُوبُ إلخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَامَة: بَلغم، قُشَاعَة

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial

نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة

عُدَّة نُّخَامِيَّة - رَاجِع عُدَّة

pituirrin

نُخَامِين: خُلَاصَة الْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة

نَخَب - رَاجِع اِنْتَخَبَ

toast

نَخَب: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ

نَخَب: اِنْتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - رَاجِع اِنْتِخَاب

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نَخْبَةً - رَاجِع شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

نَخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَخَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَخَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَخِرَ: بَلَى، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَخَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَخَرَ: مَوْتُ السَّيِّجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَخَرَ: تَسَوَسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries,

نَخَرَ: تَسَوَسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

cariosity

decayed, rot

نَخِرَ: بِال، مَتَفَتَّتَ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَخِرَ: مَتَسَوَسَ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

cariou, decayed

نَخِرَ: مَتَسَوَسَ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce
 نَدَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
 to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary
 نَدَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَدَر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth
 نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وُجُودٍ)، نَقْصٌ

savory
 نَذَغ: صَنَعْتُ الرِّبَّ

to tease, card, comb
 نَذَف: نَذَفَ (الْقُطْنُ) إِلْحَ

teasing, carding, combing
 نَذَف: مَصَدَّرَ نَذَفَ

snowflake
 نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock
 نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ

floccule
 نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِلْحَ

to snatch, snatch away
 نَذَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

waiters, garçons
 نُدُل: خَدَمُ الضَّيَافَةِ

to repent (of), rue, regret
 نَدِمَ (عَلَى)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition
 نَدَمَ راجع ناديم

ندمان - راجع ناديم

sympo-
 نَدْوَة: حَلَقَة (لِتَبَادُلِ الآرَاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٍ إِلْحَ)

sium; colloquim; seminar

ندوة: ناد - راجع نادر

council
 نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ

ندوة نيائية أو برلمانية - راجع مجلس النواب

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندورة - راجع ندرة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدِي: اِنْتَلَّ

an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing
 شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ

wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدِي: مُبْتَلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded
 نَدِي الْكَفِّ

ندى: ناد - راجع نادر

wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدِيَان: مُبْتَلٌ

نديد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع ند

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon
 نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew
 نَدَى: بَلَّلَ

dew
 نَدَى: طَلَّ

ندى: ندوة - راجع ندوة

generosity, liberality
 نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ

dewdrop
 نَدَى: قَطْرَةٌ

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement
 نَدَاءٌ

vocative
 نَدَاءٌ [لُغَة]

call for help, SOS
 نَدَاءٌ اسْتِعَاثَةٌ

interjection, vocative particle
 حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

نداب - راجع نادب

cotton carder, cotton teaser
 نَدَافُ (الْقُطْنِ)

ندامة - راجع ندم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
 نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

ندب (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع انتدب (لِ)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)
 نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark
 نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody
 نَدَب: مَرثَاة

ندب: انتداب - راجع انتداب

scar, cicatrix, mark
 نَدَبَة، نَدَبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody
 نَدَبَة: مَرثَاة

lamentation
 نَدَبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ

cicatrical
 نَدَبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدَبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly
 نَدَدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

ندد ب: شتم

to revile, rail at
 نَدَدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to defame, slander, vilify

nirvana

نِزْفَانَا

bitter orange

نَرْجِج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ: الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

نَزَّ: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: سَفَادَ، جَمَاعَ

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعُ نَزْوِي

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

نِزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ

litigation

نِزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ

ardent desire, craving, appetite, lust, libido

نِزَاهَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave, to be far away from one's home or country; to

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ نَدِ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذِيرٌ بِ: حَذَرٌ، اِتَّقَى

vow

نَذَرُ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَرُ: تَقْدِيمَةُ يُوقَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive

نَذِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذِيرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَقَاءً بِنَذِيرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَلٌ: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

نَذَلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretold, omen, augury

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning

نَذِيرٌ: اِنْذَارٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بُسُوٍّ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

narcissus

نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَذَلٌ

hose; pipe; tube

نِزْبِيجٌ، نِزْبِيشٌ: اَنْبُوبٌ

jonquil

نَرْجِسٌ، نَرْجِس (نبات)

daffodil

نَرْجِسٌ اَسْلَمِي (نبات)

narcissist; narcissistic

نَرْجِسٌ بَرْي (نبات)

narcissism

نَرْجِسِيَّة [نَفْس]

dice

نَرْجِسِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْس]

dice

نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

backgammon, trictrac

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ

نَرْدُون (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَع: إِحْتِضَارٌ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَع: نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - رَاجِعَ نَزَفَ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

نَزَفَ: إِسْتِنَافٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَافٌ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفِي: نَزِيفِي

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: إِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ: صَرَّفَ، قَرَّعَ

نَزَحَ بِهِ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْفِشْرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَاةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَأَى

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشْبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: إِحْتَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَازَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَهَ

disarmament

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, dispossess-

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَاةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة: رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نفس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, هُبُوط: سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول: الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة: حُلُول
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول

affliction, befalling, حُصُول: إِصَابَة
hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزُول: إِصَابَة

compliance, fulfillment, إِذَاعَة: رَغْبَة
accedence, accession, deference

نَزُول: رَغْبَة

capricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة: النِّزْوِيَّة
heat

نَزْوِي: الدَّوْرَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood مُنْهَك: بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّمِ

نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاه)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل: (ج نَزْلَاه)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل: مُتَجَرِّد
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ: الْخ
from heavento stop at, make أَقَامَ: حَلَّ، عَلَى: حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitto befall, afflict, hit, strike، أَصَابَ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to, defer to, give in toto assent to, consent to، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary، بُنْيُون، فُنْدُق
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزْلَة: صِغْدَة

catarrh

نَزْلَة: الْإِنْفَابُ: النَّفَاةُ: التَّنْفِيسِيَّةُ

bronchitis

نَزْلَة: شُعْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا

to be far from, free from; to keep away from، نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ

to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِعَ نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion، نَزْهَة
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

copulation نَزَوْ، نَزَوَان: سِفَاد: جِمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga- نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُتَجَرِّد)
ry; impulse

genealogy	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - رَاجِعِ سِلْسِلَةٍ
genealogist	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	نِسْبَةٌ: عَزَوْا نِسْبَةَ
connection, relation(ship)	نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسَبٍ
relative or relational adjective; relation	نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ
harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion	نِسْبَةٌ: لِمَعَةٍ نِسْبَةٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
proportion; ratio, rate	نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ
percentage	نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ
birthrate, natality	نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about	بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
in comparison with, compared with	بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of	بِنِسْبَةٍ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةٍ كَذَا
genealogical	نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ
relative, comparative; proportional	نِسْبِيٌّ
relatively, comparatively; proportionally	نِسْبِيًّا
relative majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
proportional representation	تَمَثِيلٌ نِسْبِيٌّ
quota, quotient	حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
relative humidity	رُطُوبَةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
relativism	الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ
relativity, relativism	نِسْبِيَّةٌ
to weave; to knit	نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous	نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
chaste, pure, virtuous	نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ
to delay, defer, put off, postpone	نَا: أَخَّرَ
to sell on credit	نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ
to make forget	نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
sciatic nerve	نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ
sciatica	أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)
longevity, long life	نَسَاء: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسَاء: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
women, womenkind	نِسَاء: نِسْوَةٌ
female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, 'women's, lady's, for women	نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ
genealogist	نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
	نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسَبٍ
	نُسَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ نِسْيَةٍ
weaver	نَسَاجٌ: حَاكٍ
weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry	نِسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ
copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk	نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ
torpedo boat	نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ طَرِيدٌ
chaff	نُسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَقَطُّ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ
thrums; ravelings; lint	نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
tow; oakum	نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ
to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to	نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا
to charge with, impute to, accuse of	نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ
to trace back the ancestry of	نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction	نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
(family) relationship, kinship	نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
affinity, relationship by marriage	نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكَلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَف: فَجَّر
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَأَهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتُهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبِلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ امْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoeing	نَسَفَ: تَفَجَّرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذَرِيَّة (الحُبُوب)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَاف
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَمَ (الدَّرَجَاتُ فِي خَيْط)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: رَاجِعَ تَنَسَّكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبُدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكٌ (الحَج)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) لَخَ
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) لَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسْجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَى: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَتَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ صُورَةً عَنْ
آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة	آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْجِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْجِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ) لَخَ
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْر (طَائِر)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبَقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فلك]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فلك]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج، نَسِيج
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb, projectile, torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَقٌ، مُتَنَاسِقٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيعَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: أَرَأَ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: إِنْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى

latex	نَسْل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَسَمَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَسَمَ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَسَم: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَسَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَسَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَسَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَسَمَةٌ: رَنُوبٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَسَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ تَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَسَاْن، نِسْوَةٌ، نُسُوءٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَسُوْلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيٌّ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مُنْسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْحُبُوبِ إِلَى الْخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to be or get involved in, entangled in

نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

نَشِبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِيبَتِ الْحَرْبُ إِلَى الْخ

نَشِبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَدَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إِلَى الْخ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إِلَى الْخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ -

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِسْرَافَ

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِدَاعَةَ، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (النُّوبَ الْخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشَاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَاءٌ: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَاءٌ

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

نَشَاةٌ

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرْكَبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءُ) النَّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النَّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَازٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّيْ الْخ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَازٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَّاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ

blotter

نَشَّاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْنَمَةٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوَدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: إِسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory, triumph نَصَرَ: إِنْصَارَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

نَصْر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نُصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear, pure نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا

to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize, acknowledge نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: إِنْصَاف - راجع إِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ: أَذْنِيَهُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنُصُوبَ

erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَ، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَ، تَعَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيبَ

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَعَنَ]

accusative (case), subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصَبِ

disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: إِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبٌ - راجع نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبٌ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَهُ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant نَصَبَ: غَرِيسَ، شَتْلَ

signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَ

نَصَتَ لـ - راجع أَنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَتَ - راجع إِنْصَاتَ

forelock نَصَ: نَاصِيَةَ، شَرُّ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise, نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead

نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ

blade

نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ

blade, lamina, limb

نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ

sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal

نُصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity

نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ

quota, quotient, proportion

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

luck, fortune; chance

نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ

fate, lot, destiny

نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ

dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits

نَصِيبٌ (حِصَّةٌ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent

عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ

نُصِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِيحٌ، نَصُوحٌ

advice, counsel, recommendation

نُصِيحَةٌ: نَصْحٌ

admonition, exhortation

نُصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ

helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff

نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ

to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble

نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ

cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)

نَضٌّ: نَقْدٌ، تَقَوْدٌ

to unsheathe, draw

نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غُنْدِهِ

to take off one's clothes, undress

نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ

to fade, blanch

نَضَا اللَّوْنُ

نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

sprinkler

نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ

(pure) gold

نُضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)

bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety

نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ

middle

نِصْفٌ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ

medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ

middle-aged

نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

semi-

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ

semiweekly

نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ

half step

نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ

semicircle

نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ

half (an) hour, thirty minutes

نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly

نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ

semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly

نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ

radius

نِصْفُ قَطْرِ

hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ

eastern hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ

western hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ

midnight

نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ

half-track; half-track(ed) نصفُ مُجْتَزَّةٍ

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلِ

half step, semitone, half tone

نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ

semifinal

نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

midday, noon

نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ

نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ

half, semi-, hemi-, demi-

نِصْفِيٌّ

bust

تِمَثَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

hemiplegia

شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

Hemiptera

نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

to fade, bleach, blanch, faint

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of

نَضَلَ مِنْ

to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَضْرَة: غِنَى
to move, shake	نَضَضَ: حَرَّكَ
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَضَلَ: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَضَّاس: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضُو: مَهْزُول
worn, tattered	نَضُو: بِالٍ
depletion, exhaustion	نَضُوب: نَفَاد
horseshoe	نَضُوة: حَدَوَة
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوج: نَضَج
	نَضِيج - راجع ناضج
	نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد
mattress	نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة
gold	نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضير
	نَضِير: ذَهَب
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح
	نَطَّارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نطر
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَّاسِي، نَطَّاسِي: عَالِم
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِي، نَطَّاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَادِق
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاط: وَثَّاب
range, extent, scope, compass, حدّ، مَجَال،	نَطَّاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَّاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-	نَطَّاق: حِرَام، طَوَق، شَرِيط
band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَّاق: حِرَام، طَوَق، شَرِيط
cordon	نَطَّاق (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلَخ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَّاق [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَّاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نَضَالَ: كِفَاح
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِي
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَبَ: نَفَدَ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضُبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضَجَ: نَضَجَ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضَجَ: نَضَجَ
ripeness, maturity	نَضَجَ: نَضَجَ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ: عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرَقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ
bedstead	نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضَدَ: مَائِدَة تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَة
to be flourishing, blooming; CAN نَاضِرًا	نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضَرَ - راجع ناضير

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَظُولُ [طَب] نَظِيرَ

butted نَظِيح: مَنطُوح

isotopic نظائر - راجع نظير، نظيرة

isotopic tracer نظائري [كيميا] كاشف نظائري [كيميا]

isotopic tracer نظارات - راجع نظارة

optician; optometrist نظاراتي

lockup, jail, prison نظارة: محل توقيف، حبس

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نظارة: متفرجون، حضور

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نظارة، نظارتان، نظارات: عيونات

field glasses, binoculars نظارة: ناظور، منظار الميدان

monocle, eyeglass نظارة أحادية الزجاج (لعين واحدة)

pince-nez نظارة أنفية

sunglasses نظارات الشمس، نظارات شمسية

spyglass نظارة مقرّبة: منظار

magnifying glass نظارة مكبرة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نظارة: مراقبة، إشراف، إدارة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نظافة: نقاء من الوسخ، إلخ

cleanliness is next to godliness النظافة من الإيمان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نظام: شاعر غير موهوب

system; order; method نظام: منهج، نسق، طريقة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نظام: ترتيب

order; discipline, orderly conduct نظام: عدم الفوضى، انضباط

regime, system, form of government نظام (الحكم أو الحكومة إلخ)

to gird, girdle نظق: طوق بحزام

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نظق: لفظ

speech; saying نظق: كلام، قول

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نظق الحكم إلخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نظقي: لفظي

to squeeze out, press (out) نظل: عصر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نظل رأس المريض - راجع نظل

واسع النطاق - راجع واسع

zonal نظائري [جيولوجيا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نطّة: وثبة

to butt نطح: ضرب بقرنه

butting نطح: مصدر نطح

butt نطحة: المرة من نطح

to guard, watch, watch over نظر: حرس

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نظر: حراسة

natron نظرون

نطس، نطس، نطس: عالم - راجع نطاسي، نطاسي

to change color, turn pale نطع لونه: تغير، شحّب

leather rug نطع، نطع: بساط من جلد

palate نطع، نطع [تسريح]

dental نظيمي، نظيمي

dental, dental letter حرف نظيمي

to trickle, dribble, drip نطف الماء: قطر

sperm, semen نطفة (الرجل): مني

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نطق: لفظ، تكلم

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نطق الحكم إلخ

نطق: جملة ينطق - راجع أنطق

to gird, girdle نطق: طوق بحزام

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نطق: لفظ

speech; saying نطق: كلام، قول

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نطق الحكم إلخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نظقي: لفظي

to squeeze out, press (out) نظل: عصر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نظل رأس المريض - راجع نظل

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعَوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ اخْتِلَاسَ النَّظَرِ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤِيَ sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعَوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِفَاتَ إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبٍ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفٍ (بِغَضٍّ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ الْوَحْدِ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِي

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِي

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِي

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينِ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضِبَاطِيٌّ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ to consider (carefully),

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

to prepare, ready, lay out, make

to plan, map out

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَمَ الشُّعْرَ: رَاجَعَ نَظْمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition

composition, composing

stringing, threading

poetry

system

head, lead, avant-garde

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable para-, -like

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on nadir

parasympathetic

isotope

radioisotope, radio-active isotope

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

head, lead, avant-garde

clean, neat, tidy

innocent, cleanhanded,

blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظَرِ، بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظَرِ، طَوِيلُ النَّظَرِ، قَصُرُ النَّظَرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

نَظِيرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَظِيرٍ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

perspective

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

at first sight

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

optical, visual, ocular

theoretically, in theory

theory; notion; theorem

to be or become clean, neat, tidy

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

to brush

to vacuum, vacuum-clean

to string, thread

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

to compose

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشَى، نَعَشَى - راجع أُنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشَى (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشَى الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشَى الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعْلٌ - راجع نَعَلٌ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ

wear

sole

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe

نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ

tap (of a shoe) نَصَفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمَ ب: تَمَتَّعَ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine

نَعِمَ الْغُودُ

to be green and tender نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَمَ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعَمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَارٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِنْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich

نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتٌ: وَصْفٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتٌ [لَفَةً]

epithet

نَعَتٌ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep

نَعَجَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحَرْوَفِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبِعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْدَّمِ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

cumulus

نَفَاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

gulp, draft, swallow

نَغْبَةٌ، نَغْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

to boil, bubble (up)

نَغَرٌ، نَغَرٌ: غَلَى

to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

نَغَرٌ (على)، نَغَرٌ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا

serin

نَغَرٌ (طائر)

to tickle, titillate

نَغَرٌ: دَغْدَغَ

to prick

نَغَزَ: وَخَزَ

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

نَغَشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

نَغَصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

to fester, suppurate

نَغَلُ الْجُرْحِ: تَفَحَّحَ

to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

نَغَلِ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

bastard, whoreson, love child,

نَغَلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child

hybrid, crossbred

نَغْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

note, tone; sound

نَغْمَةٌ، نَغْمَةٌ

illegitimacy, bastardy

نُغُولَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّغْلِ

نَغِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَغِيلٌ

نَفَا - رَاجِعٌ نَفَى

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ

to negate

نَفَى [لغة]

نَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

نَفَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

jet (engine, etc.)

نَفَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكُ الْإِلْح)

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَفَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ! well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ، favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

gift, present

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

blood

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

anemone, windflower

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْمٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةُ رَاحَةٍ، amenity, convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ

benefactor

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، واسعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، واسعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

نَعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ

erection

نُعُوطٌ: اِتِّصَابٌ

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

مُنْذُ نِعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ

obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ

caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ

shouting, clamor, noise

نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ

caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ

ease, comfort

نَعِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَغْدٌ

happiness, bliss, felicity

نَعِيمٌ: غَيْظَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ

نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

Crux, Southern Cross

نَعِيمٌ [فلك]

to speak to, talk to

نَعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمًّا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَّ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطِّيبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةُ (الطِّيبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بِالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: فُقَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَّاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نِفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نَفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نَفَايَةٌ: رُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النِّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

conceit, haughtiness, pride

glass blowing

blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاجِ)

wind instrument

blow, puff, whiff

gust, whiff, breath

flatulence, tympanites

نفذ: نَفَذَ: نَضَبَ، اِنْتَهَى to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end

نفذ: نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفَذَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ to be out of print, out of stock, sold out

نفذة (حسابية)

نفذ: نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate

نفذ: نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ الْإِلْحَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect

نفذ: نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ الْإِلْحَ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ to reach, come to, get to, arrive at

نفذ: نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with

نفذ: نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep

نفذ: نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ الْإِلْحَ): حَجَرَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِي to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint

نفذ: نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet

نفذ: نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert

نفذ: نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to

نفذ: مَنْفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْفَذٌ

نفذ: تَنَفَّذَ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفَّذَ

نفذ: نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy

نفذ: نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ to flee, run away, escape, break loose

نفذ: نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from

نفذ: نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest

نفذ: نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ to hurry to, hasten to, rush to

نفذ: نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out

نفذ: نَفَرَ: جَفَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

نفذ: نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away

نفذ: نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ band, party, company, group, troop

نفذ: نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ person, individual

نفذ: نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ soldier, private

نفرة: نَفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفُورٌ

نفس: نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا to be precious, valuable, priceless

نفس: نَفْسٌ (ب-): ضَنَّ، بَحَلَ to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back

نفس: نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ to envy, begrudge

نفس: نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ to be in childbed, be confined

نفس (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

نفس: نَفْسٌ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest

نفس: نَفَسَ الْهَمُّ أَوْ النِّعَمُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَجَ to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to

نفس: نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ to cheer up, entertain, amuse

نفس: نَفَسَ: هَوَاءٌ يَنْشَقُّ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ breath

نفس: نَفَسَ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيْكَارَةٍ الْإِلْحَ) puff, pull, whiff

نفس: نَفَسَ: جُرَعَةٌ draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull

نفس: نَفَسَ: أَسْلُوبٌ style

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَشَ، نَفَشَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَ

scouts, reconnoiters, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفَطَ (الجلد) - راجع تَنَفَطَ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطٌ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being, essence, nature نَفَسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the نفس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِيَادَ، شِقِّ، عِلْمَ، تِلْقَاءَ

confined, in childbed نَفَسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخِ): نَدَفَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis- proof, refutation	نَفْي: إنكار، تكذيب
banishment, exile, expatriation, expul- sion, relegation, deportation	نَفْي: إبعاد
negation, negative	نَفْي: سلب، ضد إيجاب
negation	نَفْي [لغة]
trumpet, bugle, horn	نَفِير: بوق
horn	نَفِير: زُمُور، أَدَاة تَنْبِيهِ
band, party, company, group, troop	نَفِير: جَمَاعَة
	لا في العَيْر ولا في النَفِير - راجع عَيْر
precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable	نَفِيس: قِيم - قِيمَة
gem, precious thing, curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre	نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): نَحْفَة، رَائِعَة
valuable	نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ دُو قِيمَة
to croak	نَقَّ الضَّنْدُوعُ
to purify, refine, clarify, clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّقَ، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ
	نَقَّى: إِنْتَقَى - راجع إِنْتَقَى
purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness	نَقَاء: صَفَاء
veil	نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار
	كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ
union, association, syndicate	نَقَابَة
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَة عَمَال
bar association, bar	نَقَابَة مُحَامِينَ
union, syndicalistic	نَقَابِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة
unionist, union member, syndicate member	نَقَابِيَّة: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة
syndicalism, (trade) unionism	نَقَابِيَّة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities	نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ
to be brisk, active	نَفَقَ الحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ
to die, perish	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
to promote, push	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market	نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاق) تونل
expense, cost, charge, expenditure, outlay, money spent	نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف
	نَفَقَة: إِنْفَاق - راجع إِنْفَاق
fee, charge, rate	نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر
alimony	نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّقة
overhead(s)	نَفَقَات ثَابِتَة أَوْ عَامَة
at someone's expense	عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ
spoils, booty, loot	نَقْل: غَنِيمَة
gift, present, donation	نَقْل: هِبَة
clover, trefoil, berseem	نَقْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)
supererogatory performance	نَقْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
air, atmosphere	نَفْث: هَوَاء، جَوَّ
mountainside, hillside, cliff	نَفْث: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ
نفوذ: نافذ، نافذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ	نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ
influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige	نَفُوذ: سَطَوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
	نَفُوذ: نَفَاذ - راجع نَفَاذ
influential, powerful	دُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ
shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened	نَفُور: هَيَّاب
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ
alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance	نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه
reluctance, unwillingness	نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام
bolting, shying; flight, fleeing	نَفُور: سُرُود، هُرُوب
very useful	نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ

self-criticism نَقْدَ ذَاتِي

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ

cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ

نَقْدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَّقَعَ، طَنَطَقَ (أَصَابِعُهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَفَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

critic; reviewer

نَقَاد: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَاد: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ

woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ

نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَبِيعٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَفَةٌ

frog نَقَّاقٌ، نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَّانِقٌ: لَفَّانِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ

نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهٌ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out، نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّبَ

نَقَصَ كَذَا: افْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ إلخ -
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَصَ - راجع أنقص

نَقَصَ: ضِدُّ زِيَادَةٍ، loss, decrease, diminution, decrement, step-down

نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ -
shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نقيصة

نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ -
undernourishment, undernutrition

نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ -
hypoglycemia

نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ -
depreciation

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سدّ

عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ -
inferiority complex

نَقْصَانٌ - راجع نقص

نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ، أَبْطَلَ -
to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو) -
to veto

نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، إِنْتَهَكَ -
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ -
to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove

نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ -
to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw

نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ -
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ -
to undo

نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ (out) -
to unweave, unravel, ravel

نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ -
revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing

نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، إِنْتَهَكَ -
breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ -
knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion

نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً -
snap(ping) (of the fingers)

نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ -
mortise

نَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ -
hole, bore

نَقَرَةً: دَقَّةً، خَبْطَةً -
knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang

نَقَرَةً: تَجَوَّيَفَ -
pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket

نَقَرَةُ الْعَيْنِ -
eye socket, orbit, eyehole

نَقَرَةٌ فِي الذَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ -
dimple

نَقَرَةٌ: سِنَخٌ [تَشْرِيح] -
alveolus

نَقَرَةٌ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء] -
fovea

نَقَرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مناقرة

نَقْرَسَ (مرض) -
gout

نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ -
skilled physician

نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ -
skilled physician

نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ -
to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump

نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، هَزَهْهُ -
to dandle, rock

نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ -
to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase

نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ -
to carve (out), sculpture, chisel

نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ -
to variegate, dapple

نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ -
to variegate, dapple

نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ -
engraving, incision, inscription, chasing

نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ -
sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving

نَقَشَ: تَرَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ -
variegation, dappling

نَقَشَ: كَلَّامٌ مَنْقُوشٌ -
inscription

نَقَشَ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ -
figure, drawing, picture

نَقَشَ: تَنْصِيمٌ (فَنِّيٌّ)، مُخَطَّطٌ، نَمَطٌ -
pattern, design

نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ -
to decrease, diminish, lessen,

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّغَف - راجع ضَغَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْعَلْيَان داء النُقْطَة
colon	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوف - راجع وَضَعَ نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ : أَنْقَعَ to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate to quench or slake thirst نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration نَقَعَ : مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ dust نَقَعَ : غُبَار to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَعَ : نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ to sling, hurl, fling, toss نَقَعَ : خَذَفَ to break open نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَّانَةَ الْيَخ to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring نَقَلَ : حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ to transcribe, copy نَقَلَ : نَسَخَ to translate (from one language into another) نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) نَقَلَ : رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ to transfuse (blood) نَقَلَ الدَّمَ to conduct نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرِبَاءَ to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوِ الْمَدَوِيَّ to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ to move (much), keep moving or transferring نَقَلَ : أَكْثَرَ تَقْلَةً ferring نَقَلَ : أَنْقَاضَ rubble, debris نَقَلَ : حَمَلَ، سَوَقَ transport(ation), transporting, carry-

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نُقْضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
نُقْضَ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ - راجع أَنْقَاضَ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (حَرَقَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (نَصًّا): رَقَمَ، زَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ، لَطَّخَ يَنْقُطُ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ : رَقَطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: رَقْطَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum, prop, support	نُقْطَة: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الانصهار
police station	نُقْطَة: الْإِنطِلَاق - راجع إِنطِلَاقٌ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَدُّدُ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٌ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّشَعُّعُ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَةِ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; نَكَدَ: كَدَرُ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَىءُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكْرَانُ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتَسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ

to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إِلَخ دَاءِ الْمَرِيضِ

نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نُكْسَ - راجع نُكْسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكْسَةٌ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكْسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: ارْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عن - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عن أو مِن

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit,
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of
esprit

avocat نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نُكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نُكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، عِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عن: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَعَى

نَكَبَ عن - راجع نَكَبَ عن

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٌ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نُكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anec-
dote

speck, spot نُكْتَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، لَطْخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَضَرَّ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نُكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَقَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - رَاجِعُ نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نَبَات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ
louse

نَمْر، نَمَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَرَّ
نَمْر، نَمَرَ (حَيَوَان)

leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - رَاجِعُ نَمِير

نَمِرَّة: أَثْنَى النَّمِر

leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، بُقْعَةٌ
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُوق، نَمْرُوقَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حَيَوَان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بُقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طَرِاز، شَكْلٌ
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلٌ: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid نَكَفَّة: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّة

parotid نَكَفِي، نَكَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ

parotid gland, parotid غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّة

parotitis, mumps إِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ

to recoil from, shrink from، draw back from، shirk، flinch نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ

to abstain from، refrain، أَجْنَمَ، نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَجْنَمَ

from، forbear، desist from، stop، to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: رَاجِعُ نَكَلَ

to make an example of، punish severely، نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ

torture

fetter، shackle، chain، tie نَكَلَ: قَيْدٌ

nickel نَكَلَ: نَيْكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ

to flavor، aromatize، give or add flavor to نَكَهَ: طَيَّبَ

flavor، relish، savor نَكْهَةٌ

regression، regress، recession، نَكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، إِزْدَادٌ

retrocession، retrogradation، retrogression؛ retreat، withdrawal، fallback؛ recoil(ing)، shrink(ing)، shrinkage

involution نَكُوصٌ [أَحْبَاء]

recoil(ing)، shrink(ing)، shrinkage نَكُوءٌ: نَكُوصٌ

abstention، abstaining، refrain-إِحْجَامٌ، نَكُوءٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِجْتِنَاعٌ

ment، refraining، forbearance، forbearing، desistance، desisting، stop(ping)، stoppage؛ refusal

نَكِيرٌ: اِنْكَارٌ - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَارٌ

difficult، hard؛ tough، drastic نَكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ

to indicate، show، suggest، نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ

bespeak، be indicative or suggestive of، be a sign of؛ to reveal، disclose

to betray، denounce، inform against؛ to نَمَّ وَشَى بِ: رَاجِعُ نَمَّ

report in a slanderous manner؛ to spread calumnies

to sow dissension between نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ

نَمَّ: وَشَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَمِيَّة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعُ نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to	نَهَى: عَقْل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي
final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive	نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي
final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable	نَهَائِيًا
finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely	إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مَبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَار، مَبَارَاةٌ
finality	نَهَائِيَّة
plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief	نَهَاب: سَلَاب
day, daytime	نَهَار: ضِدُّ لَيْل
daylight	ضَوْءُ النَّهَار
all day long, all day	طَوَالَ النَّهَار
	نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَار - رَاجِعٌ لَيْل
diurnal; day	نَهَارِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار
day school	مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة
	نَهَاز - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَازِي
snappish, biting, mordacious	نَهَاش: عَضَاضٌ
end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale	نَهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة
outcome, result, upshot, end	نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف
limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point	نَهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدٌّ
utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree	نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَفْصَى، غَايَة
fate, destiny	نَهَايَة: مَصِير
weekend	نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع
minimum	النَّهَائِي الصُّغْرَى
maximum	النَّهَائِي الْكُبْرَى
in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all	فِي النَّهَايَة - نَهَى
to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-	إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed	نَمَل: خَدَر
creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness	نَمِل: خَدِر
creepy, creeping, crawling	نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل
teeming with ants	نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حَشْرَة)
ant	نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء
termite, white ant	نَمْلِي: كَالنَّمَل
antlike	نَمْلِي: نَمْلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
formic	نَمْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ النَّمَل
Formicidae	نَمْلِيَّة: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إلخ
food safe	نَمْلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
formic	حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك
formic acid	نَمْنَم: زَخَرْف
to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish	نَمْنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أُنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ
to miniaturize	نَمْنَمَة: فَنٌّ رَسَمِ الْمُنْمَنَات
miniature	نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)
wren	نُمُو: نَمَاء
growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion	نُمُودَج: عَيِّنَة
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	نُمُودَج: مِثَال
type, model, pattern; example, exemplar	نُمُودَج: نَسْمَاة، طَلَبٌ
form, application form	نُمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجِيّ
typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)	نَمِي - رَاجِعٌ نُمُو
numismatics	نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات
good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious	نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ
talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation	نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
to come to one's knowl-	نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهْرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

on نَهَزَ: فُرْصَة

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهَسَ (طَائِر)

butcherbird, shrike نَهَشَ: عَضَّ

to bite, snap (at) نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to rise, get up نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَة

to take off, depart نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, حَمَلَ

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, رَفَى

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (بَاعِيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ, قَامَ عَلَى

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ, نَفَّذَ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ

to begin, start نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ - رَاجِعَ نُهُوضَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: قَوْمَة

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَ: انْبِعَاثَ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَ: إِزْدِهَارَ, تَقَدُّمَ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ, نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ, صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيَا

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَكَ

نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ, غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَة

نُهْبَى - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَة

plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty نُهْبَة: سَلَبَ, غَنِمَ

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

panting, pant, gasp نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

open way; plain road نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَة

to swell, grow round and full نَهَدَ: تَنَدَّى

to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَة

to rise, get up نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ, قَامَ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust نَهَدَ: ثَدْيِي

to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهَرٌ جَلِيدِي

column نَهَرٌ: عَمُودٌ, حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِهَارَ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَو: جِشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَو: عاصِفة
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَو: قَصْد، اِعْتَزَم
to go far away	نَو: ذَهَبَ، بَدَد
to nucleate	نَو: (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَو: مَطَر
remoteness, farness, distance	نَو: نَو - راجع نَو
destination	نَو: بُدَد
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَو: وَجْهَة، مَقْصِد
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَو: بَزْر، عَجَم
nucleus	نَوَاة: بَزْرَة، عَجَمَة
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: [أَحْيَاء وَفِيضَاء وَكِيمِيَاء]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: قَلْب، جُزْء مَرْكَزِي
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاح: نَاحِج
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاح: نَحِيب، عَوِيل
نَوَادِر (مفردها نَادِرَة) - راجع نَادِرَة	نَوَاحَة: نَائِحَة
May	نَوَار: (مفردها نَوَارَة): زَهْرَة
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَار: نَوَار - راجع نَوَار
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَاس: مُتَدَبِّب
pendulum	نَوَاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة إلخ
seesaw	نَوَاسَة: لُعْبَة مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَال
giving, granting	نَوَال: إِعْطَاء
gift, present; grant	نَوَال: عَطِيَّة
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: فَضْل

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاق، إِجْهَاد، ضَعْف، وَهْن
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ: عَصَبِي
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ: نَفْسَانِي
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع إِنْهَاك
نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع نَهَكَ	نَهَل: شَرِبَ
to drink	نَهَم (في الأكل): شَرَه
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَم: جَشَع
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَم: جَشِيع
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهْمَة: شَهْوَة
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْوُس: قِيَام
rising, rise	نَهْوُس: إِفْلَاح
takeoff	نَهْوُس (ب): رَفَع
raising, lifting	نَهْوُس (ب): تَرْقِيَة
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْي: مَنَع
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْي: [نَفْس]
inhibition	نَهْيَة: عَقْل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهِيح: لُهَاث
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِير: كَثِير
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِير: نَهْرٌ صَغِير
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيق (الْحِمَار)
bray(ing), hee-haw	

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نُوس، نُوسَان: تَدْبُذُب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

wild ass, onager

نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نُوع: شَكَلَ

kind, sort, type, variety, species;
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,
specifically

نُوعًا خَاصًّا

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

نُوعِي

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

quality, character, kind; nature; specifity

نُوعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نُوف: ارْتِفَاع

November

نُوفَمْبَر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي

نُول - راجع أَنَال

loom

نُول: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَال (الْحَائِك)

fare

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَر أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نُول: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نُوبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

نُوبَة (عَمَل)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نُوبَة (مَرَض)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نُوبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نُوبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نُوتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوح

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

نُور: أَزْهَرَ - راجع أَنَارَ

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نُور (تَقَايُفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

blossoms, flowers

نُور: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُور: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نُورَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نُورَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوتِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيءٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَة - نِيَابَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْدٌ، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْدٌ، إِعْتَزَمَ - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نَيْرٌ: مُنِيرٌ، مُضِيءٌ
Castor	نَيْرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فلك]
Antares	نَيْرُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْمٌ: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْمٌ: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ مَغْطِيسِيَّا
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ: رُقَادٌ
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النُّومِ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْمٌ مَغْطِيسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْمٍ، حُجْرَةُ نَوْمٍ
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّومِ
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّومِ
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّومِ - راجع سَيْر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّومِ
	نَوْمٌ - راجع نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْنٌ
whale	نُونٌ: حُوتٌ
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْنِ)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصْبَصٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, indicate, point out to	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِيٌّ حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

نِيَكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضُ

nicotine

نِيَكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

نَيْل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَازٌ

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo

نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon

نَيْلُون

indigo

نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs)

نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron

نِيوتْرُون

neon

نِيُون

yoke

نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي نَوْرِي الْحِرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day

نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِيرَك: شِهَاب

aerolite

نِيرَكُ جَوِّي

bolide

نِيرَكُ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April

نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيل

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعٌ كِذْبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge, decoration, medal, order

نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثَافَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

نَيْف، نَيْفٌ

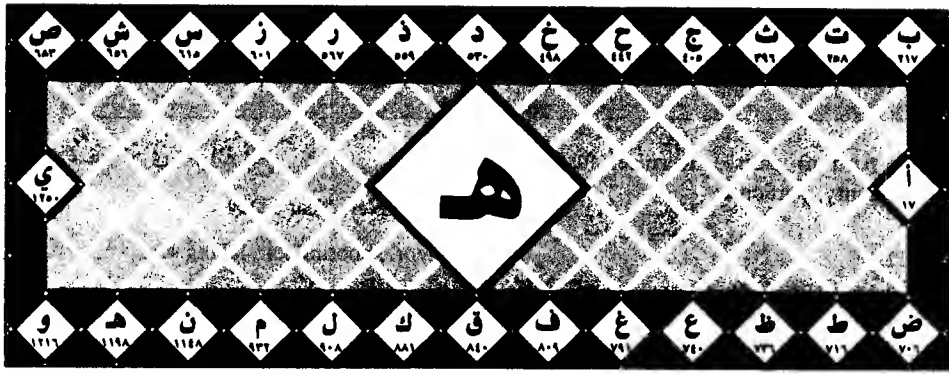
thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squea-

نَيْق: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هائل: استثنائي

roaming, roving, wandering هائم (على وجهه): شارد
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائم: متحير - راجع هيوم

هائم: شديد الحب - راجع هيان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هاب: خاف
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هاب: وقّر، بجلّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, rever-
ence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هابط: نازل، ساقط
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هابطة: واحدة الهوايط

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هات

to insult, abuse, revile هاتر: سبّ

telephone, phone هاتف: تلفون

invisible caller, voice هاتف: صائح غير مرئي

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هاتف: صائح

telephonic, telephone- هاتفي: تلفوني

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هاج: نار

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هاج هائج
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هاج البحر
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هاء، هاك
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

here I am! هانذا

there he is! ها هو، ها هو ذا، هاكه

ها هنا، ههنا - راجع هنا

هذّا، هكّذا - راجع ذا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هاء إلى: اشتاق

هاء إلى: استعذّ - راجع تهتّ

هاء: صار حسن الهيئة - راجع هيؤ، هيئ

هائب - راجع هباب

excited, agitated, aroused, مُنْغَبِل، مُضْطَرَب، هائج

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, هائج: متلاطم الأمواج
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هائج: غضب

هاج هائج - راجع هاج

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هائر: متداع

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, هائل: مخيف
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, im- هائل: ضخم، جبار
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارَ: إِنْهَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَارَ

هَارٍ (الْهَارِي) - رَاجِعَ هَائِرٍ

هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - فُغِيْطِي، رُؤَاوِي، عَلَى الْهَرَبِ؛ هَارِبٌ هَارِبٌ
runaway; escapee

deserter هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

raving, delirious هَارِفٌ: هَازٍ

sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mock-
ing, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdain-
ful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, de-
spiser هَازِيٌّ

warbler; chifffchaff هَازِجَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with هَازِلٌ: مَازِحٌ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; jok-
ing, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful هَازِلٌ: مَازِحٌ

to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion هَاشٌ: نَارٌ

هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍ - رَاجِعَ هَشٍّ الْوَجْهَ

to break, fracture, shatter هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ

to break up, fragmentize, crumble هَاضٌ: فَتَّتَ

digestive, peptic هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

to shout, cry, clamor, din هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجَّ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, fall-
ing heavily; raining heavily هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَرٌ

to vomit هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ

to retch هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ

to parch, be or become very thirsty هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ

to run away, flee, escape هَافٌ: هَرَبَ

to be slender, slim هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيْلًا

famished, starved هَافٍ (الْهَافِي): جَائِعٌ

هَآكٌ - رَاجِعَ هَا

to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking هَالٌ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ

to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ الْإِلَخ)

mirage, fata morgana هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجٍ

هَاجٍ (الْهَاجِي)

هَاجِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَدَحٌ - رَاجِعَ هَجًا

satirist

to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native coun-
try; to immigrate (to); to migrate هَاجِرٌ

midday, noon هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

midday heat, hottest time of the day هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ

obscene language, obscenity هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ

midday, meridian, meridional هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، طُهْرِيٌّ

obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch هَاجِسٌ

dormant, sleeping, resting, هَاجِسٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

to attack, assail, assault, هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْتَقَضَ عَلَى
launch or make an attack or assault on, charge,
raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set
upon, pounce upon هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْتَقَضَ عَلَى

هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَهَوَّدَ

guide, leader, conductor, pilot, هَادٍ (الْهَادِي): مُرْشِدٌ
usher هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلُ الْهَدَايَا

calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ

peaceful, pacific هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

calm, cool, composed, collected, هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

the Pacific Ocean هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boister-
ous, loud هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

purposeful, meaningful, هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled,
planned, managed هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

هَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُهْدِمٌ

to conclude a truce with; to make هَادِمٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

peace with, make up with, be reconciled with هَادِمٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

delirious, raving هَادِيٌّ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَائِدٌ

to throw down, fell, bring to the ground هَارٌ: صَرَعَ

to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck, destroy هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هَانِي: مَسْرُور
servant	هَانِي: خَادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هَانَفَ: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هَاهَا: قَهَقَةً
ها هُنَا - راجع هُنَا	
hobby-ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هَوِي (الهاوي): مُوَلِّعٌ بِهِ، صَاحِبُ هَوَايَةٍ، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هَوِي: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هَوِيَ: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هَوَى: دَارَى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هَوَدَ: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هَوَدَهُ فِي الثَّمَنِ أَوْ السَّعْرِ
mortar	هَوْنٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُدْقُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إِنْخ
mortar	هَوْنٌ، يَذْقَعُ هَوْنٌ
pestle	يَذُ الْمَاوْنُ
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هَوَايَةٍ: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هَوَايَةٍ، الْمَاوَايَةِ: جَهَنَّمَ
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هَوَايَةٍ: مُؤَنِّثٌ هَاوٍ - راجع هَاوٍ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هَآيَاً: كَيْفَ
هَآيَاً - راجع هَآطَ	
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرَّيْحُ

cardamom	هَال، حَبُّ الْهَالِ
هَال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هَيْلٌ	
halo	هَالَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هَالَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هَالَةٌ (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هَالَةٌ تَقْدِيسٍ إِنْخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هَالَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إِنْخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هَالِكٌ: فَانٍ
dodder	هَالُوكٌ (نَبَات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هَامَ بِهِ: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هَامَ: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هَامَ عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هَامَ: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هَامٌ: مُهِمٌّ
head; top, summit	هَامَةٌ: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هَامَةُ الرَّأْسِ
vermin; pest	هَامَةٌ (جُ هَوَامٌ)
still, motionless, quiet	هَامِدٌ: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَبْتٌ
calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هَامِيسٌ
margin	هَامِيشٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هَامِيشٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إِنْخ)
marginal, fringe	عَلَى الْهَامِيشِ: هَامِيشِيٌّ
marginal, fringe	هَامِيشِيٌّ
to be or become easy (for)	هَانَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هَانَ: ذَلَّ، حَقَرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةً: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبْطَةً: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةً: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْهَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصَفَ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نَزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نَزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْفِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرُضْ، هَبْ: افترض (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّار طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to gather, collect	هَبَسَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمَهْجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَذْح
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمَهْجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفَ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَذْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هَجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
brain drain	هَجْرَةُ الْأَذْمِغَةِ
animal migration	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هَجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتِرَ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتِرَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتِرَ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: فَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (بِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَذَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 watch, part of the night
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 worry! don't be afraid!
 watch, part of the night
 right guidance; right way, right path;
 true religion
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 Cirripedia
 Cros-
 sapterygii
 slowness, gentleness

1360 A. H.
 grivet; guenon
 of the Hegira
 Moslem calendar
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 subside, abate, remit
 to make (or order to) attack
 to hybridize, in-
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 gelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 forward line
 center forward
 forward, offensive player
 aggressive, offensive
 midday, noon

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَّرَ: بُدِّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدَى

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَّرَ - راجع هَذَر

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; هَدَّرَ: خَسَّارَةٌ، إِضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ - هَدَّرَ: dering

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ: إِفْرَاقٌ

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَّرَا

ذَهَبَ هَدَّرَا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّنِ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّنِ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ: إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفَ: ذَرِئَةٌ

goal هَدَفَ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion) هَدَفَ: غَايَةً، غَرَضَ، قَصْدَ

goal, score; hit هَدَفَ: إِصَابَةً

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ: الْحَمَامُ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ: هَدَمَ، هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هَدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورُ الْبَحْرِ

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمٌ

old garment, worn garment هَدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَذَا ذَيْكَ: مَهْلًا

marksman, sharpshooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لِأَعْبُ كُرَّةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

to have long lashes هَدَبَ: (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدَبَتِ الشَّجَرَةَ

to fringe, hem هَدَبَ: (الثَّوْبَ)

having long lashes هَدَبَ: (مِنَ الْعُيُونِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدَبَ: (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَبَ: (الثَّوْبِ)

to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى

to rectify, correct, right, set right هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ

to purify, refine هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى

to prune, trim هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ

prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ، تَرَتَّرَ

هَذِرَ - راجع مَهْدَار

to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate هَذِرَ: تَرَتَّرَ

this, this one هَذِهِ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; lucination هَذِيَان، هَذِي: hal-

delirium tremens هَذِيَانْ اَرْتِمَاسِي

to growl, gnarl هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ

cat; tomcat, male cat هَرَّ: قَطَّ

wildcat هَرَّ: بَرِّي

to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to wear out, fray, frazzle هَرَأَ الثَّوبَ

to be biting هَرَأَتِ الرَّيْحُ

to drivel, talk nonsense هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

هَرِي - راجع تَهَرَأَ

nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk هَرَاءَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ

masher هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْهَرَسِ

هَرَاع، هَرَاعِي - راجع هَرَعَ، هَرَعِي

hara-kiri هَرَاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْاِنتِحَارِ

cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy هَرَاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة

to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond هَرَبَ: فَرَّ

to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

armistice, truce هُدْنَة: وَفْقُ الْقِتَالِ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility هُدْنَة: سَكُونٌ

to rock, lull (a baby to sleep) هَذَهَذَا الطِّفْلَ

hoopoe هُذُهذ (طَائِرٌ)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ

equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَأَشِ

watch, part of the night هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هُدْنَة

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering هَدَى: إِرْشَادٌ

line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion هَدَى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ

offering, sacrifice, immolation هَدَى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ

present, gift, donation هَدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ

هَدِيَّةٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هَدَى

growl, rumble, rumbling, roll هَدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ

coo(ing) هَدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامِ)

to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations هَدَى

this, this one هَذَا، هَذِهِ

id أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَاءَ - راجع هَذِيَان، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

هَرَاقَ: هَرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ أَهَرَاقَ، إِهْرَاقَ	هَرَاقَ [نَلَكَ]
Hercules	هَرَاقُولُ: حُوتٌ مُزَعَنَفٌ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةً
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ (جَ أَهْرَامَ)
pyramid	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُونُ
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
harmonica	هَرَمِي
pyramidal, pyramidalical	تَسْلُسُلٌ هَرَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَسْلُسُلٌ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرُولٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرُولَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرُيٌّ: شُونَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيسٌ، هَرِيَّةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَصَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَرَ: مَصْدَرُ هَرَ	

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope هَرَبَتْ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا	
to elope هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا	
to smuggle, run هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً	
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا هَرَبَ: فَرَّارٌ
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فَرَّارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat هَرَّةٌ: تَطَّةٌ	
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused هَرَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ	
to speak confusedly هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ	
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ	
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium هَرَجَ: هَرَجٌ وَهَرَجٌ	
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ	
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَسَ	
to become a heretic هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا	
to originate a heresy هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ	
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ	
heretical هَرَطَقِيٌّ	
oat(s) هَرُطْمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)	
heretic; heresiarch هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مُهَرِّطٌ	
to hurry to, hasten to, rush هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعُ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ	
to, dash to, run to, speed to هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةً، إِسْرَاعًا	
hysteria هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا	
hysterical, hysteric هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ	
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ	
to rave, talk at random هَرَفَ: هَذَى	

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

comedian, comic مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ

comedy مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

farce مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

watch, part of the night هَزَزَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيلَ: نَحِيلَ
emaciated, wasted, haggard

meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيلَ: ضَعِيلَ

slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيمَ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ

rumble, roll

thunder هَزِيمَ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمَ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِين، هَسْتَامِين

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتِيرِي

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ

whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ: هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخَرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُو: سَخَرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَأَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزَأَةً: هُزَأٌ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ
stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَارَ: عُنْدَلِيْب (طَائِرٌ)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَزَ
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَزَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَالَ: رَاجِعَ هَازِلَ

derisive, mocking هَزَلِي: سَخَرِيٌّ

lion هَزَبَ: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَّةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: السُّرُورُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَجَ: هَزَجَ، تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ

to laugh هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

ataxia هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ

ataxic هَزَعَ: [طَب]

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا-
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: هَزَلَ، صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَكْ، هَلَكَةً، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيقَ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءَ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَةٌ
large-bearded	هَلُوع - راجع هَلِيع
	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُونُغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُونِيشَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الطَّرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَالٌ مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِيَّ
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِيَّ
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرِّض)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أَصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سُلَّ

savages, barbarians

هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَج: جُوع

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

هَمَجِيَّة: مُتَوَحَّش

savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

هَمَد: خَمَد، هَدَأ

to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

هَمَر: صَبَّ

to pour out, shed

هَمَر: إِنْهَمَر - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَر

shower, downpour

هَمَرَة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl

هَمَز: نَحَسَ

to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَز: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَة، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ

whisper

هَمَسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ

to bite

هَمَشَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

هَمَل - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَل

to lullaby

هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

هَمَمَ: دَنْدَنَ، تَمَتَّمَ، دَمَدَمَ

hum(ming); murmur(ing), mumble, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)

هَمَمَة: دَنْدَنَة، تَمَتَّمَة، دَمَدَمَة

extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

هُمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلُوف: أَهْلَب

helicopter

هَلِيكُونِير: طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّة

helium

هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

asparagus

هَلِيُون، هَلِيُون (نَبَات)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ

to distress, grieve

هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ

to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

to whom it may concern

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

intention, purpose, design, plan

interest; concern; attention

they

old man; decrepit, aged

to flow; to pour forth

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

energetic, active, dynamic

gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution

intention, purpose, design

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-

ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

aspiration, ambition

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ

هَمَج: رَعَاع

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِعمَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ المِعمَارَةِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَعَهُ أَنيقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئِي، هَنِئِي-هَنِئِي
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِئِيًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هَنِئِيَّةٍ: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
هَهُنًا - رَاجِعٌ هَهُنًا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَن: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنًا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِئِيًا
to be easy	هَنُوءَ (الشَّيْءُ): تَيَسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِئِي بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هَهُنَا، هَا هَهُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هَهُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أَتَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ المِهْنَدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ المِهْنَدَسَةِ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِیْکُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: فَجْوةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَجٌ: رُعُونَة، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَة، إِعْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسْكَرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطَةً
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَمَهُ
howdah	الْهُودُ - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّدَجَ: طَعْنِيَتْهُ
to crash	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - راجع هَارَ
hormone	هَوَّرَ: بَحِيرَة
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَّرَ: تَهْلَكَة
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَّرُمُون
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
pyromania	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
kleptomania	هَوَسَ: جَمَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
in the air, in the atmosphere	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتَنِينَ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا
stalactites	هَوَادَة: لَيْنٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة (مَفْرَدَهَا هَوَائِيٌّ)
irregular troops	هَوَازِج: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُرَدَّةِ
Sylviidae	هَوَاسٌ: دُهَانٌ
psychosis	هَوَامٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا هَامَةٌ)
vermin; pests	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ : أَعَدَّ. to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ : أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ. to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

هَيَّأَ : هَيَّأَ. come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّأَ : هَيَّأَ. شَهِينَ : حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ. shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّأَ : هَيَّأَ. هَيَّابَ : نَفُورَ، جَبَانَ. timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fearful, some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ : شَكْلٌ، سَخْنَةٌ. form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ : حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ. state, situation, condition; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ : جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ. body, institution, organization; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ. prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ. the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ. general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ. the United Nations (Organization), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ. electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ. faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دَبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ. diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ. plenary session, plenum; general meeting; general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ - رَاجِعَ مُحْلَفٍ

عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ. astronomy

هَيْجَانٌ : اِهْتِجَاجٌ، تَوْرَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ. avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيَّاطٍ

هَيَّامٌ، هَيَّامٌ : عِشْقٌ شَدِيدٌ. passionate love, ardent love, passion

hockey هُوَكِي (لَعِبَةٌ)

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى بَ). to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, frighten, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat, hector, overawe

هَوَّلَ : خَوْفٌ. terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلَ : فَظَاحَةٌ. terror, frightening aspect; terribleness, horribleness

هَوَّلَ : فَذَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ. gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity

هَوَّلَ : هَوَّلَ. Sphinx

هَوَّلَ : هَوَّلَ. oh, how terrible!

هَوَّلَ : كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ. monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هَوَّمَ : هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ التَّعَاسِ. to nod from drowsiness

هَوَّمَ : نَامَ. to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هَوَّنَ : سَهَّلَ. to make easy, ease, facilitate

هَوَّنَ عَلَيْنَا! never mind! take it easy! don't get excited!

هَوَّنَ : سَهْلَةٌ. ease, easiness, facility

هَوَّنَ : سَكِينَةٌ. tranquility, calm(ness)

هَوَّنَ : ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَّانٍ

هَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَّانٍ

هَوَّى : أَحَبَّ. to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy, take to

هَوِّيَّةٌ. identity; personality

إِنْثَابُ الْهَوِّيَّةِ، أَنْثَبَتِ الْهَوِّيَّةُ، عَيْنُ الْهَوِّيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهَوِّيَّةِ، بِطَاقَةُ هَوِّيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرُ هَوِّيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هَوَّيْسٌ : فِكْرٌ. thought, idea, notion, concept

هَوَّيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ. lock, canal lock

هَوَّيْنَى، هَوَّيْنَا. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

مَسَى الْهَوَّيْنَى (أَوْ الْهَوَّيْنَا). to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely manner

هَيَّ. she; it

هَيَّ [نَفْسٌ]. id

هَيَّوْ، هَيَّيْ : صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ. to be or become shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

alabaster	هَيْسَة - راجع هَوْشَة
cholera	هَيْصَم: مَرَمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْط: صِيَا ح، ضَجَّةُ صَوْرَة
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْطَل: تَعْلَب
svelteness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف: هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تَيْبَسُ وَتُعْطَشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إلخ)
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِي
	هَيْكَلِي
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَة - راجع هَيْكَل
	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إلخ) - راجع هَال
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال
landslide	هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَة
cardamom	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْهَال
helium	هَيْلَان - راجع هَيْل
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْلُوم
hematite	هَيْم (هُ الْحُبُّ)
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَاتِيَة
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَن عَلَى: سَيَّطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَعَكَّم

burning thirst	هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْب (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْف
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَار
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: اِعْتِبَار، مَقَام، مَكَانَة
come here! come!	هَيْت، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْج: أَثَارَ
	هَيْج: هَيْج - راجع هَيْاج
	هَيْج: قِتَال، حَرْب - راجع هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَال، حَرْب
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَان، اِنْدِلَاع
hydrate	هَيْذَرَات
hydrogen	هَيْذُرُوجِيْن
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْذُرُوجِيْنِي
hydrocarbon	هَيْذُرُوكَرْبُون
hydroxide	هَيْذُرُوكْسِيد
hydrochloride	هَيْذُرُوكْلُورِيد
hydrologic(al)	هَيْذُرُولُوجِي
hydrology	هَيْذُرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْذُرُولِي، هَيْذُرُولِيكِي
hydraulics	هَيْذُرُولِيَّات
hydride	هَيْدْرِيد
	هَيْر - راجع مَهْوَر
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوْغْلِفِي
heroin	هَيْرُوِين، هَيْرُوِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمَوْرِفِين
	هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتِ أَنْ how far! how impossible! I wish it would!

هَيُوب: نَفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالصُّورَةِ [فلسفة] (primordial) matter

material

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy,

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin

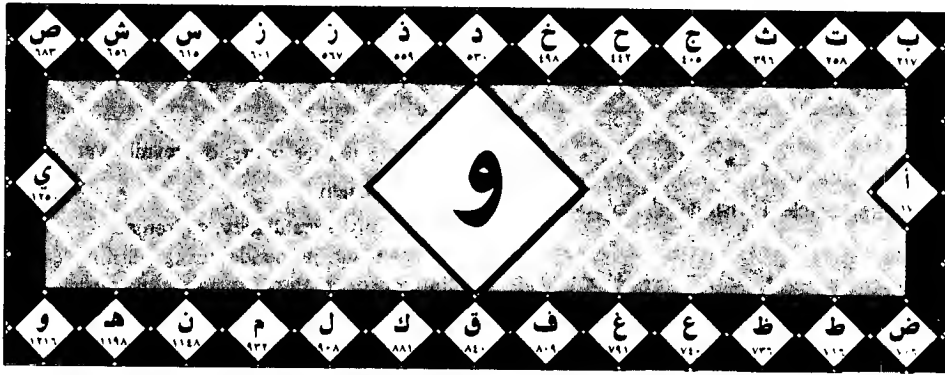
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَخْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile

هَيْنَ، هَيْن: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْنَة: سُهُولَة



engine وأبُور: مُحَرَّكٌ
steam engine وأبُورٌ بُخَارِي: مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِي
lamp; burner وأبُور: مَضِيح، مَوْقِدٌ
blowtorch وأبُورٌ لِحَام (المَعَادِن)
to do at intervals or intermittently واتر - راجع واط
to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon واثب: انْقَضَّ عَلَى
to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with واثق: عَاهَدَ
confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured واثق: مُتَيَقِّن، مُتَحَقِّق، مُتَأَكِّد
self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself واثقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجب: قَرْض، مُهِمَّة
necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative واجب: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم، مُنَاسِب
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجب: مَحْتَمٍ
due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجب: كَافٍ، لَازِم، مُنَاسِب
due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبُ الأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
finder; finding واجد: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَمْتَرُ عَلَى
lover; in love, loving واجد: مُحِبٌّ
angry, furious, mad, irritated واجد: غَاضِبٌ
sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجد: حَزِينٌ

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus وَ: حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ
with; together with وَ: مَعَ
is not in agreement with their principles لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئَهُمْ
while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّة)
by وَ (الْقِسْم)
by God! وَاللَّهِ
many a وَ: رَبٌّ
oh! وَاهِ
woe! alas! وَأَسْأَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجِعُ أَسَفٍ، حَسْرَةٍ
to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with وَأَوِيلَتَاهُ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit وَأَعَم: وَافِقٌ، لَازِمٌ
rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace وَتَام: أُلْفَةٌ، وَفَاقٌ، سِلَاقٌ
downpour, heavy rain وَأَبِل: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge وَأَبِل (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، الْأَسْئِلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ
locomotive, engine أَمْطَرُهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ أَمْطَرٍ
steamer, steamship وَأَبُور: بَاخِرَةٌ
train وَأَبُور: قِطَارٌ
locomotive, engine وَأَبُور: قَاطِرَةٌ

- tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة
كُلُّ واحد، ولا واحد - راجع كُلُّ، لا
زَرَافَاتٍ ووُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
واخى - راجع آخى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَازٍ
biting, cutting, pungent
to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَايَ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make وَاذَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
peace with, make up with
وَاذَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
وَاذَعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِيعَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise وَاَرَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَاَرَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَاَرَبَ: خَانَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor وَاَرِثَ: مَنِ يَرِثَ
legatee, devisee وَاَرِثَ: بَوَصِيَّةً
heiress وَاَرِثَةُ: مُوْنَتُ وَاَرِثَ
incoming; coming, arriving; وَاَرِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَاقِدٌ
arrival, newcomer
mentioned, stated, reported وَاَرِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable وَاَرِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، غَيْرُ وَاَرِدَ
out of the question
imports وَاَرِدَات: مُسْتَوْرَدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَات
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَاَرِدَات: مَذَاخِيلُ
وَارِدَةٌ، لَا تَفَوُّتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

- misgiving, apprehension, foreboding وَاَجَسَ: هَاجَسَ
tremulous, trembling, quiver- وَاَجَفَ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ
ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
silent، وَاَجِمَ: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابَسَ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
to face, front, subtend; وَاَجَةً: كَانَ مُوَاَجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
to face, meet face to face، وَاَجَةً: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهِهِ
confront, encounter
to meet (with), have a meeting وَاَجَةً: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
with; to interview, have an interview or audience
with, see (personally), speak personally to
to face, be faced with, be وَاَجَةً: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to
encounter, meet with, come upon, come across,
run across, light upon
to confront, face, meet (with)، وَاَجَةً: تَصَدَّى لَ، جَابَهُ
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to
cope with, deal with, grapple with
front, face, front part وَاَجِيهَةً: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage وَاَجِيهَةً: الْمُنْبَنَى إلخ
show window, shopwindow وَاَجِيهَةً: عَرَضُ
oasis وَاَحَة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّحْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one وَاَحِدٌ: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
one, single, sole, only, solitary وَاَحِدٌ: فَرْدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless وَاَحِدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
individual, person وَاَحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, any- وَاَحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ مَا
body
the One (God) الْوَاحِدُ: اللَّهُ
the One and Only (God) الْوَاحِدُ الْأَحَدُ: اللَّهُ
وَاَحِدًا وَاحِدًا، وَاَحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one
after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful

واسِعُ الحِيلَةِ

erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المَرْفَعةِ أو الاطِّلاعِ
conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-readfar-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النِّطاقِ
massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النِّعمَةِ

wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثَوْبٌ واسعٌ

loader, freighter واسِقٌ: مُحَمِّلٌ، شاحِنٌ

informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واشٍ (الواشي)

bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale

lasting, durable, permanent واصِبٌ: دائمٌ

describer, depicter واصِفٌ: وَصَّافٌ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصلٌ: تابعٌ
continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up

to maintain close relations واصلَ الحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ

with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with

incoming, coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، واردٌ، واصلٌ: newcomer

clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضحٌ

to agree with someone (up) on واضحٌ فلاناً في: وافَقَهُ فِيهِ

author, writer; compiler, composer واضعٌ: مُؤَلِّفٌ

creator, maker, author واضعٌ: مُؤَجِّدٌ، صانِعٌ

in childbed, confined واضعٌ: نُسَاءٌ

unveiled واضعٌ: سافرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَجِّجَةٍ

occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضعٌ اليَدِ

watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارِفٌ
extending, stretching; shady

leafy; green, verdant وارِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَرِقٌ

وارِم - راجعٌ مُتَوَرِّمٌ

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازَى
parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent to; to equal, be equal to

وازَرَ - راجعٌ آزَرَ

restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازِعٌ: زاجِرٌ، رادِعٌ

to equal in weight, be of the same weight as وازَنَ: ساوَى في الوزْنِ

to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for) وازَنَ: عادَلَ

to equate (with), equalize, ساوَى، سَوَّى وازَنَ (بَيْنَهُمَا):
make equal, level, put on the same levelto compare (with), collate وازَنَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلَ، قارَنَ
(with), contrast (with)

to stabilize وازَنَ: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)

weigher وازِنٌ: مَنْ يَزِنُ

of full weight وازِنٌ: كاملُ الوزْنِ

heavy, weighty وازِنٌ: ثَقِيلٌ

واسى - راجعٌ آسى

means, medium, agency, instrument, mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement واسِطَةٌ: وَسِيطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ

واسِطَةٌ: وَسِيطٌ - راجعٌ وَسِيطٌ

by means of, through, by, per; by way of, via بِوَاسِطَةِ

c/o, care of بِوَاسِطَةِ (في كِتَابَةِ العُنْوَانِ)

mediately, indirectly بِالْوِاسِطَةِ

الغَايَةُ تُبَرَّرُ الْوِاسِطَةُ - راجعٌ غَايَةً

wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسعٌ

broad-minded, open-minded, large-minded, liberal, tolerant واسعٌ أَقْبَى التَّفْكِيرِ

widespread, popular واسعٌ الانتِشارِ

وافاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافد: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease مَرَضٌ وَاِئِد

influenza, flu نَزْلَةٌ وَاِئِدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, greatto agree to, consent to, وافقَ على: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirmto agree with someone (up)on وافقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous onto agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وافقَ: لَاقَمَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious forto agree with, correspond to, conform وافقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping withto correspond to, وافقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern واق (طائر)

limpkin واقٌ أَغَرَّ (طائر)

night heron واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder واقٍ (الواقِي)

to synchronize, make synchronous واقتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with، واقعَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious لاواعٍ

the unconscious العقلُ اللاواعي

to promise one another, وعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ
make mutual promisesto make an appointment وعَدَ: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ
with, arrange for a rendezvous with

promisor وعِد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising وعِد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنُظَرُورٌ

wa'er - راجع وَعَر، وَغَر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor وعِظَ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وافٍ: كَافٍ

ample, abundant وافٍ: وافر

to come to وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وافَتْهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with)، وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ
bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish withto deliver, transmit, communicate، وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ
cate, convey

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَابَ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَكَالَ الْقَوْمَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَاطَلَ الْقَوْمَ

ruler, governor, adminis- **رَافَقَ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالَى: نَاصَرَ، أَيْدَى، شَايَعَ**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِدَ: أَبَ**

the parents, father and mother **وَالِدَانِ: الْأَبَوَانِ**

mother **وَالِدَةٍ: أُمٌّ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّةَ: أَبَوِيَّةَ**
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجَعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, مرهق، ضعیف، **وَانَ (الواني): فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ، ضَعِيفٌ، مُرْهَقٌ**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجَعَ إِنْ

وَإِءَ - رَاجَعَ وَإِءَ

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **وَإِءَ (الواهي): ضَعِيفٌ**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..! **وَإِءَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **وَاقَعَ: سَاقَطَ، هَابَطَ**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجَعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِعَ: الْحَقِيقَةَ**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter of fact, **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعًا**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **بِوَاقِعَ**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَةً: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَةً: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَةً: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَةُ: التَّيَّامَةُ**

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِيٌّ**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِفَ: مُتَّصِبٌ**
upright, erect

stopping, halting, motion- **وَاقِفَ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِفَ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ لِح)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **وَاقِفَ: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِت السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبِلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبِلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبِهَ، وَبِهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبِي: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيح]
chord	وَتَرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	وَتَارَ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرَ العُرْقُوبَ
hamstring	وَتَرَ المَأْبِضَ
hypotenuse	وَتَرَ المَثَلَّثَ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتَرِ الحَسَّاسِ
	وَتَرَ، وَتَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ نَهَبَ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded,	وَاهِمٌ: مَتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
jackal	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوَدَةٌ
buried alive	وَيْدٌ: مَتَانٌ، مَتَمَهِّلٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنٌّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدًا
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْبَى، وَيْبُو، وَيْبَى: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبَى: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
infected; infested	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemiology	وَبَائِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَّخَ: أَنْبَ، تَنْبَخَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَرَّ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، رَنْبَرٌ
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
Bedouins, nomads	وَبَرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٍ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop
وَتْبَة: قَفْرَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth
وَتْر (الْفِرَاشِ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable
وَتْر: كَانَ وَتِيرًا

وَتْر - رَاجِع وَتِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight
وَتَّق: كَانَ وَتِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of
وَتَّق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
وَتَّق بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable
يُوتَّق بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid
وَتَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document
وَتَّق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize
وَتَّق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize
وَتَّق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register
وَتَّق: سَجَّلَ

وَتَّل - رَاجِع وَتِيل

idol
وَتَن: صَنَمٌ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan
وَتَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism
وَتَنِيَّة

وَتُوب - رَاجِع وَتَب

وَتُوق - رَاجِع تَتَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth
وَتِير: لَيْنٌ، مُرِيحٌ، نَاعِمٌ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight
وَتِيق: مُحْكَمٌ

close, intimate
وَتِيق: حَمِيمٌ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point
وَتِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record
وَتِيقَة (ج وَتَائِق)

policy, insurance policy
وَتِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven
وَتْرِي، وَتْرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، فَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَفْمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type
وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطٌ

style, tone
وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبٌ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely
عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum
وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical
وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta
وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِي

aortic, aortal
وَتِينِي: أَوْرَاطِي، أَبْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse
وَتَأ (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused
وَتِي: اِنْفَكَّشَ، اِنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise
وَتَاء، وَتَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَتَائِق (مَفْرَدَهَا وَتِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيقَة

documentary
وَتَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary
فِيلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي

documentation
وَتَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant
وَتَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَتِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion
وَتَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain
وَتَاق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَتَاقُهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength
وَتَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper
وَتَب: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap
وَتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَبُّ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)
وَتَب: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump
وَتَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump
وَتَبٌ عَالٍ

pole vault
وَتَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكَلَةٌ

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، طَفِرَ بِهِ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِهِ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لَ: حَزَنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وِجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وِجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِلَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِلَةٌ: شَعْنٌ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجْ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وِجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وِجَارٌ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وِجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وِجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا (after oral proceedings)

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): قَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ

to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى

to address, address oneself to

وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى

to turn one's eyes to

وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of

وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا

face, visage, countenance

وَجْهًا: مُحِبًّا

front, face, front part, facade

وَجْهًا: وَاجِهَةً، مُقَدَّم

surface, face, outside, exterior

وَجْهًا: سَطْحًا، ظَاهِر

right side, outside

وَجْهًا (النُّوبَ): ظَهْرَانِيَّة

dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْهًا (السَّاعَةِ)

face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْهًا (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)

phase (of the moon)

وَجْهًا (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)

appearance, look(s), face,

aspect, phase, guise, semblance

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، هَيْئَةً، شَكْلًا

manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، تَعْبِيرًا، دَلِيلًا

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

وَجْهًا: نَاحِيَةً، نُقْطَةً، وَجْهَةً، وَجْهَةً نَظَرًا

side, direction

وَجْهًا: جِهَةً، جَانِبًا، نَاحِيَةً

meaning, sense, signification,

significance, import, purport, intent, content

وَجْهًا: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُولًا

intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَجْهًا: قَصْدًا، نِيَّةً، غَايَةً

way, manner, mode

وَجْهًا: طَرِيقَةً

reason, cause

وَجْهًا: سَبَبًا

beginning, start, outset, first

وَجْهًا: بَدَايَةً، أَوَّلًا

coat, coating

وَجْهًا: طَبَقَةً (خَارِجِيَّةً)

وَجْهًا: وَجْهًا، دُوَّ وَجَاهَةً - رَاجِعَ وَجْهًا

point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence

وَجْهًا: الشَّبَهَ أَوِ الشَّبَاهَ أَوِ التَّشَابُهَ

mask; falseface

وَجْهًا: مُسْتَعَارًا

وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ

وَجَعًا: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ

pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ

toothache

وَجَعًا: الْأَسْنَانَ

headache

وَجَعًا: الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعًا

backache

وَجَعًا: الظَّهْرَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعًا

to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَعًا: اضْطَرَبَ

to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجَعًا: الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ

to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;

to fear, apprehend, dread

وَجَعًا: خَافَ

fear, dread, apprehension

وَجَعًا: خَوْفًا

afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَعًا: خَائِفًا

to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجَعًا: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ

وَجَمًا - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمًا

وَجَمًا - رَاجِعَ وَجُومًا

cheek

وَجْنَةً، وَجْنَةً: خَدًا

malar, zygomatic

وَجْنِيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ

عَظْمَ وَجْنِيَّ - رَاجِعَ عَظْمَ

to be a notable, a person of distinction

وَجْهًا: كَانَ وَجْهِيًّا

to send, dispatch, forward

وَجْهًا: أَرْسَلَ

to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

وَجْهًا: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to turn, direct

وَجْهًا: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ

to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct

وَجْهًا: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ

to orient, orientate

وَجْهًا (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)

وَجْهًا: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَّطَ

وَجْهًا إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخَ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كَتِيبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بِوَجِيزِ الْعِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ الْإِلْحِ): مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: أَنْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard وَحَّدَ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَدَ اللَّهُ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, single-handedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زُرَافَةً

single, alone, solitary, lone, وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please لَوْجَهُ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجَهُ اللَّهِ: مَجَانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِحْجَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

facial, of the face وَجْهِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيَّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لِازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْثُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ

showing up, coming وَجُودٌ: حُدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

occurrence وَجُودٌ: تَبَيُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيَّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيَّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيَّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِي: بَيْمِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَلَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddy, puddle, make muddy وَلَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحْل: مُوَحِّل

mud, mire

وَحْل: وَحَلَّ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) وَحِم: لَتِ الْحَبْلَى
for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحِم - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْي

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيد: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيد: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيد: مُنْفَرِدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤْنَسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيد: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)

وَحْي: رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى

وَحَاَز - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَ: مَضَرَّ وَحَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزُ الضَّمِيرِ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation,

seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; تَضَامُنٌ (غَايَاتُ إِلَخ): تَضَامُنٌ

identity of interests, objectives, etc.

وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَافٌ

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, وَحْدَةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ

isolation, seclusion, privacy

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَائِيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عَمَلَةٍ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَائِي)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ

وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

animal or beast

monster

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْش: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness,

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

forlornness

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: انْفِصَافٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian,

وَحْشِي: هَمَجِيٌّ

uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ	وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ
leave me alone! let me go!	دَغْنِي وَشَانِي
let's go!	دَغْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَع عَنْكَ
لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدُع: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَعَ الْمَسَافِرَ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمَسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَعَ، وَدَع (مفردها ودعة)
وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع	وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَعَة، وَدَعَة
sty	وَدَقَة: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحْم
fat; fatty	وَدِك: سَمِين، دَسِم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدُود: مُحِبّ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدُود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere	وُدِّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
sympathetic	وُدِّي: سَمْتَاوِي
amicably	وُدِّيًا: حُبِّيًا
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود	وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: ذُو دَعَة
وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إِيْدَاع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحِطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْم: وَبِلَ
وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِم	وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخ
وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم	وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْي: قَصْد، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيم: وَبِيل
وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدّ: مَوَدَّة
وُدّ: وَدُود - راجع وَدُود	وُدّ: مَوَدَّة
بُودِي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ	بُودِي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ
وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وَدَّ
وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
وَدَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ	وَدَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي	وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاق: فِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاق: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاق: كَاتِب
whitewasher	وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَة: تِجَارَةُ الْفِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property)	وَرَّثَ
by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصَفُهُ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدُ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْر
damask rose	وَرْدُ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْزِدَ، مَنَهَلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-, after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاثَة: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاثَة: إِرْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وِرَائِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيَّ
genetics	وِرَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاق: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الْحَمَّامِ أَوْ الْمِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ السَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ الْمُسَوَّدَةِ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أَوْرَاقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ أَوْ نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعِ حَبْرٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose

rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; (اللَّوْنُ) ورديّ، pink, blush-pink

Rosaceae

rosary

ورَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon;
to sponge, leech, parasitize

to be lively, active, brisk

ورَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between

lively, brisk, sprightly, active

ringdove, wood pigeon

workshop, atelier

to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil

وَرَقَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma
fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind,
straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam,
stalemateوَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
to be pious, godly, God-fearingوَرِعٌ: تَقْوَى، تُقَى
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousnessوَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious

to be verdant, luxurious

وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

to paper, wallpaper

to whitewash

وَرَقٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)

leaves, foliage, leafage

test paper

credentials; letters of credence

stamped paper

wallpaper

وَرْدَة

وَرْدِيّ (اللَّوْنُ)

وَرْدِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْوَرْدِيَّةُ

وَرْدِيَّةٌ

وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

وَرَشَ: كَانَ وَرَشًا

وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ

وَرَشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

وَرَشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ

وَرَقَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ

وَرَطَ

وَرَقَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ

وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا

وَرِعٌ: تَقْوَى، تُقَى

وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ: تَقِيٌّ

وَرَقَ: تَقِيٌّ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقَ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصُّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وِزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وِزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وِزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وِزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وِزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وِزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وِزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وِزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وِزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وِزَارَة التَّصْنِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وِزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وِزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وِزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لِب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ تَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَة الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاش أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَخْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرِم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرِم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبَبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غُدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَبَنِي
	وَرِم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِيَّ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
skate, ray	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing وَزَنَ: مَصْدَرُ وَزَنَ

weight وَزَنَ: ثِقَلُ، مِثْقَالُ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity وَزَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

meter, measure وَزَنَ (شِعْرِي): بَحْرُ

tonnage وَزَنَ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight وَزَنَ إِجْمَالِيًّا أَوْ قَائِمَ

molecular weight وَزَنَ جُزْئِيًّا

atomic weight وَزَنَ ذَرِّيًّا

net weight وَزَنَ صَافٍ

flyweight وَزَنَ الذُّبَابَةِ

featherweight وَزَنَ الرِّيشَةِ

heavyweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لِي - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity اِنْغِدَامُ الْوِزَنِ

weight وَزَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier وَزِيرٌ (جَ وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ)

queen وَزِيرُ (الشُّطْرُنَجِ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وَزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture وَزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism وَزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry وَزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor وَزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state) وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet وَزَارِي

broom, furze, gorse, whin وَزَّالُ (نَبَاتِ)

weigher وَزَّانٌ: وَازِنٌ، مَنْ يَزِنُ

to flow وَزَبَ: سَالَ

وَزَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِوَزَّةٌ

to carry, bear (a burden) وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ

burden, heavy load وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِبَاءً

sin; offense; misdeed وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وَزَرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسْطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسْطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسْطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسْطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسْطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسْطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسْطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسْطَ: بِيْنَةٌ، مُحِيْطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، مُحَافِلُ (مَحَافِلُ)
quarters

mean; وَسْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسْطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سِيَاة] وَسْطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِيْنِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, intermedi-
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسْطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسْطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسْطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ (سِيَايَةِ، دِيْپْلُومَايَةِ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسْطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسْطَ

compromise وَسْطَ: حُلٌّ وَسْطَ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسْطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطَ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسْطَ
of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَزِيْرُ بَلَا وَزَارَةِ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَزِيْرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَزِيْرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَزِيْرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَزِيْرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيْرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier الْوَزِيْرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

quota, quotient وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِيْنُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرَدَهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَْسَفِيٌّ)

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَاخَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةِ (وَاِسْطَةِ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَاطِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَامُ الْأَسْتِحْقَاقِ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَامُ رِبْطَةِ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَامَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسَخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسَخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِيخٌ: قَذِرٌ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمٌ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَرٌ وَسَمَ رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

وَسَمَ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسِنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسِنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسِنَ: سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَّةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسِنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

وَسْوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسْوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسْوَسَ: وَشْوَشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسْوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْوَاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مَخَاصِمَيْنِ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ أَوْ تِجَارَةً إِلَيْهِ): سَيْمَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَيْهِ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَيْهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ لِـ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا لِلْخِ) لِـ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْفَةً

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسْفَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِيَّتِهِ أَوْ بِمِسْمِيَةٍ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, شَابَكَ: mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash وَشَحَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ

to saw وَشَرَ: (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ): نَشَرَ

to reel, spool, coil, wind وَشَعَ: (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ): لَفَّ

lynx وَشَقَّ: (حَيَوَان)

to be quick, fast وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ

speed; hurry, quickness وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً

imminence وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثٍ

about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to عَلَى وَشَاكَ أَنْ

dripping water; trickle, thin stream وَشَلَّ

to tattoo وَشَمَ، وَشَمَ

tattooing, tattoo وَشَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَشَمَ

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure وَشَمَ (جُ وَشُومَ وَوَشَّمَ)

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus وَشَوْشَةً: هَمَسَ

embroideries; brocade وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَات

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَةً - راجع تَوَشَّيَةً

close tie; connection; (inter)relation- وَشَيْجَةً (جُ وَشَائِجَ): ship

hedge وَشَيْعَ: سِيَاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتِ الْخ

reel, spool, bobbin وَشَيْعَةً: لَيْقَمَةً، بَكْرَةً

shuttle وَشَيْعَةً (فِي مِغْزَلٍ)

spindle وَشَيْعَةً: مِغْزَلٌ

imminent, impending, impendent, وَشَيْكَ: مُحْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَى - راجع أَوْصَى

testamentary وَصَائِي

describer, depicter وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ

reunion (of lovers); (intimate) وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَيْهِ)

customs broker, customs agent وَسِيطٌ جُمْرُكِيٌّ

وسيط: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ (بَيْنَ قَرَيْبَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسيط: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, interme- diate, medium, median, medial, middle

وسيطُ القامة: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وسيع - راجع واسع

وسيلة: واسطة، أداة، سبيل means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent, device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وسائلُ الاتصال means of communication

وسائلُ الإعلام، وسائلُ الاتصال الجماهيري، mass media, information media, communication media

وسائلُ تعليمية، وسائلُ التعليم educational aids, instructional materials

وسائلُ الراحة - راجع راحة

وسائلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وسائلُ النقلِ أو المواصلات means of transportation,

means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وسيلي instrumental

وسيم: جميل، حسن handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَبَا to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَاعِعُ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - راجع وَاشَ

وَشَائِجَ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَشَيْجَةٌ) - راجع وَشَيْجَةٌ

وَشَاح sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وَشَايَةً: سَمَايَةً، نَمِيمَةً informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى
to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ
to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ-
edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا
to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ
to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- رَاجِعَ وَاصِلَ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- رَاجِعَ أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)
receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عَضُو
limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلَ
joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٍ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إِنْجَ
joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدَوَاجِ
coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُوبِ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيبِ
butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَسَمَ بِالْعَارِ
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ
disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ يَمُقَدَّارُ عَيْنِ
peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ
to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاة
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَة عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ
trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ
to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ
to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ)
(chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ
fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدَ
bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ
kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا
to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً]
adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً- رَاجِعَ صِفَةً
in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ)
prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إِنْجَ)
recipe

وَصَفِّي: نَعْيِي
descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصَفَّةٌ وَصَفِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ
to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا
to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

to be clean, pure

وَضُو: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

وَضًا: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاء - راجع وَضِي

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

وَضَاءة: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاح: واضح - راجع واضح

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

وَضَّاح: مَتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

وَضَّاح: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ - راجع ضَمَّة، ضَمَّة

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

وَضَعَ - راجع اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَعَ - راجع أَوْضَحَ

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

in broad daylight

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

dirt, filth

وَضَر: وَسَخٌ

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، نَبَتَ، رَكَزَ

to fix, affix, attach

وَضَعَ: أَلَصَقَ

to impose

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ

to write, compile, compose

وَضَعَ: أَلَفَ

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، أَعَدَّ

to establish, found, set up, institute

وَضَعَ: أَسَّسَ، أُنْشَأَ

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَالَكَ

to give birth (to)

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: ثُنْبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

وَصَوَّصَ: اِسْتَرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

وَصُول: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ

receipt, voucher

وَصُول: وَصَلَ، اِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلام)

access

حُرِّيَّةٌ (اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

مُمْكِنُ الْوُصُولِ اِلَيْهِ

opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

وُصُولِي: اِنْتِهَازِي

opportunism; self-seeking

وُصُولِيَّة: اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

وَصِي: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ

executor

وَصِي: مُنْفِذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

administrator

وَصِي: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

وصي مختار (بالوصية)، وصي إيصائي، وصي الموحي

testamentary guardian

أَوِ الْأَبِ

regent

وَصِيٌّ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتَرَكُهَا الْمُوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel

وَصِيَّة: نَصِيحَةٌ

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order

وَصِيَّة: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

وَصِيد: عَتَبَةٌ

title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

وَصِيْف: خَادِمٌ

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وَصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor

وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up

وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنتِخَابِ مِلَكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلَخ)

inseparable friend, close friend,

وَصِيْل: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

status quo ante bellum

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ: to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp

وَطَّدَ لَهُ: to pave the way for

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرْبَ، صَعَقَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ:

to settle (in), settle down (in) جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home وَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانِ)

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي

nationalist, patriot; national(ist), patriotic وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطُوطَا: خُفَّاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (جِ وَطَائِد)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَمْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوح

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بَوْضُوح

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ

lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become flat, level صَارَ وَطِيًّا وَطُؤُ:

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطِي: دَاسَ

to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ الْإِلْحَ: رَكَبَهُ

to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى

to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ الْإِلْحَ): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَاءَ: جِمَاعَ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَاءَة: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وَعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وَعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وَعَاءُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاعِظٌ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثَ : عَسِيرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ (صَفَةً)
badlands	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسْمٌ)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظٌ
preaching, preachment, sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظِيٌّ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقَ : سَبِيٌّ الْخَلْقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزِقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكَّةُ (صِحَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعِّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)
وظف (على) - راجع واظب على	
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِطَفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وِطَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْتَرَمَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
functional	وِطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَظِطَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَبِينُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَبِينُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (ذَيْنَا إِلَاح): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالْتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إِلَاح):

لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءً: أَمَانَةً، إِخْلَاصَ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءً (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِلَاح) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءً (بِ): تَنْفِيزَ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءً (الدَّيْنِ إِلَاح): تَسْدِيدَ، دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءً (بِالْتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إِلَاح) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِـ رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةً: مَوْتَ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَايَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَاةً: قُدُومَ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَاةً to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقُضَاةٍ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوَعَ: عَوَى، نَبَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٍ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٍ طَبَنِيَّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاَوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

(مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِي: تَهْدِيدِي threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٍ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّرَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَلَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلَ: طُفِيلِي parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِعَهْدِهِ إِلَاح): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةٌ hurry, haste, speed

وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ to run; to hurry, hasten, rush

وَفْضَةٌ (جِ وَفَاضَ): مَحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ wallet; leather bag

خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضُ empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا to be suitable, fit, appropriate

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ to reconcile, conciliate,

make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent

وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit

وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فُلَانًا let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct

وَفَّقَ to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day

وَفَّقَ، وَفَّقًا لَ in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of

وَفَّقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعِ أَصْلَ

وُفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

وُفُودٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ delegations, deputations

وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ true to one's word

وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعِ وَافٍ

وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعِ وَافِرٌ

وَفِيقٌ: رَفِيقٌ companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence

وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً agreement, understanding, accord; entente

وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْعَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ) détente

وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صَلُحٌ reconciliation, conciliation

وَفَاقَ: تَوَافَقَ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعِ تَوَافَقَ

وَفَاقًا لَ: رَاجِعِ وَفَّقَ، وَفَّقًا لَ

وَفَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to

وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْفَدَ

وَفَدَّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ delegation, deputation

وَفَدَّ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

وَفَرَ، وَفَرَ - رَاجِعِ تَوَافَرَ

وَفَرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ to save; to economize, tighten one's belt;

to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically

وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)

وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا to save someone something, spare someone something

وَفَرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ to furnish, provide, supply

وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ to secure, ensure, procure

وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ able, make obtainable

وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ to increase, augment, multiply

وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ، اِقْتَصَدَ، تَوَفَّرَ saving

وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ savings

وَفَرَ: فَائِضٌ surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus

وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ وَفَرَةٌ

وَفَرَ: غِنًى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ وَفَرَةٌ

وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance

وَفَرَةٌ: غِنًى، رَخَاءٌ abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

prevention, obviation, avoid- وَقَايَة: مَنَع، تَحَنَّب، تَفَادَى
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَة [طَب]

دَرَهُمْ وَقَايَة خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be وَقَب (سِتِ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارَ، اِنْخَسَفَ
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَب، وَقَبَة: تَجْوِيف

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) وَقْتُ، وَقَّتْ، وَقَّتَ اَ
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَان وَقْتُ: جَيْن، رَمَان
juncture

season وَقْتُ: فَضْل

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَات) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُؤَقَّتًا

now, at present, الآنَ فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ: فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنْثَاءِ
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due فِي وَقْتِهِ
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
immediately, at once, right away, فَوْرًا لِّلْوَقْتِ، لَوَقْتِهِ
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الْوَقْتِ
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard، وَقَى، وَقَى: حَفِظَ، حَرَزَ، صَانَ
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: وَقَايَة - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَة

shelter; shield; ward, protec- وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: جَمَى، سَتَرَ
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences، وَقَائِعُ: أَحْدَاثٌ، حَوَادِثُ
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى إِلَيْهِ)

minutes, proceedings، وَقَائِعُ (الْجَلْسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ إِلَيْهِ)
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective، وَقَائِيَّ-
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive
(attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- تَذِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيَّ
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، وَقَاح: رَاجِعُ وَقَح
وقاحة: قَحَة

impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy، وَقَاد (فِي بَاخِرَة أَوْ قَاطِرَة)
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَاد (فِي بَاخِرَة أَوْ قَاطِرَة)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; وَقَاد: مُتَّقَدٌ، مُتَوَقَّدٌ
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَاد: سَرِيعُ تَوَقُّدِ الْقَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَاد: مُضِيٌّ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وَقَاد - رَاجِعُ وَقُودٌ
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاع: مُنْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاع: جَمَاعٌ
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

protection, preservation، وَقَاعَة - رَاجِعُ وَقَاعٌ
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حِفْظٌ، صَوْنٌ

keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْتِيَاظٌ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur أَصَابَ لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، جَرَى لَ،
to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in،
catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِيقَاتٍ مَا)
ated وَقَعَ

to consist of, be made up of، تَكُونُ مِنْ،
of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame،
calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon،
run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon،
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon،
fall upon, rush upon, set upon،
pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within،
be within or among، be included
in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (ذَيْنِ الْخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to
be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَابِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوُقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal إِشَارَةُ (صَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سَدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then وَتَقَنَّدَ وَتَقَنَّدَكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَتَقَنَّمَ

temporal, time, of time وَتَقَنِّي: زَمَنِي

وَتَقَنِّي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy وَقَعَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy،
pert, flippancy، forward, brazen, brazen-faced وَقِحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُطَاوِلٌ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اُوقَدَّ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَيْعَالَ

fire وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to
hit fatally, hit hard وَقَدَّ

to break, fracture وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate،
respect, honor وَقَرَ: بَجَلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَشٌ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

to inquire about, seek information about - وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ

to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see - وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on - وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to - وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِي، خَصَّصَهُ لِي

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose - وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى

to entail - وَقَفَ مِلْكَهُ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفَ

to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy - وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position - وَقَفَ مَكْنُوفٍ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفَ

stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) - وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop - وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفٌ)

stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining - وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ

وَقَفَ: إِيقَافٌ - رَاجِعْ إِيقَافٌ

dedication, consecration, devotion - وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ

entail(ing), entailment - وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ

endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate - وَقَفَ: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ، حُبْسٌ

cease-fire - وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment - وَقَفَ التَّنْفِيزَ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ

discontinuance (of a legal action) - وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعْ وَقُوعٌ

impression, impress, effect; impact - وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ

footfall - وَقَعَ أَقْدَامٌ

fall, drop, tumble - وَقَعَة: سَقَطَة

shock; blow, impact, jolt - وَقَعَة: صَدَمَة

encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat - وَقَعَة: إِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ

meal, repast - وَقَعَة: وَجَبَة طَعَامٌ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill - وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) - وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from - وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended - وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى

to stand - وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ)

to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect - وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ

to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question - وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، إِرْتَابٌ

to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge - وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back) - وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةً) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ

to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid - وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect - وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see - وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ

cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ: وَفُوق (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوُقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وُقْيَةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing)	وَقِيعة: اِسْتِيَاك، قِتَال، battle, combat
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship	وَكَاَلَة (قَانُونِيَّة): قِتَال، power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration	وَكَاَلَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض
agency	وَكَاَلَة: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة) اِلْح
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاَلَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مَخَابِرَات
advertising agency	وَكَاَلَة اِغْلَانَات
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاَلَة حَصْرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَاَلَة دِعَايَة أَوْ اِغْلَان
news agency	وَكَاَلَة اَنْبَاء
travel agency	وَكَاَلَة سَفَر
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاَلَة عَامَّة أَوْ مُطْلَقَة
specialized agency	وَكَاَلَة مُتَخَصَّصَة
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَاَلَة
	وَكَاَلَة - راجع وَكَاَلَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبَ: مَشَى مَسْهَلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مَلَوْنَةٌ، رَقْطَة
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْف (في كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
caesura	وَقْف (في مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
pause	وَقْفَة (في كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيدِ
cuckoo	وُقُوق (طائر)
	وُقُوقَة - راجع وَقَا حَة
fuel	وُقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوُقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوُقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوُقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وُقُور: ذُو وَقَار
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوع: سَقُوط، وَقُوع
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوع: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوف: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوف (على): اِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوف (على): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وُقُوف (على): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوف (على): مُعَايَنَة
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوَّتَ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوُقُوقِ

وكيل: نَائِب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالعمولة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفتيش receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

ولَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّأ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

ولَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

ولَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

ولَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

ولَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ الطَّائِرَ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ لَطَائِرَ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةَ loss

وَكَّفَ: قَطَرَ، ذَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, deputate, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدُ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَلَدَ: أَخَذَتْ، أَنْجَبَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ
to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدَ
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودٌ
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زِنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحٍ، وَلَدَ حَرَامٍ
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ بَ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بَ

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ وُلَّعَ

وَلَعَ بَ - رَاجِعَ مَوْلَعَ بَ

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَ)

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

وَلَعٌ، وَلَعٌ
to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be enthralled, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, infatuated, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَعٌ
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَعٌ
distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْقَضَى، مَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ
to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءَ: طَاعَةٌ، وَفَاءٌ
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاءَ: صَدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ
friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةً - رَاجِعَ وَلُودَ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بِدَآيَةِ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

newborn, neonate; nascent

حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

عِلْمُ الْوَلَادَةِ

lighter

وَلَّاعَةٌ: قَدَّاحَةٌ

وَلَايَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، قِيَامَةٌ
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ
state; province, district, territory

the United States

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

وَلَجَ: دَخَلَ
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَ (هُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الْطِفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوِ الْأَبِ
testamentary guardian

benefactor

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant

وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَفٌ

banquet

وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدِبَةٌ

وَمَأً، وَمَأً - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأً

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَلَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لا يَنْفَكُ: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, neglectful (in one's work)

وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin

periwinkle

وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَنَى - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوُ، وَلَوُ أَنْ - رَاجِعٌ لَوُ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful

وَلَوْدٌ

viviparous

childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility

وُلُوعٌ ي: مُوَلِّعٌ ي - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ ي

وُلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry

وَلَوَلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe"

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation)

وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to

وَلِي: قَرُبَ مِنْ

to follow

وَلِي: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows

مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this

كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper

وَلِي: نَصِيرٌ

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender

friend, companion, associate

وَلِي: صَدِيقٌ

وَلِي: (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

وَلِي: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, holder

وَلِي: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ

responsible manager, someone in charge

وَلِي الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (في) وَهَمَّ (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهْمٌ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهَنَ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلح - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيٌْ: how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

وَيْكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ: بُؤْسٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَاوَيْلَتَاهُ woe! alas!

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَبَيْلِيَّةٌ

وَهَى: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

وَهَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرَاضٍ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهْدٌ: مَهْدٌ، وَهْدٌ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَبْقٌ lasso, lariat

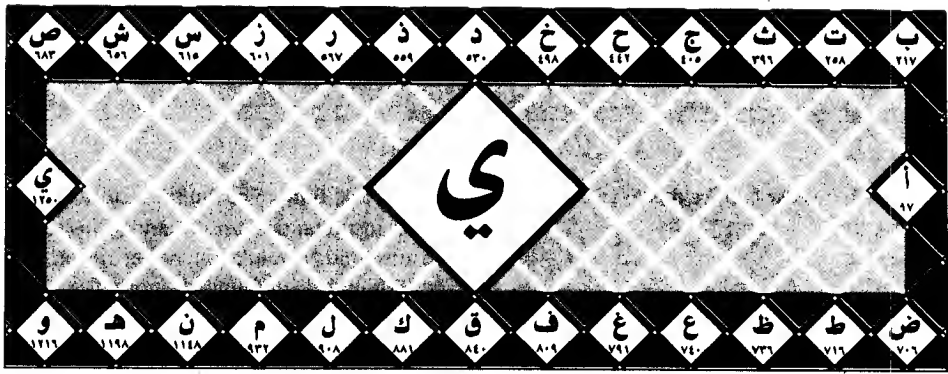
وَهْلٌ: خَافٌ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: خَائِفٌ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلَ



يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque
يا فِطَّة: إعلَان (يُعلَقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
placard, poster, bill
يا فِيع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صفة)
adolescent, pubescent
يا فِيع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (اسم)
adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
يا فُؤُخ، يا فُؤُخ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
يا قة: قَبَّة
collar
يا قُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum
يا قُوت أَحْمَر
ruby
يا قُوت أَزْرَق
sapphire; hyacinth
يا قُوت أَصْفَر
topaz
يا قُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth
يا ك (حيوان)
yak
يا م (نبات)
yam
يا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right
يا نَسُون (نبات)
anise, aniseed
يا نَصِيب
lottery
يا نِيع: ناضِج
ripe, mellow
يُؤُوس - راجع يائِس
يُؤُوم (العامل)
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis
يا ي: ناضِج، زُنْبُرُك
spring; spiral spring
يُؤُيُؤ: جَلَمٌ، صَفَرٌ صَغِير
merlin

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةِ

(oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

yard

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up
يَيْسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤُس - راجع يائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنَّ الْيَاس - راجع سِنَّ

to be or become lenient with (or لا يَنْ، toward), indulgent with (or toward)

jasmine

ياسْمِين (نبات)

clematis

ياسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)

sign; signboard; billboard

يا فِطَّة: لَافِتَةٌ

nameplate, doorplate

يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ الاسْمِ

hemoglobin	يَحْمُور: هِمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِصَابُ الدَّم
yacht	يَحْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كُلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْنَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِقْبَض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَد (أَيَادٍ) بِنَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَد بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَد، عَنْ يَد
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَد، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
دَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدُ الدَّهْرِ
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،
I shall (will) never do it	

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس
يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة
يَبْرُوح (نبات)

mandrake

يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا، to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا، to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَابَس
يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس
يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوسَة: يَبُوسَة، dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا، to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: يَتَم، يَتَم، orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا، orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الْآبِ، fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ، motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ، single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ، unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتِيم: دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِيْتَامِ، orphanage

يَجِب - راجع وَجَب

يَحْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْتِلِ، roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَحْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ، wild ass, onager

to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ

to make available, obtainable, accessible

يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ

to pave the way for or to

يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ

ease, easiness, facility

يُسَّرَ: سُهُولَةً

wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسَّرَ: غِنًى

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

يُسَّرَ (شَجَر)

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ - راجع يَسَّرَ

left hand, left

يُسَّرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ

to (at, on) the left, left

يُسَّرَى

caterpillar; larva

يُسَّرُوع: يَرْقَانَةٌ

يَسَّعَ: مَضَارِعُ وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُوع: الْمَسِيحُ

Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسُوعِي

easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated

يَسِيرَ: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ

small, little, insignificant, طَفِيف، بَسِيط، قَلِيل، inconsiderable, slight, light

jasper

يَسْبَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

jade

يَسْمَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

yashmak, veil

يَسْمَق: حِجَابٌ

xanthophyll, lutein

يَسْفُور [أَحْيَاء]

يَعُوبُ: عُجَابٌ، سَيَّلَ - راجع عُجَابٌ

drone, male bee

يَعُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

dragonfly

يَعُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ

Arabian gazelle

يَعْفُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ

jaguar

يَعْفُور (حَيَوَان)

hill, highland, elevation

يَقَاع: تَلٌّ

to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty

يَقَع: رَاهَقَ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَهُ يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَعُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّعَ - راجع وَدَّعَ

manual, hand; handmade

يَدَوِي

شُغِلَ يَدَوِي، عَمَلَ يَدَوِي، قُبِّلَتِ يَدَوِيَّةُ الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَّرُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ

pen, quill

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةُ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ

cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةُ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ

firefly, glowworm

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةُ: حُبَّابِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

coward; cowardly

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةُ: جَبَانٌ

jerboa

يَرْبُوع (حَيَوَان)

jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرْقَان: صَفَر (مَرَض)

mildew

يَرْقَان: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْبُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot

يَرْقَان: يَرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوصٌ، سَرَّةٌ

solvency

يَسَّارَ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ

يَسَّارَ: غِنًى، سُهُولَةٌ - راجع يُسَّرَ

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

left hand

left hand, left

يَسَّارَ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

Left, left wing; leftism

الْيَسَّارَ [سِيَاسَةٌ]

to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَّارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَّارِ

leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَّارِي [سِيَاسَةٌ]

left-hand, left

يَسَّارِي: أُيَسَّرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

يَسَّارِي: دَوُّ اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ

left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise

leftism; Left, left wing

يَسَّارِيَّة [سِيَاسَةٌ]

to be or become small, little

يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسَّرَ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubtedly, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable
يُكَّةَ (نبات) yucca

يَلِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَلِيٍّ وَلِيٍّ - راجع وَلِيٍّ
يَم: بحر

sea
stock dove, dove, pigeon يَمَامَ (طائر)

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَنِي

يُمْكِنُ - راجع أُمْكِنُ

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَنٌ، يَمْنٌ، يَمِينٌ، يَمِينٌ: كَانَ ذَا يَمِينٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَنٌ: ذَهَبَ تَحَوُّ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَمَنٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَةٌ

Yemen اليمن، بِلَادُ الْيَمَنِ

يُمْنٌ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَةٌ - راجع يَمَنَةٌ good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَةٌ

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنِي right hand, right

يَمَنَةٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمَنَةً to (at, on) the right, right

يَمَنَةً وَيَسْرَةً (to the) right and left

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَنِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيُّمُ اللَّهِ، أَيُّمُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أو مُعَلَّطَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَع: نَلَّ يَفَع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَفَع: مُرَاهِقَةٌ، مُنَاهِزَةُ الْبُلُوغِ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفَقِطِينَ (نبات)

يَقْطُ - راجع يَقْطُ

يَقْطُ: اِنتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقْطُ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْطُ - راجع أَقْطُ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْطُ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، واع، awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقْطُ: صَاحَ

يَقْطَان - راجع يَقْطُ

cock, rooster أَبُو الْيَقْطَان: دِيكٌ

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقْطَةُ: صَحَو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقْطَةُ: اِنتَبَاهٌ، حَذَرٌ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقْطَةِ

palm pith يَقْق: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقِنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقِنَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أَقْنَى

يَقِنَ: يَقِينٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ

credulous يَقِنَ، يَقْنُ، يَقِنَ: سَرِيعُ التَّصْديقِ

يَقِنَ - راجع يَقِينٌ

credulous يَقِنَةُ: سَرِيعُ التَّصْديقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: ثَبَاطٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجَ (أَوْ مَزَجَ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورَم
iodic, iodous	يُودِيّ
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نَبَات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيّ
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أَوْ نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	Pre-Islamic battles الْيَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْمٍ
يوم الدين (البعث، الحساب، الحشر، الدّيتونة، الفصل،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيَمِينِي
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيّ [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيّ: أَيْمَن (كَحِجَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيّ: دَائِرٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدُول
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: عَقِيقُ أَحْمَر
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْي - مُضَارِعُ وَنَى - رَاجِعْ وَنَى
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jehovah	يَهُودِيّ
Jehovah's Witnesses	الْيَهُودِيَّة
yuan	يَهُوه
jubilee, anniversary	شُهُودُ يَهُوه
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِينِيَّة
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِيّ
يُوبِيلُ فِضِّيّ	
يُوبِيلُ مَاسِيّ	
يُوتُوبِيّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِيّ إلخ	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مِّنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَذَكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

(day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، يُونِيَّةٌ: حَزِيرَانٌ

June يُونِيَّةٌ (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, (النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ) القِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ

Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ عَطْلَةٍ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently، at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to يَوْمٌ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

the other, from one day to the next

مِّنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنَ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِكَيْرُوت - تَلْفُون : ١٩٧١٩٢ - ١٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٣٣٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للعلايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للعلايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
صندوق البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الفهم للملايين